REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND PLANNING
LIBRARY

1976

Central Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Finance and Planning

Price: Sh. 60

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
1976

INDEX

	Table No.	Page No.
CONSTITUTION		
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, 1976	1	1
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, December 1975	2	2
Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December 1974	3	2
Registration of land, 1956—1976	4	3
District sizes by Land Categories, December 1975	5	4
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1974-1975	6	6
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1967-1975	7	7
Temperature for main stations, 1973-1975	8	8
Relative humidity, main stations, 1972-1975	9	9
Sunshine: main stations, 1972-1975	10	10
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population by race in census years	11	12
Non-Africans and Non-Kenyan Africans by race and nationality, 1969	12	12
Population census, 1969:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	13	13
Population of main towns by race	14	13
Population of major towns, 1962 and 1969	15	14
African population by tribe and sex	15	14
Population by race, sex and five-year age groups	17	25
Population in localities by size of locality and by sex	18	25
Population by age and education	19(a)	15
Population by age and education, by province	19(b)	
Population of urban centres by age, sex and education	20	19
Comparison between population enumerated and born by province	21	19
Vital Statistics		
Births and deaths registered, 1964-1973	22	20
Nairobi: births and deaths registered (residents), 1966-1975	23	20
Births and deaths registered: compulsary registration areas only, 1967-1972	24	21
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1966-1975	25	25
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1966-1975	26	25
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1966-1975	27	26
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1972-1975	28	26
Reported arrivals and departures, 1969-1975	29	27
Reported permanent emigration Dy nationality, 1969-1975	30	28
Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of visit, 1971-1975	31	29
Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence, 1972-1975	32	30
First visits and re-visits by country of residence and purpose of visit, 1973-1975	33	31
First visits and re-visits by purpose of visit and origin, 1973-1975	34	32
Hotels rooms and beds available and occupied, 1966-1975	35	33
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1966-1975	36	34
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1974	37(a)	35
Hotel rooms and beds availble and occupied by area, 1975	31(b)	35
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1974 and 1975	38(a)-(b)	36
Hotel bed occupancy, 1966-1975	39	35
Visits to National Parks and historic sites, 1968/69-1975/76	40	37
Total number of visits to National Parks, 1974-1975	41	37
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 1970-1975	42	37
Game lodge occupancy, 1973-1975	43	38
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Use of Total Resources at current prices, 1964, 1968-1973	44(a)	49
Use of Total Resources, at constant (1964) prices, 1964, 1968-1973	44(b)	40
Use of Total Resources at current prices, 1972-1975 ..	44(c)	41
Use of Total Resources at constant (1972) prices, 1972-1975	44(d)	41
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices, 1964, 1968-1973	45(a)	42
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1964) prices, 1964, 1968-1973	45(b)	43
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at current prices, 1972-1975	45(c)	44
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1972) prices, 1972-1975	45(d)	45
Composition of gross domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin, 1972-1975	46	45
Gross National Product, 1964, 1968-1973	47(a)	47
Gross National Product, 1972-1975	47(b)	47
Production Accounts, 1974-1975 ..	48	43
Gross domestic product: percentage rates of growth, 1972-1975	49	49

	TABLI No.	PAGE No.
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS—*(Contd.)*		
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1964, 1968-1973	50(a)	50
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant (1964) prices, 1964, 1968-1973	50(A)	51
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1972-1975	50(c)	52
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant (1972) prices, 1972-1975	50*(d)*	53
Capital formation by type of asset, at current prices 1964, 1968-1973	51(a)	54
Capital formation by type of asset, at constant (1964) prices 1964, 1968-1973	51(6)	55
Capital formation by type of asset at current prices, 1972-1975	51(c)	56
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1972) prices, 1972-1975	51(d)	57
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1974	52(a)	58
Capital tormation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1975	52(6)	59
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1974	53(a)	60
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1975	53(6)	61
Balance of payments by transaction 1974-1975,..	54	62
Balance of payments: total net credits, 1968-1975	55	63
EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade 1966-1975	56(a)	65
Visible balance and volume of trade: East African trade, 1966-1975	56(6)	65
Visible balance and volume of trade: external and East African trade, 1966-1975	56(c)	65
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1973-1975	57	66
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1966-1975	58(a)	68
Quantity of principal commodities, 1966-1975	58(6)	69
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1966-1975	58(c)	70
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1972-1975	59	71
Value by country of destination, 1966-1975	60	72
Exports to Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1966-1975	61(a)	73
Exports to Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1966-1975	61(6)	74
Exports to Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1966-1975	62(a)	75
Exports to Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1966-1975	62(6)	76
Total Exports: by broad economic category, 1968-1975	63	77
Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1971-1975..	64	78
Industrial analysis of exports, 1966-1975	65	79
Imports		
Net imports:		
Value of principal articles, 1966-1975	66(a)	80
Quantity of principal articles, 1966-1975	66(6)	83
Value by country of origin, 1966-1975	67	86
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1972-1975	68	87
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1966-1975	69	87
Imports from Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1966-1975	70(a)	88
Imports from Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1966-1975	70(6)	88
Imports from Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1966-1975	71(a)	89
Imports from Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1966-1975	71(6)	89
Total imports: by broad economic category, 1968-1975	72	90
Price Indices, 1972-1975	73	91
Quantum Indices, 1972-1975	74	92
Domestic export prices, 1971-1975..	75(a)	93
Prices of exports to E. A. countries, 1971-1975	75(6)	93
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1971-1975	76	94
End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, household, and Government consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin, 1966-1975	77(a)-(/)	95
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by employment group, 1975	78(a)	106
Number of employees by employment group, 1975	78(6)	109
Businesses opening and closing, 1966-1975	79	112
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	80	114
Land re-settlement: area planned and plots allocated, 1963-1972	81(a)	115
Land re-setlement: Land purchased under Shirika programme, 1971-1976	81(6)	115
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers, 1972-1976	82(a)	116
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers at constant (1972) prices, 1972-1975	82(6)	117
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1972-1975	82(c)	118
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1972-1975	82*(d)*	118
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1967-1976	84	119

	Table No.	Paoe No.
AGRICULTURE—(*Contd.*)		
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1967-1976	84	119
Livestock: purchaeses for slaughter by Parastatal bodies, 1966-1975	85	119
Dairy production, 1971-1975	86	120
Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk, 1966-1975	87	120
Agricultural inputs, 1968-1975	88	121
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1968-1975	89	121
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes:		
Estimated Crop Areas by Rains Cycle	90	122
Estimated Crop Area and Land use by Districts, 1969/70	91	123
Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1969	92(a)	126
Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1970	92(b)	127
Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1971/1972	92(c)	128
Large Farms:		
Size of holdings, 1966-1975	93	129
Land utilization, 1966-1975	94	129
Acreage under principal crops, 1966-1975	95	129
Land utilization by Districts, 1970-1975	9 6 (a) - (f)	130
Livestock numbers, 1966-1975	97	142
Capital expenditure, 1966-1975	98	142
Mechanical equipment, 1966-1975	99	142
Irrigation schemes, 1967/68-1975/76	100	143
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1966-1975	101	144
Forest land plantation area, 1966-1975	102	145
Forest production: timber, 1966-1975	103(a)	145
Forest production: fuel sales, 1966-1975	103(b)	145
Forest production: other forest produce, 1966-1975	103(c)	145
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1971-1975	104	146
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1969 = 100), 1968-1975	105	148
Census of industrial production, 1967	106	150
Census of industrial production, by main towns, 1967	107	151
Census of industrial production, by provinces, 1967	108	151
Survey of industrial production-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1969-1974	109(a)-(f)	152
All firms and establishments, 1972-1974 ..	110(a)-(b)	156
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1966-1975	I11	157
Production of important foodstuffs, 1971-1975	112	158
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1972-1975	113	158
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1969-1974	114	159
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1966-1975	115	160
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1974	116(a)	161
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1975	116(b)	161
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1974	117(a)	162
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1975	117(b)	162
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi 1970-1975	118	163
Ministry of Works housing construction, 1969/70-1974/75	119	163
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership by town and type of ownership, 1971-1975	120	164
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 1972-1975	121(a)	165
Number and value of site and service plots completed by province, 1972-1975	121(b)	165
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1970-1975	121(c)	166
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cast bracket, 1970-1975	121(d)	166
Number of site and service plots by cost bracket and province, 1974-1975	121(e)	166
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1966-1975	122(a)	167
Public building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1966-1975	122(6)	167
Cement production and consumption, 1966-1975	123	167
Cost Index—Residential buildings, 1973-1976	125(a)	169
Cost Index—Non-residential buildings, 1973-1976	125(b)	169
Cost Index—buildings, 1973-1976	125(c)	170
Cost Index—Civil engineering, 1973-1976	125(d)	170
Cost Index-Overall construction, 1973-1976	125(e)	171
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying, 1969-1974	126(a)-(c)	172
All firms and establishments, 1972-1974	126(d)	172
Mineral production: quantity, 1966-1975	127(a)	173
Mineral production: value 1966-1975	127(b)	174
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production, 1968-1975	128	174

	Table No.	Page No.
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1966-1975	129	175
Production by area, and imports, 1966-1975	130	175
Sales by area, 1966-1975	131	176
Sales by type of user, 1966-1975 and by type of user and area, 1975	132	176
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1966-1975	133	177
Lubricant sales, 1966-1975	134	177
Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1970-1975	135	177
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES		
Survey of Distribution, 1966		
Summary of results-Retail and Wholesale Trade, 1960, 1966 and 1971	136	179
Analysis by type of trade, 1966	137	179
Number of firms and sales by different classifications, 1966	138	180
Survey of Distribution, 1971		
Analysis by type of trade, 1971	139	181
Number of firms and sales by different classifications, 1971	140	182
Survey of Services, 1966		
Survey of services, 1966—Analysis by type of services	141	183
Survey of services 1966—Number of firms and receipt by different classifications	142	184
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1970-1976	143	185
Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1971-1976	144(a)	186
Central Bank of Kenya, liabilities 1971-1976	144(b)	186
Foreign exchange reserves, 1971-1976	145	187
Foreign exchange rates, 1972-1975	146	187
Principal interest rates, 1973-1975	147	188
Commercial Banks: assets 1971-1976	148(a)	189
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1970-1976	148(b)	190
Commercial banks :liquid assets, 1972-1976	148(c)	191
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans, and advances 1970-1976	148(d)	191
Money supply 1968-1976	149	192
Changes in money supply, 1974-1975	150	192
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1971-1975	151(a)	193
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1969-1976	151(b)	193
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank, 1966-1975	152	193
New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer, 1971/72-1974/75	152	194
Insurance		
Life insurance—assets, 1971-1975	154(a)	195
Life insurance—liabilities, 1971-1975	154(b)	195
Non-life insurance—assets, 1971-1975	155(a)	196
Non-life insurance—liabilities, 1971-1975	155(b)	196
Analysis of loans and advances—life insurance, 1971-1975	156(a)	197
Analysis of loans and advances—non-life insurance, 1971-1975	156(b)	196
Life assurance and annuities: Number and amount of policies, 1971-1975	157(a)	198
Life assurance and annuities: Income and outgoings, 1971-1975	157(b)	198
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1971-1975	157(c)	199
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries—loans and advances, 1973-1975	158	200
Hire purchase credit, 1974-1975	159	200
Stock Exchange		
East African Industrial Share Index, 1964-1976	160	201
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total vaue of output, 1972-1975	161	203
Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1972-1975	162	203
East African Railways and Harbours		
Railways—East Africa: Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1960-1975	163	204
Revenue in East Africa, 1965-1975	164	204
Expenditure in East Africa, 1966-1975	165	204
Traffic carried in East Africa, 1966-1975	166	205
Capital expenditure in East Africa, 1966-1975	167	205
Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa, 1966-1975	168	205
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1966-1975		206
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1966-1975	170	206

	Table No.	Page No.
Commercial Aircraft		
East African Airways Corporation—operating statistics, 1966-1975	171	207
Traffic handled at main airports, 1966-1975	172	207
Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1966-1975	173	208
Direction of external traffic—departures, 1966-1975	174	208
Road Transport		
Kilometres of roads, 1971-1976	175(a)	209
Roads completed, started and in progress, 1974-1975	175(b)	209
Vehicles with current licences, 1966-1975	176	210
Vehicles registered, 1966-1975	177	210
Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1967-1975	178	211
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1967-1975	179	211
Equipment: value of imports 1966-1975	180(a)	212
Equipment: quantity imported, 1966-1975	180(b)	212
Vehicles imported by country of origin, 1966-1975	181	213
Traffic accidents, 1966-1974	182	213
East African Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure: East Africa, 1966-1975	183	214
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1966-1975	184	214
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1966-1975	185(a)	214
International telegraph traffic handled, 1966-1975	185(b)	214
Money Orders, East Africa; issued by country of destination, 1966-1975	186(a)	215
Money Orders, East Africa; payments by country of origin, 1966-1975	186(b)	215
Radio and television licences issued, 1966-1975	187	215
Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1974-1975	188	216
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1966-1975	189	218
Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1966-1975	190	218
Teachers in service by type of school, 1966-1975	191	218
Enrolment in Teachers' Training Colleges, 1974-1975	192	219
Pupils enrolled: primary schools by standard, 1974-1975	193	219
Pupils enrolled: Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by form, 1974-1975	194(a)	220
Secondary school enrolment by province and sex, 1972-1975	194(b)	220
Primary School enrolment by province and district, 1970-1975	195	221
Performance of Kenya candidates: School Leaving Certificate, 1967-1975	196(a)	222
Performance of Kenya candidates: Higher School Certificate, 1967-1975	196(b)	222
Kenya students on higher education courses, 1972/73-1975/76	197	223
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1969-1975	198	223
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1975	199	224
Kenya students in the University of East Africa, 1966/67-1975/76	200	224
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1967/68-1975/76	201	225
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1967/68-1975/76	202	225
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1969, 1972-1974	203	227
Hospital beds, 1966-1974	204	227
Notifiable diseases, Nairobi City, 1966-1975	205	228
Reported cases of some infectious diseases, 1969-1975	206	228
Attendance at family planning clinics, 1967-1975	207	229
Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1974-1975	208	229
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in aid, 1967/68-1976/77	209(a)	231
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1967/68-1976/77	209(b)	231
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure 1967/68-1975/76	210	232
Gross revenue from taxation for recurrent expenditure, 1967/68-1976/77	211	233
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1967-1975	212	233
Number of taxpayers, actual income and tax-payable, 1970-1974	213	234
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1972	214(a)	235
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1972 by chargeable income groups	214(b)	236
Economic analysis of current revenue, 1970/71-1974/75	215(a)	237
Economic analysis of current expenditure, 1970/71-1974/75	215(b)	238
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1970/71-1974/75	216(a)	239
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1970/71-1974/75	216(b)	239
Functional and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1967/68-1976/77	217	240
Functional classification of revenue—summary 1967/68-1976/77	218	240
Functional classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1971/72-1976/77	219(a)	241
Functional classification of revenue: development account, 1971/72-1976/77	219(b)	242
Fuctional classification of expenditure, 1971/72-1976/77	220	243
Economic/functional classification of expenditure, 1974/75	221	245

	Table No.	Page No.
PUBLIC FINANCE;—(*Contd.*)		
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1968-1975	222(a)	247
Annual debt servicing charges, 1967/68-1974/75	222(b)	247
Sources of unfunded debt, 1968-1975	223	248
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1969-1976	224	249
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1969-1976	225	250
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and serveces, 1968-1975	226	250
Local Authorities		
Recurrent and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1970-1975	227	251
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1970-1975	228(a)	252
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1970-1975	228(b)	252
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1973-1975	229(a)	253
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1973-1975	229(b)	253
Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1970-1975	230(a)	254
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of expenditure, 1970-1975	230(b)	254
Kenya County Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1973-1975	230(c)	255
Kenya County Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1973-1975	230(d)	255
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1970-1975	230(c)	255
East African Community—General Fund Services		
Total revenue and expenditure, 1966/67-1975/76	231(a)	256
Revenue by item, 1970/71-1975/76	231(b)	256
Expenditure, 1970/71-1975/76	231(c)	257
Functional classification of expenditure in Kenya by main services, 1969/70-1974/75	232	258
Economic analysis of expenditure in Kenya, 1969/70-1974/75	233	259
Economic and functional analysis of expenditure in Kenya, 1973/74	234	260
LABOUR AND MANPOWER		
Wage employment by sector, 1966-1975	235	263
Wage employment by sector, 1972-1975	236	263
Wage employment by industry, 1972-1975	237	264
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1972-1975	238	267
Wage employment by province and district, 1966-1975	239	269
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1966-1975	240	270
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1972-1975	241(a)-(d)	272
Wage employment by occupation and citizenship, 1972-1975	242	276
High and middle level manpower, employment by citizenship and sex, 1972	243	277
High and middle level manpower employment by sector, 1972	244	279
High and middle level manpower by major occupational groups and by economic activity, 1972	245	281
Percentage age distribution of high and middle level manpower, 1972	246	281
Provincial distribution of high and middle level manpower by major occupational groups, 1972	247	282
High and middle level manpower employment in the modern sector by major occupational groups, economic sector and size of establishment, 1972	248	282
Earnings by sector, 1972-1975	249	283
Earnings by industry, 1972-1975	250	284
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1972-1975	251	287
Earnings by province and district, 1966-1975	252	289
Earnings by province and main towns, 1966-1975	253	290
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1972-1975	254(a)-(d)	291
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1972-1975 ..	255	295
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1972-1974	256(a)-(c)	296
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1966-1975	257	299
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1972-1975	258(a)-(d)	300
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes: Estimates of employment by district, 1969-1971/72	259	302
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes: Estimates of earnings by district, 1969-1971/72	260	305
Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 1976	261	308
Reported trade disputes involving stoppages of work, 1972-1975	262	309
Registration of employers and employees, contributions and benefits of National Social Security Fund, 1967-1975	263	309
Vacancies, applicants and placings, 1971-1975	264	310
Trade test passes, 1971-1975	265	311
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1970-1976	266	315
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1970-1976	267	315
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1968-1975	268	317
JUSTICE		
Cases filed for hearing, 1966-1975	269	318
Persons arrested and disposal, 1975	270	318
Police force strength, 1966-1975	271	319
Prison population, 1966-1975	272	319
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1966-1975		330

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Finance and Planning. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND PLANNING,
P.O. BOX 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

CHANGES IN CONTENT

New Tables

The following tables are either new or have been significantly revised for the present issue of the Abstract:—

Table No.	
43	Game lodge occupacy, 1973-1975.
48	Production accounts, 1974 and 1975.
49	Gross Domestic Product: percentage rates of growth and plan targets, 1972-1975.
76	Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1971-1975.
82(a)	Value of Gross Marketed Production at constant (1972) prices, 1972-1975.
82(c)	Gross Marketed Production from large and small farms, 1972-1975.
82(d)	Agricultural output less recorded input :monetary sector, 1972-1975.
118	Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 1970-1975.
119	Ministry of Works housing construction, 1969/70-1974/75.
124	Ministry of Works: expenditure on roads, 1972/73-1975/76.
125(e)	Overall construction cost index, 1972-1976.
139	Survey of Distribution, 1971: By type of trade.
140	Survey of Distribution, 1971 : Number of establishments and sales by different classification.
147	Principal interest rates, 1973-1975.
150	Changes in money supply, 1974-1975 .
153	New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer, 1971/72-1974/75.
159	Hire purchase credit, 1974-1975.
161	Transport and Communications-value of output, 1972-1975.
162	Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1972-1975.
188	Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1974 and 1975.
192	Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1974 anf 1975.
226	Debt service charges on external debt related to exports of goods and services, 1968-1975.
241	Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1972-1975.
254	Earnings by industry and major towns, 1972-1975.
258	Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1972-1975.

In addition to the above tables, changes have been made to some of the tables included in the 1975 Abstract, in orJer to introduce comparable figures and more details in the information presented.

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." means figures not available.

between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:—In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics.
Ministry of Finance and Planning
Nairobi.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE OKDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2- ACT No. 38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ACT No. 18 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 4) ACT No. 40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT No. 5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 2 OF 1974, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 10 OF 1974.

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) **The President**

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution.)

(b) **The National Assembly**

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966, provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Consitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio—The Speaker and the Attorney-General	2
Elected Members	157
Nominated Members	12

**The Vice-President*

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers 22**

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers 31

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members 2

are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

•He is also the Minister for Home Affairs. "Includes the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 30th June, 1976)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	157
Nominated Members	12
Total	171

Source: National Assembly.

L A N D A N D C L I M A T E

AREA

Province and District

(*as at 31st December,* **1975**)

Table 2

Sq. kilometres

		Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province				
	Kilifi	12,414	109	12,523
	Kwale	8,257	65	8,322
	Lamu	6,506	308	6,814
	Mombasa	210	65	275
	Taita	16,959	16	16,975
	Tana River	38,694	—	38,694
	Total	**83,040**	**563**	**83,603**
North-Eastern Province				
	Garissa	43,931	—	43,931
	Wajir	56,501	—	56,501
	Mandera	26,470	—	26,470
	Total	**126,902**	**—**	**126,902**
Eastern Province				
	Machakos	14,178	5	14,183
	Kitui	29,389	—	29,389
	Embu	2,714	—	2,714
	Meru	9,922	—	9,922
	Isiolo	25,605	—	25,605
	Marsabit	7,3952	4,126	78,078
	Total	**155,760**	4,131	159,891
Central Province				
	Nyeri	3,284	—	3,284
	Murang'a	2,476	—	2,476
	Kirinyaga	1,437	—	1,437
	Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451
	Nyandarua	3,528	—	3,528
	Total	**13,173**	**3**	**13,176**
Nairobi Area (Municipality)		**684**		**684**
Rift Valley Province				
	Narok	18,513	—	18,513
	Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105
	Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200
	Nandi	2,745	—	2,745
	Kericho	4,890	—	4,890
	Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,722	—	2,722
	Baringo	10,627	163	10,790
	Turkana	59,490	2,279	61,769
	Samburu	20,809	—	20,809
	Trans-Nzoia	2,468	—	2,468
	Uasin Gishu	3,784	—	3,784
	West Pokot	5,076	—	5,076
	Laikipia	9,718	—	9,718
	Total	**168,829**	**2,760**	**171,589**
Nyanza Province				
	South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778
	Kisii	2,196	—	2,196
	Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660
	Siaya	2,523	1,005	3,528
	Total	**12,526**	**3,636**	**16,162**
Western Province				
	Kakamega	3,520	—	3,520
	Bungoma	3,074	—	3,074
	Busia	1,629	137	1,766
	Total	8,223	137	8,360
Total Kenya		**569,137**	**11,230**	**580,367**

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

LAKES,* MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS

(as at 31s/ December, 1974)

Table 3

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area
	Sq. kilometres		Metres		Sq. kilometres
Victoria**	3,755	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo	20,899
Rudolf	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	767
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	464
Baringo	129	Cherangani (Hills)	3,370	Mount Elgon	168
Hannington	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	57
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Malindi Marine	5
				Meru	870
				Amboseli	390
				East Rudolf	1570
				Total	25,335

Sources: Ministry of Lands and Settlement and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**Part of Kenya. Islands cover 2,145 sq. kilometres of which about 212 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5—52 sq kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

REGISTRATION OF LAND* 1956-1976

Table 4 '000 Hectares

	1956/69	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	6 months ending 30.6.76	Total to 30.6.76
Nyanza Province									
Kisumu	5.1	—	2.2	—	3.3	13.0	9.2	5.7	38.5
Kisii	119.0	19.4	17.9	16.4	25.3	4.1	13.0	2.8	217.9
South Nyanza	52.0	10.2	38.0	26.2	43.4	50.6	15.4	2.6	238.4
Siaya	20.8	12.7	21.6	8.5	35.6	6.6	24.3	6.7	136.8
Total	**196.9**	**42.3**	**79.7**	**511**	**107.6**	**74.3**	**61.9**	**17.8**	**631.6**
Western Province									
Kakamega	153.7	18.1	24.2	3.4	78.4	15.6	8.0	7.8	309.2
Bungoma	142.4	—	24.6	22.4	26.8	2.6	—	—	218.8
Busia	47.1	23.7	43.8	17.0	19.6	6.9	—	2.5	160.6
Total	**343.2**	**41.8**	**92.6**	**42.8**	**124.8**	**251**	**8 0**	**10.3**	**688.6**
Rift Valley Province									
Kericho	36.8	34.9	32.9	9.6	10.9	21.3	21.9	17.1	185.4
Nandi	48.2	10.4	4.4	12.5	3.5	13.0	11.8	1.7	105.5
East Marakwet	41.9	—	6.2	9.6	7.8	8.3	_	—	73.8
Baringo	56.1	—	0.7	—	5.2	18.0	5.1	7.4	92.5
Narok	—	6.6	192.4	4.7	87.7	43.1	11.7	29.1	375.3
Kajiado	315.8	—	69.9	330.8	79.7	170.7	202.3	82.3	1,251.5
West Pokot	—	—	—	—	—	—	42.8	10.6	53.4
Samburu	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.7	—	65.7
Total	**498.8**	**51.9**	**306.5**	**367.2**	**194.8**	**274.4**	**361.3**	**148.2**	**2,203.1**
Central Province									
Nyeri	76.6	—	—	—	—	.—	—	—	76.6
Muranga	148.8	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	153.9
Kiambu	96.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96.4
Kirinyaga	79.5	0.1	2.0	1.9	—	1.4	4.2	—	89.1
Total	**401.3**	**5.2**	**2.0**	**1.9**	**—**	**1.4**	**4.2**	**—**	**416.0**
Coast Province									
Kilifi				_	1.5	4.6	7.4	42.6	56.1
Kwale			6.4	10.2	8.5	17.3	2.3	81.0	125.7
Taita	7.1	1.2	0.8	—	—	—	2.5	0.6	12.2
Total	**7.1**	**1.2**	**7.2**	**10.2**	**10.0**	**21.9**	**12.2**	**124.2**	**194.0**
Eastern Province									
Embu	60.7			—	—	4.1	12.7	—	77.5
Meru	93.5	14.4	9.4	—	—	0.2	4.9	—	122.4
Kitui					—	4.8	15.0	4.9	24.7
Machakos	42.5	2.7	6.8	4.0	22.9	11.6	16.6	14.3	121.4
Total	**196.7**	**171**	**16.2**	**4.0**	**22.9**	**20.7**	**49.2**	**19.2**	**346.0**
Total All Provinces	**1,644 0**	**159.5**	**504.2**	**447.2**	**460 1**	**417.8**	**496.8**	**319.7**	**4,479.3**

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the formjr Scheduled areas is not included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger.

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1975)

Table 5 — Sq. Kilometres

	GOVERNMENT LAND								FREEHOLD LAND		
	Forest Reserves	Other Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated land	Un-Alienated land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Smallholder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma	547	—	—	—	—	2	—	549	368	—	368
Busia	—	—	—	—	—	—	137	137	—	—	—
Kakamega	69	3	—	35	—	—	—	107	448	3	451
Total	**616**	**3**	**—**	**35**	**—**	**2**	**137**	**793**	**816**	**3**	**819**
Nyanza Province											
Kisii	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	69	179	—	179
Kisumu		23	179	197	2	—	410	811	218	—	218
Siaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,005	1,005	—	—	—
Homa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,064	2,064	—	—	
Total	**—**	**23**	**179**	**266**	**2**	**—**	**3,479**	**3,949**	**397**	**—**	**397**
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo	310	3	8	63	3	—	163	550	113	—	113
Elgeyo-Marakwet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kajiado	—	—	—	948	—	—	142	1,090	—	—	—
Kericho	953	8	50	863	62	—	—	1,936	302	31	333
Laikipia	738	194	187	7,556	80	—	—	8,755	168		168
Nakuru	1,331	56	120	4,833	120	32	176	6,668	19	383	402
Nandi	69	13	—	643	—	—	—	725	142	5	147
Narok	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samburu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trans-Nzoia	225	47	84	1,771	2	167	—	2,296	172	—	172
Turkana	—	—	1	—	—	—	2,279	2,280	—	—	—
Uasin-Gishu	525	35	60	2,817	3	—	—	3,440	339	5	344
West Pokot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**4,151**	**356**	**510**	**19,494**	**270**	**199**	**2,760**	**27,740**	**1,255**	**424**	**1,679**
Central Province											
Murang'a	267	62	—	493	40	26	—	888	24	41	65
Kiambu	448	65	98	446	10	—	3	1,070	20	291	311
Kirinyaga	308	—	—	—	—	46	—	354	—	—	—
Nyandarua	560	17	3	271	16	273	—	1,140	1,526	862	2,388
Nyeri	972	5	55	434	—	555	—	2,021	398	18	416
Total	**2,555**	**149**	**156**	**1,644**	**66**	**900**	**3**	**5,473**	**1,968**	**1,212**	**3,180**
Eastern Province											
Embu	173	—	—	—	—	21	—	194	—	—	—
Isiolo				—	—		—		—	—	—
Kitui		—		—	7,115	6,369	—	13,484	—	—	
Machakos	60	181	222	4,047	804	549	5	5,868	485	21	506
Marsabit	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,126	4.126	—	—	—
Meru	1,056	4	5	533	—	311	—	1,909	95	—	95
Total	**1,289**	**185**	**227**	**4,580**	**7,919**	**7,250**	**4,131**	**25,581**	**580**	**21**	**601**
North-Eastern Province											
Gaiissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mandera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wajir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coast Province											
Kilifi	417	154	272	3,131	960	—	109	5,043	—	233	233
Kwale	37	6	135	306	2,020	192	65	2,761	—	34	34
Lamu	39	122	119	109	5,884	—	308	6,581	—	49	49
Mombasa		3	204	—	—	—	65	272	—	—	—
Taita	—	62	13	3,287	1,040	10,539	16	14,957	—	—	—
Tana River		132	3	3,920	16,667	3,457	—	24,179	—	8	8
Total	**493**	**479**	**746**	**10,753**	**26,571**	**14,188**	**563**	**53,793**	**—**	**324**	**324**
Nairobi	**21**	**50**	**93**	**241**	**30**	**114**	**—**	**549**	**—**	**135**	**135**
Total	**9,125**	**1,245**	**1,911**	**37,013**	**34,858**	**22,653**	**11,073**	**117,878**	**5,016**	**2,119**	**7,135**
Total Percent	**1-57**	**0 21**	**0 33**	**6 35**	**5 98**	**3 89**	**1 90**	**20 23**	**0 86**	**0 36**	**1 22**

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1975)

Table 5—{*Contd.*) Sq. Kilometres

	TRUST LAND							AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION					
	NOT AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION												
	Forest	Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated Land	Game Reserves	National Parks	Total	Already Registered	Not yet Registered	1 oldl Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area ot Land and Water	Per Cent
Western Province													
Bungoma	—	3	31	1	—	—	35	1,796	326	2,157	—	3,074	0.53
Busia	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	1,385	242	1,629	137	1,766	0.30
Kakamega	258	2	50	—	—	—	310	2,433	220	2,963		3,520	0.60
Total	**258**	**7**	**81**	**1**	**—**	**—**	**347**	**5,614**	**788**	**6,749**	**137**	**8,360**	**1.43**
Nyanza Province													
Kisii	1	—	29	—	—	—	30	1,817	101	1,948		2,196	0.38
Kisumu	—	5	246	2	—	—	253	394	984	1,631	567	2,660	0.46
Siaya	—	—	4	41	.—	—	45	1,301	1,177	2,523	1,005	3,528	0.60
South Nyanza	8	—	6	121	119	—	254	1,900	3,559	5,713	2,064	7,778	1.33
Total	**9**	**5**	**285**	**164**	**119**	**—**	**582**	**5,412**	**5,821**	**11,815**	**3,636**	**16,162**	**2.77**
Rift Valley Province													
Baringo	325	2	3	—	107	—	437	400	9,290	10,127	163	10,790	1.85
Elgeyo.Marakwet	785	—	—	—	—	—	785	528	1,409	2,722		2,722	0.47
Kajiado	13	14	16	7,316	2,881	392	10,632	416	8,967	20,015	142	21,105	3.62
Kericho	102	—	37	1	—	—	140	1,613	868	2,621		4,890	0.84
Laikipia	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	790	795		9,718	1.67
Nakuru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130	130	176	7,200	1.24
Nandi	333	—	4	13	—	—	350	918	605	1,873		2,745	0.47
Narok	727	—	13	3,630	1,671	—	6,041	187	12,285	18,513		18,513	318
Samburu	3,288	—	13	657	—	—	3,958	—	16,851	20,809		20,809	3.57
Trans Nzoia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					2,468	0.42
Turkana	—	—	65	—	—	—	65	—	61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048	11 00
Uasin Gishu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					3,784	0.65
West Pokot	391	—	3	425	—	—	819		4,257	5,076		5,076	0.87
Total	**5,964**	**21**	**154**	**12,042**	**4,659**	**392**	**23,231**	**4,062**	**117,155**	**144,449**	**2,760**	**173,868**	**29.85**
Central Province													
Murang'a	9	2	29	1	—	—	41	1,482		1,523		2,476	0.42
Kiambu	—	—	57	1	—	—	58	1,012	—	1,070	3	2,451	0.42
Kirinyaga	—	159	3	100	—	—	262	821		1,083		1,437	0.25
Nyandarua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—			3,528	0.61
Nyeri	—	2	5	—	—	—	7	840		847		3,284	0.56
Total	9	163	94	102	—	—	368	4,155	—	4,523	3	13,176	2 26
Eastern Province													
Embu	—	28	8	—	—	—	36	775	1,709	2,520		2,714	0.47
Isiolo	—	170	43	—	239	—	452	—	25,153	25,605		25,605	4.39
Kitui	204	—	5	440	—	—	649	104	15,152	15,905		29,389	5.05
Machakos	93	45	115	107	—	—	360	1,187	6,262	7,809	5	14,183	2.43
Marsabit	151	—	12	—	2,090	1,570	3,823	—	70,129	73,952	4,126	78,078	13.40
Meru	341	1	207	—	—	870	1,419	579	5,920	7,918	—	9,922	1.70
Total	**789**	**244**	**390**	**547**	**2,329**	**2,440**	**6,739**	**2,645**	**124,325**	**133,709**	**4,131**	**159,891**	**27.44**
North.Eastern Province													
Garissa	—	—	109	—	533	—	462		43,289	43,931		43,931	7.54
Mandera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,470	26,470		26,470	4.54
Wajir	—	—	145	—	—	—	145	—	56,356	56,501	—	56,501	9.70
Total	**—**	**—**	**254**	**—**	**533**	**—**	**787**	**—**	**126,115**	**126,902**	**—**	**126,902**	**21.78**
Coast Province													
Kilifi	—	2	140	356	—	—	498	167	6,582	7,247	109	12,523	215
Kwalo	61	—	—	460	—	—	521	263	4,743	5,527	65	8,322	1 .43
Lamu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	184	184	308	6,814	1.17
Mombasa	—	—	—	—	—	—			3	3	65	275	0.05
Taita	2	1	—	243	—	—	246	110	1,662	2,018	16	16,975	2.91
Tana River	—	—	—	—	1,645	—	1,645		12,862	14,507	—	38,694	6.64
Total	**63**	**3**	**140**	**1,059**	**1,645**	**—**	**2,920**	**540**	**26,036**	**29,486**	**563**	**83,603**	**14 35**
Nairobi												**684**	**0.12**
Total	**7,092**	**443**	**1,398**	**13,915**	**9,285**	**2,832**	**34,965**	**22,428**	**400,240**	**457,633**	**11,230**	**582,646**	**100.00**
Total Percent	**1 22**	**0 08**	**0 24**	**2 39**	**1 59**	**0 49**	**6 01**	**3 85**	**68 69**	**78.55**	**1 93**	**100 00**	**—**

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 hectares.

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1974 AND 1975

Table 6 millimetres

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Kiambu													
Average	47.5	49.8	111.1	266.1	182.6	52.7	25.7	23.7	30.9	66.2	146.6	80.6	1,083.5
1974 fall	4.2	14.2	93.8	267.6	46.3	125.6	168.3	17.5	4.6	31.5	71.1	34.9	876.6
1975 fall	2.1	2.4	51.1	156.5	95.5	16.5	57.5	6.8	103.2	47.8	102.8	26.9	669.1
Nyeri													
Average	48.2	46.3	70.0	183.0	100.2	32.1	36.7	37.8	30.3	94.6	116.2	75.0	870.4
1974 fall	4.1	29.4	82.0	192.3	33.5	50.1	102.8	48.1	3.5	22.3	131.4	100.4	799.9
1975 fall	12.5	28.7	45.9	103.3	147.3	39.0	60.6	35.7	63.6	57.3	74.2	34.8	702.9
Nanyuki													
Average	19.5	25.2	59.2	122.5	86.5	44.0	55.8	71.2	49.2	81.8	94.5	44.2	753.6
1974 fall	14.5	46.2	102.1	48.7	61.2	39.0	95.8	190.9	67.2	43.3	44.6	35.1	788.6
1975 fall	8.4	30.5	23.1	128.3	60.5	57.0	68.9	47.8	133.8	83.8	45.7	14.6	702.4
Njoro													
Average	29.3	36.7	67.9	131.0	117.4	77.3	104.0	123.9	67.1	53.0	78.5	46.2	932.3
1974 fall	10.8	14.1	114.8	199.8	70.6	71.8	115.1	284.3	95.7	49.7	43.9	16.4	1,087.0
1975 fall	8.2	26.5	23.1	156.8	215.5	150.0	193.4	89.0	96.0	96.9	28.1	48.1	1,188.9
Kitale													
Average	22.5	42.5	82.2	143.1	157.3	113.1	133.6	164.5	98.3	78.1	70.8	42.5	1,148.5
1974 fall	13.4	5.6	149.6	107.6	147.1	67.3	172.1	130.2	130.4	72.3	21.3	34.3	1,051.2
1975 fall	0.0	8.3	81.1	103.9	210.0	168.5	129.7	132.1	158.1	136.2	19.5	27.8	1,175.2
Kakamega													
Average	59.5	101.3	150.2	248.6	263.1	191.1	167.6	235.6	185.1	134.8	118.3	84.0	1,939.2
1974 fall	43.9	22.2	181.8	264.8	190.4	273.8	255.2	105.5	112.1	120.7	77.9	42.7	1,691.0
1975 fall	3.2	34.4	263.2	173.9	242.6	203.9	310.2	316.1	268.7	145.4	56.7	36.8	2,055.1
Kisumu													
Average	60.8	84.7	152.8	213.5	173.6	92.4	64.0	89.3	78.9	74.7	118.2	100.3	1,303.2
1974 fall	10.4	27.7	153.1	311.4	70.8	104.4	135.1	68.7	87.8	40.7	130.9	63.6	1,204.6
1975 fall	19.2	52.6	280.0	177.9	168.8	34.7	38.6	158.9	79.7	86.4	64.0	105.6	1,266.4
Kisii													
Average	76.0	148.4	190.5	258.4	235.3	161.6	105.3	166.8	192.7	149.8	168.4	118.0	1,971.2
1974 fall	52.2	30.1	265.4	382.5	152.6	222.0	158.9	66.6	226.7	157.1	124.3	89.2	1,927.6
1975 fall	35.8	79.1	197.8	304.0	279.7	199.0	157.1	198.6	317.5	157.8	63.6	90.3	2,080.3
Embu													
Average	23.2	23.7	89.6	293.0	162.6	29.8	47.9	41.5	67.7	150.8	204.3	55.6	1,189.7
1974 fall	1.8	40.9	140.5	316.3	116.4	72.7	141.4	43.3	16.7	113.2	153.5	32.1	1,188.8
1975 fall	7.5	0.0	44.0	302.4	107.2	26.7	39.5	35.7	67.6	100.3	93.4	23.8	848.1
Machakos													
Average	54.0	52.9	124.7	206.7	74.1	12.2	5.9	6.3	8.8	53.1	192.2	120.2	911.1
1974 fall	27.2	64.8	216.0	281.2	20.2	15.3	36.3	0.0	0.0	11.6	159.7	65.3	897.6
1975 fall	0.0	8.4	38.1	213.6	47.9	0.0	26.7	0.0	105.4	82.7	136.2	63.3	722.3
Kilifi													
Average	17.3	15.0	35.6	123.6	267.0	115.5	77.7	55.9	57.0	71.4	71.7	41.0	948.7
1974 fall	4.1	0.0	8.4	90.0	150.1	82.1	128.9	0.0	31.5	15.5	38.1	14.1	562.8
1975 fall	0.0	0.0	30.0	105.9	278.1	174.6	151.1	14.0	34.1	15.2	5.2	10.9	819.1
Kericho													
Average	79.7	96.7	164.0	268.9	211.8	120.8	127.2	137.1	153.3	132.0	119.7	103.2	1,714.4
1974 fall	5.4	72.9	213.9	183.5	182.2	186.3	210.6	433.1	195.1	277.6	53.2	106.0	2,119.8
1975 fall	80.3	13.3	195.1	371.2	182.3	128.4	140.0	95.8	159.3	72.3	70.6	43.7	1,552.3
Garissa													
Average	9.4	6.6	35.7	58.0	14.7	5.6	2.1	5.9	7.0	2.6	76.5	61.1	307.2
1974 fall	1.6	0.0	107.0	12.9	3.3	0.2	6.7	0.0	1.8	12.0	20.6	70.0	236.1
1975 fall	2.3	0.1	8.6	84.6	131.7	0.3	5.7	0.0	2.8	0.1	80.6	0.0	316.8
Nyahururu*													
Average	28.8	38.7	55.2	123.3	91.6	94.9	139.3	150.8	54.2	41.6	79.1	61.3	958.8
1974 fall	13.8	26.0	121.1	79.8	60.6	85.1	219.6	320.1	61.3	0.0	47.8	14.4	1,049.6
1975 fall	9.2	5.5	11.5	92.0	61.2	241.0	144.1	249.4	169.7	98.8	66.5	8.5	1,157.4

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1974 AND 1975

Table 6—(Conid.) millimetres

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Meru													
Average	43.8	65.3	119.6	262.5	138.4	16.0	7.9	11.0	24.0	239.7	376.6	53.0	1,357.8
1974 fall	0.8	30.1	341.2	497.5	133.6	74.0	46.6	1.4	21.4	78.7	387.1	95.2	1,707.6
1975 fall	16.9	18.4	23.0	213.0	133.3	12.9	17.1	9.4	27.5	186.4	176.7	49.1	884.3
Mombasa													
Average	34.4	17.0	57.1	158.4	235.4	73.1	65.4	66.1	0.78	99.5	95.6	66.5	1,046.5
1974 fall	0.8	1.6	11.7	30.5	193.9	105.1	109.2	17.5	41.5	9.7	66.9	35.2	623.6
1975 fall	31.4	0.0	10.4	179.6	226.8	96.9	106.8	8.2	43.3	22.9	4.1	58.0	788.4
Eldoret													
Average								230.3	55.8	27.5	37.0	14.3	364.9
1974 fall	9.1	6.2	79.5	44.9	81.7	146.6	180.6	205.3	39.3	27.5	10.1	5.3	836.1
1975 fall	0.2	14.1	76.6	161.4	148.2	179.7	193.0	283.2	98.8	69.0	7.3	23.9	1,355.4
Nakuru													
Average	29.9	43.7	85.5	132.0	105.8	69.8	94.6	114.9	100.7	60.6	63.3	27.2	928.0
1974 fall	14.5	17.0	101.4	138.4	61.7	112.7	137.2	197.2	86.0	72.3	40.5	6.4	985.3
1975 fall	3.9	7.1	184.5	149.2	144.9	121.2	72.0	193.3	155.2	162.5	45.0	18.8	1,257.6
Kajiado													
Average	49.6	42.2	57.2	144.5	103.9	16.3	5.8	5.5	21.9	22.1	46.6	52.6	568.2
1974 fall	7.8	35.3	60.5	230.2	19.8	27.5	29.4	3.2	70.8	1.2	9.3	4.3	499.3
1975 fall	22.8	0.0	32.5	149.6	108.6	2.3	39.0	0.0	47.5	27.2	3.6	91.5	524.6

Source: E.A. Meteorological Department.

*Formerly Thomson's Falls.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS

1967-1975

Table 7 millimetres

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	Annual Mean
Kiambu	1,478.5	1,717.6	567.3	973.1	1,192.1	890.2	619.3	879.6	669.1	1,083.5
Nyeri	972.0	1,250.0	728.3	979.4	697.7	913.6	843.2	799.9	702.9	870.4
Nanyuki	878.6	995.1	861.2	672.0	816.2	664.2	614.6	788.6	702.4	753.6
Njoro	755.2	1,154.9	799.4	1,118.8	927.2	830.8	741.3	1,087.0	1,188.9	932.3
Kitale	437.7	1,152.8	1,114.3	1,307.3	1,226.0	1,163.9	1,045.8	1,051.2	1,175.2	1,148.5
Kakamega	1,847.1	2,104.8	1,778.1	2,319.5	1,869.4	2,196.0	2,547.3	1,691.0	2,055.1	1,939.2
Kisumu	1,255.8	1,761.4	1,207.6	1,263.8	1,432.9	1,493.0	1,050.8	1,204.6	1,266.4	1,303.2
Kisii	1,911.3	1,921.3	2,165.4	2,527.4	3,528.8	2,322.2	1,903.7	1,927.6	2,080.3	1,971.2
Embu	1,721.6	1,931.5	1,147.9	1,016.8	1,379.2	1,733.1	862.2	1,188.8	848.1	1,189.7
Machakos	1,018.8	1,376.2	858.7	765.4	866.9	794.8	772.7	897.6	722.3	911.1
Kilifi	1,317.1	1,642.5	698.8	651.4	694.7	1,099.7	977.1	562.8	819.1	948.7
Kericho	1,812.3	2,114.7	1,210.0	2,050.4	1,446.3	1,488.9	1,653.7	1,552.3	2,119.8	1,714.4
Garissa	490.7	9150	272.7	232.5	350.0	179.1	258.5	236.1	316.8	307.2
Kajiado	438.7	442.8	462.6	774.3	523.7	350.1	516.5	499.3	524.6	568.2
Nyahururu*	987.8	1,456.1	763.4	1,075.1	1,137.2	848.7	736.5	1,049.6	1,157.4	958.8
Meru	2,130 0	2,295.2	1,691.6	1,723.7	1,289.0	2,270.5	1,321.9	1,707.6	884.3	1,357.8
Mombasa	1,582.8	1,736.6	897.3	716.9	544.0	1,436.0	1,016.8	623.6	788.4	1,046.5
Eldoret	1,400.9	1,078.9	950.4	1,4510	1,091.1	1,123.5	882.5	836.1	1,355.4	364.9
Nakuru	858.4	1,106.1	743.7	1,189.8	891.1	869.3	771.4	985.3	1,257.6	928.0

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department

*Formerly Thomson's Falls.

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1973-1975

Table 8 — Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean Max.	26.8	28.1	27.6	25.9	24.8	24.1	22.5	23.2	25.5	26.3	24.9	25.4
Mean Min.	12.2	12.7	13.6	14.4	13.8	11.5	10.9	10.9	11.2	12.6	13.5	13.2
1973 Mean Max	26.2	28.2	28.4	27.8	25.6	23.5	23.8	23.5	26.1	26.9	25.8	26.3
1973 Mean Min	11.7	13.3	12.1	14.6	12.5	11.8	9.3	11.0	11.0	12.8	13.9	10.9
1974 Mean Max	27.6	27.8	26.3	25.0	24.1	22.0	22.5	22.6	23.6	27.0	24.5	25.6
1974 Mean Min	10.5	10.5	12.8	14.5	12.6	12.7	11.8	10.8	9.8	11.2	12.8	11.8
1975 Mean Max	27.4	28.6	29 0	26.6	24.4	22.7	23.1	21.8	23.9	25.1	25.1	25.4
1975 Mean Mi	11.0	11.4	13.3	14.5	13.3	12.2	11.7	110	10.3	12.6	12.0	11.5
Nakuru												
Mean Max.	27.1	27.9	27.3	24.7	24.6	24.2	23.6	24.0	25.4	24.8	23.7	25.4
Mean Min.	7.1	8.9	9.7	11.6	10.5	9.2	10.0	9.3	8.0	9.0	9.8	8.0
1973 Mean Ma	27.7	28.4	30.3	28.1	26.2	24.6	24.3	23.8	21.5	25.5	24.9	25.7
1973 Mean Min	8.8	10.3	8.9	11.0	11.3	10.7	9.8	10.1	9.9	8.5	10.2	6.8
1974 Mean Max	27.8	28.7	27.0	25.0	24.7	24.5	22.2	23.5	23.8	25.7	24.0	25.8
1974 Mean Min	6.5	7.4	10.5	12.2	10.5	10.0	10.7	10.5	8.6	8.1	8.7	7.0
1975 Mean Max	27.7	28.9	29.3	26.3	24.9	23.1	22.5	22.6	25.3	23.7	24.0	25.4
1975 Mean Min	6.9	7.7	9.6	10.9	10.8	10.4	9.4	10 3	6.9	9.1	8.3	7.8
Mombasa												
Mean Max	32.0	32.4	32.7	31.1	29.2	28.5	27.7	28.0	28.9	29.7	30.6	31.7
Mean Min	23.2	23.6	24.2	23.8	22.6	21.2	20.3	20.3	20.9	22.0	22.9	23.3
1973 Mean Max	32.3	32.7	33.0	31.8	28.5	27.8	27.7	27.7	29.3	29.9	30.0	31.3
1973 Mean Min	23.7	23.8	24.5	24.5	22.7	20.7	20.2	20.3	20.8	22.1	22.8	22.8
1974 Mean Max	32.2	32.2	32.1	32.3	30.9	28.0	27.5	28.2	28.7	30.2	30.6	31.4
1974 Mean Min	23.1	23.3	23.6	24.0	23.0	21.7	20.7	20.0	20.3	21.4	22.7	23.0
1975 Mean Max	31.5	32.2	32.7	30.7	29.3	27.6	27.5	28.8	28.4	29.8	31.3	31 .3
1975 Mean Min	23.3	23.5	24.8	23.8	23 0	21.5	20.6	22.6	22.0	21.3	22.7	23.5
Eldoret												
Mean Max	24.9	25.7	25.9	24.3	23.4	22.6	21.4	21.6	23.1	23.7	23.6	23.7
Mean Min	8.8	8.8	9.7	11.2	10.2	8.9	9.5	9.3	8.7	9.6	10.2	9.5
1973 Mean Max	25.3	25.8	26.7	26.1	23.4	22.2	21.4	21.3	22.6	23.5	22.5	23.8
1973 Mean Min	9.8	10.9	10.4	11.1	10.6	10.5	9.9	10.1	9.8	8.9	10.9	9.5
1974 Mean Ma	24.6	25.6	24.0	23.5	23.1	22.2	20.1	21.4	22.4	23.7	23.3	26.0
1974 Mean Min	8.9	10.2	11.7	10.9	10.8	8.9	9.8	10.0	8.2	10.2	10.5	9.5
1975 Mean Max	25 0	25.9	25.3	25.5	23.3	211	20.7		23.7	22.3	22.8	24.1
1975 Mean Min.	9 0	10.7	110	11.5	10.7	9 9	9.3		8.6	9.8	10 0	9.4
Nanyuki												
Mean Max.	24.8	25.9	25.4	23.5	23.1	23.1	22.4	22.7	22.9	23.5	22.1	22.9
Mean Min.	7.1	7.3	8.7	10.4	9.8	8.5	8.5	8.4	7.9	8.6	9.4	8.0
1973 Mean Max.	25.4	26.7	28.0	25.4	23.8	23.4	22.2	22.9	25.2	24.4	22.5	23.4
1973 Mean Min.	8.1	9.2	8.6	10.5	10.2	9.3	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.9	9.8	6.5
1974 Mean Max	24.5	25.7	24.7	25.0	24.1	24.3	22.4	23.0	23.7			
1974 Mean Min.	6.5	7.8	9.8	11.3	9.4	9.0	9.4	10.5	8.6			
1975 Mean Max.												
1975 Mean Min.												
Kisumu												
Mean Max.	30.7	30.9	30.4	28.7	28.2	27.9	27.7	28.2	29.4	30.5	30.2	29.9
Mean Min.	17.0	17.4	17.8	17.9	17.4	16.5	16.2	16.2	16.3	17.1	17.3	17.2
1973 Mean Max.	30.3	30.8	32.3	31.0	28.2	27.8	28.2	28.8	28.7	31.3	29.5	31.3
1973 Mean Min.	16.4	17.7	17.5	18.3	17.8	16.9	16.5	16.6	16.7	17.1	17.6	16.6
1974 Mean Max.	31.6	32.9	30.4	27.9	28.4	27.8	26.5	28.5	28.6	31.0	30.4	30.6
1974 Mean Min.	16.3	17.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.4	16.3	16.1	15.8	16.3	16.5	16.5
1975 Mean Max	32.1	32.1	30.2	28.4	28.1	26.9	27.5	26.4	29.4	28.8	30.9	29.8
1975 Mean Min.	17.4	17.7	17.6	17.3	16.7	161	15.2	15.8	16.3	16 0	16 2	16.8

Source: E.A. Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1972-1975

Table 9 — Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean at 1500	44	40	45	55	57	53	55	55	47	46	56	52
1972 Mean at 1500	48	46	35	38	56	55	57	47	39	43	53	49
1973 Mean at 1500	46	42	31	43	49	51	46	49	45	42	49	37
1974 Mean at 1500	29	32	40	53	54	61	60	53	47	36	47	41
1975 Mean at 1200	33	28	32	48	53	52	51	41	48	42	45	44
Nakuru												
Mean at 1500	32	32	38	56	52	48	52	49	45	54	58	41
1972 Mean at 1500	30	39	28	36	51	51	48	53	37	55	57	36
1973 Mean at 1500	34	33	21	41	45	45	47	57	51	46	50	27
1974 Mean at 1500	22	24	43	52	51	47	57	56	51	50	50	40
1975 Mean at 1200	27	23	26	44	49	55	59	63	61	59	57	36
Mombasa												
Mean at 1500	63	61	63	69	72	68	69	67	65	65	68	67
1972 Mean at 1500	65	57	57	59	73	60	69	64	68	71	67	64
1973 Mean at 1500	60	59	59	66	79	70	66	68	62	63	71	62
1974 Mean at 1500	58	55	62	60	61	70	69	62	63	58	65	59
1975 Mean at 1200	58	57	60	66	69	71	69	61	64	60	61	62
Eldoret												
Mean at 1500	37	33	35	47	51	52	60	62	52	47	46	44
1972 Mean at 1500*			. .									
1973 Mean at 1500	39	44	30	33	45	53	56	66	56	45	48	
1974 Mean at 1500	29	27	46	42	50	47	67	60	48	44	40	35
1975 Mean at 1200	28	24	33	47	52	59	66	72	59	56	45	36
Nanyuki												
Mean at 1500	38	35	43	62	63	54	54	54	50	56	61	52
1972 Mean at 1500	38	49	38	52	69	61	50	51	44	62	66	46
1973 Mean at 1500	40	41	28	55	62	52	49	52	47	54	57	42
1974 Mean at 1500	35	35	53	49	58	51	55	59	55			
1975 Mean at 1200												
Kisumu												
Mean at 1500	41	41	45	54	55	52	50	49	47	43	45	45
1972 Mean at 1500	40	53	41	48	52	56	51	51	46	52	54	48
1973 Mean at 1500	49	46	39	44	57	54	44	50	31	38	49	
1974 Mean at 1500			41	56	53	53	56	47	50	39	42	39
1975 Mean at 1200	35	34	44	49	51	54	48	51	52	45	35	35

Source: East African Meteorological Department.

*No relative humidity recording was made in Eldoret during the period between June 1968 and December 1972. The Station was out of operation during part of this period.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

CLIMATE

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1972-1975

Table 10 — Mean hours per day

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean	9.9	9.7	8.5	7.1	6.2	5.8	4.3	4.2	5.9	6.9	6.9	8.5
1972	10.1	8.4	9.3	9.4	5.3	5.3	3.9	5.0	6.9	6.8	8.4	8.9
1973	9.6	8.7	9.7	8.2	5.5	5.2	5.0	3.5	6.1	8.3	7.2	9.9
1974	10.6	10.5	7.3	7.2	7.5	4.2	4.1	4.3	5.3	8.3	7.2	10.0
1975	10.2	10.8	9 5	7.7	6.5	4.3	4.4	2.5	4.8	6 0	8.2	9 0
Mombasa												
Mean	8.6	9.2	9 0	7.4	6.5	7.4	6.9	7.9	8.4	8.6	9.0	8.8
1972	9.0	7.9	9.2	9.4	4.9	7.6	6.4	8.6	7.9	8.2	9.0	9.0
1973	8.2	8.3	9.7	7.5	4.5	6.5	8.4	7.6	9.2	9.6	8.8	5.4
1974	9.3	9.3	9.6	6.0	9.0	6.3	8.4	9.0	8.0	9.9	9.3	9.1
1975	6.6	6.8	9.2	6.8	6.5	6 0	7.5	8.9	8.4	9.6	9.7	8.5
Nanyuki												
Mean	8.9	8.4	7.5	5.4	7.7	8.2	7.8	7.3	7.8	5.7	5.1	7.0
1972	8.5	7.0	8.7	7.8	6.6	7.1	8.7	8.1	8.2	5.1	6.5	8.9
1973	8.4	8.2	9.2	7.4	7.9	8.9	7.6	81	7.5	6.9	5.6	8.5
1974	8.9	9.1	6.2	6.7	7.7	8.5	6.3	7.2	8.3			
1975												
Kisumu												
Mean	9.6	9.2	8.8	7.7	8.1	8.3	7.7	7.7	8.0	8.1	7.7	8.8
1972	10.0	7.0	9.8	9.0	8.1	7.0	7.8	7.8	8.2	7.8	8.6	9.6
1973	6.2	8.7	10.3	8.8	7.8	8 0		7.7	7.0	8.4	7.9	9.3
1974	10.3	10.1	7.1	8.0	7.8	8.5	6.5	7.9	7.2	9.3	8.1	10.0
1975	9.8	10.4	9 4	8.3	7.9	7.3	6.9	6.5	7 0	7.6	9 0	9.6
Nakuru												
Mean	9.3	8.4	7.3	5.5	7.5	7.8	7.0	7.0	7.7	6.0	5.6	7.7
1972	8.5	6.3	8.9	7.1	6.2	7.0			8.1	5.7	6.6	8.5
1973	8.1	7.2	9.1	6.9	6.8	7.7	6.8	6.5	7.2	8.1	6.0	8.9
1974	9.3	10.0	7.4	6.6	7.7	8.2	6.0	6.9	7.7	7.8	6.0	7.7
1975	9 1	9.2	8 0	6.3	6.9	6.7	5.5	5.5	6.9	5.6	7.5	8.5
Eldoret												
Mean	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.5	5.8	5.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.6
1972*				,#				. .		7.3	9.1	9.5
1973	9.2	8.9	10.4	8.6	8.6	8.0	6.0	5.6	7.5	9.1	8.5	9.7
1974	10.2	10.6	7.3	8.5	7.5	7.9	5.0	6.5	7.4	8.6	7.7	8.6
1975	101	10.7	9.5	81	7.8	7.3	6 0		6.9	7.4	10 0	101
Kitale												
Mean	8.9	7.1	6.9	6.7	7.4	7.3	6.1	6.9	7.5	7.4	6.5	8.9
1972	8.8	6.0	8.0	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.1	7.0	7.7	6.6	7.2	8.6
1973	8.1	8.0	8.8	7.6	6.9	7.3	6.1	5.5	6.9	7.7	6.8	9.2
1974	9.4	9.4	6.9	6.2	5.9	7.9	5.3	6.1	6.5	7.3	6.5	8.6
1975	9.6	8.7	7.2	6.6	6.4	5.9	5.5	4.3	6.5	6 0	7.8	1 1

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department.

*The Eldoret Station was temporarily closed between June 1968 and September 1972. Hence no recording of sunshine was made during thr, period.

note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1969 Census

Population Statistics from the 1969 census relate to the *de facto* population enumerated in Kenya (excluding the Karasuk area which was at the time of census administered by Uganda) in respect of the night of 24th/25th August, 1969. After the census the Kenya Government took over the administration of Karasuk and re-named it Karapokot. The population of Karapokot as reported by the Uganda Government was 13,796 (6,821 males and 6,975 females).

Comparisons between the 1948,1962 and 1969 Censuses are apt to be misleading, on account both of differing degrees of coverage between the three censuses and of changes in the boundaries of Provinces and Districts.

Race

Included under sub-heads for various racial groupings are:—

1. "Asians": all persons who originate from the continent of Asia excluding the Middle East.
2. "Europeans": all persons of European decent irrespective of their national affiliation.
3. "Arabs": all persons who originate from the Middle East.
4. "Others": all persons who did not supply particulars of race.

Area and Density

As mentioned in the Introduction to Volume I of 1969 Census Report, there may be minute differences between areas computed from census maps and those published in other Government publications. District densities as shown in this Abstract are based on area data supplied by the Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Education

Data refer to the highest grade completed. Thus for example a person who was still in say, Form II, at the time of enumeration is reported as having completed Form I only. Also years spent in teacher training colleges are shown as part of full time schooling.

Vital Statistics

The Office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration—culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, while the Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be underestimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration.

Population by Race in Census Years

Table 11 Number

	CENSUS YEAR						
	1911	1921	1926	1931	1948	1962	1969
African					5,251,120	8,365,942	10,733,202
Non-African:							
Asian	11,787	25,253	29,324	43,623	97,687	176,613	139,037
European	3,175	9,651	12,529	16,812	29,660	55,759	40,593
Arab	9,100	10,102	10,557	12,166	24,174	34,048	27,886
	99	627	1,259	1,346	3,325	3,901	1,987
Total Non-African	**24,161**	**45,633**	**53,669**	**73,947**	**154,846**	**270,321**	**209,503**
Total					**5,405,966**	**8,636,263**	**10,942,705**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Non-Africans and Non-Kenyan Africans by Race and Nationality

Table 12 Number

	Male	Female	Total
Non-African			
Kenyan*	46,811	42,610	89,421
Non-Kenyan*	61,665	58,417	120,082
European	21,129	19,464	40,593
Kenyan	2,168	1,721	3,889
Non-Kenyan	18,961	17,743	36,704
Asian	71,599	67,438	139,037
Kenyan	32,052	28,942	60,994
Non-Kenyan	39,547	38,496	78,043
Arab	14,773	13,113	27,886
Kenyan	12,432	11,767	24,199
Non-Kenyan	2,341	1,346	3,687
Total Non-African	**108,476**	**101,027**	**209,503**
Non-Kenyan African			
Tanzanian	16,552	9,808	26,360
Ugandan	9,509	7,723	17,232
Rwandese	2,806	2,049	4,855
Burundi	164	63	227
Somali	1,927	1,592	3,519
Ethiopian	498	353	851
Sudanese	1,075	869	1,944
Congolese	272	140	412
Other	2,287	1,745	4,032
Total Non-Kenyan African	**35,090**	**24,342**	**59,432**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including"Others".

Note: Figures in italics are totals of the racial groups.

Population, Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 13

	Number	Land Area	Density*
	'000	sq. km.	
Nairobi	509	684	745
Coast Province			
Kilifi	308	12,414	25
Kwale	206	8,257	25
Lamu	22	6,506	3
Mombasa	247	210	1,177
Taita	111	16,959	7
Tana River	51	38,695	1
Total	**944**	**83,041**	**11**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	64	43,931	1
Wajir	86	56,501	2
Mandera	95	26,470	4
Total	**246**	**126,902**	**2**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	707	14,178	50
Kitui	343	29,389	12
Embu	179	2,714	66
Meru	597	9,922	60
Isiolo	30	25,605	1
Marsabit	52	72,732	1
Total	**1,907**	**154,540**	**12**
Central Province			
Nyeri	361	3,284	110
Muranga	445	2,476	180
Kirinyaga	217	1,437	151
Kiambu	476	2,448	194
Nyandarua	177	3,528	50
Total	**1,676**	**13,173**	**127**
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	125	18,513	7
Kajiado	86	20,963	4
Nakuru	291	7,024	41
Nandi	209	2,745	76
Kericho	479	4,890	98
Elgeyo Marakwet	159	2,722	59
Baringo	162	10,627	15
Turkana	165	60,824	3
Samburu	70	20,808	3
Trans Nzoia	124	2,468	50
Uasin Gishu	191	3,784	50
West Pokot	82	5,076	16
Laikipia	66	9,718	7
Total	**2,210**	**170,162**	**13**
Nyanza Province			
South Nyanza	663	5,714	116
Kisii	675	2,196	307
Kisumu	401	2,081	193
Siaya	383	2,534	151
Total	**2,122**	**12,525**	**169**
Western Province			
Kakamega	783	3,520	222
Bungoma	345	3,074	112
Busia	200	1,629	123
Total	1,328	8,223	162
Total Kenya	**10,943**	**569.249**	**19**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Persons per square kilometre.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Table 14 **Population of Main Towns by Race** Number

	African	Non-African					Total Population
		Asian	European	Arab	Other	Total	
Nairobi	421,079	67,189	19,185	1,071	762	88,207	509,286
Mombasa	187,147	39,049	4,925	15,863	89	59,926	247,073
Nakuru	42,190	4,070	684	191	16	4,961	47,151
Kisumu	24,978	6,575	598	261	19	7,453	32,431
Thika	16,574	1,507	214	85	7	1,813	18,387
Eldoret	15,515	2,349	249	67	16	2,681	18,196
Nanyuki	10,957	475	161	29	2	667	11,624
Kitale	10,166	1,240	165	2	—	1,407	11,573
Malindi	7,549	815	827	1,564	2	3,208	10,757
Kericho	9,039	975	116	13	1	1,105	10,144
Nyeri	8,915	866	191	6	26	1,089	10,004
Isiolo	8,002	163	22	14	—	199	8,201
Nyahururu*	7,309	261	31	1	—	293	7,602
Lamu	5,025	164	19	2,195	—	2,378	7,403
Naivasha	6,756	149	13	2	—	164	6,920
Marsabit	6,509	45	15	66	—	126	6,635
Machakos	5,772	430	73	37	—	540	6,312
Kakamega	5,621	519	50	54	—	623	6,244
Kisii	5,358	594	103	10	15	722	6,080
Athi River	5,175	122	35	1	10	168	5,343
Elburgon	5,272	61	10	—	—	71	5,343
Voi	4,992	217	35	69	—	321	5,313

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Formerly Thomson's Falls.

POPULATION CENSUS 1962 AND 1969*

Population of Major Towns

Town	1962			1969		
	African	Non-African	Total	African	Non-African	Total
Nairobi	156,246	110,548	266,794	421,079	88,207	509,286
Mombasa	111,847	67,728	179,575	187,147	59,926	247,073
Nakuru	30,189	7,992	38,181	42,190	4,961	47,151
Kisumu	14,119	9,407	23,526	24,978	7,453	32,431
Thika	11,352	2,600	13,952	16,574	1,813	18,387
Eldoret	15,059	4,546	19,605	15,515	2,681	18,196
Nanyuki	8,919	1,529	10,448	10,957	667	11,624
Kitale	7,000	2,342	9,342	10,166	1,407	11,573
Malindi	2,504	3,314	5,818	7,549	3,208	10,757
Kericho	5,950	1,742	7,692	9,039	1,105	10,144
Nyeri	6,256	1,601	7,857	8,915	1,089	10,004

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The comparative 1962/1969 figures have in some instances been affected by changes in the town boundaries.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

African Population* by Tribe and Sex

Table 16 — Number

Tribe	Males	Females	Total
Kikuyu	1,091,413	1,110,219	2,201,632
Luo	763,080	758,515	1,521,595
Luhya	723,071	730,231	1,453,302
Kamba	592,889	604,823	1,197,712
Kalenjin	600,031	590,172	1,190,203
Kipsigis	237,578	233,881	471,459
Nandi	131,001	130,968	261,969
Tugen	66,461	63,788	130,249
Elgeyo	57,002	53,906	110,908
Pokot	45,606	47,831	93,437
Marakwet	41,187	38,526	79,713
Sabaot	21,196	21,272	42,468
Kisii	356,730	344,949	701,679
Meru	276,325	277,931	554,256
Mijikenda	255,508	265,012	520,520
Somali	136,894	116,146	253,040
Turkana	107,249	95,928	203,177
Masai	77,745	77,161	154,906
Embu	58,223	59,746	117,969
Taita	52,501	55,993	108,494
All Other Tribes	249,046	249,548	498,594
Total**	**5,340,705**	**5,336,374**	**10,677,079**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes non-Kenyan Africans who are reported in Table 12.

**Excludes figures in italics which are sub-totalled as Kalenjin.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Race, Sex and Five.year Age Groups

Table 17 Thousands

Age Group	African		Asian		European		Arab		Other		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0.4	1,046.6	1,035.6	7.1	6.5	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.3	0.1	0.1	1,058.1	1,046.4
5.9	903.5	880.7	8.6	8.4	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.3	0.1	0.1	916.6	893.4
10.14	701.6	651.3	9.7	9.2	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.7	0.1	0.1	714.7	663.8
15.19	549.9	534.6	7.6	7.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.1	0.1	560.2	
20.24	420.0	440.7	5.4	6.6	1.4	1.6	1 1	1.1	0.1	0.2	428.0	450.1
25.29	341.2	402.5	5.2	5.7	2.1	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	349.6	411.2
30.34	272.2	290.9	5.7	5.7	2.1	1.9	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	280.9	299.2
35.39	243.8	257.9	5.5	4.7	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	252.1	264.8
40.49	354.0	355.6	7.9	6.6	3.2	2.7	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	366.4	365.8
50.59	238.8	235.2	5.2	3.7	2.2	1.8	0.8	0.6	0.1	—	247.1	241.3
60 and over	302.1	274.3	3.7	2.6	1.7	1.8	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	308.5	279.4
Total	**5,373.9**	**5,359.3**	**71.6**	**67.4**	**21.1**	**19.5**	**14.8**	**13.1**	**1.0**	**1.0**	**5,482.4**	**5,460.3**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Note: Figures may not always add to the totals shown on account of rounding.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population in Localities* by size of Locality and by Sex

Table 18 Number

Size of Locality	Number of Localities	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
50,000-99,999	1	25,706	24,883	50,589
20,000-49,999	20	294,242	232,297	526,539
10,000-19,999	101	746,036	674,401	1,420,437
5,000-9,999	629	1,855,723	1,856,415	3,712,138
2,000-4,999	1,259	2,135,752	2,244,336	4,380,088
1,000-1,999	454	346,103	356,496	702,599
500-999	163	66,624	62,172	128,796
200-499	52	10,684	8,678	19,362
Less than 200	19	1,511	646	2,157
Total	**2,698**	**5,482,381**	**5,460,324**	**10,942,705**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Localitiesrefers to sub.locations except incase of Urban Centres, where single wards are treated as sub.locations. Urban centres without wards are treated as single sub.locations.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (a) — **(a) Total Kenya** — Number

Level of Education	AGE GROUP								Total
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +	
None or N.S.*	3,665,966	669,189	452,064	411,080	453,359	756,757	585,757	985,115	7,979,287
Standard** 1	148,762	125,816	15,796	5,311	5,244	6,333	3,177	2,992	313,431
2	65,252	165,503	39,387	17,725	16,988	22,899	9,518	7,267	344,539
3	19,660	154,724	62,602	31,069	28,298	36,204	13,630	9,235	355,422
4	3,463	122,789	87,925	53,205	54,357	65,309	24,190	15,981	427,219
5	—	84,480	102,423	43,209	27,695	45,304	24,899	17,163	345,173
6		48,183	136,936	57,547	28,485	41,136	22,201	17,261	351,749
7	—	15,063	132,258	124,729	43,377	28,720	12,062	6,511	362,720
8	—	362	5,952	37,465	49,040	44,575	13,371	6,733	157,498
Forms** I and II..	—	2,100	53,362	52,303	20,673	22,019	9,789	6,115	166,361
Ill and IV	—	—	16,796	40,143	20,395	14,482	5,530	3,943	101,289
V + *** ..	—	—	1,141	8,266	7,887	9,927	5,255	5,541	38,017
Total	3,903,103	1,388,209	1,106,642	882,052	755,798	1,093,665	729,379	1,083,857	10,942,705

*N.S.—Not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed.

***Form V and above.

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (b) — **(b) By Province** — Number

Level of Education	Age Group								Total
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +	
Nairobi									
None or N.S.*	115,361	7,806	8,432	11,689	14,437	26,670	20,106	19,799	224,300
Standard** 1	10,204	1,995	302	236	277	411	295	141	13,861
2	6,385	3,904	851	907	1,064	1,718	861	422	16,112
3	3,134	6,183	1,774	2,095	2,241	3,644	1,587	646	21,304
4	625	6,765	3,047	4,048	4,793	6,483	2,373	1,010	29,144
5	—	5,905	3,386	2,994	3,027	5,751	2,698	1,080	24,841
6	—	4,516	5,287	4,149	3,579	6,617	2,799	1,076	28,023
7	—	2,657	11,627	15,081	6,187	5,267	1,708	744	43,271
8	—	81	886	7,222	8,886	7,695	1,935	633	27,338
Forms** I and II	—	899	7,802	8,003	4,200	5,077	2,195	921	29,097
III and IV	—	—	5,963	13,503	7,313	5,733	2,561	1,879	36,952
V + ***	—	—	486	2,845	3,122	4,228	2,416	1,946	15,043
Total	**135,709**	**40,711**	**49,843**	**72,772**	**59,126**	**79,294**	**41,534**	**30,297**	**509,286**
Central Province									
None or N.S.*	605,346	44,562	27,929	35,137	40,915	73,196	68,959	174,274	1,070,318
Standard** 1	37,216	24,872	2,451	816	1,162	1,516	867	952	69,852
2	15,116	34,650	5,265	3,330	4,118	5,692	2,584	1,863	72,618
3	3,166	34,086	9,383	5,610	5,795	8,375	3,386	2,499	72,300
4	517	26,419	13,966	9,055	10,672	13,097	6,070	4,493	84,289
5	—	17,771	19,053	7,627	4,830	9,613	6,626	5,303	70,823
6	—	9,585	28,209	9,713	5,627	8,556	5,101	4,571	71,362
7	—	2,457	30,383	31,242	10,532	5,519	2,879	1,918	84,930
8	—	91	664	4,373	8,693	8,438	2,730	1,901	26,890
Forms** I and II	—	143	13,066	10,206	3,373	3,628	1,647	1,207	33,270
III and IV	—	—	2,870	7,598	2,662	1,263	339	290	15,022
v+***	—	—	97	1,158	844	1,053	456	365	3,973
Total	**661,361**	**194,636**	**153,336**	**125,865**	**99,223**	**139,946**	**101,644**	**199,636**	**1,675,647**

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (b)—(Contd.) **(b) By Province** Number

Level of Education	Age Group								Total
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +	
Coast Province									
None or N.S.*	287,960	59,300	55,236	50,988	58,855	88,198	59,686	84,816	745,039
Standard** 1	9,184	5,576	876	460	213	402	174	174	17,059
2	4,360	7,444	2,111	1,045	1,006	1,222	500	523	18,211
3	1,633	7,204	2,907	1,711	1,850	1,983	699	527	18,514
4	332	7,389	4,018	3,748	3,900	4,390	1,478	949	26,204
5		5,950	3,791	2,310	2,110	3,163	1,687	1,029	20,040
6		4,441	5,680	2,655	1,969	3,308	1,797	1,115	20,965
7		2,285	11,632	6,939	2,792	2,934	1,194	655	28,431
8		50	716	4,364	4,076	3,592	1,234	595	14,627
Forms** I and 11		439	5,001	3,461	2,059	2,514	1,250	940	15,664
III and IV			2,701	4,077	2,486	2,176	1,071	826	13,337
v+***			242	1,235	1,071	1,454	908	1,081	5,991
Total	**303,469**	**100,078**	**94,911**	**82,993**	**82,387**	**115,336**	**71,678**	**93,230**	**944,082**
Eastern Province									
None or N.S.*	657,859	122,265	75,438	68,547	82,642	135,339	115,799	197,288	1,455,177
Standard** 1	20,820	29,170	5,297	1,625	1,234	1,400	521	426	60,493
2	7,341	32,711	10,766	4,164	3,495	3,611	1,684	1,011	64,783
3	1,959	25,367	14,415	6,506	5,521	5,372	2,010	925	62,075
4	358	18,354	17,460	9,423	8,139	9,421	3,052	1,438	67,645
5		10,278	20,666	7,555	4,102	5,807	2,937	1,614	52,959
6		5,648	24,870	9,793	3,948	4,585	2,269	1,513	52,626
7		1,188	17,984	18,264	5,526	3,338	1,546	590	48,436
8		73	375	3,650	5,689	6,032	1,631	730	18,180
Forms** I and II		92	5,441	6,162	2,204	1,403	879	327	16,508
III and IV			1,063	2,928	1,258	760	255	175	6,439
V+***			79	598	479	415	197	212	1,980
Total	**688,337**	**245,146**	**193,854**	**139,215**	**124,237**	**177,483**	**132,780**	**206,249**	**1,907,301**
North-Eastern Province									
None or N.S.*	75,294	35,395	28,33b	23,085	16,838	25,516	15,667	18,609	238,740
Standard** 1	590	651	139	55	23	18	25	12	1,513
2	87	508	174	14	11	32	10	31	867
3	47	259	147	48	31	23	33	4	592
4	15	174	147	57	59	114	32	—	598
5		80	105	59	52	38	13	3	350
6		84	338	28	71	66	48	9	644
7		63	431	363	120	14	13	—	1,004
8			6	241	153	82	4	—	486
Forms** I and 11			218	221	61	81	21	10	612
III and IV			63	88	53	25	—	12	241
V + ***				24	16	43	7	20	110
Total	**76,033**	**37,214**	**30,104**	**24,283**	**17,488**	**26,052**	**15,873**	**18,710**	**245,757**
Nyanza Province									
None or N.S.*	715,438	155,091	91,803	82,162	89,442	156,973	118,011	184,468	1,593,388
Standard** 1	24,935	22,160	2,468	687	876	1,109	479	335	53,049
2	13,832	32,439	7,276	2,855	2,180	3,298	1,342	1,122	64,344
3	4,107	32,068	13,061	5,038	4,150	5,272	1,923	1,622	67,241
4	900	26,070	19,022	9,198	7,789	10,080	3,823	3,074	79,956
5		17,753	21,590	8,831	4,906	6,830	3,902	3,112	66,924
6		11,199	29,077	11,303	4,586	7,008	3,670	3,577	70,420
7		3,308	24,276	19,213	6,386	4,836	1,903	1,079	61,001
8		36	1,123	6,053	7,563	6,278	2,207	1,246	24,506
Forms** I and II		197	8,734	10,249	3,451	2,637	1,154	1,019	27,441
III and IV			1,566	4,637	2,276	1,423	420	231	10,553
V+***			79	889	745	865	255	389	3,222
Total	**759,212**	**300,321**	**220,075**	**161,115**	**134,350**	**206,609**	**139,089**	**201,274**	**2,122,045**

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Table 19 (b)—(*Contd.*) **Population by Age and Education**
(b) By Province Number

Level of Education	Age Group								Total
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +	
Rift Valley Province									
None or N.S.*	734,806	165,203	123,102	105,684	114,540	179,237	129,673	184,691	1,736,936
Standard** 1	25,958	21,166	2,655	869	995	825	560	436	53,464
2	10,702	25,525	7,229	3,493	3,277	3,746	1,520	1,181	56,673
3	3,839	23,569	10,720	5,427	5,267	6,033	2,172	1,205	58,232
4	483	17,928	15,421	9,833	9,340	10,808	3,633	1,780	69,226
5	—	14,229	16,456	7,886	5,372	7,201	3,630	1,696	56,470
6	—	7,280	20,877	10,323	5,314	5,879	2,466	2,234	54,373
7	—	2,191	20,368	20,373	8,093	4,283	1,439	807	57,554
8	—	13	1,114	6,300	8,488	7,969	1,848	1,008	26,740
Forms** I and II	—	218	7,072	6,360	3,335	4,136	1,485	1,083	23,689
III and IV	—	—	1,878	4,021	2,687	2,004	608	411	11,609
	—	—	131	982	798	1,279	832	1,301	5,323
Total	**775,788**	**277,322**	**227,023**	**181,551**	**167,506**	**233,400**	**149,866**	**197,833**	**2,210,289**
Western Province									
None or N.S.*	473,902	79,567	41,788	33,788	35,690	71,628	57,856	121,170	915,389
Standard** 1	19,855	20,226	1,608	563	464	652	256	516	44,140
2	7,429	28,322	5,715	1,917	1,837	3,580	1,017	1,114	50,931
3	1,775	25,988	10,195	4,634	3,443	5,502	1,820	1,807	55,164
4	233	19,690	14,844	7,843	9,665	10,916	3,729	3,237	70,157
5	—	12,514	17,376	5,947	3,296	6,901	3,406	3,326	52,766
6	—	5,430	22,598	9,583	3,391	5,117	4,051	3,166	53,336
7	—	914	15,557	13,254	3,741	2,529	1,380	718	38,093
8	—	18	1,068	5,262	5,492	4,489	1,782	620	18,731
Forms** I and II	—	112	6,028	7,641	1,990	2,543	1,158	608	20,080
III and IV	—	—	692	3,291	1,660	1,098	276	119	7,136
V + ***	—	—	27	535	812	590	184	227	2,375
Total	**503,194**	**192,781**	**137.496**	**94,258**	**71,481**	**115,545**	**76,915**	**136,628**	**1,328,298**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*N.S.—not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed.

***Form V and above

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population of Urban Centres* by Age, Sex and Education**

Table 20 Number

Age Group	MALE							FEMALE						
	STANDARD		FORM			Level of Education Not Stated or None	Total	STANDARD		FORM			Level of Education Not Stated or None	Total
		5-8	I-II	III-IV	V+			1-4	5-8	I-II	III-IV	v+		
0-9	18,549	—				120,113	138,662	17,520	—				118,968	136,488
10-14	19,896	13,624	797	—	—	8,581	42,898	17,502	11,442	727	—	—	12,918	42,589
15-19	5,891	22,719	8,592	5,383	463	10,389	53,437	6,260	18,667	5,420	4,102	269	15,771	50,489
20-24	6,361	32,964	10,031	13,942	2,800	12,879	78,977	6,603	18,278	3,219	5,462	1,385	19,245	54,192
25-29	8,592	27,867	5,532	8,324	3,116	16,889	70,320	5,995	9,346	1,525	2,655	1,330	21,369	42,220
30-39	14,960	35,066	6,775	6,418	4,374	36,211	103,804	4,946	8,089	2,016	2,284	1,623	26,600	45,558
40-49	6,218	13,026	3,086	2,765	2,393	27,898	55,386	1,390	2,765	809	1,106	938	15,300	22,308
50-59	1,980	3,697	868	1,328	1,243	15,191	24,307	457	849	273	535	507	8,750	11,371
60+	764	1,405	361	734	702	10,995	14,961	254	403	152	293	353	8,600	10,055
Total	**83,211**	**150,368**	**36,042**	**38,894**	**15,091**	**259,146**	**582,752**	**60,927**	**69,839**	**14,141**	**16,437**	**6,405**	**247,521**	**415,270**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Population of 22 urban centres which reported a population of 5,000 and over. See Table 14 for the list of the Urban Centres.

**See footnotes for Table 19(a) and 19(6)

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Comparison between Population Enumerated and Born in each Province

Table 21 '000

Province	TOTAL ENUMERATED			TOTAL BORN		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Nairobi	303	206	509	212	215	427
Central	810	865	1,676	911	929	1,840
Coast	483	461	944	376	383	759
Eastern	924	984	1,907	1,000	1,014	2,014
North Eastern	134	112	246	132	113	245
Nyanza	1,047	1,075	2,122	1,063	1,052	2,115
Rift Valley	1,139	1,071	2,210	929	909	1,838
Western	642	687	1,328	726	731	1,457
Kenya so stated*	Not Applicable			5	5	10
Outside Kenya**				87	72	159
Not stated***				42	37	79

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Place of birth reported as Kenya-province or district not indicated.

**Population enumerated in Kenya but born outside Kenya.

***PoDulation enumerated in Kenya but birthplace not indicated.

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS AND DEATHS, REGISTERED 1964-1973

Table 22 — Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*	1973*
Births										
Male	15,851	20,614	20,351	27,981	41,261	72,105	83,174	103,248	132,146	141,248
Female	10,824	15,756	18,776	25,581	38,073	49,767	78,186	92,857	136,312	145,724
Total	**26,675**	**36,370**	**39,127**	**53,562**	**79,334**	**121,872**	**161,360**	**196,105**	**268,458**	**286,972**
Deaths										
Male	6,210	7,217	7,643	13,342	13,321	17,168	23,810	26,702	26,455	26,697
Female	4,547	5,324	5,520	10,341	9,431	11,534	19,107	20,623	20,429	20,295
Total	**10,757**	**12,541**	**13,163**	**23,683**	**22,752**	**28,702**	**42,917**	**47,325**	**46,884**	**46,992**

Source: Registrar General.

*Provisional.

NAIROBI—BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS) 1966-1975

Table 23 — Number

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Births										
Male	8,846	9,869	10,547	11,339	9,913	12,952	14,520	14,533	15,406	14,681
Female	8,446	9,370	10,151	10,851	9,498	12,437	13,923	14,817	14,580	13,926
Total	**17,292**	**19,239**	**20,698**	**22,190**	**19,411**	**25,389**	**28,443**	**29,350**	**29,986**	**28,607**
Deaths										
Male	1,804	3,215	2,690	2,239	1,893	2,213	2,142	2,014	2,267	2,045
Female	1,126	2,154	1,677	1,481	1,530	1,652	1,450	1,489	1,541	1,254
Total	**2,930**	**5,369**	**4,367**	**3,720**	**3,423**	**3,865**	**3,592**	**3,503**	**3,808**	**3,299**

Source: Nairobi City Council.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED, 1967-1972

Compulsory Registration Areas Only

Table 24 — Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
Nairobi						
Births	19,239	20,491	22,355	25,602	26,375	
All Deaths	5,439	4,367	3,977	4,663	4,648	3,982
Infant Deaths	2,350	1,224	165	1,064	1,285	1,328
Nyeri						
Births	11,558	9,861	1,750	10,209	11,808	
All Deaths	2,619	1,714	1,913	2,003	2,490	2,038
Infant Deaths	879	432	126	438	349	378
Mombasa						
Births	5,745	2,091	6,693	7,396	11,076	
All Deaths	3,070	2,540	1,460	1,538	1,289	1,897
Infant Deaths	1,105	540	165	295	267	464
Nakuru Municipality						
Births	3,286	3,113	3,527	3,005	4,097	
All Deaths	1,766	1,179	1,221	1,396	619	490
Infant Deaths	434	395	248	396	472	108
Bungoma						
Births	8,025	7,693	10,008	9,750	13,848	
All Deaths	2,561	1,838	1,998	2,413	2,189	2,129
Infant Deaths	1,011	624	287	487	660	550
Nakuru Rural						
Births	970	3,386	2,566	8,479	3,045	
All Deaths	489	327	429	1,553	1,106	1,409
Infant Deaths	206	124	234	120	170	279
Kisumu Municipality						
Births	1,622	1,884	1,673	2,235	3,017	
All Deaths	1,126	1,059	857	976	1,075	7i 8
Infant Deaths	745	109	248	209	188	271
Kisumu Rural						
Births		4,066	1,673	17,320	17,888	
All Deaths		1,594	857	6,343	11,152	
Infant Deaths		378	248	1,659	2,772	
Embu						
Births		2,941	7,001	5,078	4,782	
All Deaths		713	1.418	1,604	1,367	1,073
Infant Deaths		240	824	398	372	330
Kakamega						
Births		4,869	12,386	14,086	23,437	
All Deaths		1,454	2,889	3,152	4,219	3,480
Infant Deaths		371	324	742	976	700
Kericho						
Births		2,489	4,054	3,443	4,980	
All Deaths		606	1,046	1,212	201	808
Infant Deaths		170	143	324	51	31
Kiambu						
Births		6,858	13,761	12,135	16,166	
All Deaths		1,395	2,778	3,248	2,888	2,789
Infant Deaths		401	188	678	659	624
Eldoret						
Births		546	620	3,007	4,001	
All Deaths		513	564	1,281	520	617
Infant Deaths		73	135	107	114	133
Kilifi						
Births		479	1,314	4,761	4,577	
All Deaths		307	519	1,198	951	621
Infant Deaths		61		249	105	63
Kwale						
Births		1,448	2,784	6,444	7,001	
All Deaths		305	919	687	1,503	2,243
Infant Deaths		59	324	118	357	364

Compulsory Registration Areas Only

Table 24—(Contd.) Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
Muranga						
Births			5,766	7,586	8,717	
All deaths			1,287	1,976	1,799	1,7i 8
Infant Deaths			824	444	323	253
Lamu						
Births			262	687	1,537	
All Deaths			103	59	130	i i i
Infant Deaths			63	7	16	43
Machakos						
Births			5,818	8,222	11,065	
All Deaths			1,339	2,839	2,688	2,785
Infant Deaths			84	727	558	638
Siaya						
Births			3,380	10,859	11,248	
All Deaths			1,311	4,378	3,694	
Infant Deaths			81	1,078	734	
Uasin Gishu Rural						
Births			413	1,719	1,917	
All Deaths			161	338	212	92
Infant Deaths			133	66	49	40
Kitale Municipality						
Births			72	130	291	
All Deaths			23	20	15	143
Infant Deaths			—	—	—	
South Nyanza						
Births				4,928	5,002	
All Deaths				1,682	1,168	1,264
Infant Deaths				366	217	274
Busia						
Births				1,371	4,387	
All Deaths				509	928	1,251
Infant Deaths				89	210	302
Trans Nzoia						
Births				132	560	
All Deaths				20	15	i<tt
Infant Deaths				1		38
Elgeyo Marakwet						
Births				641	3,030	
All Deaths				106	104	i65
Infant Deaths				37	33	58
Nyandarua						
Births				670	3,292	
All Deaths				232	183	155
Infant Deaths				53	15	6
Kirinyaga						
Births				672	4,596	
All Deaths				50	134	97
Infant Deaths				1	4	18
Meru						
Births				7,630	8,854	
All Deaths				1,456	1,514	1,7is
Infant Deaths				344	410	253
Taita						
Births				644	3,981	
All Deaths				48	16	i74
Infant Deaths				11	2	45

Source: Registrar-General.

*Provisional.

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Before the Immigration Act of 1967 Kenya migration statistics excluded residents of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania travelling within these territories. Persons normally resident in one territory who entered or left East Africa through another territory were included in the statistics of arrivals/departures relating to their country of residence. Visitors to East Africa passing through Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania were only required to complete a form on their first entry into one of the East African territories and on their final departure. In published statistics they are therefore recorded against the country through which they enter/leave East Africa.

Under the Immigration Act of 1967 immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa. The statistics for years after 1967 are not, therefore, comparable with the previous years' statistics.

Although the coverage of the statistics is now fairly complete, they understate total movements because:—

(a) African citizens of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania are not required to fill in immigration forms when moving between the three East African countries. Many, however, do so, especially when travelling by air.

(b) not all border crossings have Immigration posts.

From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable—*see* "Notes and Definitions" Page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Arrivals

From July, 1973, only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by 10 to give arrivals series.

Residents

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if—

(a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or

(b) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

New Permanent Immigrants

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

(a) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or

(b) a dependant's pass; or

(c) a pupils pass; or

(d) from 1973 on, a visitor's pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors "investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been omitted from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals included many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed to give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available.

Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a permit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons from tables showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:—

(*a*) an in-transit pass;fcr

(*b*) a visitor's pass; or

(*c*) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and arc valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year.

First Visits and Revisits

Most of the tables on visitor traffic necessarily show the number of visits made to Kenya rather than the number of individual *visitors,* because of the inclusion of multiple visits by persons visiting neighbouring countries and subsequently returning to Kenya. However, the figures on "first visits" in Tables 33 and 34 provide an estimate of the number of visitors arriving in Kenya, while those on "revisits" show the number of visitors who leave Kenya but return within a short period (being based respectively on negative and positive replies to the question "Have you been in Kenya before during the last 30 days?") They do not show whether or not a visitor has ever been in Kenya before.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors' departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals, mentioned in the previous paragraph). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1975 these covered 214 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures.

The definitions used for the new classification in Table 37 are as follows:

Major Division	Sub-class	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) City Centre	within 1km.
	(b) Inner ring	,, 1-3km.
	(c) Suburban	„ 3-20 km. from General Post Office.
	(d) Periphery	„ 20-40 km.
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km. inland:—
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(6) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa—Tsavo Road)
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road).
	(.b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Embu—Meru Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri district (West of Karatina—Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Murang'a Districts.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu District (South of 1°30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (N. of 1 °30'N.)

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A*, A and B* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

NATIONAL PARKS STATISTICS

Table 40 covers visits by persons paying daily entry fees. Visits by persons holding season tickets or special passes are not included; total visits to Nairobi National Park in particular are substantially understated because of this. Visits to areas with no entry fee—Ol Donyo Sabuk National Park—are also excluded.

Table 41, however, covers all recorded visitors.

REPORTED ARRIVALS

Type of Immigrant, 1966-1975

Table 25 Numbers

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Returning Residents	37,507	113,030	98,097	108,923	110,085	119,594	106,755	97,308	92,160	99,650
New Permanent Immigrants	3,455	1,398	16,973	19,082	19,879	1,421	555	4.620	5,990	4,730
Holiday/Business Visitors*	67,364	169,092	187,580	220,937	267,235	343,106	378.696	339,867	330,570	352,400
Visitors in Transit	39,156	78,402	74,420	72,381	76,261	68,115	65,601	57,854	56,940	54,600
Less Visitors accepted as *Permanent Immigrants*	-1,467	-135	—1,917	—1,609	—910	—150	—62	—	—	—
Total	**146,015**	**361,787**	**375,153**	**419,714**	**472,550**	**532,086**	**551,545**	**499,649**	**485,660**	**511,380**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Before 1973, this included visitors who were later accepted as new permanent immigrants.

REPORTED DEPARTURES

Type of Emigrant, 1966-1975

Table 26 Numbers

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Temporary Emigrants	43,403	121,709	123,870	135,305	139,052	116,385	106,461	101.766	98,202	92,684
Permanent Emigrants	5,611	4,168	11,497	13,526	14,020	15,840	12.082	14.003	13,627	21,063
Holiday/Business Visitors	65,260	142,055	187,424	212,200	269,319	351,798	387,134	352,737	353,713	356,128
Visitors in Transit	38,291	86,060	69,667	63,770	69,454	47,907	41,260	35,406	25,867	30,002
Total	**152,565**	**353,992**	**392,458**	**424,801**	**491,845**	**531,930**	**546,937**	**503,912**	**491,409**	**499,877**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Method of Travel, 1966-1975

Table 27 — Numbers

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Arrivals										
Sea	20,606	28,345	16,398	16,418	13,592	15,038	9,804	6,480	7,320	5,190
Air	124,710	193,081	220,408	248,241	288,417	340,913	366,318	383.532	379,680	413,700
Other	699	140,361	138,347	155,055	170,541	176,135	175,423	109,637	98,660	92,490
Total Arrivals	**146,015**	**361,787**	**375,153**	**419,714**	**472,550**	**532,086**	**551,545**	**499,649**	**485,660**	**511,380**
Departures										
Sea	18,738	25,346	19,126	21,639	21,583	21,290	12,790	9,606	5,015	3,782
Air	133,217	223,135	242,160	255,181	301,822	336,909	362,999	384,752	390,784	403,119
Other	610	105,511	131,172	147,981	168,440	173,731	171,148	109,554	95,610	92,976
Total Depatures	**152,565**	**353,992**	**392,458**	**424,801**	**491,845**	**531,930**	**546,937**	**503,912**	**491,409**	**499,877**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1972-1975

Table 28 — Numbers

	Arrivals*				Departures			
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975
Africa								
Sea	5,425	3,835	3,150	2,530	8,272	7,174	3,183	2,370
Air	144,758	156.467	157,660	170,260	153,139	170,674	174,769	178,344
Other	131,560	80,851	70,660	64,230	126,828	80,961	68,881	64,168
Total	**281,743**	**241,153**	**231,470**	**237,020**	**288,239**	**258,809**	**246,833**	**244,882**
America								
Sea	700	691	760	540	401	197	286	355
Air	58,323	53,622	47,970	48,490	56,300	51,771	46,668	44,770
Other	13,808	7,206	7,270	8,230	16,396	8,106	7,948	8,438
Total	**72,831**	**61,519**	**56,000**	**57,260**	**73,097**	**60,074**	**54,902**	**53,563**
Asia								
Sea	2,308	856	1,290	1,030	1,923	771	658	461
Air	19,239	20,031	20,200	21,170	18,090	18,526	18,832	20,107
Other	4,488	2,090	2,010	2,370	3,490	2,228	2,373	2,636
Total	**26,035**	**22,977**	**23,500**	**24,570**	**23,503**	**21,525**	**21,863**	**23,204**
Europe								
Sea	1,309	1,069	2,020	1,000	2,141	1,372	829	523
Air	139,775	149,700	149,100	169,230	131,289	139,821	146,249	155,574
Other	24,335	18,755	17,800	16,540	23,286	17,421	15,347	16,529
Total	**165,419**	**169.524**	**168,920**	**186,770**	**156,716**	**158,614**	**162,425**	**172,626**
Other								
Sea	62	29	100	90	53	92	59	73
Air	4,285	3,712	4,750	4,550	4,181	3,960	4,266	4,324
Other	1,232	375	920	1,120	1,148	838	1,061	1,205
Total	**5,579**	**4,116**	**5,770**	**5.760**	**5,382**	**4.890**	**5,386**	**5,602**
Total*								
Sea	9,804	6,480	7,320	5,190	12,790	9,606	5,015	3,782
Air	366,380	383,532	379,680	413,700	362,999	384,752	390,784	403,119
Other	175,423	109,637	98,660	92,490	171,148	109,554	95,610	92,976
Total	**551,607**	**499,649**	**485,660**	**511,380**	**546,937**	**503,912**	**491,409**	**499,877**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For technical reasons, visitors becoming permanent immigrants before 1973 were unavoidably double counted in the arrivals' series shown here. Total arrivals for the years preceding 1973 in this table therefore exceed those shown elsewhere.

TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1969 1975

Table 29 Numbers

Year/Quarter	ARRIVALS**					DEPARTURES[1]				
	Returning Residents	Permanent Immigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors*	Total	Temporary Emigrants	Permanent Emigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Total
1969	108,923	19,082	72,381	219,328	419,714	135,305	13,526	63,770	212,200	424.801
1970	110,085	19,879	76,261	266,325	472,550	139,052	14,020	69,454	269,319	491,845
1971	119,594	1,421	68,115	342,956	532,086	116,385	15,840	47,907	351,798	531,930
1972	106,755	555	65,601	378,634	551,545	106,461	12,082	41,260	387,134	546,937
1973	97,308	4,620	57,854	339,867	499,649	101,766	14,003	35,406	352,737	503,912
1974	92,160	5,990	56,940	330,570	485,660	98,202	13,627	25,867	353,713	491,409
1975	99,650	4,730	54,600	352,400	511,380	92,684	21,063	30,002	356,128	499,877
1969—										
1st Qr	23,318	4,005	16,583	52,971	96,877	25,641	3,133	15,612	58,682	103,068
2nd Qr	26,822	4,200	18,366	42,963	92,351	34,534	4,399	15,301	40,020	94,254
3rd Qr	31,950	6,245	20,541	63,796	122,532	38,921	3,232	17,916	61,633	121,702
4th Qr	26,833	4,632	16,891	59,598	107,954	36,209	2,762	14,941	51,865	105,777
1970—										
1st Qr	27,024	4,698	18,443	67,728	117,893	30,915	2,329	15,218	74,867	123,329
2nd Qr	27,106	4,942	20,404	49,185	101,637	35,649	3,891	20,543	55.074	115,157
3rd Qr	28,084	5,821	21,051	69,984	124,940	36,703	4,211	18,898	69,471	129,283
4th Qr	27,871	4,418	16,363	79,428	128,080	35,785	3,589	14,795	69,907	124,076
1971—										
1st Qr	28,531	636	17,645	90,729	137,541	24,247	3,114	12,497	99,797	139,655
2nd Qr	28,414	577	15,739	62,652	107,382	28,977	3,850	11,507	67,737	112,071
3rd Qr	33,718	117	18,089	96,949	148,873	34,345	15,203	12,739	99,486	151,773
4th Qr	28,931	91	16,542	92,626	138,290	28,816	3,673	11,164	84,778	128,431
1972—										
1st Qr	29,168	185	16,465	127,127	172,945	29,956	3,045	10,357	138,768	182,126
2nd Qr	27,928	107	15,621	67,221	110,937	26,035	2,588	9,322	69,127	107,072
3rd Qr	27,088	153	17,644	96,327	141,212	27,124	3,780	12,091	101,752	144,747
4th Qr	22,571	110	15,811	87,959	126,451	23,346	2,669	9,490	77,487	112,992
1973—										
1st Qr	22,094	747	14,551	87,330	124,722	19,855	2,541	9.440	96,641	128,477
2nd Qr	24,024	1,003	13,223	68,207	106.457	26,020	3,809	8,614	71,196	109,639
3rd Qr	28,830	1,730	16,540	90,000	137,100	30,128	4,598	9,480	98,261	142,467
4th Qr	22,360	1,140	13,540	94,330	131,370	25,763	3,055	7,872	86,639	123,329
1974—										
1st Qr	23,370	1,640	14,380	94,190	133,580	20,642	2,695	6,486	106,846	136,669
2nd Qr	23,120	1,840	15,680	66,870	107,510	26,388	3,619	7,661	69,954	107,622
3rd Qr	25,230	1,610	14,570	90,170	131,580	28,695	4,582	7,372	94,575	135,224
4th Qr	20,440	900	12,310	79,340	112,990	22,477	2,731	4,348	82,338	111,894
1975—										
1st Qr	22,120	880	12,400	99,100	134,500	21,642	2,997	5,280	107,618	137,537
2nd Qr	23,010	970	12,530	60,150	96,660	24,236	2,839	6,763	66,590	100,428
3rd Qr	28,180	1,460	15,490	95,730	140,860	24,035	8,490	9,532	94,406	136,463
4th Qr	26,340	1,420	14,180	97,420	139,360	22,771	6,737	8,427	87,514	125,449

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding visitors becoming permanent immigrants.

**For definition see page 23.

MIGRATION

REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

By Nationality, 1969-1975

Table 30 — Numbers

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
American	648	678	523	320	549	468	598
Australian and New Zealander	47	70	43	56	64	57	84
Belgian	19	8	25	9	19	16	23
British	9,293	10,127	9,750	7,023	7,485	7,040	7,623
Canadian	187	156	107	81	73	118	200
Danish	98	96	72	56	100	85	140
Dutch	189	154	103	109	180	201	255
French	65	64	56	45	67	66	129
West German	146	152	141	138	210	149	243
Greek	24	22	17	27	31	77	114
Indian	1,521	1,251	630	520	732	609	815
Israeli	61	44	62	27	59	21	54
Italian	142	163	141	66	147	162	306
Malawian	9	15	6	—	1	6	23
Norwegian	89	152	76	85	98	88	149
Pakistani	77	57	34	32	54	80	124
South African	14	18	11	22	12	5	19
Swedish	84	88	56	63	67	80	174
Swiss	44	48	24	40	46	53	84
Tanzanian	62	44	141	141	289	207	1,083
All Other African Nationalities	210	247	3,511	2,979	3,370	3,685	7,765
All Other Asian Nationalities	329	227	166	160	177	204	364
All Other European Nationalities	108	126	122	62	134	129	248
Any Other	60	13	23	21	39	21	446
Total	**13,526**	**14,020**	**15,840**	**12,082**	**14,003**	**13,627**	**21,063**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF VISIT, 1971-1975

Table 31

Total Stay (Thousands of Days)

Year Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1971	**1,737**	**873**	**1,124**	**3,200**	**454**	**80**	**1,109**	**271**	**644**	**373**	**543**	**494**	**241**	**59**	**3,734**
1972	**1,940**	**1,001**	**1,826**	**4,287**	**409**	**72**	**1,350**	**341**	**793**	**493**	**738**	**715**	**262**	**75**	**4,768**
1973	**1,763**	**1,033**	**1,639**	**3,951**	**423**	**61**	**991**	**411**	**762**	**442**	**803**	**690**	**262**	**74**	**4,435**
1974	**1,966**	**1,057**	**1,383**	**3,918**	**440**	**48**	**961**	**411**	**679**	**444**	**975**	**594**	**256**	**86**	**4,406**
1975	**1,864**	**1,229**	**1,871**	**4,383**	**531**	**49**	**893**	**425**	**850**	**585**	**1,081**	**702**	**328**	**99**	**4,963**
1971 —															
1st Qr.	541	311	269	966	133	22	279	68	238	133	201	122	60	20	1,121
2nd Qr.	327	143	197	547	100	19	259	53	99	60	70	60	55	10	667
3rd Qr.	466	245	333	927	97	20	282	88	184	92	136	180	69	14	1,045
4th Qr.	404	174	324	759	124	19	288	62	124	88	136	132	57	15	902
1972—															
1st Qr.	701	379	742	1,681	123	18	473	112	327	238	329	244	73	26	1,822
2nd Qr.	331	149	291	677	77	17	309	62	110	57	81	87	54	12	771
3rd Qr.	501	270	451	1,103	100	20	297	102	225	104	176	221	77	20	1,223
4th Qr.	407	203	342	826	109	16	271	66	131	95	152	163	58	16	952
1973—															
1st Qr.	483	370	490	1,223	105	15	218	97	286	172	287	200	64	19	1,343
2nd Qr.	359	169	445	841	116	16	291	105	153	85	124	127	71	17	973
3rd Qr.	489	275	406	1,052	106	15	246	118	185	90	195	239	78	22	1,173
4th Qr.	432	216	298	835	96	15	237	91	139	95	196	124	49	16	946
1974—															
1st Qr.	564	386	456	1,285	109	12	242	106	245	166	396	162	68	22	1,407
2nd Qr.	372	163	304	721	104	13	227	93	124	77	142	92	61	18	839
3rd Qr.	484	318	388	1,070	107	13	240	123	185	100	233	209	76	24	1,191
4th Qr.	546	190	234	841	119	9	253	88	124	101	203	127	52	22	970
1975—															
1st Qr.	637	371	455	1,333	120	9	240	104	258	190	378	196	70	27	1,463
2nd Qr.	340	173	417	797	123	11	203	96	164	86	163	121	75	22	931
3rd Qr.	454	350	535	1,203	120	15	231	119	255	143	268	205	92	24	1,338
4th Qr.	433	335	463	1,049	168	14	219	105	173	165	273	180	90	25	1,231
															Average Length of slay (Days)
1971	5 2	19 7	55-7	10 8	8 1	17	8 3	7-7	13 2	10 5	9 8	8 3	9 8	8-7	9 3
1972	5 5	19 8	71 1	12 4	9 7	17	10 3	9 0	15 2	12 6	113	10 0	111	10 5	111
1973	5 6	19 9	64 2	12 8	9 7	17	9 8	9 8	15 6	12 2	10 9	119	12 2	10 7	114
1974	6 5	19 9	61 7	12 6	10 1	19	10 3	9 8	12-7	119	119	112	117	116	116
1975	6 3	20 2	68 2	14 1	116	16	10 1	9-9	17 1	14 5	13 1	13 7	14 2	12 5	12 9
1971—•															
1st Qr.	5-9	201	52-7	11 -7	7-8	1-7	8-1	7-6	14-1	12 0	10-8	8-6	9-6	10-6	10-0
2nd Qr.	4-8	19-5	57-7	100	7-6	1-7	7-8	6-7	11-9	9-9	9 0	7-1	9-3	7-0	8-4
3rd Qr.	50	195	54-5	10-6	7-9	1-6	8-2	8-2	14-2	9-9	9-2	8-4	10-1	7-5	9-3
4th Qr.	50	19 5	58-5	10-7	9-0	1-7	9-2	8-0	11-8	9-6	9-5	8-3	10 4	9-3	9-4
1972—															
1st Qr.	5-7	20-1	87-8	13-3	10-3	1-8	10-7	100	16-9	14-6	12-6	10-4	10-9	13-2	12 2
2nd Qr.	5 0	19-4	65-4	11-2	8-8	19	9-3	8-2	13-2	10-7	10-3	9-0	10-8	7-9	9-8
3rd Qr.	5-4	19-6	581	120	9-9	1-6	10-2	9 1	15 3	10-9	10 3	9-6	111	9-3	10-0
4th Qr.	5-7	19 8	68 4	12 5	9-7	1-7	10-7	8-1	13-5	11-9	10-6	10-8	11-9	10 8	10-0
1973—•															
1st Qr.	6 0	20-1	70-3	14 2	9-9	1-6	9-8	10 8	17-3	13-4	11-9	13-0	14-0	13-3	12-7
2nd Qr.	5-6	19 8	65-6	14 0	10-6	1-8	10 9	10-4	16-3	12-8	12 0	13-3	12 8	12-0	12-2
3rd Qr.	5-6	19 9	56-5	121	9-5	1-6	9-7	9-1	14-6	10-6	10-4	11-7	114	9-6	10-9
4th Qr.	5-5	19-7	65 0	110	8-8	19	8-8	9 1	13-3	11-4	9-8	9-7	10-7	9-1	10-0
1974—															
1st Qr.	6-5	19 8	631	13-3	10-5	1-9	10-7	11-0	16-0	13 0	12-2	11-8	12 8	12-3	12 4
2nd Qr.	5-7	200	66-4	12-2	9-6	1-8	9-4	9-0	14-2	12-7	115	10-8	11-8	10-3	10-8
3rd Qr.	61	20 0	55-2	12-8	10-	1-8	10-1	9-6	15-9	12-5	12 2	11-5	12-0	10 8	11-7
4th Qr.	7-4	19 9	65-8	11-9	10-3	21	11-2	9-4	12-2	12-7	11-4	10 6	10-1	13-2	11-2
1975—															
1st Qr.	7-3	201	651	13-7	12-0	1-8	11-6	10 8	16 7	14-3	12-6	11-8	13-2	13-5	13-0
2nd Qr.	5-7	20-2	76-4	14-2	11-6	1-6	9-9	9-4	17-7	13-6	13-6	15-0	14-2	13 2	12-7
3rd Qr.	5 9	20-4	63-9	14-5	10-7	1-6	9-4	9 4	18 4	14-5	13-7	14-0	141	10-8	12-9
4th Qr.	6 0	2*1	700	14-3	11-9	1-7	9-8	10-0	15 6	15-2	12 9	15 0	15-0	13-0	12-8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 33

FIRST VISITS AND REVISITS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT, 1973-1975

Numbers

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	FROM UGANDA			FROM TANZANIA			FROM ELSEWHERE			HOLIDAY			BUSINESS			TRANSIT			TOTAL		
	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975
Uganda—																					
1st Visit	13,287	13,200	15,710	671	1,680	1,240	4,021	6.040	6,240	9,054	9,420	11,410	6,184	7,260	8,810	2,741	4,240	2,970	17,979	20,920	23,190
Revisit	3,868	4,740	5,1 Ul,	572	950	460	717	1.070	900	1,460	1,920	1,870	2,956	3,980	3,820	741	860	780	5,157	6,760	6,470
Total	**17,155**	**17,940**	**20,820**	**1,243**	**2,630**	**1,700**	**4,738**	**7,110**	**7,140**	**10,514**	**11,340**	**13,280**	**9,140**	**11,240**	**12,630**	**3,482**	**5,100**	**3,750**	**23,136**	**27,680**	**29,660**
Tanzania—																					
1st Visit	1,534	1,310	1,070	54,086	46,340	42,110	7,009	6,910	6,460	48,824	40,490	35,760	7,069	8,330	8,710	6,736	5,736	5,170	62,629	54,560	49.640
Revisit.	447	480	450	13,454	11,170	11,480	1,051	780	930	9,445	7,200	7,490	4,028	4,070	4,000	1,479	1,160	1,370	14,952	12,430	12,860
Total	**1,981**	**1,790**	**1,520**	**67,540**	**57,510**	**53,590**	**8,060**	**7,690**	**7,390**	**58,269**	**47,690**	**43,250**	**11,097**	**12,400**	**12,710**	**8,215**	**6,900**	**6,540**	**77,581**	**66,990**	**62,500**
Other Africa—																					
1st Visit	1,886	2,380	2,920	7,549	7,770	5,540	27,562	28,300	30,410	18,500	18,210	17,640	5,093	6,250	6,510	13,885	13,990	14,720	36,997	38,450	38,870
Revisit	449	430	950	2,170	2,140	1,720	2,757	2,860	2,700	2,264	1,920	2,020	934	1.260	1,330	2,166	2.250	2,020	5,376	5,430	5,370
Total	**2,335**	**2,810**	**3,870**	**9,719**	**9,910**	**7,260**	**30,319**	**31,160**	**33,110**	**20,764**	**20,130**	**19,660**	**6,027**	**7,510**	**7,840**	**15,551**	**16,240**	**16,740**	**42,373**	**43,880**	**44,24**
1st Visit	2,015	2,450	1,360	5,522	5,560	5,190	39,432	37,990	43,390	35,932	35,030	38,000	5,312	5,930	7,090	5,725	5,040	4,850	46,969	46,000	49.940
Revisit	464	680	350	3,820	2,820	2,910	2,285	2,000	2,450	3,927	3,130	2,800	1,720	1,650	2,000	922	720	910	6,569	5,500	5,710
Total	**2,479**	**3,130**	**1,710**	**9,342**	**8,380**	**8,100**	**41,717**	**39,990**	**45,840**	**39,859**	**38,160**	**40,800**	**7,032**	**7,580**	**9,090**	**6,647**	**5,760**	**5,760**	**53,538**	**51,500**	**55.650**
W. Germany—																					
1st Visit	426	550	790	5,548	6,610	5,190	25,185	21,810	30,370	27,342	25,270	32,240	1,385	1,580	1.980	2,432	2,120	2,130	31,159	28,970	36,350
Revisit	117	210	300	4,311	3,390	2,710	1,447	890	1,220	4,654	3,580	3,210	516	500	520	705	410	500	5,875	4,490	4,230
Total	**543**	**760**	**1,090**	**9,859**	**10,000**	**7,900**	**26,632**	**22,700**	**31,590**	**31,996**	**28,850**	**35,450**	**1,901**	**2,080**	**2,500**	**3,137**	**2,530**	**2,630**	**37,034**	**33,460**	**40,580**
Other Europe—																					
1st Visit	1,621	1,830	1,710	9,530	10,660	9,530	54,724	59,200	67,600	54,870	61,150	66,190	4,297	4,100	6,110	6,708	6,440	6,540	65,875	71,690	78,840
Revisit	282	480	480	7,586	5,900	5,770	2,598	2,570	2,750	8,284	6,660	6,560	976	1,060	1,430	1,206	1,230	1,010	10.466	8,950	9,000
Total	**1,903**	**2,310**	**2,190**	**17,116**	**16,560**	**15,300**	**57,322**	**61,770**	**70,350**	**63,154**	**67,810**	**72,750**	**5,273**	**5,160**	**7,540**	**7,914**	**7,670**	**7,550**	**76,341**	**80,640**	**87,840**
U.S.A. and Canada—																					
1st Visit	1,142	980	1,110	5,802	6.440	5,510	42.567	37,730	38,880	41,687	37,310	38,560	3,453	3,530	3,440	4,371	4,310	3.500	49,511	45,150	45.500
Revisit	374	190	260	6,749	6,420	6,940	1,798	1,350	1,400	7,219	6,360	7,050	625	710	1,000	1,077	890	550	3,921	7,960	8,600
Total	**1,516**	**1,170**	**1,370**	**12,551**	**12,860**	**12,450**	**44,365**	**39,080**	**40,280**	**48,906**	**43,670**	**45,610**	**4,078**	**4,240**	**4,440**	**5,448**	**5,200**	**4,050**	**58,432**	**53,110**	**54,100**
Other America—																					
1st Visit	53	70	60	228	280	260	1,865	1,410	1,640	1,610	1.370	1,500	325	180	290	211	210	170	2,146	1,760	1,960
Revisit	1	—	40	158	230	220	64	30	90	131	230	250	58	20	30	34	10	70	223	260	350
Total	**54**	**70**	**100**	**386**	**510**	**480**	**1,929**	**1,440**	**1,730**	**1,741**	**1,600**	**1,750**	**383**	**200**	**320**	**245**	**220**	**240**	**2,369**	**2,020**	**2,310**
1st Visit	231	190	220	1,092	1,090	1,200	5,381	5,310	6,090	3,809	3,800	3,640	473	440	850	2,422	2,350	3,020	6,704	6,590	7,510
Revisit	43	50	40	541	460	440	244	310	250	448	490	390	110	170	110	270	160	230	828	820	730
Total	**274**	**240**	**260**	**1,633**	**1,550**	**1,640**	**5,625**	**5,620**	**6,340**	**4,257**	**4,290**	**4,030**	**583**	**610**	**960**	**2,692**	**2,510**	**3,250**	**7,532**	**7,410**	**8,240**
Other Asia—																					
1st Visit	459	450	710	1,571	2,090	1,910	10,977	10,590	11,090	7,966	7,890	8,500	1,852	1,890	2,310	3,189	3,350	2,900	13,007	13,130	13,710
Revisit	85	190	160	1,172	1,090	1.130	714	700	640	1,142	1,130	1,160	436	420	460	393	430	310	1,971	1,980	1,930
Total	**544**	**640**	**870**	**2,743**	**3,180**	**3,040**	**11,691**	**11,290**	**11,730**	**9,108**	**9,020**	**9,660**	**2,288**	**2,310**	**2,770**	**3,582**	**3,780**	**3,210**	**14,978**	**15,110**	**15,640**
All Other—																					
1st Visit	180	110	100	746	1,050	1,000	3,019	3,960	3,820	2,713	3,650	3,660	381	510	490	851	960	770	3.945	5,120	4,920
Revisit	25	20	30	344	410	480	93	160	250	292	460	510	93	60	150	77	70	100	462	590	760
Total	**205**	**130**	**130**	**1,090**	**1,460**	**1,480**	**3,112**	**4,120**	**4,070**	**3,005**	**4,110**	**4,170**	**474**	**570**	**640**	**928**	**1,030**	**870**	**4,407**	**5,710**	**5,680**
Total																					
1st Visit	22,834	23,520	25,760	92,345	89,570	78,680	221,742	219,250	245,990	252,314	243,590	257,100	35,824	40,000	46,590	48,783	48,750	46,740	336,921	332,340	350,430
Revisit	6,155	7,470	8,170	40,877	34,980	34,260	13,768	12,720	13,580	39,277	33,080	33,310	12,452	13,900	14,850	9,071	8,190	7,850	60,800	55,170	56,010
Total	**28,989**	**30,990**	**33,930**	**133,222**	**124,550**	**112,940**	**235,510**	**231,970**	**259,570**	**291,591**	**276,670**	**290,410**	**48,276**	**53,900**	**61,440**	**57,854**	**56 940**	**54.590**	**397,721**	**387,510**	**406,440**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

Table 32

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1972.1975

Thousands

COUNTRY	ALL VISITORS BY NATIONALITY				BY RESIDENCE ANI3 PURPOSE OF VISIT															
					HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975
United Kingdom	91.9	74.7	67.4	65.7	40.2	38.3	36.8	39.3	5.0	3.9	2.6	3.2	6.9	6 8	6.4	7.1	52.1	49.0	45.8	49.5
West Germany	41 .3	38.6	37.2	43.1	34.6	32.2	31.6	36.8	2.6	2.2	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.1	39.1	36.3	34.9	40.4
Italy	15 2	17.3	19.9	20.1	11.8	13.5	16.2	16.2	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	13.7	15.8	18 4	18.1
France	118	12 5	12.4	13.2	8.4	8.0	9.2	9.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	10.0	10.5	10.3	11.2
Switzerland	16 9	19 0	20.5	20.2	15 6	17.7	19.7	19 1	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	17.0	19.2	21.0	20.8
Other Europe	32.9	36.2	39.6	41.4	20.2	22.8	27.9	27.7	2.5	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.9	25.0	27.8	.31.9	32.6
Total Europe	**209.9**	**198 4**	**197 2**	**203.8**	**130 8**	**133.4**	**141 4**	**148 6**	**12.3**	**11.3**	**7.5**	**8 8**	**13.7**	**13.9**	**13 5**	**15 2**	**156.7**	**158.6**	**162.4**	**172.6**
United States	72.9	58.8	53.1	51.1	57.9	45.4	41.5	38.9	3.4	2.9	1.8	1.9	3.3	3.7	3.1	3.2	64.7	52.0	46.4	44.1
Canada	8.6	7.6	7.6	8.3	5.6	5.1	5.5	6.1	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0 5	0.5	0.5	0.6	6.6	6.1	6.4	7.2
Total N. America	**81 5**	**66 5**	**60 7**	**59.4**	**63 5**	**50 4**	**47 0**	**45 0**	**4 0**	**3 4**	**2.2**	**2.4**	**3.8**	**4 2**	**3 6**	**3.8**	**71.3**	**58 1**	**52 8**	**51.3**
India	14.5	10 9	10 9	11.4	6.0	4.5	5 0	4.8	2.1	1.5	1.3	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0 9	8.9	6.6	7.0	7.5
Japan	5.1	6.1	5.8	5.1	3.2	3.9	4.2	3.8	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	11	0.9	0.8	4.8	5.8	5.6	5.1
Israel	3.4	2.2	1.3	1.1	2.1	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	3.0	2.1	1.3	1.1
Other Asia	5.5	5.8	7.5	8.9	4.9	5.1	6.2	7.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	0.7	0.9	0.8	0 9	6.7	7.1	8.1	9.5
Total Asia	**28 5**	**25.1**	**25.5**	**26.5**	**16.1**	**15.0**	**16.3**	**16 8**	**4 7**	**3.7**	**3 1**	**3.7**	**2.7**	**2.8**	**2.5**	**2.8**	**23.5**	**21.5**	**21.9**	**23.2**
Kenya	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.1																
Uganda	16.7	16.8	22.5	22.6	30.4	14.1	18.5	18.2	3.5	1.8	1.5	1.6	6.0	7.3	7.6	7.7	39.9	23.3	27.6	27.5
Tanzania	66.8	54.8	44.4	39.6	74.5	63.1	51.4	47.4	6.6	5.2	3.8	3.6	10.6	9.4	10 1	9 6	91.7	77.8	65.3	60.6
Zambia	2.6	2.9	3.6	2.9	6.4	7.8	8.6	6.8	3.6	3.4	2.8	3.3	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.2	11.1	12 3	12 8	11.2
Other Africa	13.0	14.5	15.9	18.2	17.6	19 5	20.8	20.8	5.7	5.8	4.5	6.1	3.7	4.3	4.0	4.9	27.0	29.7	29.3	31.8
Total Africa	**101.4**	**91.0**	**88.8**	**85.6**	**129.0**	**104.6**	**99.3**	**93.1**	**19.4**	**16.3**	**12.5**	**14.7**	**21.3**	**22.1**	**23.2**	**23.4**	**169.7**	**143.0**	**135.0**	**1311**
Australia and New Zealand	4.8	4.5	4.9	5.3	3.9	3.6	4.2	4.2	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	4.9	4.5	4.9	5.1
All Other Countries	2.3	2.6	2.6	5.5	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.8
Total Others	**7.1**	**7 1**	**7.4**	**10.8**	**5.6**	**5.5**	**6.3**	**6 5**	**0.9**	**0.7**	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.7**	**0.6**	**0.8**	**7.2**	**6.9**	**7.4**	**7.9**
All Visitors	**428 4**	**388.1**	**397. 6**	**386.1**	**345.0**	**309.0**	**310.3**	**310.0**	**41.3**	**35.4**	**25 9**	**30 2**	**42.1**	**43.7**	**43.4**	**45.9**	**428.4**	**388.1**	**379.6**	**386.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Stastics.

TOURISM

FIRST VISIT AND REVISISTS BY PURPOSE OF VISIT AND ORIGIN, 1973.1975

Table 34 Thousands

Visit/Year/Purpose	FROM UGANDA E.A.R.*	FROM UGANDA F.R.**	FROM TANZANIA E.A.R.*	FROM TANZANIA F.R.**	FROM ELSEWHERE E.A.R.*	FROM ELSEWHERE F.R.**	TOTAL E.A.R *	TOTAL F.R.**
FIRST VISITS								
1973—								
Holiday	7.8	5.2	44.5	300	5.6	159.3	57.9	194.4
Business	5.4	1.3	6.4	2.3	14	18 9	13.2	22.6
Transit	1.7	1.5	3.8	5.3	40	32 4	9.5	39.3
Total	**14.8**	**8.0**	**54.8**	**37.6**	**11 0**	**210 7**	**80.6**	**256.3**
1974—								
Holiday	6.9	6.0	36.8	32.7	6.2	154.9	49.9	193.7
Business	5.8	1.4	7.6	3.3	2.1	19.8	15 6	24.4
Transit	1.7	1.6	3.6	5.5	4.6	31 6	10 0	38.8
Total	**14.5**	**9.0**	**48.0**	**41.6**	**13.0**	**206.3**	**75.5**	**256.9**
1975—								
Holiday	8.3	5.8	32.4	28.1	6.6	1764	47.2	210.4
Business	7.2	1.6	8.1	2.8	2.3	24.7	17.5	29.1
Transit	1.3	1.6	2.9	4.6	3.9	32.4	8.1	38.6
Total	**16.8**	**9.1**	**43.4**	**35.5**	**12.7**	**233.5**	**72.9**	**278.1**
REVISISTS								
1973—								
Holiday	1.3	0.8	9.2	22.3	0 4	5.2	10. 9	28.4
Business	2.5	0.6	3.8	2.0	0.6	2.8	7.0	5.5
Transit	0.5	0.4	1.0	2.4	0.8	4 0	2.2	6.8
Total	**4 3**	**1.8**	**14 0**	**26 8**	**18**	**12 0**	**20 1**	**40.7**
1974—								
Holiday	1.5	1.3	7.1	18.4	0.5	4.2	9.1	24.0
Business	3.1	0.6	4.1	2.4	0.9	2.9	8.0	5.8
Transit	0.7	0.3	0.9	2.1	0.4	3.8	2.0	6.2
Total	**5.2**	**2.2**	**12.1**	**22.9**	**1.8**	**10.9**	**19.2**	**36.0**
1975—								
Holiday	1.7	1.3	7.3	18.3	0.3	4.4	9.3	24.0
Business	3.3	0.8	3.8	2.5	0 7	3.6	7.8	7.0
Transit	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.5	0.8	3.7	2.2	5.7
Total	**5.6**	**2.6**	**11. 9**	**22.4**	**1.8**	**11.8**	**19.3**	**36.8**
TOTAL								
1973—								
Holiday	9.1	6.0	53.8	52.3	6.0	164.5	68.8	222.8
Business	7.9	20	10.2	4.3	2.1	21.8	20.2	28.0
Transit	2.2	1.9	4.8	7.8	4.8	36 4	11.7	46.1
Total	**19.1**	**9.9**	**68.8**	**64.4**	**12.8**	**222.7**	**100.7**	**297.0**
1974—								
Holiday	8.4	7.4	43.9	51.2	6.7	1491	59.0	217.6
Holiday	8.9	2.0	11.7	5.6	3.0	22.6	23.6	30.3
Transit	2.4	1.9	4.6	7.6	5.0	35.4	12.0	44.9
Total	**19.7**	**11.3**	**60.1**	**64.4**	**14.8**	**217.2**	**94.7**	**292.8**
1975—								
Holiday	10.0	7.1	39.7	46.4	6.9	180.8	56.6	234.4
Business	10.4	2.5	11.9	5.4	3.0	28.3	25.3	36.1
Transit	1.9	2.1	3.7	6.1	4.6	36.1	10.3	44.3
Total	**22.4**	**11.7**	**55.3**	**57.9**	**14 5**	**245.3**	**92.3**	**314 8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*E.A.R.: East African Residents

**F.R.: Foreign Residents

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1966-1975

Table 35

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			OTHER					
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-	Masai-Land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-ern	All Hotels
1966—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	188	410	223	121	39	41	48	37	158	2	1,264
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	84	73	67	69	56	47	56	43	42	16	66
Beds Available ('000 nights)	308	607	424	208	93	80	76	64	274	4	2,137
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	64	65	59	54	41	41	44	34	33	13	55
1967—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	183	441	312	160	41	50	49	37	161	2	1,437
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	84	76	53	60	55	47	57	48	49	14	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	300	674	578	284	96	102	81	64	291	4	2,474
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	69	65	47	46	41	39	43	35	36	11	52
1968—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	188	499	370	180	44	56	50	38	182	5	1,610
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	83	76	56	60	60	52	57	38	43	21	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	323	778	708	324	108	118	84	64	333	10	2,848
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	67	64	51	46	44	44	42	30	30	17	52
1969—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	260	544	404	176	75	63	52	32	204	6	1,816
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	73	69	58	61	44	56	47	45	42	24	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	441	872	795	321	171	134	89	50	368	12	3,251
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	59	59	52	47	34	46	34	33	34	19	50
1970—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	384	553	498	182	81	84	61	32	238	7	2,120
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	67	59	69	47	49	47	40	40	22	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	700	909	986	336	183	173	109	50	423	13	3,882
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	56	52	53	37	41	30	30	33	17	49
1971—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	389	609	537	189	84	93	64	34	263	13	2,275
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	82	66	65	69	54	52	52	35	42	17	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	716	1,028	1,067	349	195	192	118	55	472	25	4,215
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	54	59	54	42	45	32	27	35	15	52
1972—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	441	713	748	204	87	94	63	36	272	17	2,675
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	79	64	56	59	60	60	47	40	42	23	60
Beds Available ('000 nights)	802	1,213	1,493	379	202	199	118	59	483	32	4,980
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	52	51	45	48	50	29	30	37	19	50
1973—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	569	794	849	236	127	123	62	36	302	24	3,123
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	66	53	61	43	54	51	38	40	19	58
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,063	1,381	1,677	443	280	252	115	58	544	41	5,855
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	55	48	44	36	46	34	29	35	18	48
1974—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	581	861	1,008	270	129	137	68	43	317	16	3,430
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	71	61	53	61	43	51	51	33	43	21	57
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,093	1,488	1,995	498	279	280	119	61	570	31	6,414
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	50	48	45	37	44	36	27	37	19	46
1975—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	579	885	1,058	260	135	140	69	39	320	20	3,505
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	73	60	60	62	42	52	54	36	41	21	59
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,092	1,564	2,093	473	284	283	120	57	578	39	6,584
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	48	55	47	37	46	38	29	36	17	49

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS 1966-1975

Table 000 Bed.NiehLs

Ye\r/Quarter	NAIROBI				COASTAL				OTHER														Total Beds available
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Total	
1966	**162.1**	**36.0**	**137.7**	**259.0**	**128.1**	**121.2**	**35.9**	**77.1**	**24.7**	**13.5**	**24.0**	**8.5**	**2.5**	**31.2**	**1.0**	**20.4**	**38.5**	**53.1**		**0.5**	**554.4**	**620.2**	**1,174.6**	**2,136.5**
1967	**162.7**	**43.3**	**173.9**	**267.2**	**164.2**	**109.7**	**37.9**	**92.7**	**26.3**	**13 2**	**31.3**	**9.2**	**3.4**	**31.6**	**0.6**	**21.6**	**40.0**	**65.7**		**0.4**	**640.3**	**653.5**	**1,293.8**	**2,473.6**
1968	**170.4**	**44.7**	**197.0**	**300.4**	**209.5**	**149.1**	**31.5**	**118.1**	**29.5**	**17.8**	**42.6**	**8.6**	**4.5**	**30.6**	**0.8**	**18.5**	**38.9**	**72.0**	**1.2**	**0.5**	**725.8**	**760.2**	**1,486.0**	**2,847.5**
1969	**219.2**	**41.0**	**200.3**	**309.6**	**261.0**	**156.1**	**45.6**	**106.3**	**38.1**	**19.7**	**50.4**	**11.0**	**5.1**	**24.9**	**1.0**	**15.2**	**53.5**	**72.0**	**2.0**	**0.4**	**876.5**	**756.2**	**1,632.7**	**3,251.4**
1970	**328.3**	**43.2**	**206.9**	**301.3**	**364.3**	**152.8**	**59.1**	**120.5**	**50.4**	**16.9**	**60.3**	**11.5**	**8.9**	**24.2**	**0.6**	**14.3**	**67.6**	**71.0**	**1.9**	**0.4**	**1,148.3**	**756.1**	**1.904.3**	**3,881.9**
1971	**397.6**	**32.9**	**253.1**	**304.6**	**474.0**	**153.6**	**66.5**	**121.3**	**65.6**	**15.8**	**74.0**	**12.1**	**8.4**	**29.2**	**1.2**	**13.5**	**89.5**	**75.8**	**2.0**	**1.7**	**1,431.9**	**760.6**	**2.192.5**	**4,215.3**
1972	**454.0**	**27.6**	**308.8**	**316.8**	**613.1**	**150.1**	**52.7**	**117.0**	**77.8**	**18.9**	**87.2**	**12.9**	**8.2**	**26.1**	**1.8**	**16.0**	**110.6**	**69.3**	**3.5**	**2 6**	**1,717.7**	**757.0**	**2,474.7**	**4,979.6**
1973	**484.3**	**58.9**	**291.2**	**468.5**	**656.5**	**156.0**	**52.5**	**143 4**	**82.6**	**18.0**	**101.1**	**15.8**	**5.8**	**34.0**	**2.5**	**14.2**	**114.4**	**76.7**	**4.6**	**2.9**	**1.795.4**	**988.4**	**2,783.8**	**5,853.6**
1974	**506.1**	**51.3**	**284.5**	**462.2**	**765.6**	**185.3**	**68.3**	**154.4**	**82.9**	**19.7**	**106.9**	**16.7**	**4.1**	**38.2**	**2.4**	**13.8**	**128.2**	**82.6**	**3.0**	**2.9**	**1.952.0**	**1,027.0**	**2,979.0**	**6,414.2**
1975	**520.1**	**52.0**	**271.1**	**282.8**	**967.0**	**182.4**	**68 .1**	**154.1**	**82.8**	**22.0**	**110.3**	**19.7**	**3.7**	**42.4**	**2.7**	**13.6**	**120.0**	**87.4**	**3.1**	**3.6**	**2,148.8**	**1,059.9**	**3,208.8**	**6,584.3**
1974—																								
1st Qr.	150 0	13.4	90 9	110 9	266.6	30.0	18 9	38.9	26.6	4.8	33.4	3.3	1.5	8 6	0.9	3.3	44.2	17.9	16	0 5	634 4	231 6	866.0	1,580.9
2nd Qr.	94.6	13.1	56.6	116 6	111.3	44.5	13 1	37.2	12 4	4.4	12.7	4.2	0.7	8.8	0.3	3.2	181	21.0	0.3	0.7	320.3	253.8	574.0	1,571.1
3rd Qr.	131.8	12 I	75 6	116.5	171.3	58.8	18 0	39.8	22.8	5.5	32.3	5.2	11	10.0	0 6	3.8	34.8	23.2	0.7	0.6	489.0	275.0	764.5	1,633.7
4th Qr.	129.6	12.7	61.4	118.2	216.4	52.1	18.3	38.5	21.1	5.0	28.6	4.1	0.8	10.7	0.6	3.5	31.1	20.5	0.4	1.0	508.2	266.3	774.5	1,628.5
1975—																								
1st Qr.	152.2	13.2	73 0	117.6	319.2	42.0	20 4	39 6	25.4	6.1	34.6	4 1	10	115	11	3.3	40 0	20.5	1.6	0 8	668 4	258.5	927.0	1,641.6
2nd Qr.	97.7	10 3	51 .3	117.2	134.3	39.7	13.8	37.4	11.0	4 0	12.6	4 9	0.8	9 9	0.2	3.4	15.2	22.2	0.2	0.8	337.0	249.7	586.7	1,580.9
3rd Qr.	128.6	12 9	69.4	124.3	230.1	56.2	16 7	39.5	22.9	6.3	31.3	6.1	0.6	112	0 6	3.5	33.5	22.6	0.8	0.9	534.5	283.4	817.9	1,674.0
4th Qr.	141.6	15.6	77.5	123.7	283.5	44.5	17.2	37.6	23.5	5 6	31.7	4.6	1.3	9.8	0.9	3.5	31 4	22.1	0.6	1.2	609 0	268.2	877.2	1,687.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statics.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1974

Table 37 (o)

'000 Bed.Nights

AREA*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy % Rate	Room 3ccupant % Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
Nairobi—											
City Centre	32	836.7	599.7	1,550.8	823.6	549.5	73.0	67.2	134.0	53.1	71.7
Inner Ring	25	410.8	258.0	700.8	373.4	192.7	26.8	58.2	95.7	53.3	62.8
Suburban	9	158.6	71.0	271.5	97.1	46.3	9.6	25.3	16.0	35.8	44.8
Periphery	4	35.9	8.0	58.2	9.9	2.1	0.1	5.3	2.4	171	22.3
Total	**70**	**1,442.0**	**936.7**	**2,581.3**	**1,304.1**	**790.6**	**109.5**	**156.0**	**248.0**	**50.5**	**65.0**
3each—											
South	13	195 4	95.7	397.4	179.5	113.5	2.8	61 9	1 .2	45.2	49 0
N. Mombasa	16	445.5	259.9	894.8	466 3	388.4	3.4	72.2	2.4	52.1	58.3
Kilifi/Watamu	7	156 9	82.9	305.6	148.3	124.7	0.6	22.5	0 5	48.5	52.8
Malindi/Lamu	11	210 1	91 .4	397 5	156.9	139.0	0.8	16 8	0.3	39.5	43.5
Total	**47**	**1,007.9**	**529.8**	**1,995.2**	**951.0**	**765.6**	**7.6**	**173.4**	**4 3**	**47.7**	**52.6**
Mombasa Island	**28**	**269.7**	**163.9**	**497.6**	**222.6**	**68.3**	**19.5**	**85.3**	**49 6**	**44.7**	**60.8**
Coast Hinterland—											
East	7	48.7	18 6	99.2	33.7	29.6		3.8	0 2	34.0	38.2
West	6	80 0	36.8	179.9	68.9	53.3	0.2	14.9	0.5	38.3	46.0
Total	**13**	**128.8**	**55.4**	**279.1**	**102 6**	**82 9**	**0.3**	**18.7**	**0 7**	**36.8**	**43.1**
MASAILAND	**11**	**137.5**	**69.9**	**280.1**	**123.7**	**106.9**	**0.8**	**14.2**	**18**	**44.2**	**50.9**
NYANZA BASIN	**8**	**67.9**	**34.8**	**118.5**	**42.3**	**4.1**	**1.0**	**31.9**	**5.3**	**35.6**	**51.3**
WESTERN	**6**	**42.6**	**14.2**	**60.8**	**16.1**	**2.4**	**0.5**	**10.0**	**3.3**	**26.5**	**33.4**
CENTRAL—											
Nakuru	3	46.1	19.2	73.5	25.1	4.7	0.7	15.9	3.8	34.1	41.6
Naivasha	5	44.4	21 4	84.5	32.5	20.4		3.0	9.0	38.4	48.3
Mt. Kenya	10	106.3	37.7	191.2	57.7	36.9	0.5	16.0	4.3	30.2	35.5
Aberdares	7	74.6	34.1	129.3	56.3	38.3	0.3	16.4	1.4	43.6	45.7
Periphery	4	46.3	22.6	919	39.3	27.9		9.9	1.5	42.7	48.8
Total	29	317.6	135.0	570.3	210 8	128.2	1.5	61.2	19.9	37.0	42.5
North Kenya	4	16.3	3.5	31.4	5.9	3.0		2.8	0.1	18.8	71.4
Total Kenya	**216**	**3,430.3**	**1,943.4**	**6,414.2**	**2,979.0**	**1,952.0**	**140.6**	**553.4**	**333.1**	**46.4**	**56.7**

•For definitions sec page 24.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1975

Table 37 (b)

'000 Bed.Night.

Area*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate %	Room Occupancy Ratfl %o
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
Nairobi—											
City Centre	33	831.4	597.7	1,570.0	828.1	547.2	72.6	80 3	128 0	52.7	**71 9**
Inner Ring	26	443.5	274.8	738.4	380.0	180 8	29 0	70.5	99.7	515	**62 0**
Suburban	9	153.8	78 0	287.3	109.5	62.2	7.6	22 8	16.9	**38.1**	**50.7**
Periphery	4	36.2	6 8	60.2	8.4	1.1		4.9	2.4	**13.9**	**18 8**
Total	72	1,464 9	957.3	2,655 9	1,326.0	791.3	109.2	178 5	247.0	49 9	**65 3**
Beach—											
South	13	226 8	152 4	537.7	282.9	211.1	3.6	62.7	5.5	**52.6**	**57.1**
N. Mombasa	14	426.4	301.4	857.3	546.3	478.9	3.0	60.3	4.2	**63.7**	**70.7**
Kilifi/Watamu	7	159.3	78.7	305 4	146 6	123.3	0 5	21.1	1 .7	**48.0**	**49.4**
Malindi/Lamu	11	205.8	104.4	393.0	173.6	153.8	1.2	17.9	0.8	**44.2**	**50.7**
Total	45	1,058.3	637.0	2,093.4	1,149.4	967.0	8.3	161.9	12.2	**54.9**	**60.2**
Mombasa Island	27	259.9	160.1	473.4	222.2	68.1	20.8	**84.0**	**49.4**	**46.9**	**61.6**
Coast Hinterland—											
East	7	46.6	18 6	95 1	33.8	28.9		4.6	**0.2**	35.5	**39.8**
West	4	87.9	37.8	189.3	71.0	53.8	0.4	14.9	**1.8**	37.5	**43.0**
Total	11	134 5	56 4	284.5	104.7	82.8	0.4	19.5	2 1	**36 8**	**42.0**
Masailand	11	139 7	73 1	282.6	130.0	110.3	0.8	17.8	1.2	**46.0**	**52.3**
Nyanza Basin	8	68.7	37.1	120.5	46.0	3.7	0.6	37.1	4.7	**38.2**	**54.0**
Western	6	39.0	13.8	57.2	16.3	2.7	0.5	10.8	2.2	28.5	**35.5**
Central—											
Nakuru	3	42.7	18 0	68.0	24 1	4.5	0.6	15.1	3.9	35.4	**42.1**
Naivasha. .	5	48.8	14 0	91 .9	24.6	18 2	0 1	3.0	3.3	**26.8**	**28 6**
Mt. Kenya	10	106 0	38.7	191.1	58.3	33.8	0.3	17 5	6.8	**30.5**	**36 6**
Aberdares	7	73.5	35 2	128.5	58.5	34.3	0.3	18.7	5.2	**45.5**	**47.9**
Periphery	4	49.3	24.3	98.7	41 9	29.2		11.5	1.2	**42.4**	**49.2**
Total	29	320.2	130.1	578 2	207.4	120 0	12	65 8	20.3	**35 9**	**40.6**
North Kenya	5	19.8	4.1	38.7	6.6	3.1	0.1	3 2	0.3	17.2	**20.7**
Total Kenya .	214	3,505.1	2,069.0	6,584.3	3,208.8	2,148.8	141.9	578 6	339.4	48.7	**59.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•*For definitions see page 24.

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST.NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1974

Table 38 (*a*)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent
Kenya	154.8	11.9	268.4	22.9	129.7	25.9	552.9	18.6
Uganda	66.9	5.1	13.0	1.1	2.6	0.5	82.4	2.8
Tanzania	40.9	3.2	15.5	1.3	2.5	0.5	58.9	2.0
Other Africa	65.8	5.0	25.1	2.1	3.2	0.6	94.0	3.1
United Kingdom	150.6	11.6	124.7	10.6	34.3	6.9	309.6	10.4
West Germany	71.6	5.5	311.6	26.6	56.3	11.2	439.4	14 7
Scandinivia	60.5	4.6	27.8	2.4	14.9	3.0	103.2	3.5
Other Europe	147.1	11.3	270.5	23.0	124.9	24.9	542.5	18.2
U.S.A./Canada	195.1	14.9	39.5	3.4	101.7	20.3	336.4	11.3
Asia	52.6	4.0	11.3	1.0	8.6	1.7	72.5	2.4
All other Countries	43.8	3.4	7.4	0.6	2.9	0.6	54.2	1.8
Permanent Occupants	254.4	19.5	58.8	5.0	19.8	3.9	333.0	11.2
Total	**1,304.1**	**100.0**	**1,173.6**	**100.0**	**501.3**	**100.0**	**2,979.0**	**100.0**

HOTEL GUEST.NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1975

Table 38 (*b*)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent
Kenya	178.5	13.5	245.9	17.9	154.2	30.2	578.6	18.0
Uganda	69.9	5.3	10.6	0.8	1.7	0.3	82.2	2.6
Tanzania	39.3	3.0	18.5	1.3	1.9	0.4	59.7	1.9
Other Africa	75.2	5.7	23.2	1.7	3.8	0.7	102.1	3.2
United Kingdom	163.9	12.4	178.8	13.0	48.9	9.6	391.6	12.2
West Germany	75.0	5.7	362.5	264	42.2	8.3	479.7	14.9
Scandinivia	47.1	3.6	49.1	3.6	15.7	3.1	111.9	3.5
Other Europe	148.6	11.2	340.3	24.8	96.8	18 9	585.7	18.3
U.S.A./Canada	178.6	13.5	40.0	2.9	98.9	19.4	317.5	9 9
Asia	48.3	3.6	10.1	0.7	6.3	1.2	64.6	2.0
All other Countries	54.7	4.1	31.1	2.3	9.9	1.9	95.7	3.0
Permanent Occupants	247.0	18.6	61.6	4.5	30.8	6.0	339.4	10.6
Total	**1,326.0**	**100.0**	**1,371.6**	**100.0**	**511.1**	**100.0**	**3,208.8**	**100.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1966.1975

Table 39 '000 Bed Nights

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Permanent Occupants*	227.4	233.2	244.5	234.5	215.8	217.1	189.7	347.2	333.1	339.4
Kenya Residents	392.8	420.3	417.6	419.2	430.5	440.8	469.4	505.2	553.4	578.6
Residents of Tanzania or Uganda			97.9	102.6	109.7	102.7	97.9	136.0	140.6	141.9
Foreign Residents	554.4	640.3	725.8	876.5	1.148.3	1,431.9	1,717.7	1,795.4	1,952.0	2,148.8
TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED	1,174.6	1,293.8	1,486.0	1,632.7	1,904.3	2,192.3	2,474.7	2,783.8	2,979.0	3,208.8
TOTAL BEDS AVAILABLE	**2,136.5**	**2,473.6**	**2,847.5**	**3,215.4**	**3,881.9**	**4,215.3**	**4,980.0**	**5,853.6**	**6,414.2**	**6,584.3**
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	55.0	52.3	52.2	50.2	49.1	52.1	49.7	47.6	46.4	48.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Persons staying at least one month in one hotel; includes some block bookings for aircrew.

VISITS* TO NATIONAL PARKS AND HISTORIC SITES, 1968/69—1975/76

Table 40 Numbers

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76
Animal Orphanage (Nairobi)		136,557	155,254	169,076	185,837	181,056	141,860	149,531
Nairobi National Park	133,677	130,903	143,974	153,151	159,049	168,274	136,206	999,707
Tsavo National Park (East)	22,320	31,277	38,654	51,535	55,820	66,281	65,132	56,194
Tsavo National Park (West)	38,460	41,618	57,971	80,659	85,206	95,999	91,685	81,963
Meru National Park	1,285	2,267	3,761	4,283	7,469	13,787	18,703	15,288
Mountain National Parks	22,721	32,627	41,295	43,369	47,251	49,354	49,940	46,292
Lake Nakuru National Park	39,678	42,654	51,565	56,502	84,162	92,895	75.253	59,596
Marine National Parks	16,229	18,939	22,629	29,074	30,065	32,145	32,934	33,773
Shimba Hills National Reserve	—	—	3,745	5,174	6,371	8,777	8,448	7,268
Amboseli National Reserve	—	—	—	—	—	—	44.889	78,286
Mount Elgon National Park	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,878	1,497
Marsabit National Park	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,189	3,681
Kisite/Mpunguti National Park	—	—	—	—	—	—	613	1,187
Gedi (Historic Site)	17,138	17,725	19,307	23,511	24,475	27,637	24,372	29,101
Fort Jesus (Historic Site)	53,879	51,430	61,862	69,680	74,566	79,586	80,224	98,175
Jumba la Mtwana (Historic Site)	—	—	—	—	—	767	2,354	2,839
Total	**345,382**	**505,997**	**600,017**	**686,014**	**760,271**	**816,558**	**777,680**	**1,664,378**

Source: Kenya National Parks and the National Museum.

*Visits for which entry fees were paid. Visits on season tickets and special passes are not included.

TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS, 1974-1975

Table 41 Numbers

PARK	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON-RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER/NON-PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975
Aberdare	9,742	21,659	27,075	18,397	1,981	2,283	79	224	1,096	1,235	39,973	43,798
Lake Nakuru	34,809	23,976	31,874	27,073	20,952	15,966	3,694	3,824	3,738	7,631	95,067	78,470
Marine	11,969	11,588	16,113	16,615	5,730	4,937	1,439	895	526	574	35,777	34,609
Meru	7,722	6,260	3,927	7,715	4,017	4,534	287	768	5,465	3,116	21,418	22,393
Mt. Elgon	2,488	1,442	234	219	985	589	—	12	282	152	3,989	2,414
Mt. Kenya	3,495	4,150	2,049	1,894	2,340	2,143	8	4	259	409	8,151	8,600
Nairobi	60,879	46,935	49,758	43,634	29,837	27,919	18,225	13,830	564	69	159,263	132,387
Shimba Hills	3,643	2,770	3,777	4,208	1,273	1,148	4	10	2,422	1,863	11,119	9,999
Tsavo (East)	19,688	18,925	36,062	36,981	5,753	7,815	176	445	3,079	3,967	64,758	68,133
Tsavo (West)	32,356	32,041	48,363	36,005	9,543	8,670	—	121	1,323	2,730	82,641	79,567
Amboseli	—	23,673	—	49,948	—	5,218	42	476	—	3,326	91,627	82,641
Kisite/Mpunguti	—	345	—	184	—	67	—	—	—	—	—	596
Marsabit	—	2,516	—	1,404	—	493	—	—	—	—	—	4,413
Total	**186,791**	**196,280**	**219,232**	**244,277**	**82,411**	**81,782**	**23,954**	**20,609**	**18,754**	**25,072**	**531,142**	**568,020**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistifc.

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1970-1975

Table 42 Numbers

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
National Museum	124,825	131,008	146,490	151,819	140,670	124,545
Lamu Museum	—	—	3,835	5,502	5,545	6,066
Snake Park	72/02	73,049	86,187	89,991	86,681	93,168
Fort Jesus	59,354	65,489	69,184	71,306	77,759	93,186
Gedi	18,885	21,353	23,726	24,570	28,444	30,876
Olorgesailie	2,961	3,012	6,157	3,597	2,593	4,487
Kariandusi	2,264	1,374	2,963	1,867	2,554	3,240
Hyrax Hill	1,241	1,217	3,249	1,640	2,022	1,284
Jumba la Mtwana	—	—	—	79	1,588	2,339
Total	**282,132**	**296,502**	**341,791**	**350,471**	**347,856**	**359,191**

Source: The National Museum.

TOURISM

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1973.1975

Table 43

LODGE LOCATION/TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						BED OCCUPANCY RATE		
	E.A. Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975
National Parks	23.4	28.4	37.3	94.0	89.6	72.8	45.4	45.1	41.0
Game Reserves	14.0	16.0	22.8	108.3	118.2	120.0	52.2	50.0	53.9
Total	**37.4**	**44.4**	**60.1**	**202.4**	**207.8**	**192.8**	**48.6**	**47.6**	**47.4**
Full Catering	22.7	29.2	44.1	200.5	205.4	190.4	49.1	50.0	47.6
Self.Service	14.8	15.2	15.9	1.9	2.4	2.4	43.6	42.7	44.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Lodges in National Parks and Game'Reserves'only.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts—Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of National Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and Outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

The industrial classification of Production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need, for the years 1972 to 1975. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as a change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not comformable with the new 4 digit classification. In order to have comparable series over a run of years, tables are provided stating the data from 1964 to 1973 on the old basis and from 1972 to 1975 on the new. Because of the changes referred to, the figures for the overlap years do not precisely agree. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except tables 54 and 55.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted:

(i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government machinery and equipment.

(ii) private enterprises producing non.profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter.survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the Annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private clement of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

(i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings.

(ii) direct supply of data from the few enterprises that operate in sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.

(iii) Income Tax statistics for sectors such as Insurance and Real estate.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Kenya Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re.analysis before being used in the calculations. As far as the East African Community and its Corporations are concerned, their operations are territorially split on the basis of location, prior to being included in Kenya's Production and Capital Formation accounts.

Non.monetary production is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with non.monetary production to estimates of aggregates such as non.monetary agricultural production, consumption of firewood, number of dwellings etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undetaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End.Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings Completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data colfcted in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector—as in the case of production accounts—are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1964) and (1972) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Usejis made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as output are deflated.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES, 1964, 1968—1973

(*a*) At Current Prices

Table 44(*a*) K£million

	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	**330.1**	**442.9**	**476.3**	**518.9**	**570.1**	**648.5**	**724.9**
of which							
Non.Monetary	89.0	109.1	114.7	119.6	126.0	142.2	149.0
Monetary	241.1	333.8	361.6	399.3	444.1	506.3	575.9
+Indirect Taxes	26.9	43.1	46.6	54.9	66.1	64.6	92.3
— Subsidies	0.4	2.6	2.1	1.2	1.0	1.3	2.3
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	**356.7**	**483.3**	**520.8**	**572.7**	**635.1**	**711.8**	**814.9**
+Import of goods and services	104.2	141.6	146.3	175.6	223.5	216.2	251.8
— Exports of goods and services	119.1	142.1	153.8	170.8	181.9	200.1	240.6
=(+Imports Surplus)	14.9	0.5	7.4	4.8	41.6	16.1	11.2
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	**341.8**	**482.8**	**513.4**	**577.5**	**676.7**	**727.9**	**826.1**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	44.3	89.5	93.7	112.7	144.2	160.4	175.2
Changes in Stocks	2.3	7.4	7.2	27.0	7.7	1.3	59.3
Gross Investment	**46.6**	**96.9**	**100.9**	**139.7**	**151.9**	**161.7**	**234.5**
Public Consumption	49.4	73.5	85.6	93.1	114.2	127.3	140.8
Private Consumption	245.8	312.4	326.9	344.7	410.6	438.9	450.8
Total Consumption	**295.2**	**385.9**	**412.5**	**437.8**	**524.8**	**566.2**	**591.6**

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES, 1964, 1968—1973

(*b*) **At Constant (1964) Prices**

Table 44*(b)* K£miliion

	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	**330.1**	**427.3**	**454.7**	**485.1**	**512.4**	**547.4**	**585.9**
of which							
Non.Monetary	89.0	105.3	109.1	112.7	116.0	119.9	123.7
Monetary	241.1	322.0	345.6	372.4	396.4	427.4	462.2
.flnditect Taxes	26.0	34.6	35.2	39.7	45.7	39.3	40.1
— Subsidies	0.4	2.6	2.1	1.2	1.0	1.3	2.3
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	**356.7**	**459.2**	**487.9**	**523.6**	**557.0**	**585.4**	**623.7**
+Imports of goods and services	104.2	136.1	139.4	164.1	191.1	165.0	167.9
— Exports of goods and services	119.1	142.1	155.3	159.7	166.9	168.2	174.3
=(.(.Imports Surplus)	14.9	5.9	16.0	4.5	24.1	3.1	6.5
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	**341.8**	**453.3**	**471.9**	**528.1**	**581.2**	**582.3**	**617.3**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	44.3	77.4	79.7	95.5	113.8	109.4	108.7
Changes in Stocks	2.3	7.4	7.2	27.0	7.7	1.3	59.3
Gross Investment	**46.6**	**84.8**	**86.9**	**122.5**	**121.5**	**110.7**	**168.1**
Public Consumption	49.4	72.3	81.8	84.6	97.3	104.4	115.9
Private Consumption	245.8	296.2	303.2	321.0	362.4	367.3	333.3
Total Consumption_	**295.2**	**368.5**	**385.0**	**405.6**	**459.7**	**471.6**	**449.2**

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1975

(*c*) At Current Prices

Table 45(*c*) K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	**662.1**	**743.8**	**900.8**	**1,026.8**
of which				
Non.Monetary	146.6	156.5	175.7	220.9
Monetary	515.5	587.3	725.1	805.9
+Indirect Taxes	65.1	91.1	123.7	138.6
— Subsidies	1.3	2.3	1.8	0.9
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	**725.8**	**832.6**	**1,022.6**	**1,164.6**
+Imports of goods and services	216.2	251.8	416.7	400.6
— Exports of goods and services	200.1	240.6	339.5	359.2
=(.(.Import Surplus)	+ 16.1	+ 11.2	+77.2	+41.4
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	**741.9**	**843.8**	**1,099.9**	**1,205.9**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	166.0	182.2	203.6	234.8
Changes in Stocks	5.6	15.2	85.8	13.8
Gross Investment	**160.5**	**167.0**	**289.4**	**221.0**
Public Consumption	128.7	139.8	176.5	228.0
Private Consumption	452.7	537.0	634.0	756.9
Total Consumption	**581.4**	**676.8**	**810.5**	**984.9**

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1975

(*d*) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table 44(*d*) K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	**662.1**	**696.4**	**727.1**	**732.3**
of which				
Non.Monetary	146.6	147.2	151.7	153.4
Monetary	515.5	549.2	575.4	578.9
+Indirect Taxes	65.1	81.6	90.1	88.6
— Subsidies	1.3	1.1	1.6	0.8
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	**725.8**	**776.9**	**815.6**	**820.2**
+Imports of goods and services	216.2	220.3	232.2	189.3
— Exports of goods and services	200.1	212.0	220.4	203.4
=(+Import Surplus)	+ 16.1	+8.3	+ 11.7	.14.1
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	**741.9**	**785.2**	**827.3**	**806.1**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	166.0	163.1	151.3	149.6
Changes in Stocks	.5.6	.13.6	55.6	.6.2
Gross Investment	**160.5**	**149.5**	**207.0**	**143.4**
Public Consumption	128.7	130.2	133.6	140.3
Private Consumption	452.7	505.6	486.8	522.4
Total Consumption	**581.4**	**635.8**	**620.3**	**662.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, 1964, 1968—1973

(a) At Current Prices

Table 45 (a) K£million

	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Gross Product at Factor Cost							
A. Outside Monetary Economy							
Agriculture	73.47	85.08	89.02	91.98	96.38	110.75	115.50
Forestry	1.99	3.11	3.12	3.37	3.84	4.16	4.48
Fishing	0.11	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16
Building and Construction	5.81	8.65	8.97	9.58	9.97	10.57	11.26
Water	2.09	3.11	3.91	4.15	4.47	4.67	4.87
Ownership of Dwellings	5.53	8.98	9.58	10.40	11.14	11.90	12.69
Total Product Outside Monetary Economy	89 00	109.07	114.74	119.63	125.95	142.20	48.96
B. Monetary Economy							
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:							
Agriculture	53.08	60.83	64.31	72.29	72.81	88.94	103.00
Forestry	1.88	2.95	3.20	3.80	4.47	4.24	5.10
Fishing	0.85	1.13	1.14	1.18	1.22	1.26	1.35
Mining and Quarrying	1.46	2.31	2.02	2.41	2.93	2.13	3.28
Manufacturing and Repairing	34.17	50.06	56.84	62.16	71.68	84.35	98.90
Building and Construction	6.82	14.79	15.31	16.81	18.89	24.28	27.51
Electricity and Water	4.84	6.44	6.93	7.81	8.21	8.94	9.38
Transport, Storage and Communications ..	24.52	36.19	37.81	40.84	43.50	47.03	53.66
Wholesale and Retail Trade..	32.98	43.84	44.72	48.67	51.16	54.58	63.05
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	9.85	15.51	17.58	21.07	23.62	25.72	28.81
Ownership of Dwellings	13.34	15.86	18.42	21.57	24.61	28.12	31.16
Other Services	11.90	16.51	18.43	20.08	21.68	26.27	30.30
Total	195.69	266.42	286.71	318.69	344.78	395.86	455.50
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	2.94	3.56	3.87	4.14	4.84	5. 12	6.15
3. General Government:							
Public Administration	16.84	20.32	21.61	23.12	26.80	29.06	
Defence	2.19	4.08	4.10	4.66	5.07	5.34	
Education	11.20	18.46	23.14	23.78	32.05	37.18	
Health	4.69	7.94	8.34	8.94	10.68	11.85	
Agricultural Services	4.41	5.79	5.88	6.38	7.83	8.55	
Other Services	3.13	7.28	7.94	9.60	12.06	13.36	
Total	42.47	63.85	71.01	76.48	94.49	105.34	114.24
Total Product Monetary Economy	241.10	333.83	361.59	399.31	444. 11	506.32	575.89
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non.Monetary)	330.10	442.90	476.33	518.94	570. 06	648.52	724.85
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita .. K£	36.26	43.38	43.53	46.23	48.84	53.74	58.07

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, 1964, 1968—1973

(*b*) At Constant (1964) Prices

Table 45 (*b*) K£million

	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Gross Product at Factor Cost							
A. Outside Monetary Economy							
Agriculture	73.47	87.32	89.88	92.82	95.39	98.50	101.35
Forestry	1.99	2.23	2.54	2.61	2.72	2.82	2.91
Fishing	0.11	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.13
Building and Construction	5.81	6.56	6.79	6.91	7.08	7.38	7.75
Water	2.09	2.20	2.65	2.67	2.75	2.79	2.84
Ownership of Dwellings	5.53	6.82	7.09	7.50	7.91	8.31	8.73
Total Product Outside Monetary Economy	**89.00**	**105.29**	**109.10**	**112.66**	**115.98**	**119.94**	**123.71**
B. Monetary Economy							
1. Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions:							
Agriculture	53.08	61.56	70.58	74.04	73.52	83.31	89.92
Forestry	1.88	2.54	2.60	2.93	3.13	3.40	4.01
Fishing	0.85	1.26	1 .14	1.03	0.98	1.12	1.12
Mining and Quarrying	1.46	2.24	2.01	2.60	2.72	2.50	3.60
Manufacturing and Repairing	34.17	44.56	48.59	52.49	59.29	63.61	70.78
Building and Construction	6.82	11.82	11.85	12.07	13.14	15.67	16.03
Electricity and Water	4.84	5.97	6.44	7.14	7.81	8.85	9.09
Transport, Storage and Communications	24.52	38.10	38.57	41.18	43.12	42.43	45.21
Wholesale and Retail Trade	32.98	41.14	41.27	43.31	44.60	42.64	45.49
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	9.85	14.96	16.86	19.65	21.09	21.72	22.99
Ownership of Dwellings	13.34	14.42	15.67	17.85	18.76	19.59	20.55
Other Services	11.90	17.12	18.44	20.34	22.63	26.59	30.67
Total	**195.69**	**255.69**	**273.97**	**295 13**	**310.79**	**331.43**	**359.46**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	2.94	3.73	3.47	3.55	3.85	3.80	4.22
General Government							
Public Administration	16.84	19.26	20.97	21.60	23.91	26.38	
Defence	2.19	3.72	3.94	4.18	4.43	4.72	
Education	11.20	19.34	21.34	23.94	25.77	29.70	
Health	4.69	7.77	8.04	8.94	10.19	11.62	
Agricultural Services	4.41	5.54	5.92	5.73	6.94	7.66	
Other Services	**3.13**	**6.95**	**7.97**	**9.36**	**10.51**	**12.13**	
Total	**42.47**	**62.57**	**68.18**	**73.75**	**81.75**	**92.21**	**98.53**
Total Product Monetary Economy	**241.10**	**321.99**	**346.52**	**327.43**	**396.39**	**427.44**	**462.21**
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non.Monetary)	**330.10**	**427.28**	**454.72**	**485.09**	**512.37**	**547.38**	**585.92**
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita K£	**36.26**	**41.85**	**41.56**	**43.22**	**43.90**	**45.36**	**46.94**

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN**. 1972—1975

(c) At Current Prices

Table 45(c) Kfm.llion

	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Gross Product at Factor Cost				
A. *Outside Monetary Econom*				
Agriculture	110.75	115.49	131.30	173.41
Forestry	4.91	5.28	5.56	5 91
Fishing	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.21
Building and Construction	11.65	13.65	14.69	15.59
Water	5 00	5.16	5.28	5.51
Ownership of Dwellings	14.11	16.74	18.68	20.23
Total Product Outside Monetary Economy	**146.57**	**156.48**	**175.69**	**220.86**
B. Monetary Economy				
1. Enterprises and non.profit Institutions:				
Agriculture	94.36	107.43	123.08	128.90
Forestry	3.55	4.27	5.42	5.72
Fishing	1.26	1 .34	1 .45	1 .69
Mining and Quarrying	2.23	3.20	3 14	3.47
Manufacturing	77.94	94.60	119.07	134.01
Electricity and Water	8.93	9.34	10.43	12.24
Building and Construction	35.73	38.70	43.39	45.50
Wholesale. Retail Trade. Restaurants and Hotels	66.26	80.48	115.88	120.34
Transport. Storage and Communications	39.61	46.13	55.65	60.59
Finance. Insurance. Real Estate and Business Services	31.42	34.54	46.80	55.03
Ownership of Dwellings	27.22	30.23	35.39	46.01
Other Serivces	14.69	17.30	22.14	24.97
Total	**403.20**	**467.56**	**581.84**	**638.47**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	5.12	6.15	7.27	8.86
3. Producers of Government Services:				
Public Administration	29 32	29.68	34.24	
Defence	5.36	5.67	7.43	
Education	39.24	43.64	55 00	
Health	11.68	12.04	13.93	
Agricultural Services	8.47	8.76	9.73	
Other Services	13.11	13.78	15.67	
Total	**107.18**	**113.57**	**136.00**	**158.61**
Total Product Monetary Economy	**515.50**	**587.28**	**725.11**	**805.94**
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non.Monetary)	**662.07**	**743.76**	**900.80**	**1.026.80**
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita	**54.87**	**59.58**	**69.76**	**76.63**

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN**, 1972—1975

(d) **At Constant (1972) Prices**

Table 45(*d*) K£million

		1972	1973	1974	1975*
Gross Product at Factor Cost					
A. Outside Monetary Economy					
Agriculture		110.75	110.11	113.48	113.86
Forestry		4.91	5 .07	5.24	5.43
Fishing		0.15	0.14	0.13	0.14
Building and Construction		11.65	12.10	12.30	12.68
Water		5.00	5.08	5.15	5.25
Ownership of Dwellings		14.11	14.72	15.36	16.01
Total Product Outside Monetary Economy		**146.57**	**147.22**	**151.66**	**153.37**
B. Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprises and non.profit Institutions:					
Agriculture		94.36	96.72	96.15	95.16
Forestry		3.55	3.96	4.45	4.45
Fishing		1.26	117	1.11	1.18
Mining and Quarrying		2.23	3.22	2.90	2.98
Manufacturing		77.94	88.38	93.53	97.27
Electricity and Water		8.93	9.23	10.10	11.15
Building and Construction		35.73	35.45	32.02	30.09
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels		66.26	76.30	77.84	71.95
Transport, Storage and Communications		39.61	43.75	43.22	40.64
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		31.42	32.54	38.45	40.24
Ownership of Dwellings		27.22	28.63	29.39	30.27
Other Services		14.69	14.56	16.85	17.02
Total		**403.20**	**433.91**	**446.01**	**442.40**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)		**5.12**	**5.69**	**6.45**	**7.42**
3. Producers of Government Services:					
Public Administration		29.32	28.77	30.29	
Defence..		5.36	5.58	6.72	
Education		39.24	41.69	50.56	
Health		11.68	11.55	12.17	
Agricultural Services		8.47	8 51	8.86	
Other Services ..		13.11	13.50	14.36	
Total		**107.18**	**109.60**	**122.96**	**129.11**
Total Product Monetary Economy		**515.50**	**549.20**	**575.42**	**578.93**
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non.Monetary)		**662.07**	**696.42**	**727.08**	**732.30**
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita	**K£**	**54.87**	**55.79**	**56.31**	**54.65**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1972—1975

Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1972) Prices

Table 46 Percentages

INDUSTRY	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Gross Product at Factor Cost				
A. Outside Monetary Economy				
Agriculture	16.7	15.8	15.6	15.6
Forestry	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Fishing				
Building and Construction	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7
Water	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Ownership of Dwellings	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2
Total Product Outside Monetary Economy	**22.1**	**21.1**	**20.9**	**20.9**
B. Monetary Economy				
1. Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions:				
Agriculture	14.3	13.9	13.2	13.0
Forestry	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Fishing	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Mining and Quarrying	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Manufacturing..	11.8	12.7	12.9	13.3
Electricity and Water	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5
Building and Construction	5.4	5.1	4.4	4.1
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	10.0	10.9	10.7	9.8
Transport, Storage and Communications	6.0	6.3	5.9	5.6
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	4.7	4.7	5.3	5.5
Ownership of Dwellings	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1
Other Services	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3
Total	**60.9**	**62.3**	**61.3**	**60.4**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	**0.8**	**0.8**	**0.9**	**1.0**
3. Producers of Government Services:				
Public Administration	4.4	4.1	4.2	
Defence	0.8	0.8	0.9	–
Education	5.9	6.0	6.9	–
Health	1.8	1.7	1.7	–
Agricultural Services	1.3	1.2	1.2	–
Other Services	2.0	2.0	2.0	–
Total	**16.2**	**15.8**	**16.9**	**17.7**
Total Product Monetary Economy	**77.9**	**78.9**	**79.1**	**79.1**
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non.Monetary)	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, 1964, 1968—1973

Table 47(a) K£million

	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Factor Incomes							
A. OUTSIDE THE MONETARY ECONOMY	**89.00**	**109.07**	**114.74**	**119.63**	**125.95**	**142.20**	**148.96**
B. MONETARY ECONOMY							
1. *Remuneration of Employees*							
Enterprises	86.15	123.04	129.70	141.36	152.62	175.45	198.60
Private households	2.94	3.56	3.87	4.14	4.84	5.12	6.15
General Government	42.47	63.83	71.01	76.48	94.49	105.34	114.24
Total Remuneration of Employees	**131.56**	**190.45**	**204.58**	**221 .98**	**251.95**	**285.91**	**318.99**
2 *Rental Surplus (including depreciation)*	13.34	15.86	18.42	21.57	24.61	28.12	31.16
Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)	96.20	127.52	138.58	155.76	167.55	192.31	225.75
Total Monetary Economy	**241.10**	**333.83**	**361.59**	**399.31**	**444 11**	**506.32**	**575.89**
Total Factor Incomes=Gross Domestic Product	**330 10**	**442.90**	**476.33**	**518.94**	**570.06**	**648.52**	**724.85**
Add: Indirect Taxes	26.91	43.06	46.62	54.88	66.12	64.60	92.28
Deduct: Subsidies	0.35	2.64	2.10	1.16	1.04	1.30	2.26
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	**356.66**	**483.32**	**520.85**	**572.66**	**635 14**	**711 .82**	**814.87**
Add: Factor Incomes Received from Abroad	4.96	8.43	12.43	16.87	12.34	12.92	10.22
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	15.54	31.09	30.84	37.86	31.43	34.60	54.20
Gross National Product	**346.08**	**460.66**	**502.43**	**551.67**	**616.05**	**690.14**	**770.89**

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT**, 1972—1975

Table *41(b)* K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Factor Incomes				
A. OUTSIDE MONETARY ECONOMY	**146.57**	**156.48**	**175.69**	**220.86**
B. MONETARY ECONOMY				
1. *Remuneration of Employees*				
Enterprises	187.91	208.92	251.40	273.38
Private Households	5.12	6.15	7.27	8.86
General Government	107.18	113.57	136.00	158.61
Total Remuneration of Employees	**300.21**	**328.64**	**394.67**	**440.85**
2. *Rental Surplus (including depreciation)*	27.22	30.23	35.39	46.01
3. *Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)*	188.07	228.41	295.05	319.08
Total Monetary Economy	**515.50**	**587.28**	**725 11**	**805.94**
Total Factor Incomes = Gross Domestic Product	**662 07**	**743.76**	**900.80**	**1,026.80**
Add: Indirect Taxes	65.06	91.11	123.66	138.64
Deduct: Subsidies	1.30	2.26	1.83	0.89
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	**725.83**	**832.61**	**1,022.63**	**1,164.55**
Add: Factor Incomes Received from Abroad	12.92	10.22	15.23	14.07
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	34.61	54.20	58.76	57.05
Gross National Product	**704.14**	**788.63**	**979.10**	**1,121.57**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

Table 48

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1974 AND 1975

K£million

	1974					1975*				
	Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consump-tion	Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost)			Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consump-tion	Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost)		
			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**
A. Non-Monetary Sector	**190. 24**	**14. 56**	**175.69**	**6 .40**	**169 .29**	**236. 62**	**15 .75**	**220. 86**	**7. 02**	**213 .84**
B. Monetary Sector										
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:										
Agriculture	161.79	38.72	123.08	31.24	91.83	171.51	42.62	128.90	34.37	94.52
Forestry	6.62	1.20	5.42	3.79	1.63	7.02	1.29	5.72	3.92	1.80
Fishing	1.58	0.13	1 45	0.40	1.05	1 .85	0.16	1.69	0.42	1.27
Mining and Quarrying	10.51	7.37	3.14	1 .65	1.49	10.36	6.90	3.47	1.85	1.62
Manufacturing	500.14	381.07	119.07	54.87	64.20	577.74	443.73	134.01	60.44	73.57
Electricity and Water	18.57	8.14	10.43	2.62	7.81	20.92	8.67	12.24	3.17	9.08
Building and Construction	130.19	86.80	43.39	34.64	8.75	139.52	94.01	45.50	37.00	8.50
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	197.84	81.96	115.88	52.40	63.48	207.87	87.53	120.34	54.80	65.54
Transport, Storage and Communications	147.07	91.42	55.65	34.07	21.58	167.14	106.55	60.59	36.25	24.34
Finance, Insurance. Real Estate and Business Services	62.03	15.22	46.80	20.70	26.11	70.50	15.47	55.03	23.84	31.19
Ownership of Dwellings	39.05	3.66	35.39		35.39	50.83	4.82	46.01		46.01
Other Services	45.83	23.69	22.14	15.02	7.12	53.16	28.19	24.97	17.32	7.65
Total	1,321.22	739.38	581.84	251.40	330.44	1,478.42	839.95	638. 47	273.38	365. 09
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	7.27	—	7.27	7.27	—	8.86	—	8. 86	8 .86	—
3. Producers of Government Services	198.30	62 .30	136. 00	136. 00	—	232. 12	73. 51	158. 61	158. 61	
Total Monetary Sector	1,526. 79	801. 68	725. 11	394. 67	330 .44	1,719 .40	913 .46	805. 94	440. 85	365 09
Total Monetary and Non-Monetary Sector	1,717. 03	816.24	900 .80	401. 07	499. 73	1,956. 02	929. 21	1,026. 80	447. 87	578.93

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Including Consumption of fixed Capital.

***After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total of Output.

Table 49

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH AND PLAN TARGETS, 1972. 1975

Percentages

	Current Prices				Constant (1972) Prices				Plan Targets
	1972-1973	1973-1974	1974-1975*	1972.1975* Cumulative	1972.1973	1973.1974	1974.1975*	1972.1975* Cumulative	
A. Outside Monetary Economy									
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	4.4	13.3	31.0	15.7	0. 4	3.1	0.5	1.0	
Building and Construction	17.2	7.6	6.1	10.2	3.9	1.7	3.1	2.9	
Water	3.2	2.3	4.4	3.2	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	
Ownership of Dwellings	18.6	11.6	8.3	12.7	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	
Total Outside Monetary Economy	6. 8	12. 3	25.7	14 .7	0. 4	3. 0	1.1	1.6	3. 0
B. Monetary Economy									
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:									
Agriculture	13.9	14.6	4.7	11.1	-2.5	-0.6	-1.0	0.3	6.7
Forestry	20.3	26.9	5.5	17.2	11.5	12.4	—	7.7	9. 0
Fishing	6.3	8.2	16.6	10.2	-7.1	-5.1	6.3	-2.2	5.0
Mining and Quarrying	43.5	-1.9	10.5	16.0	44.4	- 9.9	2.8	10.2	16. 9
Manufacturing	21.4	25.9	12.5	19.8	13.4	5.8	4.0	7.7	10.2
Electricity and Water	4.6	11.7	17.4	11.1	3.4	9.4	10.4	7.7	9.0
Building and Construction	8.3	12. 1	4.9	8.3	-0.8	-9.7	- 6.0	— 5.6	7.2
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	21.5	44.0	3.8	22.1	15.2	2.0	-7.6	2.9	7.2
Transport, Storage and Communications	16.5	20.6	8.9	15.2	10.5	-1.2	-6.0	1.0	7.2
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	9.9	35.5	17.6	20.5	3.6	18.2	4.7	8.6	
Ownership of Dwellings	11.1	17. 1	30.0	19.1	5.2	2.7	3.0	3.5	7.2
Other Services	17.8	28 0	12.8	19. 4	-0.9	15.7	1.0	5.1	
Total	16.0	24. 4	9. 7	16 .5	7 6	2.8	-0.8	3.2	
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	20. 1	18. 2	21. 9	20. 0	11.1	13. 4	15. 0	13. 2	7.2
3. Producers of Government Services:									
Public Administration	1.2	15.4			— 1.9	5.3			
Defence. .	5.8	31.0			4.1	20.4			
Education	11.2	26.0			6.2	21.3			
Health	3 1	15.7			-1.1	5.4			
Agricultural Services	3.4	11.1			0.5	4.1			
Other Services	5.1	13.7			3.0	6.4			
Total	6. 0	19. 7	16. 6	14 .0	2.3	12. 2	5 .0	6 .3	10 .1
Total Product Monetary Economy.	13 .9	23. 5	11.1	16 .0	6. 5	4. 8	0. 6	3. 8	8. 4
Total Gross Product At Factor Cost	12. 3	21. 1	14 .0	15. 7	5. 2	4.4	0. 7	3. 5	7.4
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita	8. 6	17. 1	9. 8	11.9	1.7	0. 9	-3 0	- 0 .1	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown, 1964, 1968.1973

(a) At Current Prices

Table 50 (a) **K£million**

	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Outside Monetary Economy							
Traditional Dwellings	**5.24**	**8.37**	**8.72**	**9.24**	**9.90**	**10.43**	**11.01**
Monetary Economy							
1. *Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions:*							
Agriculture	6.80	10.68	10.82	12.39	12.34	15.40	14.96
Forestry	0.22	0.26	0.16	0.19	0.30	0.26	0.25
Mining and Quarrying	0.26	0.49	0.64	1.28	1.95	1.36	1.36
Manufacturing and Repairing	5.82	12.19	9.46	12.95	18.47	28.02	29.02
Building and Construction	1.92	3.85	4.16	6.96	7.76	8.51	9.14
Electricity and Water	1.32	3.61	3.81	3.68	6.86	10.34	15.70
Transport, Storage and Communications	10.26	16.56	16.71	19.87	27.17	21.54	25.54
Wholesale and Retail Trade	3.01	4.26	4.15	4.40	5.75	6.54	6.70
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	0.69	0.97	0.72	1.78	2.87	1.77	1.49
Ownership of Dwellings..	2.15	6.99	7.84	9.78	14.32	14.39	13.41
Other Services	2.29	5.94	8.56	8.30	8.51	8.74	11.20
Total	**34.74**	**65.80**	**67.02**	**81.58**	**106.31**	**116.86**	**128.77**
2. *General Government:*							
Public Administration	0.86	1.97	2.21	2.80	3.70	4.84	4.87
Education	0.51	2.67	2.59	1.79	1.82	3.58	3.87
Health	0.40	1.27	1.99	2.40	2.70	2.94	2.84
Agricultural Services	0.74	1.29	1.34	1.87	1.70	1.08	1.63
Other Services	**1**.82	8.16	9.87	13.03	18.07	20.64	22.21
Total	**4.34**	**15.36**	**17.99**	**21.89**	**27.99**	**33 09**	**35.41**
Total							
Outside Monetary Economy	5.24	8.37	8.72	9.24	9.90	10.43	11.01
Monetary Economy	39.08	81.16	85.02	103.47	134.30	149.95	164.18
Total All Sectors	**44.32**	**89.53**	**93.73**	**112.71**	**144.20**	**160.37**	**17519**
Percentage Rates of Growth							
Outside Monetary Economy		11.30	4.18	5.97	7.16	5.35	5.59
Monetary Economy		8.65	4.75	21.71	29.80	11.65	9.49
Total		**8.90**	**4.69**	**20.24**	**27.94**	**11.21**	**9.24**

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown, 1964, 1968-1973

(b) At Constant (1964) Prices

Table 50 (b) K£million

	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Outside Monetary Economy							
Traditional Dwellings	**5.24**	**6.69**	**6.75**	**6.63**	**6.88**	**6.73**	**6.42**
Monetary Economy							
1. *Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:*							
Agriculture	6.80	9.91	9.83	10.94	10.44	10.59	9.50
Forestry	0.22	0.21	0 13	0.16	0.24	0.18	0.16
Mining and Quarrying	0.26	0.45	0 59	1.24	1.71	0.98	0.87
Manufacturing and Repairing	5.82	10.87	8.42	12.31	15.60	19.96	18.88
Building and Construction	1.92	3.48	3.75	6.55	6.64	6.03	5.97
Electricity and Water	1.32	3.02	3 14	3.22	5.37	6.93	9.53
Transport, Storage and Communications	10.26	14.89	15.14	18.47	23. 04	15.10	16.44
Wholesale and Retail Trade	3 01	3.68	3.57	3.84	4.63	4.60	4.30
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	0.69	0.84	0.66	1.53	2.13	1.21	0.96
Ownership of Dwellings	2.15	5.63	6.12	7.11	10.05	9.32	7.85
Other Services	2.29	5.11	7.18	6.93	6.78	6.01	6.92
Total	**34.74**	**58.09**	**58.52**	**72.29**	**86.63**	**80.91**	**81.37**
2. *General Government:*							
Public Administration	0.86	1.67	1 .82	2.18	2.74	3.19	2.89
Education	0.51	2.19	2.14	1.51	1.42	2.42	2.36
Health	0.40	1.06	1.65	1.86	1.96	1 92	1.69
Agricultural Services	0.74	1.09	1.10	1.54	1.32	0.74	0.98
Other Services	1.82	6.58	7.74	9.51	12.84	13.46	13.01
Total	**4.34**	**12.60**	**14.45**	**16.60**	**20.27**	**21.73**	**20.94**
Total							
Outside Monetary Economy	5.24	6.69	6.75	6.63	6.88	6.73	6.42
Monetary Economy	39.08	70.69	72.96	88.89	106.90	102.64	102.31
Total All Sectors	**44.32**	**77.38**	**79.71**	**95.52**	**113.78**	**109.37**	**108.73**
Percentage Rates of growth							
Outside Monetary Economy		11.31	0. 90	-1.78	3.77	-2.18	-4.6
Monetary Economy		7.89	3.21	21.83	20.26	-3.99	-0.3
Total		**8.18**	**3.01**	**19.83**	**19.12**	**-3.88**	**-0.6**

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown**, 1972.1975

(c) **At Current Prices**

Table 50 (*c*) **K£million**

	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Outside Monetary Economy				
Traditional Dwellings.	**11 55**	**13 52**	**15 07**	**15.97**
Monetary Economy				
1. Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions				
Agriculture	14.61	14.42	21.13	23.67
Forestry	0.26	0.25	0.23	0.31
Mining and Quarrying	1.70	1.46	3.60	2.07
Manufacturing	28.19	31.84	29.86	29.58
Electricity and Water	8.51	12.17	10.03	19.72
Building and Construction	8.50	9.14	7.00	8.27
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	13.19	14.52	14.27	15.42
Transport, Storage and Communications	22.47	28.03	35.46	49.87
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	2.12	2.04	4.01	2.67
Ownership of Dwellings..	19.22	16.16	19.82	22.71
Other Services	2.60	3.26	4.44	4.98
Total	**121.37**	**133.30**	**149.85**	**179.27**
2. *General Government*				
Public Administration	4.84	4.87	4.90	5.14
Education	3.59	3.88	4.12	4.69
Health	2.94	2.84	3.30	4.30
Agricultural Services	109	1.63	2.96	3.68
Other Services	20.64	22.21	23.45	21.72
Total	**33.10**	**35.43**	**38.73**	**39.53**
Total				
Outside Monetary Economy	11.55	13.52	15.07	15.97
Monetary Economy	154.47	168.73	188.58	218.80
Total All Sectors	**166.02**	**182.25**	**203.65**	**234.77**
Percentage Rates of Growth				
Outside Monetary Economy		17.06	11.46	5.97
Monetary Economy		9.23	11.76	16.02
Total		**9.78**	**11.74**	**15.28**

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown**, 1972.1975

(d) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table 50 (d) K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Outside Monetary Economy				
Traditional Dwellings	**11.55**	**11.99**	**12.61**	**12.98**
Monetary Economy				
1. *Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions*				
Agriculture	14.61	13.11	16.80	15.68
Forestry	0.26	0.22	0.17	0.19
Mining and Quarrying	1.70	1.31	2.65	1 .29
Manulacturing	28.19	28.91	21.86	18.54
Electricity and Water	8.51	10.48	7.21	11.90
Building and Construction	8.50	8.29	5.28	5.17
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	13.19	13.42	10.70	9.63
Transport, Storage and Communications	22.47	2519	26.28	30.89
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	2.12	1.86	2.82	1.64
Ownership of Dwelling	19.22	14.61	14.45	14.79
Other Services	2.60	2.73	3.07	3.03
Total	**121.37**	**120.14**	**111.30**	**112.75**
2. *General Government*				
Public Administration	4.84	4.39	3.40	3.12
Education	3.59	3.50	2.86	2.84
Health	2.94	2.56	2.27	2.59
Agricultural Services	1.09	1.44	2.09	2.24
Other Services	20.64	19.10	16.78	13.12
Total	**33.10**	**31.00**	**27.40**	**23.90**
Total				
Outside Monetary Economy	11.55	11.99	12.61	12.98
Monetary Economy	154.47	151.14	138.69	136.66
Total All Sectors	**166.02**	**163.13**	**151.30**	**149.64**
Percentage Rates of Growth				
Outside Monetary Economy		3.80	5.17	2.93
Monetary Economy		—2.16	—8.24	—1.46
Total		**—1.74**	**—7.25**	**—1.10**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset, 1964, 1968.1973

(a) **At Current Prices**

Table 51 (*a*) Kfmillion

	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
1. **Dwellings**							
Private:							
(i) Traditional	5.24	8.37	8.72	9.24	9.90	10.43	11.01
(ii) Modern	1.23	3.08	4.05	5.65	7.58	8.62	7.64
	6.47	**11.45**	**12.77**	**14.89**	**17.48**	**19.05**	**18.65**
Public	**0.75**	**3.62**	**3.45**	**3.78**	**6.25**	**5.33**	**5.33**
Total	**7.22**	**15.07**	**16.22**	**18.66**	**23.73**	**24.38**	**23.98**
2. **Non.Residential Buildings**							
Private	3.24	5.96	8.05	7.56	7.87	9.34	9.13
Public	1.77	7.55	6.14	6.53	9.11	11.13	11.43
Total	**5.02**	**13.51**	**14.19**	**14.09**	**16.98**	**20.47**	**20.56**
3. **Construction and Works**							
Private	3.55	5 51	5.74	4.49	5.69	5 07	6.74
Public	3.44	12.25	12.04	15.96	24.40	32.14	38.37
Total	**6.99**	**17.76**	**17.79**	**20.45**	**30.09**	**37.21**	**45.11**
4. **Land Improvement and Plantation Development**							
Private	1.59	1 85	1 99	2 06	2.26	2.58	2.34
Public	–	0.26	0.44	0.30	014	014	0.12
Total	**1.59**	**2.11**	**2.43**	**2.35**	**2.40**	**2.72**	**2.46**
5. **Transport Equipment**							
Private	6.01	10.89	12.32	16.34	18.49	16.85	18.11
Public	3.68	4.48	4.76	3.85	7.87	3.44	4.00
Total	**9.69**	**15.37**	**17 09**	**20.20**	**26.36**	**20.28**	**22.11**
6. **Machinery and Other Equipment**							
Private	12.76	19.72	20.95	31.14	36.46	43.88	44.75
Public	1.44	4.74	3.82	3.79	7.78	8.72	14.61
Total	**14.20**	**24.46**	**24.76**	**34.93**	**44.23**	**52.60**	**59.36**
7. **Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle**							
Private	.0.38	1.24	1.26	2.03	0.40	2.71	1.60
Public	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	**.0.38**	**1.24**	**1.26**	**2.03**	**0.40**	**2.71**	**1.60**
8. **Total**							
Private:							
(i) Traditional	5.24	8.37	8.72	9.24	9.90	10.43	11.01
(ii) Modern	28.00	48.26	54.37	69.27	78.75	89.05	90.33
Total	**33.24**	**56.63**	**63.08**	**78.50**	**88.65**	**99.48**	**101.34**
Public	**11.08**	**32.90**	**30.65**	**34.20**	**55.55**	**60.89**	**73.85**
Total	**44.32**	**89.53**	**93.73**	**112.71**	**144.20**	**160.37**	**175.19**

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset, 1964,1968.1973

(b) **At Constant (1964) Prices**

Table 51 *(b)* K£million

	1964	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
1. Dwellings							
Private:							
(i) Traditional	5.24	6.69	6.75	6.63	6.88	6.73	6.42
(ii) Modern	1.23	2.46	3.14	4.06	5.27	5.57	4.45
	6.47	**9.15**	**9.88**	**10.69**	**12.15**	**12.30**	**10.87**
Public	**0.75**	**2.89**	**2.67**	**2.71**	**4.35**	**3.44**	**3.11**
Total	**7.22**	**12.04**	**12.55**	**13.40**	**16.50**	**15.74**	**13.98**
2. Non.Residential Buildings							
Private	3.24	4.76	6.76	5.43	5.47	6 03	5.32
Public	1.77	6.04	4.75	4.69	6.34	7.18	6.66
Total	**5.02**	**10.80**	**10.99**	**10.11**	**11.81**	**13.22**	**11.98**
3. Construction and Works							
Private	3.55	4.40	4.45	3.22	3.96	3.27	3.93
Public	3.44	9.79	9.33	11.46	16.97	20.75	22.36
Total	**6.99**	**14.19**	**13.78**	**14.68**	**20.93**	**24.02**	**26.29**
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development							
Private	1.59	1.61	1.64	1.72	1.74	1.66	1.52
Public	–	0.23	0.37	0.25	0.10	0.09	0.07
Total	**1.59**	**1.84**	**2.00**	**1.96**	**1.84**	**1.75**	**1.59**
5. Transport Equipment							
Private	6.01	10.08	11.41	15.87	16.22	12.21	11.99
Public	3 68	4.15	4.41	3.74	6 91	2.49	2.65
Total	**9 69**	**14.23**	**15.82**	**19.61**	**23.12**	**14.70**	**14.64**
6. Machinery and Other Equipment							
Private	12.76	18.26	19.39	30.23	31.98	31.80	29.64
Public	1.44	4.39	3.53	3.68	6.82	6.32	9.67
Total	**14.20**	**22.65**	**22.93**	**33.92**	**38.80**	**38.12**	**39.31**
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle							
Private	.0.38	1.62	1.64	1.84	0.78	1.83	0.93
Public	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	**.0.38**	**1.62**	**1.64**	**1.84**	**0.78**	**1.83**	**0.93**
8. Total							
Private:							
(i) Traditional	5.24	6.69	6.75	6.63	6.88	6.73	6.42
(ii) Modern	28.00	43.20	47.91	62.36	65.42	62.37	57.78
Total	**33.24**	**49.89**	**54.65**	**68.99**	**72.30**	**69.10**	**64.20**
Public	**11.08**	**27.49**	**25.06**	**26.52**	**41.48**	**40.27**	**44.53**
Total	**44.32**	**77.38**	**79.71**	**95.52**	**113.78**	**109.37**	**108.73**

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset**, 1972.1975

(c) At Current Prices

Table 51 (*c*) K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Dwellings				
Private:				
(i) Traditional	11.55	13.52	15.07	15.97
(ii) Modern	13.23	9.88	13.38	13.83
	24.78	**23.40**	**28.45**	**29.80**
Public	**5.42**	5.60	5.86	8.15
Total	**30.20**	**29.00**	**34.31**	**37.95**
Non.Residential Buildings				
Private ..	9.42	9.20	13.63	8.06
Public	11.50	14.05	16.94	20.58
Total	**20.91**	**23.25**	**30.57**	**28.65**
Construction and Works				
Private	5.07	5.18	4.98	4.87
Public	33.57	40.86	43.69	51.85
Total	**38.64**	**46.04**	**48.67**	**56.72**
Land Improvement and Plantation Development				
Private	2.56	2.63	5.41	5.71
Public	**0.14**	0.12	0.07	0.09
Total	**2.70**	**2.74**	**5.47**	**5.81**
Transport Equipment				
Private	16.15	16.99	22.42	27.59
Public	3.91	**4.75**	4.66	6.53
Total	**20.06**	**21.74**	**27.09**	**34.12**
Machinery and Other Equipment				
Private	41.46	40.79	35.95	58.70
Public	9.33	17.16	20.82	13.66
Total	**50.79**	**57.94**	**56.77**	**72.36**
Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle				
Private	2.71	1.52	0.77	.0.84
Public				
Total	**2.71**	**1.52**	**0.77**	**.0.84**
Total				
Private:				
(i) Traditional	11.55	13.52	15.07	15.97
(ii) Modern	90.60	86.18	96.55	117.93
Total	**102.15**	**99.70**	**111.62**	**133.90**
Public	**63.86**	**82.54**	**92.04**	**100.87**
Total	**166.02**	**182.25**	**203.65**	**234.77**

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset**, 1972.1975

(d) **At Constant (1972) Prices**

Table 51 (*d*) K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975*
1. Dwellings				
Private:				
(i) Traditional	11.55	11.99	12.61	12.98
(ii) Modern	13.23	8.94	9.74	9.01
	24.78	**20.92**	**22.36**	**22.00**
Public	5.42	5.06	4.27	5.31
Total	**30.20**	**25.99**	**26.63**	**27.31**
2. Non.Residential Buildings				
Private	9.42	8.30	9.16	4.81
Public	11.50	12.68	11.39	12.26
Total	**20.91**	**20.99**	**20.55**	**17.07**
3. Construction and Works				
Private	5.07	4.44	3.56	2.93
Public	33.57	34.99	31.22	31.16
Total	**38.64**	**39.42**	**34.79**	**34.09**
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development				
Private	2.56	2.47	5.08	4.52
Public	0.14	0.12	0.07	0.09
Total	2.70	**2.58**	**5.14**	**4.61**
5. Transport Equipment				
Private	16.15	15.51	17.00	17.39
Public	3.91	4.34	3.54	4.12
Total	**20.06**	**19.85**	**20.54**	**21.51**
6. Machinery and Other Equipment				
Private	41.46	37.25	27.26	37.01
Public	9.33	15.67	15.78	8.62
Total	**50.79**	**52.92**	**43.04**	**45.62**
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle				
Private	2.71	1.38	0.63	-0.57
Public				
Total	**2.71**	**1.38**	**0.63**	**-0.57**
8. Total				
Private:				
(i) Traditional	11.55	11.99	12.61	12.98
(ii) Modern	90.60	78.28	72.43	75.10
Total	**102.16**	**90.27**	**85.04**	**88.08**
Public	**63.86**	**72.86**	**66.26**	**61.56**
Total	**166.02**	**163.13**	**151.30**	**149.64**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisonal.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1974

Table 52 (*a*) KÃmillion

	Dwellings	Non. Residential Buildings	Other Construc. tion and Works	Land Im. provement and Plantation Develop. ment	Transport Equip. ment	Machinery and Other Equip. ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Outside Monetary Economy								
Traditional Dwellings	15.07	–	–	–	–	–	–	15.07
Monetary Economy								
1. *Enterprises Non.profit Institutions:*								
Agriculture	–	1.13	3.68	5.47	2.10	7.98	0.77	21.13
Forestry	–	0.02	0.06	–	0.11	0.04	–	0.23
Fishing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mining and Quarrying	–	0.59	0.69	–	0.12	2.20	–	3.60
Manufacturing	–	7.92	2.12	–	4.02	15.79	–	29.86
Building and Construction	–	0.09	0.32	–	M1	5.48	–	7.00
Electricity and Water	–	0.25	8.56	–	0.28	0.93	–	10.03
Transport, Storage and Communications	–	1.97	10.09	–	15.86	7.53	–	35.46
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	–	0.52	0.22	–	1.02	4.51	–	6.27
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	–	2.53	–	–	0.11	1.38	–	4.01
Ownership of Dwellings	19.24	–	–	–	–	0.58	–	19.82
Other Services	–	4.14	0.14	–	0.72	7.44	–	12.44
Total 1	**19.24**	**19.17**	**25.89**	**5.47**	**25.45**	**53.86**	**0.77**	**149.85**
2. *General Government:*								
Public Administration	–	3.54	0.20	–	0.77	0.38	–	4.90
Education	–	3.03	0.14	–	0.20	0.75	–	4.12
Health	–	2.64	0.14	–	0.08	0.44	–	3.30
Agricultural Services	–	1.22	1.14	–	0.30	0.30	–	2.96
Other Services	–	0.98	21.15	–	0.28	1.04	–	23.45
Total 2	–	**11.40**	**22.78**	–	**1.64**	**2.91**	–	**38.73**
Total 1 + 2	**19.24**	**30.57**	**48.67**	**5.47**	**27.09**	**56.77**	**0.77**	**188.58**
Total								
Non.Monetary	15.07	–	–	–	–	–	–	15.07
Monetary	19.24	30.57	48.67	5.47	27.09	56.77	0.77	188.58
Total	**34.31**	**30.57**	**48.67**	**5.47**	**27.09**	**56.77**	**0.77**	**203.65**

***Provisional.**

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1975*

Table 52(b) K£million

	Dwellings	Non_ Residential Buildings	Other Construc-tion and Works	Land Im-provement and Plantation Develop-ment	Transport Equip-ment	Machinery and Other Equip-ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Outside Monetary Economy								
Traditional Dwellings	15.97	–	–	–	–	–	–	**15.97**
Monetary Economy								
1. *Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:*								
Agriculture		2.09	2.68	5.81	2.17	11.76	_0.84	23.67
Forestry	_	0.07	0.10	–	0.11	0.03	–	0.31
Fishing								
Mining and Quarrying		0.26	0.37		0.07	1.37		**2.07**
Manufacturing		2.03	1.26	–	2.96	23.32	–	29.58
Building and Construction		0.71	0.56	–	0.98	6.02	–	8.27
Electricity and Water	_	1.04	16.78	_	0.67	1.24	–	19.72
Transport, Storage and Communications		3.92	13.98	_	22.83	9.15	–	49.87
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels		1.09	0.25	_	1.00	5.08	–	7.42
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		1.21			0.12	1.34		2.67
Ownership of Dwellings	21.98		–	–		0.73	–	22.71
Other Services		4.31	0.22	–	0.64	7.80	–	12.98
Total 1	**21.98**	**16.74**	**36.19**	**5.81**	**31.55**	**67.85**	**_0.84**	**179.27**
2. *General Government:*								
Public Administration		3.01	0.53		0.92	0.68		5.14
Education		3.27	0.13	–	0.27	1.02	–	4.69
Health		3.40	0.08	–	0.16	0.66	–	4.30
Agricultural Services		1.43	1.16	–	0.68	0.42	–	*3.68
Other Services	–	0.18	18.63		0.55	1.74	–	21 .72
Total **2**	–	**11.91**	**20.53**	–	**2.57**	**4.52**	–	**39.53**
Total 1+2	**21.98**	**28.65**	**56.72**	**5.81**	**3412**	**72.36**	**_0.84**	**218.80**
Total								
Non.Monetary	15.97	_	_	—				**15.97**
Monetary	21.98	28.65	56.72	5.81	34.12	72.36	_0.84	218.80
Total	**37.95**	**28.65**	**56.72**	**5.81**	**34.12**	**72.36**	**_0.84**	**234.77**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET 1974

Table 53 *(a)* K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
General Government						
Public Administration	–	3.54	0.20	0.38	0.77	4.90
Education	–	3.03	0.14	0.75	0.20	4.12
Health	–	2.64	0.14	0.44	0.08	3.30
Agricultural Services	–	1.22	1.14	0.30	0.30	2.96
Other Services	–	0.98	21.15	1.04	0.28	23.45
Total	–	**11.40**	**22.78**	**2.91**	**1.64**	**38.73**
Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions						
Agriculture	–	0.18	0.03	0.17	0.18	0.63*
Forestry	–	0.02	0.06	0.04	0.11	0.23
Fishing	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mining and Quarrying	–	0.59	0.69	2.20	0.02	3.50
Manufacturing	–	0.76	1.23	9.01	0.07	11.08
Building and Construction	–	–	0.12	0.48	–	0.60
Electricity and Water	–	0.25	8.56	0.93	0.28	10.02
Transport, Storage and Communications	–	1.18	10.09	4.37	2.23	17.86
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	–	0.39	–	0.11	0.02	0.52
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	–	2.12	–	0.57	0.10	2.80
Ownership of Dwellings	5.86	–	–	–	–	5.86
Other Services	–	0.04	0.11	0.03	0.01	0.19
Total	**5.86**	**5.54**	**20.91**	**17.90**	**3.02**	**53.30**
Total	**5.86**	**16.94**	**43.69**	**20.82**	**4.66**	**92.04**

*Includes expenditure of K£0.07 million on land improvement and plantation development.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET 1975*

Table 53 (b)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
General Government						
Public Administration		3.01	0.53	0.68	0.92	5.14
Education		3.27	0.13	1.02	0.27	4.69
Health		3.40	0.08	0.66	0.16	4.30
Agricultural Services		1.43	1.16	0.42	0.68	3.68
Other Services		0.81	18.63	1.74	0.55	21.72
Total		**11.91**	**20.53**	**4.52**	**2.57**	**39.53**
Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions						
Agriculture		0.21	0.03	0.16	0.22	0.71**
Forestry		0.07	0.10	0.03	0.11	0.31
Fishing						
Mining and Quarrying		0.26	0.05	0.27	0.01	0.60
Manufacturing		1.63	0.28	1.75	0.27	3.94
Building and Construction		0.70	0.12	0.10		0.92
Electricity and Water		104	16.78	1.24	0.67	19.72
Transport, Storage and Communications		2.94	13.80	4.95	2.53	24.22
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels		0.73		0.16	0.02	0.91
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		1.06		0.46	0.11	1.63
Ownership of Dwellings	8.15					8.15
Other Services		0.04	0.15	0.03	0.01	0.22
Total	**8.15**	**8.68**	**31.32**	**9.15**	**3.96**	**61.34**
Total	**8.15**	**20.58**	**51.85**	**13.66**	**6.53**	**100.87**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes expenditure of Kf0.09 million on land improvement and plantation development.

KENYA BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1974-1975

Table 54 — K£million

	1974*			1975*		
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits
A. **Current Account**						
1. Merchandise transactions; Imports (c.i.f.) Exports (f.o.b.)	367.6	207.5	Dr. 160.1	342.1	212.1	Dr. 130.6
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	0.9		Dr. 0.9	3.6		Dr. 3.6
3. Freight and Insurance	1.0	19.5	18.5	1.8	21.0	19.2
4. Other Transportation	22.7	67.3	44.6	26.2	72.7	46.5
5. Foreign Travel	131	27.0	13.9	12.0	34.4	22.4
6. International Investment Income	49.8	13.7	Dr. 36.1	48.6	12.1	Dr. 36.5
7. Government Transactions n.e.s.	10.7	7.8	Dr. 2.9	10.6	7.8	Dr. 2.8
8. Other Services	9.6	11.4	1.8	12.1	13.2	1.1
9. Private Transfers	9.0	9.8	0.8	8.2	8.3	0.1
10. Government Transfers**	8.3	14 4	6.1	7.6	15.1	7.5
Total Current Account	**492.7**	**378.4**	**Dr. 114.3**	**473.4**	**396.7**	**Dr. 76.7**
Of which: Visible Balance	368.5	207.5	Dr. 161.0	346.3	212.1	Dr. 134.2
Invisible Balance	124.2	170.9	46.7	127.1	184.6	57.5
B. Capital Movements						
11. Private						
11.1 Short-term	0.7	11.1	10.4	0.3	Dr. 3.7	Dr. 4.0
11.2 Long-term	Cr 0.3	41.3	41.6	0.7	25.0	24.3
12. Government***	Cr. 0.4	21.4	21.8	Cr. 0.4	35.7	36.1
13. Government Enterprises	5.8	14.1	8.3	3.1	9.0	5.9
Total	**5.8**	**87.9**	**82.1**	**3.7**	**66.0**	**62.3**
C. Monetary Sector						
14. Central Bank of Kenya						
14.1 With I.M.F.						
14.1.1 Holdings of S.D.R.'s	Cr. 6.3		6.3	1.0		Dr. 1.0
14.1.2 S.D.R. Account						
14.1.3 Other		17.6	17.6	1.6	17.8	16.2
14.2 All other Transactions	Cr. 0.5	4.5	5.0	3.0	4.1	1.1
15. Other Financial Institutions	3.6	7.3	3.7	3.4	4.0	0.6
Total	**Cr. 3.2**	**29.4**	**32.6**	**9.0**	**25.9**	**16.9**
Total Capital Account (B+C)	**2.6**	**117.3**	**11.47**	**12.7**	**91.9**	**79..2**
Errors and Omissions		**—**	**Dr. 0.4**	**—**	**—**	**Dr. 2.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Excludes capital grants.

***Includes capital grants.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Total Net Credits, 1968-1975

Table 55 K£million

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
A. **Current Account**								
1. Merchandise Transactions	Dr. 120.8	Dr. 121.8	Dr. 152.5	Dr. 196.3	Dr. 186.9	Dr. 219 0	Dr. 367.6	Dr. 342.7
Imports (c.i.f.)	83.8	90.2	102.0	104.9	120.5	164.5	207.5	212.1
Exports and re-exports (f.o.b.)	0.2	0.1	Dr. 0.1	Dr. 0.2	Dr. 0.4	Dr. 0.2	Dr. 0.9	Dr. 3.6
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	15.6	18.6	20.3	23.9	23.5	25.7	63.1	65.7
3. Transport	9.7	8.7	11.1	15.2	17.4	13.3	13.9	22.4
4. Foreign Travel	Dr. 14.1	Dr. 9.5	Dr. 8.1	Dr. 8.8	Dr. 12.3	Dr. 35.7	Dr. 36.1	Dr. 36.5
5. International Investment Income	Dr. 5.2	Dr. 5.2	Dr. 5.5	Dr. 6.5	Dr. 5.7	Dr. 5.3	Dr. 2.9	Dr. 2.8
6. Government Transactions n.e.s..	7.4	7.4	6.1	7.1	5.1	2.1	1.8	1.1
7. Other Services		0.9	0.4		0.4	0.3	0.8	0.1
8. Private Transfer Payments	9.0	7.2	8.7	20.8	13.2	1.5**	6.1**	7.5**
9. Government Transfer Payments	**Dr. 14.4**	**Dr. 2.9**	**Dr. 17.5**	**Dr. 39.9**	**Dr. 24.3**	**Dr. 46.8**	**Dr. 114.3**	**Dr. 76.7**
10. **Total Current Account**								
of which: Visible Balance	*Dr.* 37.0	Dr. 31.1	Dr. 50.5	Dr. 91.3	Dr. 65.9	Dr. 54.7	Dr. 16.10	Dr. 134.2
Invisible Balance	22.6	28.2	23.0	51.4	41.6	7.9	46.7	57.5
B. **Capital Movements**								
11. Private								
11.1 Short-term	0.2	0.8	2.8	Dr. 1.3	2.2	5.3	10.4	Dr. 4.0
11.2 Long-term	9.2	12.1	12.1	18.3	15.3	31 .3	41.6	24.3
12. Government	7.2	6.2	8.8	Dr. 3.1	15.1	1.6 8**	21.8***	361***
13. Government Enterprises	1.3	1.4	8.0	1.5	0.2		8.3	5.9
Total	**17.9**	**20.5**	**31.7**	**15.3**	**32.8**	**53.4**	**82.1**	**62.3**
14. Central Bank of Kenya								
141 with I.M.F			Dr. 2.8			Dr. 0.4	23.9	15.2
14.2 Other	Dr. 7.0	Dr. 22.3	Dr. 13.1	25.5	Dr. 10.5	Dr. 6.8	5.0	1.1
15. Other Monetary Institutions	Dr. 4.1	Dr. 0.8	Dr. 0.9	2.9	1.5	Dr. 0.3	3.7	0.6
Total	Dr. 11.1	Dr. 23.1	Dr. 16.8	28.4	Dr. 9.0	Dr. 7.5	32.6	16.9
Total Capital Account (B+C)	**6.8**	Dr. **2.6**	**14.9**	**43.7**	**23.8**	**45.9**	**114.7**	**79.2**
Errors and Omissions	**7.6**	**5.5**	**2.6**	**3.8**	**0.5**	**0.9**	**Dr. 0.4**	**Dr. 2.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Excludes capital grants.

***Includes capital grants.

EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. General.—All trade between Kenya and countries outside the East African Customs Area is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Net Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re.exports. Trade in locally.produced goods between Kenya, Uganda, and the mainland of Tanzania, is defined as "East African" trade. After 1968, Zanzibar is also included in East African trade, and excluded from "external" trade.

2. S.I.T.C.—The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification, modified to cater for East Africa's needs, has been used since January 1st 1954. Since January 1st 1964, a classification based on the Revised S.I.T.C. has been used. In general the two classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. Net Imports.—These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use or for warehousing (Direct Imports), plus or minus imported goods transferred from and to Uganda and Tanzania. It is thought that Net Imports give a more accurate picture of the volume and value of goods actually purchased by Kenya than Direct Imports. Both Net and Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

4. Valuation of Imports.—The "direct" element in Net Imports is valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into East Africa; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded. As far as possible the imported goods transferred inter-territorially are also valued in this way. However, if a transfer cannot be related to the original importation, seventy percent of the declared value on transfer is assumed to be the c.i.f. value of the goods.

5. Country of Origin.—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined, the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned.

6. Government Imports.—These include goods for the use of Kenya Government, East African Community and the East African Corporations (Railways, Harbours, Post and Telecommunications and Airways,.the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports prior to 1964.) In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

7. Domestic Exports.—These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to countries outside the East African area, or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

8. **Re**-exports.—These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to countries outside the East African area or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.—These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination.**—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export. If the country of final destination is unknown, the country of consignment is shown.

11. East African Trade.—These figures relate to trade in local produce and manufactures between countries of the East African customs area. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

12. Specie and Currency Notes.—This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

13. Gold.—Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

14. Parcel Post Imports.—Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

15. Trade Indices.—A Paascherized.Laspeyre formula has been used, and 1971 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Total Imports and Total Exports. Total Imports refer to Net Imports, plus imports from Uganda and Tanzania. Total Exports refer to Domestic Exports, plus Re.exports and Exports to Uganda and Tanzania.

16. Exclusions.—Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 500 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside East Africa, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

17. Petroleum Products.—All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by.products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

18. **Further Information.**—More detailed definitions and notes on the trade of East Africa are contained in the Annual Trade Reports of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania, published by the East African Customs and Excise Department.

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

(a) External Trade, 1966—1975

K£'000

Table 56 (a)

Type of Trade	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Net Imports										
Commercial	92,428	88,424	97,830	100,685	126,517	162,796	160,335	187,412	333,894	307,646
Government	19,968	18,172	16,934	16,265	15,508	21,309	17,286	18,381	19,131	29,758
Total	**112,396**	**106,596**	**114,764**	**116,950**	**142,026**	**184,105**	**177,621**	**205,793**	**353,026**	**337,404**
Exports										
Domestic	58,073	53,519	57,795	63,332	71,606	73,185	90,590	122,636	162,946	168,812
Re.exports	4,235	6,071	5,140	5,178	5,844	5,157	4,864	6,293	7,127	7,535
Total	**62,308**	**59,589**	**62,935**	**68,510**	**77,451**	**78,342**	**95,454**	**128,929**	**170,074**	**176,347**
Visible Balance	**-50,088**	**-47,007**	**—51,829**	**—48,440**	**—64,575**	**-105,763**	**-82,166**	**—76,864**	**-182,952**	**-161,057**
Volume	**174,704**	**166,185**	**177,699**	**185,460**	**219,477**	**262,447**	**273,075**	**334,723**	**523,099**	**513,751**

(b) East African Trade, 1966—1975

K£'000

Table 56 (b)

Type of Trade	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Tanzania										
Imports	3,806	3,288	3,692	4,018	5,938	7,932	5,887	7,627	9,568	8,445
Exports	13,282	11,382	13,069	12,848	14,752	14,743	16,286	16,854	19,049	20,302
Balance	**+9,475**	**+8,094**	**+ 9,377**	**+ 8,830**	**4 8,814**	**+ 6,811**	**+ 10,399**	**+9,226**	**+9,481**	**+ 11,857**
Uganda										
Imports	7,317	10,165	8,650	7,803	10,048	8,026	7,583	4,668	3,766	1,447
Exports	15,619	14,796	13,265	15,949	16,698	19,150	16,507	21,898	29,287	25,855
Balance	**+ 8,302**	**+4,631**	**+4,615**	**+ 8,146**	**+6,650**	**+ 11,124**	**+8,924**	**+ 17,229**	**+25,521**	**+24,408**
Volume	**40,024**	**39,631**	**38,676**	**40,618**	**47,436**	**49,851**	**46,264**	**51,047**	**61,670**	**56,049**

(c) External and East African Trade, 1966—1975

Table 56 (c)

K£'000

Type of Trade	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Imports										
External	**112,396**	106,596	114,764	116,950	142,026	184,105	177,621	205,793	353,026	337,404
East African	**11,123**	13,453	12,342	11,821	15,986	15,958	13,471	12,296	13,334	9,892
Total	**123,519**	**120,049**	**127,106**	**128,771**	**158,012**	**200,064**	**191,091**	**218,089**	**366,365**	**347,296**
Exports*										
External	62,308	59,589	62,935	68,510	77,451	78,342	95,454	128,929	170,074	176,347
East African	28,901	26,178	26,334	28,797	31,450	33,893	32,793	38,751	48,336	46,157
Total	**91,209**	**85,767**	**89,269**	**97,307**	**108,901**	**112,235**	**128,248**	**167,681**	**218,410**	**222,504**
Visible Balance										
External	-50,088	-47,007	-51,829	-48,440	—64,575	-105,763	-82,166	-76,864	-182,952	-161,057
East African	17,778	+ 12,725	+ 13,992	+ 16,976	+ 15,464	+ 17,935	+ 19,323	+26,456	+ 35,002	+36,265
Total	**-32,310**	**-34,282**	**-37,837**	**-.31,464**	**—49,111**	**—87,828**	**-62,843**	**-50,408**	**-147,950**	**-124,792**
Volume										
External	174,704	166,185	177,699	185,460	219,477	262,447	273,075	334,723	523,099	513,751
East African	40,024	39,631	38,676	40,618	47,436	49,851	46,264	51,047	61,675	56,049
Total	**214,728**	**205,816**	**216,375**	**226,078**	**266,913**	**312,298**	**319,339**	**385,770**	**584,775**	**569,800**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Exports include Domestic Exports and Re-exports.

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

By Geographical Area and Country, 1973-1975

Table 57 — K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1973 Exports and Re exports	1973 Imports	1973 Visible Balance	1974 Exports and Re. exports	1974 Imports	1974 Visible Balance	1975 Exports and Re. exports	1975 Imports	1975 Visible Balance
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	20,622	50,743	.30,120	18,702	63,949	_45,247	22,677	69,455	_46,778
West Germany	13,571	20,312	_6,741	17,874	36,193	_18,319	19,187	27,028	_7,841
Netherlands	8,096	7,926	+ 170	11,445	14,372	.2,927	7,467	6,823	+ 644
France	1,460	6,583	_ 5,123	1,863	12,705	_10,842	1,443	9,622	_8,179
Eire	620	266	+ 354	1,046	219	+ 827	1,008	1,647	_ 639
Italy	3,687	8,165	_ 4,478	4,440	12,396	_7,955	5,771	12,675	_6,904
Denmark	553	1,775	_ 1,222	1,432	2,176	_ 745	988	2,835	_1,847
Belgium-Luxemburg	3,207	3,491	_ 284	8,104	6,310	+ 1,795	2,416	4,685	_2,269
Norway	198	1,223	_ 1,025	152	2,467	_2,315	447	1,273	_ 826
Sweden	4,904	4,679	+ 225	4,439	6,761	_2,322	4,039	8,805	_4,766
Spain	945	441	+ 504	1,542	1,772	_230	1,158	1,334	_ 176
Greece	1,203	127	+ 1,076	1,939	228	+ 1,711	914	406	+ 508
Rest*	3,860	4,959	- 1,099	3,565	8,289	_4,723	4,714	5,727	_1,013
Total	**62,926**	**110,690**	**47,764**	**76,543**	**167,837**	**_91,294**	**72,229**	**152,315**	**_80,086**
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R.	1	134	133	414	256	+ 158	279	190	+89
East Germany	–	513	513	1	331	_330	63	150	_ 87
Yugoslavia	1,025	1,508	483	1,054	607	+ 447	592	1,181	_ 589
Czechoslovakia	589	1,061	472	1,258	1,913	_656	840	717	+ 123
Rest**	641	2,163	1,522	241	7,603	_7,361	525	1,169	_ 644
Total	**2,257**	**5,379**	**_ 3,122**	**2,968**	**10,710**	**_7,742**	**2,299**	**3,407**	**_1,108**
North and South America									
U.S.A	7,532	16,762	_ 9,230	8,028	20,788	_12,760	8,408	24,879	_16,471
Central and South America	2,220	2,205	+ 15	379	2,795	.2,416	3,234	4,553	_1,319
Canada	2,706	1,964	+ 742	3,329	2,811	+ 518	5,038	5,664	_ 626
Total	**12,458**	**20,931**	**_ 8,473**	**11,736**	**26,394**	**_14,658**	**16,680**	**35,096**	**_18,416**
Africa									
Uganda	21,898	4,668	+ 17,229	29,287	3,766	+ 25,521	25,855	8,445	+ 17,410
Tanzania	16,854	7,627	+ 9,226	19,049	9,568	+ 9,481	20,302	1,447	+ 18,855
Zaire	909	534	+ 376	1,105	367	+ 738	1,920	461	+ 1,459
Rwanda	1,579	–	+ 1,579	2,978	300	+2,678	4,922	–	+4,922
Burundi	513	–	+ 513	593	222	+ 571	809	17	+ 792
Somalia	1,290	69	+ 1,221	1,502	245	+ 1,257	3,057	91	+2,966
Sudan	1,046	1	+ 1,045	924	6	+ 917	1,818	–	+ 1,818
Zambia	7,283	569	+ 6,713	10,913	2,001	+ 8,912	8,207	500	+7,707
Malawi	317	5	+ 312	494	15	+ 479	310	15	+ 295
Mauritius	1,376	1	+ 1,375	984	6	+ 978	1,461	21	+ 1,440
Rest***	6,025	1,110	+ 4,915	10,765	1,189	+9,577	11,007	792	+ 10,215
Total	**59,088**	**14,583**	**+44,505**	**78,594**	**17,485**	**+ 61,109**	**79,668**	**11,789**	**+67,879**
Middle East									
South Yemen	426	211	+ 215	1,104	118	+ 986	848	_79	+ 927
Kuwait	542	–	+ 542	797	4	+ 793	402	–	+ 402
Iran	603	15,648	_15,045	332	36,406	_36,074	964	51,139	_50,175
Saudi Arabia	433	3,079	_ 2,646	582	23,876	_23,294	755	27,311	_26,556
Bahrein	160	–	+ 160	294	676	_382	146	134	+ 12
Israel	465	1,322	_ 857	688	2,247	_1,559	604	2,059	_1,455
Restt	1,012	713	+ 299	831	7,931	_7,099	1,841	2,623	_ 782
Total	**3,640**	**20,973**	**_17,333**	**4,628**	**71,258**	**_66,629**	**5,560**	**83,187**	**_77,627**

TRADE

Table 58 (a) K£'000

Commodity	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals, chiefly for food*	50	53	120	93	83	93	16	37	53	78
Meat and meat preparations—total	2,994	2,857	3,026	2,595	2,853	3,661	4,876	3,761	4,512	5,006
Tinned meat and preparations	*1,944*	*2,016*	*2,130*	*1,744*	*1,818*	*2,355*	*3,234*	*1,929*	*2,751*	*3,125*
Bacon	*219*	*172*	*168*	*242*	*276*	*273*	*211*	*170*	*239*	*252*
Other	*831*	*669*	*728*	*609*	*759*	*1,033*	*1,431*	*1,662*	*1,522*	*1,629*
Milk and cream	119	123	74	51	88	30	494	322	164	78
Butter and ghee	392	254	319	274	234	93	759	692	458	286
Eggs	29	37	29	24	26	31	24	27	41	42
Fish and preparations	17	24	89	68	109	198	177	211	299	353
Maize, unmilled	–	1,406	4,774	2,772	4	–	–	5,589	1,662	4,688
Meal and flour of wheat	5	8	–	428	1,144	430	160	196	8	7
Fruit and vegetables—total	2,065	2,154	2,677	2,861	3,920	3,555	4,719	5,109	7,054	9,566
Cashew nuts	*476*	*541*	*627*	*680*	*1,588*	*747*	*1,049*	*609*	*1,613*	*1,138*
Pineapples, tinned	*535*	*545*	*439*	*723*	*669*	*964*	*920*	*1,481*	*1,412*	*3,571*
Beans, peas and lentils	*577*	*327*	*834*	*529*	*512*	*456*	*1,103*	*1,173*	*1,545*	*1,788*
Other	*477*	*741*	*777*	*929*	*1,151*	*1,388*	*1,647*	*1,846*	*2,484*	*3,069*
Coffee, not roasted	18,780	15,676	12,808	16,837	22,259	19,530	24,769	35,777	38,387	35,204
Tea	8,714	7,396	10,041	11,271	12,704	11,876	16,417	16,964	19,387	22,927
Feeding stuffs for animals	396	464	506	521	654	427	358	963	297	368
Other foods	152	315	421	378	333	337	552	1,044	1,355	1,056
Beverages and tobacco	21	42	26	23	141	86	49	65	82	126
Total	**33,734**	**30,809**	**34,911**	**38,209**	**44,552**	**40,347**	**53,341**	**70,768**	**73,759**	**79,785**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hid s and skins, undressed	2,573	1,742	1,671	1,871	1,653	2,442	3,777	5,186	4,441	5,414
Oil seeds and oil nutrs	506	371	638	350	527	459	263	457	502	643
Timber (rough or simply worked)	210	174	158	141	193	120	134	374	333	228
Wool, raw	565	489	576	551	373	263	369	806	692	426
Cotton, raw	869	629	398	761	1,226	1,182	1,216	1,373	1,136	1,282
Sisal fibre and tow	3,340	2,064	1,832	1,717	1,865	1,515	2,068	4,777	16,957	7,342
Metal scrap	437	392	299	443	519	419	434	531	849	439
Flourspar	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	318	523	989
Wattle bark	142	64	104	40	28	22	61	135	70	84
Pyrethrum flowers	428	488	536	570	414	571	790	741	1,113	1,296
Pyrethrum extract	2,397	2,423	2,504	2,224	1,748	2,761	3,782	2,920	4,536	3,494
Petroleum products	5,882	7,380	6,261	7,623	8,176	8,869	8,942	9,488	26,185	31,667
Petroleum by.Products	203	210	149	165	175	1,716	2,339	3,507	4,733	5,659
Other, not stated above	283	178	482	864	1,034	1,682	1,542	5,648	4,962	6,979
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	39	33	38	46	68	55	167	177	678	591
Total	**17,874**	**16,637**	**15,646**	**17,366**	**17,999**	**22,076**	**25,884**	**36,261**	**67,710**	**66,533**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	2,949	2,432	2,823	2,728	3,523	4,130	4,772	6,179	7,403	7,021
Sodium carbonate	*1,111*	*1,022*	*1,132*	*904*	*1,673*	*1,860*	*1,935*	*2,816*	*2,704*	*2,355*
Wattle bark extract	*1,454*	*861*	*1,134*	*1,144*	*1,141*	*1,206*	*1,689*	*1,215*	*1,434*	*1,720*
Other	*384*	*549*	*557*	*680*	*709*	*1,063*	*1,148*	*2,148*	*3,265*	*2,946*
Leather	176	109	149	236	189	248	204	344	312	375
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc.	209	282	350	379	308	407	426	869	1,811	1,471
Wood carvings	384	317	281	274	299	343	440	755	621	389
Wood, other	28	23	6	15	133	102	47	40	99	152
Cement	843	1,006	1,174	1,434	1,644	1,567	1,964	2,566	3,987	5,366
Glassware	113	44	136	345	237	314	197	550	496	422
Paper and Paper Products	210	357	427	480	713	1,139	985	1,450	2,236	2,666
Steel doors and windows	53	25	24	14	12	23	48	9	22	42
Aluminium ware, domestic	86	81	84	81	65	68	88	77	97	167
Metal containers	69	134	292	129	144	311	190	224	714	336
Machinery and transport equipment	85	117	167	178	180	252	211	377	341	926
Footwear	203	319	398	374	326	446	262	199	207	223
Printed matter	133	121	117	131	178	198	167	240	285	188
Other manufactured goods	246	329	407	642	975	1,065	1,176	1,757	2,628	2,550
Total	**6,206**	**5,696**	**6,835**	**7,441**	**8,926**	**10,613**	**11,177**	**15,456**	**21,259**	**22,294**
Miscellaneous										
Live animals, n.e.s.	**110**	64	97	101	128	149	189	152	216	200
Gold	**149**	311	306	215	–	–	–		2	–
Total	**259**	**375**	**403**	**316**	**128**	**149**	**189**	**152**	**218**	**200**
Total Domestic Exports	**58,073**	**53,519**	**57,795**	**63,332**	**71,606**	**73,185**	**90,590**	**122,636**	**162,946**	**168,812**

*Includes horses and mules.

TRADE

Table 58 (a) K£'000

Commodity	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals, chiefly for food*	50	53	120	93	83	93	16	37	53	78
Meat and meat preparations—total	2,994	2,857	3,026	2,595	2,853	3,661	4,876	3,761	4,512	5,006
Tinned meat and preparations	*1,944*	*2,016*	*2,130*	*1,744*	*1,818*	*2,355*	*3,234*	*1,929*	*2,751*	*3,125*
Bacon	*219*	*172*	*168*	*242*	*276*	*273*	*211*	*170*	*239*	*252*
Other	*831*	*669*	*728*	*609*	*759*	*1,033*	*1,431*	*1,662*	*1,522*	*1,629*
Milk and cream	119	123	74	51	88	30	494	322	164	78
Butter and ghee	392	254	319	274	234	93	759	692	458	286
Eggs	29	37	29	24	26	31	24	27	41	42
Fish and preparations	17	24	89	68	109	198	177	211	299	353
Maize, unmilled	–	1,406	4,774	2,772	4	–	–	5,589	1,662	4,688
Meal and flour of wheat	5	8	–	428	1,144	430	160	196	8	7
Fruit and vegetables—total	2,065	2,154	2,677	2,861	3,920	3,555	4,719	5,109	7,054	9,566
Cashew nuts	*476*	*541*	*627*	*680*	*1,588*	*747*	*1,049*	*609*	*1,613*	*1,138*
Pineapples, tinned	*535*	*545*	*439*	*723*	*669*	*964*	*920*	*1,481*	*1,412*	*3,571*
Beans, peas and lentils	*577*	*327*	*834*	*529*	*512*	*456*	*1,103*	*1,173*	*1,545*	*1,788*
Other	*477*	*741*	*777*	*929*	*1,151*	*1,388*	*1,647*	*1,846*	*2,484*	*3,069*
Coffee, not roasted	18,780	15,676	12,808	16,837	22,259	19,530	24,769	35,777	38,387	35,204
Tea	8,714	7,396	10,041	11,271	12,704	11,876	16,417	16,964	19,387	22,927
Feeding stuffs for animals	396	464	506	521	654	427	358	963	297	368
Other foods	152	315	421	378	333	337	552	1,044	1,355	1,056
Beverages and tobacco	21	42	26	23	141	86	49	65	82	126
Total	**33,734**	**30,809**	**34,911**	**38,209**	**44,552**	**40,347**	**53,341**	**70,768**	**73,759**	**79,785**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hid s and skins, undressed	2,573	1,742	1,671	1,871	1,653	2,442	3,777	5,186	4,441	5,414
Oil seeds and oil nutrs	506	371	638	350	527	459	263	457	502	643
Timber (rough or simply worked)	210	174	158	141	193	120	134	374	333	228
Wool, raw	565	489	576	551	373	263	369	806	692	426
Cotton, raw	869	629	398	761	1,226	1,182	1,216	1,373	1,136	1,282
Sisal fibre and tow	3,340	2,064	1,832	1,717	1,865	1,515	2,068	4,777	16,957	7,342
Metal scrap	437	392	299	443	519	419	434	531	849	439
Flourspar	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	318	523	989
Wattle bark	142	64	104	40	28	22	61	135	70	84
Pyrethrum flowers	428	488	536	570	414	571	790	741	1,113	1,296
Pyrethrum extract	2,397	2,423	2,504	2,224	1,748	2,761	3,782	2,920	4,536	3,494
Petroleum products	5,882	7,380	6,261	7,623	8,176	8,869	8,942	9,488	26,185	31,667
Petroleum by.Products	203	210	149	165	175	1,716	2,339	3,507	4,733	5,659
Other, not stated above	283	178	482	864	1,034	1,682	1,542	5,648	4,962	6,979
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	39	33	38	46	68	55	167	177	678	591
Total	**17,874**	**16,637**	**15,646**	**17,366**	**17,999**	**22,076**	**25,884**	**36,261**	**67,710**	**66,533**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	2,949	2,432	2,823	2,728	3,523	4,130	4,772	6,179	7,403	7,021
Sodium carbonate	*1,111*	*1,022*	*1,132*	*904*	*1,673*	*1,860*	*1,935*	*2,816*	*2,704*	*2,355*
Wattle bark extract	*1,454*	*861*	*1,134*	*1,144*	*1,141*	*1,206*	*1,689*	*1,215*	*1,434*	*1,720*
Other	*384*	*549*	*557*	*680*	*709*	*1,063*	*1,148*	*2,148*	*3,265*	*2,946*
Leather	176	109	149	236	189	248	204	344	312	375
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc.	209	282	350	379	308	407	426	869	1,811	1,471
Wood carvings	384	317	281	274	299	343	440	755	621	389
Wood, other	28	23	6	15	133	102	47	40	99	152
Cement	843	1,006	1,174	1,434	1,644	1,567	1,964	2,566	3,987	5,366
Glassware	113	44	136	345	237	314	197	550	496	422
Paper and Paper Products	210	357	427	480	713	1,139	985	1,450	2,236	2,666
Steel doors and windows	53	25	24	14	12	23	48	9	22	42
Aluminium ware, domestic	86	81	84	81	65	68	88	77	97	167
Metal containers	69	134	292	129	144	311	190	224	714	336
Machinery and transport equipment	85	117	167	178	180	252	211	377	341	926
Footwear	203	319	398	374	326	446	262	199	207	223
Printed matter	133	121	117	131	178	198	167	240	285	188
Other manufactured goods	246	329	407	642	975	1,065	1,176	1,757	2,628	2,550
Total	**6,206**	**5,696**	**6,835**	**7,441**	**8,926**	**10,613**	**11,177**	**15,456**	**21,259**	**22,294**
Miscellaneous										
Live animals, n.e.s.	**110**	64	97	101	128	149	189	152	216	200
Gold	**149**	311	306	215	–	–	–		2	–
Total	**259**	**375**	**403**	**316**	**128**	**149**	**189**	**152**	**218**	**200**
Total Domestic Exports	**58,073**	**53,519**	**57,795**	**63,332**	**71,606**	**73,185**	**90,590**	**122,636**	**162,946**	**168,812**

*Includes horses and mules.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities, 1966—1975

(b) Quantity

Table 58 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	5,116	8,845	20,489	6,997	9,706	13,668	26,236	27,157	40,156	33,576
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	8,694	8,280	7,094	5,938	6,683	7,180	10,208	6,336	6,564	8,123
Milk and Cream, dry	,,	675	575	428	209	378	22	2,345	1,072	136	' 132
Butter and ghee	..	1,032	746	1,036	824	656	227	1,979	1,860	1,147	637
Eggs	'000	1,649	2,022	1,555	1,281	1,371	1,598	1,302	1,426	1,798	1,570
Fish and fish preparations	Metric Ton	61	90	331	291	612	1,268	538	657	900	1,015
Maize, unmilled	Metric Ton	2	79,845	277,514	140,768	84	11	8	199,544	44,681	118,570
Cashew nuts	,,	5,778	7,954	8,772	9,141	23,174	10,604	15,540	9,368	20,350	14,297
Pineapples, tinned	,,	6,106	6,169	5,278	7,959	7,465	10,805	9,734	13,352	8,663	19,990
Potatoes	,,	1,829	2,004	907	521	1,038	609	519	705	560	548
Beans, peas and lentils	,,	12,442	5,632	17,711	10,849	9,583	8,059	21,268	16,283	10,408	15,977
Coffee, not roasted	,,	54,461	50,748	37,594	50,969	53,725	56,426	63,142	75,317	71,681	67,615
Tea	,,	22,608	18,480	27,499	32,835	35,063	33,508	47,126	51,472	49,594	52,547
Feeding stuffs for animals	,,	18,776	25,359	28,408	29,870	31,827	21,566	39,403	29,711	9,293	12.298
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants											
Hides and Skins, undressed	Metric Ton	7,602	6,859	6,988	6,548	5,983	8,271	10,522	8,226	9,082	11,940
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	,,	9,743	7,072	9,959	6,924	8,038	6,498	400	5,659	4,244	6,770
Timber (roughly or simply worked)*	'000 cu. m.	8	6	5	5	7	4	5	12	9	7
Wool, raw	Metric Ton	1,438	1,417	1,798	1,821	1,675	1,313	1,605	1,498	1,343	1,224
Cotton, raw	,,	4,188	3,111	1,686	2,780	5,082	4,606	4,266	4,780	3,318	3,008
Sisal fibre and tow	,,	55,750	41,443	41,896	35,755	44,291	34,713	38,764	44,800	72,073	42,717
Elephant ivory	,,	45	49	39	78	44	82	150	268	121	106
Flourspar	,,					8			24 260	37,018	49,163
Wattle bark	,,	5,075	2,317	3,547	1,233	874	762	2,245	5,213	2,117	2,105
Pyrethrum flowers	,,	1,360	1,569	1,802	2,030	1,488	2,307	2,849	3,083	4,094	4,593
Pyrethrum extract	,,	321	327	366	367	265	368	509	356	472	313
Animal and vegetable oils and fats		177	112	131	185	351	275	214	677	3,020	1,392
Petroleum products*	Millon litres	782	1,028	907	929	1,038	1,173	1,129	1,219	1,259	1^016
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Metric Ton	106.8	98.3	112.5	85.9	157.2	149.9	145	202	140	78
Wattle bark extract	Metric Ton	26,199	16,048	20,840	16,564	15,056	15.287	20,807	12,666	13,503	13,997
Cement	'000 Metric Ton	169.6	221.2	239.1	309.0	343.1	331.7	372	433	491	510
Steel doors and windows	Metric Ton	347	154	153	83	48	97	183	7	45	107
Aluminium ware, domestic	,,	226	208	183	157	116	127	149	138	150	152
Metal containers	,,	542	960	2,753	995	959	2,034	1,604	1,177	2,199	630
Footwear*	'000 pr.	286	524	606	638	560	642	382	284	298	222
Miscellaneous											
Live animals	No.	15.304	13,570	16,785	31,218	34,421	26,041	72,800	48,955	43,426	53,727
Gold	Gram	341,219	763,806	701,407	499,024					1,750	

•Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities, 1966—1975

(c) *Percentage of Total Value*

Table 58 (c) Percentage

Commodity	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Coffee, not roasted	32.3	29.3	22.2	26.6	31.1	26.8	27.3	29.2	23.6	20.9
Tea	15.0	13.8	17.4	17.8	17.7	16.2	18.1	13.8	11.9	13.6
Petroleum products	10.1	13.8	10.8	12.0	11.4	14.5	9.9	7.7	16.1	18.8
Sisal fibre and tow	5.8	3.9	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.1	2.3	3.9	10.4	4.3
Meat and meat preparations	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.1	40	5.0	5.4	3.1	2.8	3.0
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	4.9	5.4	5.3	4.4	3.0	4.6	5 0	3.0	3.5	2.8
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	4.4	3.3	2.9	3.0	2.3	3.3	4.2	4.2	2.7	3.2
Cement, building	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2 1	2.2	2.1	2.4	3.2
Wattle bark and extract	2.7	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.0	1.3	1.1
Sodium carbonate..	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.4	2.3	2.5	21	2.3	1.6	1.4
Pineapples, tinned	0.9	10	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.2	0.9	2.1
Cotton, raw	1.5	1.2	0.7	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.8
Wool, raw	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	0 4	0.3
Cashew nuts	0.8	10	1.1	1.1	2.2	1.0	1.2	0.5	1.0	0.7
Beans, peas and lentils	10	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.1
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	0.9	0.7	M	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
Scrap metal	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
Butter and ghee	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0 1	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.2
Maize, unmilled	_	2.6	8.3	4.4	_	-	_	4.6	1.0	2.8
Other	9.4	10.5	11.4	12.8	14.0	15 1	14 9	19.2	17.7	19.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East **African Customs and Excise Department.**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1972-1975

Table 59 K£'000

	Year	U.K.	West Germany	U.S.A.	Netherlands	Canada	Japan	Sweden	India	Italy	Zambia	Stores*	Other countries
Coffee, not roasted	1972	2,331	7,965	1,310	4,527	492	401	2,890	—	537	—	—	4,316
	1973	2,698	10,752	2,531	5,165	918	422	958	—	751	—	—	11,582
	1974	3,018	12,289	2,609	6,157	849	396	4,041	—	767	—	—	8, 261
	1975	2,730	12,403	3,348	3,254	958	573	3,634	—	763	—	—	7,541
Tea	1972	10,668	116	1,686	1,432	882	33	12	—	4	—	—	1,578
	1973	9,137	192	2,355	1,539	1,449	153	—	—	1	—	—	2,134
	1974	8,425	372	2,412	2,053	1,606	308	—	—	1	11	—	4,185
	1975	10,168	274	2,593	1,588	2,728	230	2	—	1	7	—	5,333
Sisal fibre and tow	1972	181	125	—	62	5	254	io	221	132	—	—	1,078
	1973	403	554	17	161	—	793	14	316	210	—	—	2,309
	1974	768	2,211	189	911	—	1,554		378	554	—	—	10,392
	1975	335	496	211	264	36	560	29	284	597	—	—	4,530
Pyrethrum extract	1972	527	56	1,485	68	118	44	34	—	476	9	—	965
	1973	286	60	1,063	87	42	30	36	—	373	14	—	929
	1974	567	37	1,393	101	195	181	53	—	538	41	—	1,428
	1975	419	141	779	111	525	99	35	—	289	3	—	1,093
Pyrethrum flowers	1972	2	—	20	—	—	37	—	16	30	—	—	683
	1973	1	—	13	—	—	50	—	14	35	—	—	628
	1974	2	—	25	—	—	101	—	25	74	—	—	886
	1975	1	—	8			183	—	23	44	—	—	1,037
Meat and Meat Preparations	1972	2,814	182	—	202	—	—	—	5	143	146	86	1,298
	1973	1,594	64	—	59	—	—	—	2	107	283	112	1,540
	1974	1,650	146	—	136	—	—	—			294	124	2,162
	1975	2,636	172	40	145	—	—	—	1	—	328	137	1,547
Petroleum products	1972						115				91	4,922	3,814
	1973						426				43		
	1974			307						342	6	12,859	12,671
	1975	695	z			—	1,066			875	34	17,153	11,844
Hides, skins and fur skins undressed	1972	884	38	19	90			127	1	1,199	1		1,418
	1973	971	130	40	180			205		1,628	11		2,021
	1974	335	47	19	128	—	3	248		1,689	10		1,962
	1975	638	12	6	120			102		2,754			1,830
Wattle Bark extract	"1972	—	—	5	—	—	10	—	884	—	—	—	790
	1973				—	—	23		496				696
	1974								754				680
	1975								1,026				694
Pineapples, tinned	1972	383	131		59	—	—	16	1	67	—	2	261
	1973	503	349	—	214	—	—	23	—	63	10	5	313
	1974	345	235		125		—	9	—	128	6	3	561
	1975	467	1,159	—	787	—	—	100	2	108	3	5	940
Cement, Building	1972			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,964
	1973												2,566
	1974												3,987
	1975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5,365
Butter and Ghee	1972	315		1							129	9	305
	1973	61									507	9	115
	1974										237	16	206
	1975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	10	215
Sodium carbonate (Soda Ash)	1972				—	—	118	—	34	—	5	—	1,778
	1973			—	—	—	60	—	11	—	55	—	2,690
	1974		—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	109	—	2,554
	1975	—									159	1	2,195
Cotton, raw	1972	8	15		—	—	—	—	9	20	—	—	1,164
	1973		124	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	1,241
	1974	164	143	—	232								597
	1975	435	577	—	65								205
Beans, Peas and Lentils	1972	66	112	19	69	14	9	—	—	108	10	1	695
	1973	177	10	35	116	34	16	—	—	84	33	1	667
	1974	160		124	315	126	—	—	—	85	39	1	695
	197*	314	51	69	231	102	—	—	—	56	25	1	939
Wool, raw	1972	96	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102
	1973	157	401	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	248
	1974	111	189										342
	1975	102	210	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1972	25	5	13	76	—	16	2	—	—	—	—	126
	1973	47	20	7	155	—	—	3	—	16	—	—	209
	1974	51	40	—	284	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	116
	1975	167	33	—	247	—	42	6	—	2	—	—	146
Maize, Unmilled	1972				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	1973	1,613	—	470	—	—	147	—	—	—	—	—	3,359
	1974		—	—	—	—	1,268	—	—	—	—	—	404
	1975	—	—	—	—	—	522	—	—	—	—	—	4,166
All other commodities	1972	1,555	544	701	264	216	1,053	88	1,155	118	3,493	2,284	3,413
	1973	2,528	904	773	297	215	2,889	3,660	682	164	5,253	418	7,072
	1974	2,794	2,129	841	900	517	1,514	76	1,641	241	7,766	651	12,885
	1975	3,247	3,616	1,214	494	659	1,263	131	1,187	270	6,115	727	15,396
Total	1972	19,855	9,460	5,259	6,849	1,729	2,090	3,179	2,326	2,834	3,884	7,310	25,815
	1973	20,176	13,560	7,304	7,973	2,658	5,009	4,899	1,521	3,440	6,209	6,612	43,275
	1974	18,390	17,838	7,919	11,342	3,293	5,360	4,434	2,800	4,419	8,519	13,658	64,974
	1975	22,354	19,144	8,268	7,331	5,008	4,538	4,039	2,523	5,759	6,705	18,038	65,105

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs andJExcise Department.

•Ships' and Aircrafts' Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country of Destination, 1966—1975

Table 60 K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Western Europe										
E.E.C.										
United Kingdom	*12,289*	*13,091*	*14,859*	*14,787*	*14,847*	*14,758*	*19,855*	*20,176*	*18,390*	*22,354*
West Germany	*8,102*	*4,909*	*5,786*	*7.848*	*6,817*	*7,030*	*9,460*	*13,560*	*17,838*	*19,144*
Netherlands	*3,388*	*1,661*	*2,837*	*2,386*	*3,750*	*3,326*	*6,848*	*7,973*	*11,342*	*7,331*
France	*753*	*549*	*1,246*	*693*	*555*	*533*	*701*	*1,431*	*1,857*	*1,437*
Eire	*302*	*245*	*284*	*286*	*430*	*387*	*617*	*599*	*1,037*	*969*
Italy	*1,643*	*1,436*	*1,281*	*1,415*	*1,539*	*1,510*	*2,834*	*3,440*	*4,419*	*5,759*
Denmark	*256*	*191*	*142*	*232*	*318*	*185*	*277*	*552*	*1,431*	*986*
Belgium-Luxemburg	*502*	*433*	*426*	*552*	*635*	*528*	*786*	*3,174*	*8,091*	*2,400*
Norway	240	242	61	154	345	*86*	103	195	152	446
Sweden	1,797	2,102	1,643	2,145	3,392	2,955	3,179	4,899	4,434	4,039
Spain	604	383	288	311	317	638	1,020	940	1,540	1,158
Greece	190	168	175	103	136	120	227	1,203	1,939	914
Rest*	930	1,147	1,131	1,416	1,896	1,244	2,775	3,857	3,560	4,693
Total	**30,996**	**26,557**	**30,159**	**32,328**	**34,977**	**33,300**	**48,682**	**62,000**	**76,029**	**71,630**
Eastern Europe										
U.S.S.R.	365	36	227	346	468	392	302	1	414	279
East Germany	26				28	64	18		1	63
Yugoslavia	3	17	415	570	513	446	249	994	1,054	592
Czechoslovakia	499	419	583	278	362	139	456	589	1,258	840
Rest**	656	412	150	84	582	1,327	412	641	242	523
Total	**1,549**	**884**	**1,373**	**1,278**	**1,953**	**2,368**	**1,437**	**2,226**	**2,968**	**2,297**
North and South America										
U.S.A	5,282	3,605	4,043	5,007	6,357	4,952	5,259	7,304	7,919	8,268
Central and South America	141	83	171	186	420	236	396	2,187	352	3,231
Canada	2,033	2,074	1,250	1,393	1,805	1,051	1,729	2,658	3,293	5,008
Total	**7,456**	**5,762**	**5,734**	**6,586**	**8,682**	**6,212**	**7,384**	**12,149**	**11,564**	**16,507**
Africa										
Zaire	462	434	464	475	827	982	904	801	1,067	1,797
Rwanda	528	395	630	774	771	749	946	1,169	2,358	4,106
Burundi	183	365	308	303	425	367	282	459	495	678
Somalia	207	3	432	543	524	520	840	879	1,154	2,241
Sudan	465	310	544	161	140	437	462	571	675	746
Zambia	1,535	1,703	1,925	2,670	2,307	4,394	3,884	6,209	8,519	6,705
Malawi	183	96	142	149	218	209	221	273	373	255
Mauritius	511	760	411	469	727	523	678	1,339	951	1,371
Rest***	1,327	1,377	2,014	2,691	3,219	3,553	3,850	5,253	9,550	9,881
Total	**5,401**	**5,442**	**6,870**	**8,235**	**9,158**	**11,734**	**12,067**	**16,951**	**25,142**	**27.780**
Middle East										
South Yemen	970	484	397	343	479	456	454	361	1,091	826
Kuwait	117	166	237	490	401	738	187	542	625	398
Iran	140	223	613	199	335	352	623	592	312	964
Saudi Arabia	146	606	93	156	132	70	156	275	560	754
Bahrein	143	212	216	191	154	110	95	158	294	133
Israel	82	92	130	168	259	237	348	465	688	604
Restf	676	711	589	406	512	1,029	436	1,010	829	1,843
Total	**2,273**	**2,493**	**2,275**	**1,953**	**2,272**	**2,992**	**2,299**	**3,402**	**4,398**	**5,522**
Far East and Australasia										
Australia	548	608	619	583	618	765	744	656	1,130	1,362
Hong Kong	392	337	302	280	525	614	596	1,859	1,114	1,332
Japan	1,792	1,218	1,694	1,287	1,225	2,630	2,090	5,009	5,360	4,546
India	1,442	1,245	1,447	1,451	2,735	1,874	2,326	1,521	2,800	2,523
Malaysia	110	137	214	235	175	181	285	443	568	572
New Zealand	340	300	267	152	190	92	211	352	550	233
Pakistan	319	342	231	321	260	416	880	1,595	2,211	2,998
China (Mainland)	931	1,092	437	477	619	876	1,618	3,070	1,785	1,395
Resttt • •	637	604	555	668	775	711	657	1,942	6,275	4,651
Total	**6,511**	**5,883**	**5,766**	**5,454**	**7,122**	**8,159**	**9,407**	**16,448**	**21,793**	**19,612**
All other Countriesftt	660	1,262	952	1,118	1,132	1,524	2,004	2,849	7,394	7,426
Ships Stores	3,227	5,235	4,666	6,380	6,410	6,895	7,310	6,612	13,658	18,038
Total	**58,073**	**53,519**	**57,795**	**63,332**	**71,606**	**73,185**	**90,590**	**122,636**	**162,946**	**168,812**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

*Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Lybia, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African) Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

tJordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

ttBurma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea North and South, and Bangladesh.

tttCommonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*

Principal Commodities, 1966—1975

(a) Value

Table 61 (a) K£'000

Commodity	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	162	135	138	143	148	127	132	65	113	61
Butter and ghee	272	285	294	261	247	113	210	287	275	99
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	135	784	791	194	560	—		1		
Wheat and spelt (milled)	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	93		
Maize, unmilled	1	18	23	8		1	*All*	488	759	348
Rice	2	23	8	—						
Millet	1	—	8	54	4	1	12			
Biscuits	109	56	35	18	7	7	11	11	2	5
Fruit and vegetables	371	411	390	365	495	610	835	326	188	535
Tea	315	382	268	382	418	266	46	6	2	1
Margarine and shortenings	607	186	60	298	412	309	277	244	568	9
Other foods	543	525	854	1,075	1,410	1,439	2,348	2,995	2,491	2,169
Beer, ales and stout	438	281	216	111	180	252	330	431	251	
Other beverages and tobacco	412	616	89	103	87	88	62	21	10	108
Total	3,368	3,702	3,174	3,012	3,967	3,214	4,782	4,968	4,659	3,335
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	2,062	1,517	1,411	1,398	1,260	1,404	1,546	1,759	1,619	2,443
Petroleum by-products	99	146	93	124	99	340	1,170	1,031	1,960	2,841
Cottonseed oil	51	74	52	7	5	126	14	1	—	
Other	189	214	357	339	370	644	484	379	417	398
Total	2,401	1,951	1,966	1,868	1,734	2,514	3,214	3,170	3,996	5,682
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	1,929	1,274	1,758	2,099	2,458	2,371	2,710	2,325	2,905	3,180
Paints	*53*	*19*	*12*	*24*	*14*	*13*	*25*	*53*	*86*	*63*
Soap and soap preparations	*541*	*300*	*550*	*865*	*837*	*745*	*600*	*103*	*91*	*53*
Insecticides	*224*	*lis*	*41*	*72*	*83*	*93*	*146*	*239*	*263*	*314*
Other	*1,111*	*837*	*1,155*	*1,138*	*1,524*	*1,520*	*1,939*	*1,930*	*2,465*	*2,750*
Bicycle tyres and tubes	77	59	80	105	123	107	180	13	55	182
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	801	858	1,002	942	1,058	923	1,097	1,174	1,351	1,757
Cotton piece goods	1	23	—	2	—	37	24	8	11	10
Cement	803	526	935	707	1,173	1,097	479	123	523	632
Base metals	50	36	15	49	166	375	77	612	592	333
Metal manufactures—total	*lie*	705	683	705	854	786	593	948	915	1,112
Steel doors and windows	*157*	*164*	*150*	*222*	*204*	*124*	*9*	*34*	*84*	*11*
Aluminium ware, domestic	*70*	*22*	*12*	*12*	*15*	*11*	*18*	*45*	*10*	*14*
Metal containers	*133*	*175*	*181*	*161*	*271*	*307*	*240*	*255*	*293*	*379*
Other	*416*	*344*	*340*	*310*	*364*	*344*	*326*	*614*	*528*	*708*
Furniture	320	119	188	188	222	97	37	43	106	50
Clothing	178	139	559	389	264	314	249	350	31	27
Footwear	607	301	463	405	352	330	379	206	94	2
Other manufactured goods	1,917	1,646	2,240	2,374	2,380	2,577	2,464	2,913	3,810	3,999
Total	7,459	5,686	7,923	7,965	9,050	9,015	8,289	8,715	10,393	11,284
					—	—			—	—
Miscellaneous	53	44	6	2			1			
Total Exports	13,282	11,382	13,069	12,848	14,752	14,743	16,286	16,854	19,049	20,302

*See main notes 1 and 11, on page 64.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*

Principal Commodities, 1966—1975

(b) Quantity

Table 61 (*b*)

Commodity	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	480	396	448	434	436	383	424	108	142	63
Butter and Ghee		668	692	701	641	620	279	448	582	535	192
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)		4,430	23,728	28,474	5,120	17,796	7		11		
Wheat and spelt (milled)								756	8,156	—	1
Maize (unmilled)		13	681	461	109	—	13	18,919	18,379	15,305	2,060
Rice		25	332	102					—	—	—
Millet		34	6	407	2,006	88	7	204			
Biscuits		560	328	147	98	16	13	27	21	4	6
Tea		721	981	664	868	887	718	133	7	2	1
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	6,019	2,937	1,991	683	1,071	1,501	1,984	2,895	1,756	1
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Cotton seed oil	Metric Ton	362	571	322	45	37	569	7	1	—	—
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	275,076	183,570	174,692	183,144	171,795	170,869	189,323	190,361	93,137	74,203
Manufactured Goods											
Paints, enamels etc.	Metric Ton	146	96	54	114	57	57	62	138	146	49
Soap and soap preparations		2,140	1,262	2,021	3,394	3,085	2,763	2,328	291	208	86
Insecticides, fungicides, etc.		819	404	201	249	290	270	374	506	295	342
Bicycle tyres and tubes		142		118	182	222	198	330	18	67	188
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq m.	9	181	2	9	1	284	129	22	36	30
Cement	Metric Ton	145,785	74,851	118,319	80,965	145,374	140,564	60,597	10,919	37,553	38,359
Base metals		722	265	114	461	1,694	3,528	948	4,527	3,410	1,541
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows		596	523	510	609	559	315	29	45	133	11
Aluminium ware, domestic		156	45	24	17	21	13	24	59	8	12
Metal containers		808	1,077	1,123	1,065	1,794	1,452	1,102	1,322	1,329	1,135
Footwear**	'000 pr.	1,756	637	967	783	664	646	655	155	78	1

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*See main notes 1 and 11 on page 64.

**Some goods classified under these two heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Report.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*

Principal Commodities, 1966—1975

(a) Value

Table 62 (a) K £'000

Commodity	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	194	161	188	223	205	192	215	122	49	68
Fresh milk and cream	756	747	2	976	621	449	848	1,451	1,826	2,088
Butter and ghee	288	281	146	321	298	219	223	140	168	149
Wheat and spelt, unmilled	832	818	788	624	803	594	1,692	529	1,198	–
Wheat and spelt, milled	13	3	–	27	6	–		52	78	–
Rice	37	141	42	131	16	21	37	200	1	–
Biscuits	116	45	62	53	6	3	1	4	17	9
Fruit and vegetables	279	352	332	321	359	436	316	327	189	94
Sugar, unrefined	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	33	6
Coffee, roasted	25	19	17	15	11	13	8	2	–	–
Tea	150	92	78	51	60	31	22	–	2	1
Feeding stuff for animals	195	174	94	146	283	197	46	575	256	203
Other foods	465	511	647	1,535	1,240	2,150	1,164	1,818	1,463	483
Non-alcoholic beverages	20	36	50	48	21	14	17	37	39	–
Beer, ales and stout	57	82	120	144	129	129	126	151	31	–
Spirits	6	8	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	6
Tobacco, unmanufactured	77	39	14	16	20	11	7	10	7	1
Tobacco, manufactured (other than cigarettes)	373	190	17	3	15	4	3	5	8	–
Total	**3,938**	**3,699**	**2,597**	**4,635**	**4,093**	**4,463**	**4,725**	**5,432**	**5,365**	**3,125**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	2,369	2,553	2,998	3,492	4,340	4,786	4,859	4,880	10,178	14,545
Petroleum by-products	53	54	151	76	79	629	553	637	939	1,396
Other	385	518	524	627	754	547	409	534	653	457
Total	**2,807**	**3,125**	**3,673**	**4,195**	**5,173**	**5,962**	**5,821**	**6,051**	**11,770**	**16,398**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	1,857	2,360	2,097	2,131	2,392	2,861	2,515	4,636	4,288	2,148
Paints, enamels, etc.	*298*	*211*	*59*	*91*	*44*	*137*	*110*	*132*	*210*	*49*
Soap and soap preparations	*622*	*1,038*	*870*	*817*	*576*	*824*	*742*	*1,946*	*1,680*	*454*
Insecticides	*212*	*336*	*227*	*261*	*356*	*331*	*501*	*741*	*876*	*904*
Others	*725*	*775*	*941*	*962*	*1,416*	*1,569*	*1,162*	*1,817*	*1,522*	*741*
Bicycle tyres and tubes	191	123	152	125	164	155	39	5	8	12
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	617	496	535	492	427	498	394	871	970	458
Sisal bags and sacks	137	58	30	24	16	28	–	–	–	–
Blankets	215	64	70	16	6	8	–	4	43	35
Cement	81	162	64	220	246	84	295	53	31	8
Glassware	156	131	147	101	74	125	78	58	60	164
Base metals:										
Coated plates and sheets	118	2	17	69	54	1	14	64	745	90
Other	63	58	56	60	78	190	133	224	469	320
Metal manufactures—total	974	787	689	713	832	1,014	679	773	1,705	1,046
Steel doors and windows	*186*	*59*	*21*	*43*	*5*	*20*	*35*	*3*	*9*	*147*
Nails, rivets, nuts etc	*132*	*28*	*60*	*46*	*93*	*92*	*50*	*120*	*151*	*64*
Aluminium ware, domestic	*107*	*5*	*4*	*5*	*10*	*58*	*5*	*19*	*29*	*26*
Metal containers	*144*	*146*	*212*	*210*	*266*	*242*	*234*	*186*	*280*	*101*
Others	*405*	*549*	*392*	*409*	*458*	*602*	*355*	*445*	*1,236*	*708*
Furniture and fixtures	341	83	370	401	502	580	153	273	343	112
Clothing	1,477	1,251	416	386	351	450	87	446	195	32
Footwear	404	281	223	314	222	254	110	174	76	41
Printed matter	251	217	170	195	190	309	261	34	306	263
Other manufactured goods	1,938	1,840	1,957	1,872	1,877	2,168	1,203	2,800	2,913	1,603
Total	**8,820**	**7,913**	**6,993**	**7,119**	**7,431**	**8,725**	**5,961**	**10,415**	**12,152**	**6,332**
Miscellaneous	**56**	**58**	**2**	–	–	—	–	—	—	—
Total Exports	**15,619**	**14,796**	**13,265**	**15,949**	**16,698**	**19,150**	**16,507**	**21,898**	**29,287**	**25,855**

*Set main note 11 on page 64.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*

Principal Commodities, 1966—1975

(b) Quantity

Table 62 *(b)*

Commodity	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	631	497	552	686	569	473	393	221	74	94
Fresh milk and cream	'000 litres	16,125	14,483	9	10,897	8,538	8,006	15,232	25,951	32,618	27,414
Butter and ghee	Metric Ton	710	678	367	822	799	540	525	332	346	284
Wheat spelt (unmilled)		27,630	26,867	24,325	19,535	26,193	19,458	55,609	16,957	15,818	
Wheat spelt (milled)		255	63		178	29			756	1,206	3
Rice		575	1,970	521	1,666	216	170	531	1,780	1	1
Biscuits		571	297	274	236	23	13	2	5	20	12
Sugar (unrefined)		1,123	2						110	417	75
Coffee (roasted)		83	40	43	48	64	35	17	3		
Tea		338	220	191	125	148	55	38		3	2
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	409	577	614	765	683	734	666	721		
Tobacco (unmanufactured)	Metric Ton	199	104	29	57	82	43	42	41	163	2
Feeding stuff for animals..		6,221	5,421	1,811	2,883	8.000	4,338	1,018	1,678	5,244	2,632
Tobacco (manufactured)..		4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	3	
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	268,382	287,918	362,286	431,284	517,498	533,503	513,280	457,559	460,470	438,125
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Paints, enamels etc.	Metric Ton	1,213	1,229	194	234	122	148	89	239	293	47
Soap and soap preparations		3,785	5,335	4,761	5,292	4,640	6,452	3,328	8,709	5,656	1,025
Insecticides		828	1,269	895	974	1,044	1,084	1,387	1,830	1,468	980
Bicycle tyres and tubes		334	211	245	244	352	332	96	7	11	13
Sisal bags and sacks	*000	844	337	179	150	106	208				2
Blankets		490	108	128	27	6	17		3	14	27
Cement	Metric Ton	9,142	12,444	5,516	29,843	24,786	8,646	36,426	5,301	1,911	303
Glassware		2,702	2,175	1,082	783	663	1,318	694	589	492	1,602
Base Metals:											
Coated plates and sheets		1,144	19	1,141	608	251	21	55	87	3,263	343
Other		703	434	726	842	883	2,297	1,860	1,575	2,177	1,231
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows		719	193	61	191	11	66	83	5	25	178
Nails, nuts, rivets etc		1,525	297	670	460	694	625	351	648	604	214
Aluminium ware, domestic		221	9	8	14	19	101	8	28	40	24
Metal containers		717	760	1,152	1,361	1,340	860	558	658	844	290

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 11 on page 64.

**Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table, because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Reports.

By Broad Economic Category

Table 63 K£'000

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Food and Beverages	**35,761**	**41,691**	**51,917**	**47,928**	**62,520**	**74,506**	**82,101**	**81,774**
11 Primary	*28,359*	*33,328*	*41,850*	*37,459*	*48,833*	*59,657*	*67,071*	*67,432*
111 For Industry	15,206	18,106	24,342	21,493	26,906	37,310	40,498	36,232
112 For Household Consumption	13,153	15,222	17,508	15,966	21,927	22,347	26,574	31,200
12 Processed	*7,402*	*8,363*	*10,067*	*10,469*	*13,687*	*14,849*	*15,029*	*14,342*
121 For Industry	512	991	1,646	1,169	1,045	1,772	2,099	2,078
122 For Household Consumption	6,890	7,372	8,421	9,300	12,642	13,077	12,930	12,264
2. Industrial Supplies (Non Food)	**27,857**	**27,949**	**26,127**	**28,731**	**31,608**	**51,670**	**67,807**	**59,973**
21 Primary	*14,053*	*13,251*	*9,701*	*10,895*	*14,879*	*28,543*	*36,838*	*30,532*
22 *Processed*	*13,804*	*14,698*	*16,426*	*17,836*	*16,729*	*23,127*	*30,969*	*29,441*
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**10,813**	**12,979**	**14,378**	**18,356**	**19,274**	**21,285**	**45,624**	58,188
31 *Primary*	*89*	*65*	*56*	*69*	*69*	*88*	*99*	*268*
32 *Processed*	*10,724*	*12,914*	*14,322*	*18,287*	*19,205*	*21,197*	*45,524*	*57,920*
321 Motor Spirit	2,195	2,105	2,393	2,639	2,888	3,275	5,953	8,124
322 Other	8,529	10,809	11,929	15,648	16,317	17,922	39,572	49,796
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**1,040**	**717**	**946**	**1,145**	**956**	**1,125**	**2,009**	**1,388**
41 *Machinery and Other Capital Equipment*	*1,024*	*707*	*932*	*1,125*	*931*	*1,083*	*1,900*	*1,295*
42 Parts and Accessories	*16*	*10*	*14*	*20*	*25*	*43*	*109*	*93*
5. Transport Equipment	**378**	**450**	**453**	**538**	**549**	**713**	**1,188**	**1,327**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles								
52 *Other*	*9*	*17*	*10*	*97*	*53*	*38*	*486*	*652*
521 Industrial	*9*	17	10	97	53	38	486	565
522 Non.Industrial								87
53 *Parts and Accessories*	*369*	*433*	*443*	*441*	*496*	*675*	*702*	*675*
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**7,858**	**8,023**	**9,106**	**10,229**	**8,286**	**11,932**	**12,330**	**12,117**
61 *Durable*	*476*	*494*	*576*	*561*	*227*	*329*	*374*	*264*
62 *Semi.Durable*	*3,614*	*3,562*	*3,455*	*3,921*	*2,876*	*4,200*	*3,771*	*2,813*
63 *Won.Durable*	*3,768*	*3,967*	*5,075*	*5,747*	*5,183*	*7,403*	*8,185*	*9,040*
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**422**	**320**	**129**	**151**	**190**	**157**	**223**	**200**
Total	**34,129**	**92,129**	**103,056**	**107,078**	**123,384**	**161,388**	**211,282**	**214,967**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

RE-EXPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Destination, 1971—1975

Table 64

K£'000

	Year	U.K.	E.E.C. Other	Zambia	Sudan	Somalia and Ethiopia	Indian Ocean Islands**	Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi	Other Countries	Aircraft and Ship Stores	Total
Food	1971	617	116	14		49	1		978	57	1,831
	1972	408	122	23		66	2		710	29	1,360
	1973	211	150	28	1	13			772	14	1,189
	1974	231	131	72		10	2	1	462	18	927
	1975	267	143	48		78	1		237	20	794
Beverages and tobacco	1971	1		2	26	4	2	3		193	231
	1972				27	3	1	5	4	178	217
	1973			1	15	1	2	7	2	239	265
	1974			1	5	1	2	6	1	237	253
	1975				2	1	1	18	1	301	324
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	1971		7	5		24		3	34	1	74
	1972	5		19		9	1	4	43		81
	1973	10	20	6		10	2	23	146	1	219
	1974	1	14	151		10	3	2	17	1	199
	1975	2	4	3		14		31	2	1	57
Mineral fuels	1971			165	12	58	7	40	5	69	356
	1972			216	17	17	5	17	8	64	344
	1973			114	22	28	8	8	14	68	261
	1974			269	20	5	38	20	143	69	564
	1975			233	28	18	11	21	78	87	476
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	1971										
	1972								5		5
	1973			32							33
	1974			10				34	1		45
	1975			129				124		1	254
Chemicals	1971	3		120	9	39	6	150	25	39	391
	1972	6		90	2	54	31	327	12	31	553
	1973	1	5	315	20	116	108	229	18	35	845
	1974	20	10	764	36	241	33	123	86	42	1,355
	1975	15	74	502	47	362	37	162	137	45	1,381
Manufactured goods	1971	5	8	468	1	80	19	30	73	14	698
	1972	15	22	310	19	69	29	42	29	20	555
	1973	2	249	282	61	41	23	45	29	19	752
	1974	3	13	508	2	38	26	145	55	35	829
	1975	2	3	139	295	34	17	103	344	40	977
Machinery and transport equipment	1971	77	31	259		95	61	105	581	40	1,249
	1972	98	56	346	88	223	59	140	379	25	1,414
	1973	177	41	239	351	473	95	243	805	26	2,453
	1974	50	18	505	183	267	210	398	963	40	2,634
	1975	36	30	424	698	412	113	590	605	46	2,954
Miscellaneous manufactured goods.	1971	10	29	102	3	21	6	15	95	46	327
	1972	6	25	87	3	96	8	23	50	30	328
	1973	46	14	56	7	58	6	18	35	32	272
	1974	8		114	2	62	8	27	631	4	316
	1975	1		25	2	42	15	21	169	37	313
Unspecified transactions.	1971										
	1972										
	1973		1						7		7
	1974		2						3		4
	1975		1						3		5
									4		5
Total	1971	713	191	1,135	51	370	10	346	1,791	459	5,157
	1972	538	225	1,091	156	537	135	557	1,247	377	4,864
	1973	446	480	1,074	475	740	244	573	1,826	435	6,293
	1974	313	188	2,394	248	634	32	756	1,795	477	7,127
	1975	323	255	1,503	1,072	961	195	1,071	1,577	578	7,535

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*S.I.T.C.—see note 2 on page 64.

**Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS OF EXPORTS*, 1966—1975

Table 65 K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Agriculture	36,621	32,930	36,127	39,301	45,036	39,819	52,336	73,067	88,254	82,899
Forestry	406	333	431	579	705	931	274	861	1,119	1,778
Hunting	333	269	368	435	392	586	1,142	4,159	2,223	1,648
Fishing	53	70	153	172	293	553	338	396	436	375
Total	**37,412**	**33,603**	**37,079**	**40,488**	**46,426**	**41,890**	**54,090**	**78,484**	**92,032**	**86,700**
Crude petroleum and natural gas										
Other mining and quarrying	42	52	111	172	244	250	114	474	868	1,419
Total	**42**	**52**	**111**	**172**	**244**	**250**	**114**	**474**	**868**	**1,419**
Food, beverages and tobacco	12,300	10,277	9,702	12,775	13,221	13,892	18,391	21,137	20,549	21,267
Textiles and clothing	4,501	3,562	3,383	2,918	2,375	2,824	2,472	3,618	4,110	3,232
Leather and footwear	1,648	1,225	1,501	1,675	1,411	1,490	1,207	1,259	844	1,046
Wood, cork and furniture	1,614	1,366	1,701	1,888	2,088	2,136	1,183	1,904	2,408	2,002
Paper and printing	2,235	2,231	2,436	2,392	2,756	3,590	3,183	4,467	5,880	6,512
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	357	391	455	379	523	853	1,044	1,512	1,685	1,417
Chemicals and rubber	9,807	9,621	10,051	10,578	10,808	12,762	14,380	16,553	20,395	17,189
Petroleum and coal products	10,591	11,715	11,004	12,143	14,181	17,818	19,484	21,402	45,713	58,836
Building materials, pottery and glass	2,186	1,981	2,557	2,208	3,504	3,336	3,181	3,572	5,364	6,950
Basic metal industries	666	116	96	196	327	639	280	1,050	2,473	938
Metal manufacture	2,496	2,136	2,261	2,294	2,822	2,950	2,399	2,948	4,743	3,801
Machinery	410	545	925	1,108	1,466	1,589	1,010	1,541	1,782	1,264
Transport equipment	97	62	62	129	70	166	163	101	747	873
Miscellaneous manufacturing	354	394	489	563	832	894	800	1,264	1,774	1,514
Total	**49,262**	**45,622**	**46,623**	**51,247**	**56,384**	**64,938**	**69,178**	**82,428**	**118,367**	126,841
Water and electricity										
Other services	259	419	315	221	2		2	2	14	9
Total	**259**	**419**	**315**	221	2		2	2	14	9
Total	**86,974**	**79,696**	**84,128**	**92,128**	**103,056**	**107,078**	**123,384**	**161,388**	**211,272**	**214,969**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Includes Domestic Exports and East African Exports but excludes re-exports.

TRADE

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1966—1975

(a) Value

Table 66 (a) K£'000

Article	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Food and Live Animals										
Milk, dry	418	355	158	171	330	425	368	49	54	405
Fish and fish preparations	393	364	392	80	127	67	52	91	426	338
Wheat, unmilled	655	155				297	1,584	3,597	947	4,170
Maize, unmilled	3,692	6	3	5	387	898	10	10	99	18
Rice	150	—15	343	31	101	713	36		—34	1
Malt	145	156	213	116	204	209	356	81	310	333
Fruit and vegetables..	652	672	551	503	638	609	776	432	801	482
Sugar refined, beet and cane	2,848	511	624	324	935	3,768	7,053	6,732	8,876	2,600
Sugar confectionery	173	151	205	141	174	235	77	29	97	6
Chocolate and cocoa products	165	144	106	168	131	211	134	102	136	69
Tea	1,192	806	853	569	881	1,446	974	607	480	597
All other foods	1,521	1,248	1,420	1,184	1,644	2,132	1,520	2,427	3,015	2,147
Total	**12,004**	**4,553**	**4,868**	**3,230**	**5,552**	**11,010**	**12,836**	**14,157**	**15,207**	**11,166**
Beverages and tobacco										
Wines, cider and beer	174	152	300	270	297	432	379	582	547	505
Distilled alcoholic beverages	384	348	512	450	391	795	468	715	665	851
Tobacco, unmanufactured	109	40	28	29	68	125	37	29	111	136
All other beverages and tobacco	131	131	136	136	144	160	177	203	213	200
Total	**798**	**671**	**976**	**885**	**900**	**1,512**	**1,061**	**1,529**	**1,536**	**1,692**
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels										
Rubber, crude	334	258	380	426	428	693	677	1,389	1,444	922
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	235	217	209	274	265	874	111	773	830	969
Synthetic fibres	823	804	847	994	730	1,039	1,126	987	1,713	1,600
All other crude materials	553	676	1,166	1,339	1,389	1,881	1,774	2,440	4,467	3,391
Total	**1,945**	**1,955**	**2,602**	**3,033**	**2,812**	**4,487**	**4,348**	**5,589**	**8,454**	**6,882**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials										
Coal and coke	264	245	206	205	382	449	273	425	466	516
Crude petroleum	9,094	9,454	9,656	10,168	11,023	12,798	14,587	17,557	67,027	86,822
Aviation spirit	283	197	163	183	150	127	193	174	415	609
Motor spirit	147	60	481	139	668	502	1,036	828	1,580	275
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel ..	1,032	397	1,001	998	873	400	839	907	2,217	365
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	145	613	326	309	666	396	648	105	1,937	1
Lubricating oils and greases	548	763	1,116	800	516	1,881	2,440	2,484	6,980	6,272
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	21	49	45	36	73	30	47	72	123	229
All other mineral fuels, etc.	286	177	200	162	208	164	345	268	708	4
Total	**11,820**	**11,955**	**13,194**	**13,000**	**14,559**	**16,747**	**20,408**	**22,820**	**81,274**	**95,093**
Animal and vegetable oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	410	233	347	569	785	1,229	805	1,145	2,522	3,561
Vegetable oils and fats	1,062	447	651	1,420	904	1,862	1,964	2,613	4,211	3,076
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	119	186	186	212	267	466	558	673	1,079	815
Total	**1,591**	**867**	**1,184**	**2,201**	**1,956**	**3,557**	**3,327**	**4,431**	**7,812**	**7,452**
Chemicals										
Chemical elements and compounds	889	888	1,734	1,678	2,203	3,255	2,950	4,401	8,220	5,776
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc.	401	299	273	341	331	407	377	498	724	473
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	1,628	1,745	2,194	2,459	2,712	3,288	3,586	3,940	6,540	6,586
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc	194	170	274	273	319	380	280	364	381	261
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	364	190	393	410	295	316	183	277	493	194
Manufactured fertilizers—total	2,044	1,601	1,875	2,272	3,041	3,063	3.746	4,331	15,271	11,137
Nitrogenous	*688*	*510*	*900*	*534*	*906*	*706*	*1,188*	*2,597*	*8,058*	*4,384*
Phosphatic	*635*	*455*	*510*	*486*	*534*	*689*	*52V*	*518*	*4,055*	*3,064*
Other	*721*	*636*	*404*	*1,252*	*1,601*	*1,668*	*2,028*	*1,216*	*3,158*	*3,689*
Synthetic plastic materials	686	705	1,020	1,187	1,603	2,315	2,120	3,211	7,643	3,943
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants etc	1,098	863	1,345	1,348	2,019	1,751	1,875	3,782	5,669	3,132
All other chemicals	1,513	1,614	2,138	1,967	2,293	3,640	4,118	4,596	7,079	5,867
Total	**8,817**	**8,075**	**11,246**	**11,935**	**14,816**	**18,415**	**19,235**	**25,400**	**52,020**	**37,359**

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1966—1975

(a) *Value*

Table 66 *(a)-(Contd.)* K£'000

Articles	1966	1967	1S68	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material										
Materials of rubber	245	250	246	263	273	386	329	361	424	562
Rubber tyres and tubes	1,028	874	1,738	1,604	1,795	2,805	496	758	3,374	1,067
Wood and cork products	420	366	382	446	528	682	491	615	615	398
Paper and paperboard manufac. tures—total	3,747	4,101	3,925	4,817	5,705	7,210	6,982	9,375	17,084	9,965
Newsprint paper	*237*	*263*	*288*	*240*	*326*	*430*	*356*	*454*	*929*	*759*
Printing paper	*790*	*776*	*807*	*1,108*	*998*	*1,529*	*1,406*	*1,816*	*3,987*	*1,081*
Packing paper	*1,395*	*1,647*	*1,365*	*1,948*	*2,259*	*2,722*	*2,934*	*3,506*	*6,804*	*4,481*
Other manufactures of paper	*1,325*	*1,415*	*1,465*	*1,521*	*2,122*	*2,529*	*2,286*	*3,599*	*5,364*	*3,644*
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard	782	704	873	880	942	1,103	720	796	412	823
Cotton yarn and thread (bleached)	231	223	170	216	204	329	275	427	279	117
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	318	219	252	441	522	872	1,190	2,538	4,462	2,676
Cotton piece goods:—total	3,101	1,830	2,752	1,923	1,022	1,174	769	618	1,272	684
Grey (unbleached)	*279*	*115*	*86*	*15*	*29*	*33*	*5*	*10*	*148*	*108*
Bleached	*217*	*89*	*269*	*75*	*126*	*118*	*148*	*97*	*42*	*21*
Dyed in the piece	*1,256*	*602*	*746*	*343*	*332*	*406*	*221*	*196*	*259*	*111*
Printed	*1,131*	*871*	*1,428*	*1,355*	*343*	*372*	*280*	*186*	*462*	43
Other cotton fabrics	*218*	*152*	*223*	*136*	*192*	*245*	*116*	*129*	*361*	*401*
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	2,647	1,454	3,183	2,354	3,849	3,776	3,488	6,749	8,213	5,387
Jute bags and sacks	835	683	242	387	33	22	267	. 2	85	. 1
Blankets—cotton	141	76	10	16	23	17	20	20	54	1
All other types of blankets and rugs	179	126	132	64	98	147	200	14	223	184
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	403	214	354	366	368	263	201	262	394	468
Building materials of cement and asbestos	117	221	236	180	137	260	220	175	309	506
Glass and glassware	399	383	552	625	665	995	977	922	1,453	1,224
Iron and steel:—total	5,004	5,596	6,148	6,482	9,004	11,311	10,167	14,410	26,960	14,482
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	*1,108*	*1,186*	*1,228*	*1,481*	*1,890*	*3,053*	*1,289*	*1,318*	*2,824*	*1,592*
Universals, plates and sheets: Uncoated	*1,220*	*1,427*	*1,495*	*1,860*	*2,330*	*2,610*	*2,595*	*5,481*	*11,495*	*4,334*
Flats, coated	*154*	*298*	*360*	*415*	*360*	*527*	*102*	*192*	*312*	*524*
Corrugated, coated	*137*	*94*	*77*	*79*	*64*	*217*	*66*	*.3*	*5*	*6*
Tinned	*788*	*824*	*789*	*1,156*	*1,353*	*1,374*	*1,487*	*2,377*	*4,046*	*1,950*
Railway Track Material	*212*	*436*	*589*	*170*	*19*	*320*	*168*	*795*	*655*	*500*
Wire	*387*	*345*	*408*	*480*	*963*	*798*	*732*	*230*	*3,413*	*1,412*
Tubes and fittings	*779*	*766*	*990*	*606*	*1,344*	*1,307*	*2,205*	*1,096*	*1,528*	*2,083*
Other in base metal form	*219*	*220*	*212*	*232*	*681*	*1,105*	*1,523*	*2,924*	*2,682*	*2,081*
Non-ferrous metals:—total	702	751	935	1,129	2,632	1,763	1,506	2,320	4,549	2,566
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwroughl	*6*	*1*	_	*1*	*1*	*1*				*1*
worked	*232*	*246*	*369*	*414*	*658*	*584*	*510*	*603*	*1,148*	*987*
Zinc and zinc alloys	*134*	*109*	*119*	*217*	*382*	*353*	*549*	*937*	*1,730*	*563*
Other	*342*	*395*	*447*	*497*	*1,591*	*825*	*447*	*780*	*1,671*	*1,015*
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	250	240	256	190	258	400	333	322	445	707
Hand tools:										
Mechanics and other	515	441	475	481	658	1,029	1,120	677	1,494	1,882
Agricultural	62	40	152	159	146	181	197	92	127	132
Domestic utensils of base metals	171	214	203	210	189	295	274	283	504	409
Locksmiths ware	390	313	500	389	480	819	512	567	1,305	609
Metal containers	317	370	354	405	520	729	561	1,048	492	495
Wire products.	472	478	361	392	400	469	491	721	738	1,038
All other manufactured goods	4,378	5,511	5,448	5,705	6,286	8,139	6,738	7,399	10,048	8,958
Total	**26,623**	**25,678**	**29,879**	**30,124**	**36,737**	**45,176**	**38,580**	**51,467**	**85,315**	**55,339**

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1966—1975

(a) Value

Table 66 *(a)—(Contd.)* **Kf'000**

Articles	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:										
Electric power machinery and switchgear	573	1,282	770	869	1,765	2,542	2,155	3,251	2,720	4,935
Insulated wire and cable	412	342	367	591	479	458	591	850	1,671	1,728
Wireless sets, domestic	262	230	335	465	506	578	498	674	1,057	812
T.V. sets	125	72	67	90	138	68	47	163	209	220
Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s	1,394	1,273	1,613	1,648	2,416	2,483	3,196	4,832	4,552	5,456
Batteries—motor vehicle	20	34	46	47	86	98	34	62	63	45
Batteries—not motor vehicle	430	340	337	224	381	390	465	399	345	592
Other, not stated above	907	1,014	1,507	1,658	2,025	2,813	3,105	2,615	4,117	4,063
Machinery, other than electric:										
Steam generating boilers	40	43	212	80	484	320	146	932	901	767
Aircraft engines, complete	986	2,200	1,136	1,451	1,063	859	505	909	992	1,642
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	115	272	252	308	345	376	476	347	143	302
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:										
Tractors	1,343	1,277	1,447	1,190	1,785	2,184	2,374	1,935	2,025	4,136
Other	687	1,056	849	721	635	820	892	1,093	1,259	2,130
Office machines	702	648	950	1,023	1,279	1,643	999	894	1,260	1,566
Metal working	443	426	478	366	946	1,075	1,175	806	1,177	1,292
Textile and leather	921	647	935	758	978	1,646	2,069	3,080	3,340	3,606
Food processing	168	1,729	508	697	761	899	2,572	2,300	1,172	2,977
Construction and mining	855	1,059	936	1,382	2,030	2,255	3,191	1,927	2,234	2,741
Other machinery, not stated above	5,433	6,517	5,672	5,417	8,805	14,101	15,343	16,702	17,074	26,161
Transport equipment:										
Railway locomotives	2	1,281	1,529	2	—	1,603	1,564	289		
Railway rolling stock including parts	1,945	4,030	2,086	953	308	752	1,502	2,737	560	1,089
Passenger motor cars, complete	4,144	4,743	3,752	4,914	5,956	6,657	5,945	4,650	9,300	5,788
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., complete	1,720	1,929	1,830	2,279	2,768	4,014	3,828	3,360	6,835	8,847
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.	2,037	2,860	2,490	2,700	2,749	6,006	3,719	3,454	5,469	7,002
Bicycles, not motorized	111	148	123	99	123	186	63	45	85	37
All other road vehicles and parts	2,375	2,803	2,962	2,879	3,349	3,770	2,700	3,080	5,238	5,721
Aircraft, complete	6,183	636	1,341	5,152	4,140	2,002	652	817	1,178	3,686
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	1,965	2,602	2,334	2,689	2,270	4,176	2,649	1,816	4,223	4,945
Total	**36,297**	**41,494**	**36,864**	**40,652**	**48,570**	**64,787**	**61,667**	**64,068**	**79,773**	**102,286**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles										
Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	175	203	242	183	251	431	329	225	1,428	1,426
Furniture and fixtures	140	174	281	307	310	666	257	196	274	144
Clothing	1,775	840	1,640	1,408	2,532	3,423	2,736	3,152	5,465	4,424
Footwear	258	271	272	271	252	605	277	387	632	817
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	1,060	1,039	2,124	2,359	1,838	2,799	2,276	2,478	3,137	3,126
Newspapers and periodicals	480	529	533	567	682	327	1,067	768	452	512
Books and pamphlets	444	347	451	393	536	1,284	1,369	1,420	1,259	1,092
Other, not stated above	3,357	3,389	3,201	3,066	4,928	7,579	6,480	7,210	7,877	7,899
Total	**7,689**	**6,792**	**8,744**	**8,554**	**11,329**	**17,114**	**14,791**	**15,836**	**20,515**	**19,440**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities										
Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)	4,548	3,885	4,156	2,700	4,118	236	213	39		
Other	263	671	1,052	636	678	1,063	1,155	456	1,119	685
Total	**4,811**	**4,556**	**5,208**	**3,336**	**4,796**	**1,299**	**1,368**	**495**	**1,119**	**685**
Total Net Imports	**112,396**	**106,596**	**114,764**	**116,950**	**142,026**	**184,105**	**177,621**	**205,793**	**353,026**	**337,404**

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles 1966—1975

(b) Quantity

Table 66 (b)

Article	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Food											
Milk, dry	Metric Ton	2,628	1,986	1,406	1,758	1,766	2,406	2,574	297	94	2,080
Fish and fish preparations		2,677	2,198	3,015	287	301	136	.48	315	2,177	802
Wheat, unmilled		24,965	4,512				13,000	68,421	77,083	13,103	81,940
Maize unmilled		143,444	73	39	63	14,283	29,075	89	81	727	357
Rice not in husk		2,021	—207	2,995	.245	1,015	7,352	314	1	—98	4
Malt		2,376	2,681	4,078	2,094	3,603	2,936	5,318	975	2,231	1,908
Fruit and vegetables*		6,013	9,697	5,665	2,683	4,194	3,611	2,371	1,799	2,340	1,636
Sugar (beet and cane) refined		102,651	17,580	24,147	8,540	21,223	71,747	103,816	77,484	70,703	12,709
Sugar confectionary		553	536	805	515	557	816	236	48	262	5
Chocolate products		335	322	270	341	280	426	302	174	220	163
Tea		5,896	4,284	5,190	3,408	6,165	7,964	5,680	3,869	2,975	3,014
Beverages and Tobacco											
Wines	'000 litres	759	555	836	646	525	927	783	1,072	949	865
Beer		464	486	541	521	488	586	223	250	342	148
Brandy, gin, whisky and rum	'000 litres	536	491	667	568	473	921	483	680	605	662
Tobacco unmanufactured	Metric Ton	100	36	23	22	53	96	29	23	79	71
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels											
Rubber, crude	Metric Ton	2,109	1,728	2,798	2,768	2,935	4,690	4,555	6,894	5,612	3,516
Jute, including cuttings and waste		2,854	2,983	3,251	3,611	3,405	10,951	7,193	8,297	8,416	7,858
Synthetic fibres		5,283	5,107	5,344	5,801	3,867	5,035	5,426	4,516	5,484	3,905
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal and coke	'000 „	49.3	50.1	41.7	32.5	83.0	82.7	40.5	71.4	66.7	45.8
Crude petroleum	Million	1,848.5	1,922.6	1,962.8	2,074.9	2,205.6	2,540.6	2,499.2	2,716.0	2,807.7	2,825.5
Motor spirit	million	17.3	6.4	55.5	15.0	59.1	47.8	93.6	71.6	49 9	4.6
Aviation spirit	Litres	19.1	14.1	11.8	12.2	10.0	8.0	12.1	4.3	11.3	12.3
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel		107.7	40.0	102.7	102.4	76.9	39.5	78.8	74.1	105.7	9.1
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils		18.2	105.9	47.3	42.1	77.4	48.0	75.0	9.4	83 9	
Lubricating oils*		18.6	24.1	36.8	32.6	25.6	53.0	79.0	76.9	107.8	86.2
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	'000 Me, Ton	1.0	2.6	2.3	1.6	3.8	1.4	1.9	2.4	1.6	3.2
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats											
Animal oils and fats	Metric Ton	4,825	3,582	5,528	8,529	8,026	13,113	8,405	9,205	12,131	19,968
Vegetable oils and fats		9,151	4,448	8,015	18,257	8,479	17,709	20,728	20,295	16,165	13,992
Oils and fats, process and waxes		1,275	2,228	2,578	2,587	2,737	4,101	4,701	4,670	4,830	3,374
Chemicals											
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc.*		1,155	1,017	1,248	1,078	1,091	1,302	13,126	1,880	1,618	1,106
Soaps and cleansing preparations		1,870	882	2,422	2,365	1,186	1,153	636	918	,456	405
Waxes, polishes, pastes etc.		150	124	119	143	105	133	45	45	59	22

'Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1966-1975

(b) Quantity

Table 66 (*b*)—*(Contd.)*

Article	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Manufactured fertilizers—											
Nitrogenous	Metric Ton	31,180	29,265	38,259	31,115	50,170	41,025	54,668	73,247	103,759	44,335
Phosphatic		17,766	15,645	19,421	17,863	19,331	22,687	15,420	12,063	32,362	26,505
Other		19,015	19,843	14,386	36,283	48,900	47,610	59,670	30,206	37,994	33,480
Synthetic plastic materials		2,956	3,570	5,432	6,574	9,053	13,858	11,917	15,104	18,651	10,958
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.		3,051	2,595	3,760	3,717	4,337	4,298	3,934	6,668	8,287	2,876
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material											
Materials of rubber*	Metric Ton	670	685	755	767	813	1,061	636	846	637	493
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	149	128	218	161	169	270	48	90	438	80
Bicycle tyres		55	22	24	22	17	19	12	- 2		
Plywood	'000 sq. m.	490	614	744	1,272	1,722	2,020	1,529	1,395	1,127	507
Paper and paper-board—total	Metric Ton	39,369	42,666	39,446	50,641	54,892	66,221	58,591	70,055	78,682	68,675
Newsprint paper		*3,872*	*4,262*	*4,932*	*4,060*	*5,122*	*6,167*	*5,266*	*6,025*	*5,536*	*3,932*
Printing paper		*7,082*	*6,943*	*7,159*	*10,101*	*8,594*	*12,687*	*11,151*	*12,648*	*15,897*	*3,027*
Packing paper		*18,937*	*21,540*	*18,278*	*26,064*	*26,722*	*31,004*	*30,129*	*31,800*	*37,081*	*18,876*
*Other**		*9,478*	*9,920*	*9,079*	*10,413*	*14,454*	*16,363*	*12,045*	*19,582*	*20,168*	*42,840*
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard*		906	879	613	519	523	436	279	322	347	1,306
Cotton yarn and thread bleached		391	399	279	308	272	400	330	451	331	108
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		712	596	448	983	914	1,164	1,841	3,231	3,729	2,368
Cotton piece goods—total	'000 sq. m.	28,711	15,411	25,830	14,729	13,925	13,140	12,267	9,060	3,802	2,794
Grey (unbleached)		*4,988*	*1,942*	*1,373*	*166*	*259*	*277*	*46*	*56*	*406*	*250*
Bleached		*2,248*	*928*	*6,475*	*2,334*	*8,629*	*8,491*	*9,934*	*7,422*	*147*	*82*
Dyed in the piece		*10,081*	*4,100*	*5,452*	*2,118*	*1,733*	*1,482*	*842*	*635*	*712*	*244*
Printed		*9,738*	*7,383*	*11,309*	*9,354*	*2,328*	*1,970*	*1,097*	*484*	*1 656*	*131*
Other cotton fabrics		*1,655*	*1,058*	*1,221*	*757*	*976*	*920*	*348*	*463*	*882*	*2,087*
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		23,330	10,995	19,718	14,750	19,669	16,659	13,366	20,611	21,457	17,516
Jute bags and sacks	'000	6,603	6,941	2,714	4,110	322	112	2,107	—22	586	—5
Blankets and rugs:											
Cotton blankets		451	241	20	60	103	35	71	12	19	_
Other*		220	225	149	122	164	282	296	52	64	64
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Metric Ton	2,354	4,323	4,578	2,932	2,232	4,633	3,651	2,451	3,396	3,252
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000 sq. m.	186	183	256	325	305	419	588	444	408	271
Glassware*	Metric Ton	2,213	1,489	1,891	1,762	1,790	2,884	1,992	1,898	2,302	1,225
Iron and steel:—total	»	84,282	98,733	114,709	113,945	129,698	174,926	140,861	161,479	201,118	96,020
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections		*22,556*	*26,980*	*29,269*	*33,774*	*31,603*	*51,477*	*21,816*	*16,438*	*23,372*	*11,716*
Universal plates and sheets:											
Uncoated		*24,951 2*	*8,234*	*31,777*	*35,154*	*36,608*	*45,605*	*41,056*	*64,424*	*98,940*	*35,940*
Tinned		*10,367*	*10,787*	*11,706*	*16,509*	*17,939*	*17,041*	*16,811*	*23,095*	*24,635*	*8,907*
Coated, corrugated		*2,093*	*1,382*	*1,297*	*1,256*	*979*	*2,945*	*875*	*-56*	*26*	*11*

•Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1966-1975

Table 66 *(b)—(Contd)* *(b) Quantity*

Article	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Coated, flat		2,369	4,323	5,312	6,094	4,837	7,164	1,210	2,064	2,448	3,635
Railway track material		3,632	8,308	12,040	3,415	284	4,927	2,073	9,402	6.573	3.744
wire		7,055	6,502	7,233	7,543	12,329	9,464	7,677	12,885	23,234	8,599
Tubes, pipes and fittings		8,012	8,996	12,930	7,267	5,423	14,426	22,436	7,489	8,404	6,302
Other		3,246	3,222	3,146	2,954	9,696	21,877	26,907	23,738	13,486	17,166
Non-ferrous metals (total)		2,557	2,776	4,106	5,074	7,698	5,903	5,950	7,555	11,036	4,857
Aluminium		660	724	973	1,168	1,657	1,100	979	1,065	1,566	1,131
Other		1,897	2,051	3,132	3,906	6,041	4,803	4,971	6,490	9,470	3,726
Metal manufactures:											
Metal containers		1,078	1,404	1,157	2,954	1,573	3,213	1,762	4,153	1,045	497
Wire products		4,352	4,409	3,718	3,060	2,811	3,176	3,153	4,094	2,032	2,679
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc		1,136	1,230	1,224	887	893	1,294	979	898	909	971
Hand tools:											
Agricultural	'000	500	278	543	558	376	481	102	32	123	445
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Metric Ton	332	401	306	343	321	417	309	184	448	127
Machinery and Transport Equipment											
Electrical machinery, and appliances:											
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Metric Ton	733	1,267	424	481	859	1,319	1,401	1,906	1,199	2,368
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle*	'000	16,962	13,102	5,917	2,051	4,767	3,581	2,801	7,002	2,053	3,411
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Metric Ton	977	794	931	2,075	992	810	1,128	1,501	2,418	1,883
Wireless sets domestic	'000	17.8	25.7	32.1	52.3	48.8	52.9	45.8	62.3	84.2	57.5
T.V. sets	'000	2.6	1.6	1.7	2.2	3.2	1.5	2 0	3.5	4.1	3 1
Machinery, other than electric :											
Steam generating boilers	Metric Ton	72	87	52	240	1,051	446	no	1,097	1,045	293
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	44	56	35	36	28	26	38	15	41	47
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines		1,165	2,291	1,627	1,990	2,246	2,036	2,237	1,537	2,110	338
Tractors complete		1,078	887	1,185	766	1,105	948	963	864	884	1,461
Metal working machinery	Metric Ton	664	503	494	504	1,562	1,033	932	916	906	867
Pumps for liquids		347	347	269	217	318	476	460	413	475	390
Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.		1,098	1,315	1,163	3,520	2,510	2,621	3,992	2,442	2,298	1,477
Other industrial machinery		8,000	8,261	5,983	5,687	9,822	11,078	16,048	15,396	11,597	7,345
Transport Equipment:											
Railway vehicles—											
Locomotives, steam	No.										
Locomotives, not steam		1	22	29	1		15	34	6		
Rolling stock, complete		452	1,219	523	100	3	70	212	360	2	100
Road vehicles—											
Passenger motor cars		7,015	8,353	6,688	8,757	10,161	10,739	8,174	5,397	9,417	5,015
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete		2,017	2,310	2,302	3,132	3,793	4,74	3,581	3,254	5,849	5,512
Chassis with engines		1,384	1,853	1,440	1,878	1,809	3,256	1,730	1,380	1.747	1,716
Bicycles not motorized		12,561	16,013	13,144	10,961	12,354	16,827	5,638	3,653	7,111	2,452
Aircraft complete		33	64	44	55	33	46	41	32	33	50
Ships and boats	Gross Tons		232	220	496	305	227	98	162	92	135
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles											
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Metric Ton	679	860	1,209	870	1,037	1,789	1,210	940	1,585	1,264
Footwear*	'000 pr.	261	259	313	268	254	554	199	254	327	374
Cinematographic film, developed	'000 m.	2,656	2,673	1,478	2,096	2,335	2,436	2,456	2,129	1,801	1,761

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

•Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Report.

TRADE

NET IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1966-1975

Table 67 K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Western Europe										
E.E.C.										
United Kingdom	*37,752*	*34,989*	*36,110*	*36,453*	*41,459*	*56,249*	*50,560*	*50,743*	*63,949*	*69,455*
West Germany	*8,056*	*10,560*	*9,110*	*9,574*	*11,197*	*16,104*	*16,867*	*20,212*	*36,193*	*21,028*
Netherlands	*3,252*	*2,825*	*3,440*	*4,290*	*4,100*	*5,177*	*4,870*	*7,926*	*14,372*	*6,823*
France	*3,555*	*3,850*	*4,103*	*3,881*	*5,138*	*6,771*	*7,122*	*6,583*	*12,705*	*9,622*
Eire	*59*	*38*	*53*	*72*	*66*	*64*	*47*	*266*	*219*	*1,647*
Italy	*3,612*	*3,878*	*4,841*	*4,896*	*6,185*	*6,951*	*7,846*	*8,165*	*12,396*	*12,675*
Denmark	*661*	*617*	*716*	*797*	*826*	*1,308*	*1,557*	*1,775*	*2,176*	*2,835*
Belgium-Luxemburg	*2,779*	*2,290*	*2,129*	*1,642*	*2,031*	*2,805*	*3,631*	*3,491*	*6,310*	*4,685*
Norway	556	391	485	742	749	990	976	1,223	2,467	1,273
Sweden	1,368	1,676	1,532	1,821	2,286	2,759	4,188	*4,619*	6,761	8,805
Spain	164	90	138	178	260	399	270	441	1,772	1,334
Greece	4	20	58	40	72	62	124	127	228	406
Rest*	1,523	986	1,735	2,154	2,794	4,718	3,857	4,959	8,289	5,727
Total	**63,341**	**62,703**	**64,452**	**66,640**	**77,163**	**104,357**	**101,815**	**110,690**	**167,837**	**152,315**
Eastern Europe										
U.S.S.R.	953	356	292	440	437	720	496	134	256	190
East Germany	177	166	182	135	188	269	203	513	331	150
Yugoslavia	1,741	405	709	435	387	238	449	1,508	607	1,181
Czechoslovakia	642	634	744	1,006	975	2,166	1,459	1,061	1,913	*111*
Rest**	834	523	629	590	1,489	1,896	1,496	2,163	7,603	1,169
Total	**4,347**	**2,084**	**2,555**	**2,606**	**3,476**	**5,289**	**4,103**	**5,379**	**10,710**	**3,407**
North and South America										
U.S.A	11,275	7,764	7,922	8,736	11,906	16,321	11,954	16,762	20,788	24,879
Central and South America	245	85	131	129	269	2,142	2,278	2,205	2,795	4,570
Canada	536	745	773	806	796	960	1,404	1,964	2,811	5,664
Total	**12,056**	**8,587**	**8,826**	**9,671**	**12,971**	**19,423**	**15,636**	**20,931**	**26,394**	**35,113**
Africa										
Zaire	624	528	574	528	670	731	742	534	367	461
Rwanda	26	40	66	93	102	353	1	—	300	
Burundi						5			22	17
Somalia	10	14	56	18	22	56	75	69	245	90
Sudan	6	5	8	26	20	7	1	1	6	
Zambia	156	2	128	104	133	208	381	569	2,001	500
Malawi	203	335	160	29	93	56	6	5	15	15
Mauritius	3	2	1	1	1	1		1	6	21
Rest***	706	785	255	479	792	1,257	1,451	1,110	1,189	793
Total	**1,734**	**1,711**	**1,248**	**1,278**	**1,833**	**2,674**	**2,657**	**2,287**	**4,151**	**1.897**
Middle **East**										
South Yemen	48	427	130	41	39	—37	11	211	118	—79
Kuwait	2,291	402	49	243	228	569			4	
Iran	7,900	8,575	8,944	8,139	8,888	9,991	14,044	15,648	36,406	51,139
Saudi Arabia		1,340	2,710	3,230	4,002	3,217	3,326	3,079	23,876	27,311
Bahrein			42	18	1	164			676	134
Israel	446	750	1,067	1,012	1,086	1,378	1,248	1,322	2,247	2,059
Restt	624	43	59	22	47	339	122	713	7,931	2,622
Total	**11,309**	**11,537**	**13,001**	**12,705**	**14,291**	**15,621**	**18,751**	**20,973**	**71,258**	**83,186**
Far East and Australia										
Australia	1,070	1,354	1,700	2,137	1,884	3,143	3,663	2,218	2,046	5,491
Hong Kong	1,750	1,291	1,910	1,519	2,060	2,141	1,696	2,951	3,283	2,739
Japan	2,695	5,827	7,968	9,344	15,196	19,330	17,870	25,998	40,438	30,006
India	3,501	3,178	2,870	2,957	3,104	3,649	3,934	4,032	6.480	5,940
Malaysia	918	490	726	1,345	1,237	2,173	2,060	2,210	2,287	2,956
New Zealand	80	178	169	226	534	357	369	175	69	253
Pakistan	1,320	1,381	1,602	1,009	531	1,429	298	415	670	403
China (Mainland)	1,944	876	1,592	1,151	1,213	1,435	1,213	1,613	4,186	1,392
Restft	1,157	1,028	1,118	767	1,256	2,417	2,024	3,219	10,000	4,991
Total	**14,435**	**15,603**	**19,655**	**20,555**	**27,015**	**36,074**	**33,127**	**42,832**	**69,459**	**54,171**
All other Countriesftt	708	293	407	170	306	71	71	2,019	2,923	7,102
Parcel Post and Special Transactions	4,466	4,077	4,620	3,425	4,970	595	1,461	685	294	213
Total	**112,396**	**106,596**	**114,764**	**116,950**	**142,026**	**184,105**	**177,621**	**205,793**	**353,026**	**337,404**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.
**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.
***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Lybia, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.
fJordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.
ttBurma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka. Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South and Bangladesh.
ttTCommonweaith Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

NET IMPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1972-1975

Table 68 K£'000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	West Germeny	U.S.A.	India	Hong Kong	Nether, lands	France	Italy	Sweden	Other	TOTAL
Food and live animals	1972	2,982	33	1,075	470	74	24	510	1,053	53	5	6,562	12,836
	1973	3,760	64	105	3,863	i n	63	508	70	61	8	5,472	14,157
	1974	4,258	76	147	490	121	35	384	901	142	5	8,641	13,207
	1975	1,002	575	192	2,797	149	-12	246	295	11		5,911	11,166
Beverages and tobacco	1972	484	3	46	62	4		16	300	67		79	1,061
	1973	580	1	6	69	7		21	508	115		167	
	1974	599	5	79	135	4		34	403	96		180	1,529
	1975	775	2	47	154	5		23	446	109		131	
													1,692
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1972	497	484	236	345	164	1	284	30	580	23	I,104	
	1973	489	575	490	313	74		304	61	485	13	2,785	4,348
	1974	983	1.004	946	796	436	2	475	139	369	80	3,197	5,589
	1975	645	1,201	258	1,000	220	3	210	75	388	54	2,828	6,882
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	1972	898	4	345	945		—9		86	8	9	18,222	20,408
	1973	1.283		512	301			137	17			20,576	22,820
	1974	2,214	1	473	1,343		—3	730	80			76,418	81,274
	1975	992	3	643	794		—7	549	26			92,064	95,093
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1972	140		350	230	3		290	4	18		2,292	
	1973	88		566	706	5		366	8	8		2,684	4,431
	1974	175		789	1,322	15		590	3	2	1	4,915	7,812
	1975	176		444	1,058	17		144	4	13	2	5,594	7,452
Chemicals	1972	5,422	784	3,310	1,935	301	20	1,992	1,014	1,337	220	2,700	19,235
	1973	6,569	637	6,368	2,818	373	11	3,182	751	981	485	3,225	25,400
	1914	9,730	1,437	13,950	4,290	1,139	17	8,168	2,809	3,246	745	6,449	52,020
	1975	9,952	1,078	4,898	4,105	1,034	85	2,680	1,570	4,058	782	7,127	37,369
							326						
Manufactured goods, classified chiefly by material	1972	8,008	10,025	2,328	1,327	1,322		667	493	1,719	2,684	9,681	38,580
	1973	9,974	15,234	3,663	2,048	1,419	778	1,145	817	889	3,108	12,390	51,467
	1974	11,864	24,802	6,669	3,635	2,197	1,031	2,044	1,710	2,231	4,472	24,660	85,315
	1975	0,434	16,036	3,390	3,648	1,701	660	1,123	1,157	1,529	4,872	10,719	55,339
									3,876				
Machinery and transport equipment	1972	6,183	5,277	7,900	5,640	1,297	94	677	3,971	3,758	1.177	5,788	61,667
	1973	22,386	8,302	7,284	5,617	1,155	146	1,897	6,207	5,355	960	6,996	64,069
	1974	26,634	11,158	11,579	7,427	1,745	175	1,243	5,450	5,873	1,345	6,387	79,773
	1975	37,059	9,755	15,765	10,190	2,027	99	1,121		6,255	2,974	11,591	102,286
										305			14,791
Miscellaneous manufactures	1972	5,534	1,260	969	1,000	778	1,231	347	344	273	79	2,944	15,837
	1973	5,564	1,185	1,126	1,027	820	1,952	367	380	392	105	3,038	10,515
	1974	6,898	1,936	1,353	1,349	803	2,026	664	444	283	113	4,557	19,440
	1975	8,023	1,356	1,334	1,133	787	1,911	714	598	7,806	121	3,180	
			19,878			3,934				8,165	4,188		
Miscellaneous transactions	1972	412		214	1	4,032				12,396	4,629	741	1,368
	1973	49		135		4,484					8,805	311	495
	1974	594		208				40				277	1,119
	1975	397		57				13				217	685
		50,561		16,867								135,661	177,621
Total Net Import	1972	63,949		20,312	11,954		1,696	4,870	7,172			139,432	333,036
	1973	69,455		27,028	16,762		2,951	7,926	6,583				
	1974				20,788		3,283	14,372	12,705				
	1975						2,739	6,823	9,622	12,675			
					24,879								

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

'See main note 2 on page 64.

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Collected by S.I.T.C.* Section, 1966-1975

Table 69 K£'000

*	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Food and live animals	2,737	1,007	1358	1,055	1,610	2,925	3,068	2,541	1,277	1,788
Beverages and tobacco	1,329	1,199	1,376	1,348	1,469	1,706	1,677	1,727	1,721	1,800
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	165	205	471	546	554	708		1,120	I,733	1,526
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	4,965	5,627	6,071	6.765	7,400	8,851	6,645	10,108	10323	13,170
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	10	10	22	133	169	35	48		23	181
Chemicals	588	468	648	671	771	1,051	836	1,061	1316	1,764
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	6387	5,097	6,710	6,478	7,138	8,668		7,825	13,119	9,836
Machinery and transport equipment	3,247	3,910	3,964	4,847	5,925	7,551	6,650	8,319	11,937	12,697
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,728	1,364	2,047	1,982	2,725	4,260	3,384	2,795	5,101	4,756
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	288	420	561	682	823	-526	*225	—448	—178	— 150
Total	**21,444**	**19,307**	**23,228**	**24,567**	**28,585**	**35,229**	**29,494**	**35,048**	**46,572**	**47,368**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

'See main note 2 on page 64.

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1966-1975
(a) Value

Table 70 (a)

K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	113	114	66	66	51	28	45	82	42	116
Butter and ghee	19	13	4	6	87	16	4			
Honey	60	25	31	39	20	21	19	20	8	12
Cereals and cereal preparations	89	131	87	161	285	295	121	108	26	
Fruit and vegetables	353	353	248	356	590	1,139	591	523	242	362
Sugar, unrefined	1	2	4		12	21	4		1	958
Tea	33	42	111	46	29	34	18	3	15	5
Other foods	174	176	463	844	920	554	404	650	491	369
Tobacco unmanufactured	352	269	19	163	728	860	788	610	2,295	1,763
Other beverages and tobacco	44	16	16	5	7	4	1	2	2	2
Total	**1,238**	**1,141**	**1,049**	**1,687**	**2,719**	**2,971**	**1,995**	**1,998**	**3,122**	**3,587**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	187	173	106	38	39	319	207	396	377	89
Wood and timber	71	61	102	84	132	162	17	21	7	26
Cotton seed oil	293	299	490	108	441	244	5	6		
Coconut oil	49	18	62	68	79	113	48	393	604	67
Other	186	372	343	256	417	592	590	639	926	834
Total	**786**	**923**	**1,103**	**604**	**1,124**	**1,430**	**867**	**1,455**	**1,914**	**1,016**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals	91	111	157	205	190	206	167	719	815	468
Cotton piece goods	60	43	31	51	247	1,378	993	446	321	374
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	54	13		1	1			5		6
Blankets	305	165	164	196	185	165	114	120	37	15
Iron and steel	26	1	1	1	1	3	172	517	590	326
Aluminium . .	341	199	258	225	287	390	422	587	585	524
Metal manufactures	155	124	140	144	164	216	118	123	65	34
Clothing	38	49	52	27	27	52	126	196	395	379
Footwear	247	106	65	57	63	40	15	18	24	5
Other	456	405	671	819	930	1,081	898	1,443	1,700	1,711
Total	**1,773**	**1,216**	**1,540**	**1,726**	**2,095**	**3,531**	**3,025**	**4,174**	**4,532**	**3,843**
Miscellaneous	**10**	**8**	-	**1**	**1**					
Total Imports	**3,806**	**3,288**	**3,692**	**4,018**	**5,938**	**7,932**	**5,887**	**7,627**	**9,568**	**8,445**

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1966-1975
(b) Quantity

Table 70 (b)

	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	451	451	239	235	184	104	89	164	70	150
Butter and ghee		75	45	20	32	458	87	9			
Honey		596	293	295	412	181	178	165	120	52	55
Cereal and cereal preparations		2,732	4,337	3,014	3,663	6,758	7,011	2,742	2,716	678	
Sugar, unrefined		24	30	81	3	251	458	65	8	8	5,964
Tea		125	153	362	117	117	109	15	12	40	11
Tobacco unmanufactured		963	790	175	479	1,529	1,896	1,561	1,154	3,283	2,317
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels		4,345	4,801	4,744	790	897	6,526	4,483	6,820	4,304	842
Cotton seed oil	Metric Ton	2,730	2,819	3,370	670	3,244	1,848	18	99	-	
Coconut oil		480	175	496	636	682	822	351	2,549	3,107	286
Manufactured Goods											
Cotton piece goods	**'000 sq. m.**	455	361	185	336	1,657	8,266	4,075	1,920	868	903
synthetic Fabrics of		435	104	-	8	20	-	—	—		21
Blankets	**'000**	732	371	338	392	314	277	172	160	33	10
Footwear	**'000 pr.**	849	469	319	364	524	512	249	79	78	14

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA

Principal Commodities, 1966-1975

Table 71 (a) — (a) *value* — K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Food, **Beverages and Tobacco**										
Meat and meat preparations		23	4	3	33	1				
Fish and fish preparations	69	77	96	135	87	121	151	124	62	48
Cereal and cereal preparations	276	177	134	94	71	62	18	4	2	3
Fruit and vegetables	155	286	157	159	246	250	138	180	105	135
Sugar, unrefined	220	1,242	1,324	787	735	19	9	1	-	-
Sugar confectionery	125	170	128	116	175	145	145	4	2	-
Coffee, robusta	1									
Feeding stuff for animals	100	124	90	102	90	150	117	174	75	6
Other foods	620	981	772	484	748	826	476	142	168	2
Tobacco, unmanufactured	407	958	640	139	565	405	616	98	93	1
Cigarettes	34	51	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other beverages and tobacco	174	148	63	24	171	77	4	2	-	-
Total	**2,182**	**4,237**	**3,410**	**2,044**	**2,921**	**1,956**	**1,674**	**729**	**507**	**195**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Wood and timber	41	97	139	98	184	172	155	108	118	70
E lectric energy	440	553	498	424	466	570	525	599	573	423
Cottonseed oil	676	807	658	479	738	702	468	178	193	38
Other	157	261	274	268	369	278	318	233	1,039	241
Total	**1,314**	**1,717**	**1,569**	**1,269**	**1,757**	**1,722**	**1,466**	**1,118**	**1,923**	**772**
Manufactured Goods										
Soap and soap preparations	345	267	172	194	105	82	60	30	14	6
Fertilizers	362	244	189	316	359	297	313	231	374	123
Cotton piece goods	1,905	2,314	1,759	2,144	2,725	2,130	2,112	1,556	671	153
Asbestos pipes and building materials	111	187	177	149	208	225	241	149	47	7
Metal manufactures	150	99	98	77	139	129	187	52	16	-
Iron and steel	382	401	389	594	620	391	308	419	80	7
Other	559	693	879	1,006	1,213	1,095	1,223	384	135	183
Total	**3,815**	**4,205**	**3,664**	**4,480**	**5,369**	**4,347**	**4,444**	**2,821**	**1,337**	**479**
							-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	**5**	**6**	**7**	**11**	**1**	**1**				
Total Imports	**7,317**	**10,165**	**8,650**	**7,803**	**10,048**	**8,026**	**7,583**	**4,668**	**3,766**	**1,447**

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA

Principal Commodities, 1966-1975

Table 71 (b) — (*b*) Quantity

	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	2	123	19	12	84	4				
Fish and fish preparations		318	441	620	749	434	542	670	601	380	281
Cereal and cereal preparations		7,483	3,482	2,968	1,727	1,621	1,401	111	94	26	42
Sugar, unrefined		4,536	28,700	32,914	19,816	18,391	334	100	10		
Sugar confectionery		1,290	1,272	793	780	1,165	955	937	25	8	
Coffee robusta		34									
Feeding stuff for animals		6,898	7,954	4,722	5,286	4,581	9,760	7,808	5,929	2,146	145
Tobacco, unmanufactured		1,297	2,140	1,547	281	1,214	953	1,829	183	148	922
Cigarettes		16	24	1							
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Electric energy	Million kwh	203	242	224	219	247	293	287	347	307	261
Cottonseed oil	Metric Ton	5,068	6,711	4,239	2,857	5,162	3,593	2,207	849	533	108
Manufactured Goods											
Soap and soap preparations	Metric Ton	3,604	3,028	1,891	1,854	1,202	982	527	212	100	40
Fertilizers		25,049	16,646	12,186	19,183	22,487	15,565	19,230	13,535	14,754	3,443
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq.m.	10,953	15,753	10,314	12,959	15,923	11,756	11,398	7,507	2,064	448
Asbestos pipes, building materials	Metric Ton	2,934	5,095	3,998	3,665	5,852	6,587	7,115	4,112	1,110	121
Iron and steel		6,933	9,038	6,241	9,353	8,791	7,792	6,942	8,271	675	100

Source. Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

TOTAL IMPORTS 1968-1975

By Broad Economic Category

Table 72 K£'000

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
1. Food and Beverages	**11,340**	**9,377**	**13,076**	**19,100**	**19,173**	**21,569**	**24,467**	**20,751**
11 Primary	*3,531*	*2,758*	*3,654*	*4,817*	*4,709*	*6,681*	*4,418*	*6,367*
111 For Industry	1,004	625	806	1,251	2,455	4,815	2,619	*A,661*
112 For Household Consumption	2,527	2,133	2,848	3,566	2,254	1,866	1,799	1,700
12 Processed	*7,809*	*6,619*	*9,422*	*14,283*	*14,464*	*14,888*	*20,049*	*14,385*
111 For Industry	3,713	3,104	4,206	4,812	3,873	4,672	7,630	8,608
122 For Household Consumption	4,096	3,515	5,216	9,471	10,591	10,216	12,419	5,777
2. **Industrial Supplies (Non.Food)**	**43,803**	**45,720**	**56,846**	**70,437**	**66,035**	**84,507**	**145,443**	**99,818**
21 *Primary*	*2,453*	*2,351*	*4,157*	*5,884*	*4,952*	*5,307*	*9,288*	*7,660*
22 *Processed*	*41,350*	*43,369*	*52,689*	*64,553*	*61,083*	*79,200*	*136,155*	*92,158*
***3.* Fuels and Lubricants**	**13,530**	**13,230**	**14,752**	**16,933**	**20,542**	**23,120**	**81,147**	**95,036**
31 Primary	*9,826*	*10,342*	*11,380*	*13,193*	*14,816*	*17,904*	*67,461*	*87,242*
32 *Processed*	*3,704*	*2,888*	*3,372*	*3,740*	*5,726*	*5,216*	*13,686*	*7,794*
321 Motor Spirit	646	324	818	630	1,230	1,036	2,125	884
322 Other	3,058	2,564	2,554	3,110	4,496	4,180	11,561	6,910
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**15,774**	**15,638**	**23,238**	**31,874**	**36,107**	**40,607**	**39,642**	57,755
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	*14,635*	*14,553*	*21,776*	*29,234*	*32,976*	*37,754*	*36,115*	*53,215*
42 *Parts and Accessories*	*1,139*	*1,085*	*1,462*	*2,640*	*3,131*	*2,852*	*3,527*	*4,540*
5. Transport Equipment	**22,608**	**26,237**	**26,438**	**35,663**	**26,290**	**24,440**	**41,362**	**43,959**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	*3,752*	*4,914*	*5,956*	*6,657*	*5,945*	*4,650*	*9,300*	*5,788*
52 *Other*	*9,049*	*10,732*	*9,703*	*12,678*	*9,496*	*8,914*	*12,081*	*18,171*
521 Industrial	8,840	10,506	9,457	12,345	9,273	8,768	11,826	17,951
522 Non-Industrial	209	226	246	333	223	146	255	220
53 *Parts and Accessories*	*9,807*	*10,591*	*10,779*	*16,328*	*10,848*	*10,876*	*19,981*	*20,000*
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**14,833**	**15,217**	**18,853**	**24,750**	**21,576**	**23,352**	**33,178**	**29,293**
61 *Durable*	*2,728*	*3,427*	*4,708*	*6,533*	*4,510*	*5,143*	*6,957*	*5,014*
62 *Semi-Durable*	*6,380*	*6,228*	*8,196*	*10,667*	*8,955*	*9,316*	*15,034*	*12,523*
63 *Non-Durable*	*5,725*	*5,562*	*5,949*	*7,550*	*8,111*	*8,893*	*11,187*	*11,756*
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**5,219**	**3,353**	**4,808**	**1,305**	**1,368**	**495**	**1,121**	**685**
Total	**127,106**	**128,771**	**158,012**	**200,064**	**191,091**	**218,098**	**366,361**	**347,296**

Source: Annual Trade Report; East African Customs and Excise Department.

PRICE INDICES, 1972-1975

Table 73

1971 = 100

	Percentage of Total Imports 1975	1972	1973	1974	1975
Imports					
Food and live animals	3.3	113	139	183	176
Beverages and tobacco	0.5	113	125	131	164
Crude materials, inedible	2.0	117	129	153	180
Mineral fuels	28.2	116	125	394	518
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2.2	95	102	179	232
Chemicals	11.1	102	139	284	260
Manufactured goods	16.4	110	128	188	216
Machinery and transport equipment	30.3	116	127	153	184
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	5.8	111	122	177	208
All Imports	**100.0**	**112**	**128**	**201**	**237**
Non-oil Imports	**71.8**	**111**	**128**	**179**	**202**
	Percentage Total of Exports				
Exports					
Food and live animals	47.2	106	122	142	150
Beverages and tobacco	0.1	106	101	92	132
Crude materials, inedible	16.9	110	157	204	183
Mineral fuels	22.2	101	109	222	309
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	0.4	100	114	172	225
Chemicals	4.2	133	148	195	245
Manufactured goods	7.7	113	143	170	209
Machinery and transport equipment	0.5	113	133	157	193
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0.8	112	148	163	200
All Exports	**100.0**	**111**	**126**	**171**	**196**
Non-oil Exports	**77.8**	**112**	**129**	**161**	**173**
Terms of Trade					
All Items		99	98	85	83
Non-oil Items		101	101	90	86

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTUM INDICES, 1972-1975

Table 74

1971 = 100

	1972	1973	1974	1975
Imports				
Food and live animals	92	80	61	51
Beverages and tobacco	76	63	105	74
Crude materials, inedible	80	89	118	76
Mineral fuels	104	108	120	106
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	88	106	104	71
Chemicals	102	99	1 12	76
Manufactured goods	78	86	92	57
Machinery and transport equipment	82	78	80	86
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	78	75	67	54
All Imports	**89**	**85**	**91**	**73**
Non-oil Imports	**84**	**83**	**87**	**68**
Exports				
Food and live animals	122	136	120	117
Beverages and tobacco	93	120	92	54
Crude materials, inedible	110	122	146	127
Mineral fuels	108	109	115	106
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	123	135	166	129
Chemicals	81	97	84	57
Manufactured goods	79	86	103	82
Machinery and transport equipment	76	102	109	88
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	61	61	57	40
All Exports	**103**	**118**	**114**	**101**
Non-oil Exports	**103**	**120**	**114**	**100**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1971-1975

Table 75 (a) (K. Sh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	PRICES (f.o.b.)				
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	6.92	7.84	9.50	10.71	10.41
Tea		7.09	6.99	6.59	7.82	8.73
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	0.08	0.07	0.09	0.32	0.49
(d) Motor spirit		0.30	0.32	0.32	0.86	1.11
(c) Diesel fuels		0.17	0.18	0.20	0.51	0.71
Meat and meat products	Kg.	10.20	9.55	11.88	13.75	12.33
Sisal		0.87	1.07	2.13	4.71	3.44
Hides and skins, undressed		5.90	7.18	12.61	9.78	9.07
Maize*	100 Kg.			56.02	74.40	79. 07
Soda ash		24.82	26.74	27.89	38.76	60.00
Cement		9.45	10.55	11.86	16.25	21.02
Wattle extract	Kg.	1.58	1. 62	1. 91	2.12	2.46
Raw cotton		5.13	5.70	5.74	6.85	8.53
Tinned pineapples		1.78	1.89	2.22	3.26	3.57
Raw cashew nuts		1.41	1.35	1.30	1.59	1.59
Wool		4.00	4.60	10.76	10.31	6.97
Pyrethrum flowers and powder		4.95	5.55	4.81	5.44	5.64
Animal feeds	100 Kg.	39.59	30.03	64.80	63.88	59.84
Non-ferrous metal scrap		340.72	274.50	256.28	430.57	219.33
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	1.13	1.04	1.44	2.97	2.24
Butter and ghee		8.17	7.67	7.44	8.00	8.98
Oil seeds**		1.30	1.22	1.63	2.37	1.97
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	451.63	482.79	523.10	623.06	664.79
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	1.40	1.69	3.24	4.58	6.30
Pyrethrum extract		149.79	148.52	164.10	192.21	223.49

*Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize.

**Castor, sesame and sunflowers seed only.

PRICES OF EXPORTS TO E.A. COUNTRIES, 1971-1975

Table 75 (b) (K. Sh./Unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Meat and meat products	Kg.	7.45	8.50	11.40	15.07	16.43
Fresh milk and cream	Litre	1.10	M1	1 10	1.12	1.52
Butter and ghee	Kg.	8.11	8.89	9.34	10.08	10.46
Wheat, unmilled		0.61	0 61	0.62	1.51	–
Rice, unmilled		2.43	1.38	2.24	1.85	2.68
Biscuits		7.30	8.80	10.72	16.08	16.64
Beans, peas and pulses		1.32	1.28	1.37	2.14	3.37
Tea		7.70	7.98	17.20	15.77	12.43
Animal feeds		1.05	0.97	0.53	0.93	1.62
Margarine and shortening		5.10	5.98	6.37	9.51	11.42
Beer. *	Litres	3.41	3.44	3.22	2.94	6.25
Unmanufactured tobacco	Kg.	5.14	4.23	4.89	5.56	5.40
Cigarettes		–	–	–	–	–
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	359.88	329.92	326.81	424.91	514.99
Petroleum products:						
(a) Motor spirit	Litre	0.21	0.21	0.24	0.55	0.74
(b) Diesel fuels		0.7	0.16	0.20	0.44	0.64
Vegetable oils	Kg.	3.49	2.85	3.38	7.74	7.41
Paints		4.44	4.42	5.40	8.05	13.84
Soaps		3 08	4.40	4.22	4.86	9.03
Insecticides		6.26	7.35	8.39	12.93	18.42
Bicycle tyres		9.89	13.24	13.37	16.39	19.41
Synthetic fabrics	Sq. metre	2.59	4.61	6.47	7.82	9.85
Blankets	No.	10.18	10.50	29.97	60.81	25.77
Cement	Kg.	0.16	0.16	0.21	0.28	0.33
Glassware		2.02	1.74	1.86	2.41	1.82
Steel doors and windows		7.51	6.72	14.64	11.77	16.60
Metal boxes		4.76	5.71	4.45	5.28	6.74
Crown corks	Hundred	1.67	1.77	1.95	2.42	2.95

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1971-1975

Table 76

(K. Sh./Unit)

Article	Unit of Quantity	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Milk and cream, tinned	100 Kg.	346.12	286.94	330.75	445.86	404.46
Fish and fish preparations		594.53	850.88	764.15	391.34	847.06
Apples, fresh		239.15	306.60	382.15	460.43	543.65
Hops		1,609.85	1,942.05	2,090.63	3,311.71	7,201.60
Refined sugar		105.03	135.88	173.76	215.06	409.07
Sugar and syrups		136.98	155.05	186.21	299.37	420.00
Milk foods for infants		664.49	977.60	1,014.59	1,372.02	2,920.72
Bakers and household yeast		633.82	665.21	700.01	798.59	1,111.08
Brandy	Litre	28.20	33.86	47.45	46.49	58.44
Whisky		15.83	16.96	16.82	18.88	22.04
Cigarettes	Kg.	35.52	39.24	42.68	43.28	53.50
Tobacco, unmanufactured.		26.23	25.33	25.36	28.23	38.06
Natural rubber	100'kg	318.88	268.30	466.49	604.80	492.98
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	1,595.85	2,143.47	1,863.72	1,971.57	2,466.81
Sulphur		59.75	68.56	87.80	116.24	167.51
Petroleum crude	100 Kg.	100.75	116.73	129.29	477.44	614.55
Aviation spirit	Tonne	0.32	0.32	0.80	0.73	0.99
Motor spirit	Litre	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.63	1.19
Jet fuel.		0.20	0.22	0.23	0.41	0.84
Lubricating oils		0.62	0.61	0.64	1.23	1.44
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	465.68	403.06	411.06	669.04	1,084.43
Urea, more than 45 % nitrogen	Tonne	451.30	555.62	788.40	2,536.16	3.510.62
Chlorine	100 Kg.	345.88	445.56	422.26	767.89	612.96
Caustic soda		113.35	111.21	111.55	176.73	266.42
Super-phosphates	Tonne	566.90	598.98	766.60	2,041.84	2,457.94
Sulphate of ammonia		282.21	313.43	532.65	1,108.75	1,786.29
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate		360.92	423.77	506.77	1,378.93	1,877.42
Fungicides	100 Kg.	833.07	1,394.84	1,396.64	1,717.38	2,115.04
Insecticides		751.89	771.77	887.41	1,144.27	4,191.56
Weed killers		1,536.85	997.79	1,076.18	1,967.99	1,968.77
Paper and paper board :—						
(a) Newsprint paper		129.83	135.24	150.72	335.46	386.10
(b) Other printing and writing paper, uncoat		238.98	249.55	283.79	495.70	677.18
(c) Other printing and writing paper, coated		411.48	329.45	406.87	604.50	896.99
(d) Cigarette paper		765.56	843.65	875.03	1,050.34	1,524.20
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey:—						
(a) Dyed	Sq. metre	5.48	5.25	6.17	7.29	9.08
(b) Printed		3.77	5.10	7.67	5.58	6.59
(c) Coloured		4.86	4.83	5.56	6.87	7.02
Tractors, agricultural	Number	25,592.40	25,410.37	29,380.48	33,263.04	45,082.66
Domestic refrigerators, electrical		994.01	1,108.72	1,211.31	1,230.30	1,631.28
Domestic washing machines		1,706.55	1,558.34	2,131.73	2,101.49	3.511.84

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1966

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (a) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		General Govern. ment Imports**	Total
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty		Retained* Imports
Agriculture	5,513	121	4,446	122	68	—	999	—1	509	6,022
Forestry	34	6	34	6	—	—	—	—	—	34
Hunting	81	1	60	1	—	—	21	—	—	81
Fishing	228	9	27	1	—	—	201	8	81	309
Total	**5,856**	**137**	**4,567**	**130**	**68**	—	**1,221**	**7**	**590**	**6,446**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,094	3,975	9,094	3,975	—	—	—	—	—	9,094
Other mining and quarrying	434	4	434	4	—	—	—	—	—	434
Total	**9,528**	**3,979**	**9,528**	**3,979**	—	—	—	—	—	**9,528**
Food, beverages and tobacco	7,409	3,946	2,351	1,173			5,058	2,773	710	8,119
Textiles and clothing	14,596	5,827	8,128	2,682	111	31	6,357	3,114	528	15,124
Leather and footwear	781	137	65	10			716	127	34	815
Wood, cork and furniture	966	124	751	82	89	22	126	20	18	984
Paper and printing	5,478	430	4,410	382	—	—	1,068	48	345	5,823
Chemicals and rubber	12,603	1,067	10,589	585		—	2,014	482	595	13,198
Petroleum and coal products	1,860	990	1,463	647			397	343	17	1,877
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,038	168	806	100	2	1	230	67	22	1,060
Basic metal industries	6,165	229	6,165	229			—	—	87	6,252
Metal manufactures	3,891	340	2,854	169	399	11	638	160	128	4,019
Machinery	12,344	729	1,380	98	9,726	224	1,238	407	1,722	14,066
Transport equipment	13,458	2,566	5,353	962	6,444	1,069	1,661	535	1,322	14,780
Miscellaneous manufacturing.	2,664	456	776	95	310	22	1,578	339	254	2,918
Total	**83,253**	**17,009**	**45,091**	**7,214**	**17,081**	**1,380**	**21,081**	**8,415**	**5,782**	**89,035**
Water and electricity	440		347		—	—	93	—	—	440
Other services	337	31	312	29	—	—	25	2	24	361
Total	**777**	**31**	**659**	**29**			**118**	**2**	**24**	**801**
Total* **	**99,414**	**21,156**	**59,845**	**11,352**	**17,149**	**1,380**	**22,420**	**8,424**	**6,396**	**105,810**

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of: —

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses; as distinct from Net Imports which indicates goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations; E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 4,381,611 with duty of K£ 287,177).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1975

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (b) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		General Govern-ment Imports**	Total
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty		Retained* Imports
Agriculture	3,458	95	2,301	60	122	—	1,035	35	19	3,477
Forestry	31	6	30	6	—		1			31
Hunting	181	4	103	4	—		78			181
Fishing	372	8	39	1		—	333	7		372
Total	**4,042**	**113**	**2,473**	**71**	**122**		**1,447**	**42**	**19**	**4,061**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,455	5,140	9,455	5,140	—	—				9,455
Other mining and quarrying	453	5	453	5	—			—	—	453
Total	**9,908**	**5,145**	**9,908**	**5,145**			—			**?,908**
Food, beverages and tobacco	5,985	2,117	2,432	815			3,553	1,302	115	6,100
Textiles and clothing	12,199	4,206	7,264	1,989	75	24	4,860	2,193	317	12,516
Leather and footwear	626	125	88	7			538	118	70	696
Wood, cork and furniture	988	118	718	73	148	26	122	19	18	1,006
Paper and printing	5,662	469	4,661	430		—	1,001	39	251	5,913
Chemicals and rubber	11,411	861	9,662	494		—	1,749	367	297	11,708
Petroleum and coal products	1,466	487	1,386	396			80	91	7	1,473
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,120	153	937	104	— 1		182	49	157	1,277
Basic metal industries	6,945	275	6,945	275					103	7,048
Metal manufactures	4,991	327	3,917	142	444	15	630	170	164	5,155
Machinery	16,194	791	1,228	91	13,815	338	1,151	362	1,163	17,357
Transport equipment	16,444	3,160	6,596	1,219	8,064	1,285	1,784	656	1,521	17,965
Miscellaneous manufacturing	2,579	514	789	116	270	30	1,520	368	214	2,793
Total	**86,610**	**13,603**	**46,623**	**6,151**	**22,817**	**1,718**	**17,170**	**5,734**	**4,397**	**91,007**
Water and electricity	553		437				116			553
Other services	458	26	433	25	—	—	25	1	32	490
Total	**1,011**	**26**	**870**	**25**			**141**	**1**	**32**	**1,043**
Total* **	**101,571**	**18,887**	**59,874**	**11,392**	**22,939**	**1,718**	**18,758**	**5,777**	**4,448**	**106,019**

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of: —

n Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses; as distinct from Net Imports which indicates goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations; E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

*General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 3,533,748 with duty of K£ 419,556).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1966

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (c) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		General Govern-ment	Total
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Imports**	Retained' Imports
Agriculture	2,790	168	1,641	114	125	—	1,024	54	102	2,892
Forestry	75	14	75	14	—	—	—	—	—	75
Hunting	198		198		—	—			2	200
Fishing	618	10	64	1		—	554	9		618
Total	**3,681**	**192**	**1,978**	**129**	**125**		**1,578**	**63**	**104**	**3,785**
							—	—		
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,656	4,181	9,656	4,181						9,656
Other mining and quarrying	498	28	498	28	—	—	—	—	2	500
Total	**10,154**	**4,209**	**10,154**	**4,209**	—	—	—	—	**2**	**10,156**
						—				
Food, beverages and tobacco	6,227	2,585	2,674	773			3,553	1,812	40	6,267
Textiles and clothing	13,369	5,644	7,649	2,788	81	30	5,639	2,826	472	13,841
Leather and footwear	862	194	88	14			774	180	66	928
Wood, cork and furniture	1,412	176	929	100	248	34	235	42	35	1,447
Paper and printing	5,661	596	4,555	535	—	—	1,106	61	272	5,933
Chemicals and rubber	15,571	1,266	13,233	756	—	—	2,338	510	322	15,893
Petroleum and coal products	2,498	1,890	2,011	1,337			487	553	7	2,505
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,570	269	1,259	178	3	1	308	90	124	1,694
Basic metal industries	7,797	354	7,797	354					199	7,996
Metal manufactures	4,239	499	2,830	231	480	21	929	247	187	4,426
Machinery	14,889	991	2,004	285	11,745	371	1,140	335	1,312	16,201
Transport equipment	13,575	2,976	5,717	1,125	6,368	1,230	1,490	621	1,375	14,950
Miscellaneous manufacturing	3,299	805	1,027	175	337	54	1,935	576	340	3,639
Total	**90,969**	**18,245**	**51,773**	**8,651**	**19,262**	**1,741**	**19,934**	**7,853**	**4,751**	**95,720**
								—	—	
Water and electricity	498		393		—	—	105			498
Other services	236	21	217	20	—	—	19	1	29	265
Total	**734**	**21**	**610**	**20**			**124**	**1**	**29**	**763**
Total* **	**105,538**	**22,667**	**64,515**	**13,009**	**19,387**	**1,741**	**21,636**	**7,917**	**4,886**	**110,424**

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of: —

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses; as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 5,200,715 with duty of K£ 560,873).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1969

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table *11(d)* **K£'000**

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total
							Household		General Government	
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Imports**	Retained* Imports
Agriculture	2,241	205	1,411	96	96		734	109	1	2,242
Forestry	88	12	88	12						88
Hunting	228	2	228	2					2	230
Fishing	595	6	67	1			528	5		595
Total	**3,152**	**225**	**1,794**	**111**	**96**		**1,262**	**114**	**3**	**3,155**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	10,168	5,624	10,168	5,624						10,168
Other mining and quarrying	454	22	454	22						454
Total	**10,622**	**5,646**	**10,622**	**5,646**						**10,622**
Food, beverages and tobacco	5,190	2,220	2,174	633			3,016	1,587	20	5,210
Textiles and clothing	13,947	5,323	8,359	2,651	82	29	5,506	2,642	407	14,354
Leather and footwear	802	166	109	7			693	159	47	849
Wood, cork and furniture	1,547	215	1,003	128	298	40	247	48	17	1,564
Paper and printing	6,564	640	5,490	575			1,074	65	342	6,906
Chemicals and rubber	16,623	1,392	14,100	866			2,523	526	541	17,164
Petroleum and coal products	2,011	1,142	1,748	930			262	212	21	2,032
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,652	295	1,260	183	3	1	388	111	70	1,722
Basic metal industries	8,412	418	8,412	418					204	8,616
Machinery	15,197	1,201	2,354	296	11,484	497	1,359	408	1,078	16,275
Metal manufactures	4,298	463	2,915	209	458	18	925	236	367	4,665
Transport equipment	15,730	3,652	6,220	1,146	7,446	1,667	2,064	838	1,221	16,951
Miscellaneous manufacturing	3,367	806	1,049	185	355	54	1,964	568	356	3,723
Total	**95,340**	**17,933**	**55,193**	**8,227**	**20,126**	**2,306**	**20,021**	**7,400**	**4,691**	**100,031**
Water and electricity	424		335				89			424
Other services	241	21	220	20			21	1	30	271
Total	665	21	555	20			110	1	30	695
Total	**109,779**	**23,825**	**68,164**	**14,004**	**20,222**	**2,306**	**21,393**	**7,515**	**4,724**	**114,503**

*RetainedImports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption ofnet imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value ofgoods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£3,334,285 with duty of K£681,671.)

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1970

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (e) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total
							Household		General Govern.	
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained * Imports	Duty	ment Imports**	Retained* Imports
Agriculture	4,383	303	3,124	113	128		1,131	190	3	4,386
Forestry	73	10	73	10					3	76
Hunting	213		213							213
Fishing	622	14	79	1			543	13		622
Total	**5,291**	**327**	**3,489**	**124**	**128**		**1,674**	**203**	**6**	**5,297**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	11,023	5,145	11,023	5,145						11,023
Other mining and quarrying	633	17	633	17					5	638
Total	**11,656**	**5,162**	**11,656**	**5,162**					5	11,661
Food, beverages and tobacco	7,482	2,876	2,909	899			4,573	1,977	4	7,486
Textiles and clothing	15,860	6,140	8,633	3,164	118	38	7,109	2,938	508	16,368
Leather and footwear	914	199	77	12			837	187	46	960
Wood, cork and furniture	1,767	288	1,237	168	151	45	379	75	37	1,804
Paper and printing	7,461	730	6,364	665			1,097	65	388	7,849
Chemicals and rubber	19,396	1,483	17,004	968			2,392	515	657	20,053
Petroleum and coal products	2,778	2,255	2,356	1,713			422	542	13	2,791
Building materials, pottery and glas	1,723	274	1,404	182	5	2	314	90	50	1,773
Basic metal industries	11,566	532	11,566	532					314	11,880
Machinery	23,377	1,538	2,934	390	18,420	671	2,023	477	1,661	25,038
Metal manufactures	5,291	532	3,772	263	539	20	980	249	174	5,465
Transport equipment	17,006	4,415	6,835	1,403	7,776	2,008	2,395	1,004	1,496	18,502
Miscellaneous manufacturing	4,140	983	1,234	190	466	72	2,440	721	431	4,571
Total	**118,761**	**22,245**	**66,325**	**10,549**	**27,475**	**2,856**	**24,961**	**8,840**	**5,779**	**124,540**
Water and electricity	466		368				98			466
Other services	338	23	319	22			19	1	27	365
Total	**804**	**23**	**687**	**22**			**117**	**1**	**27**	**831**
Total* **	**136,512**	**27,757**	**82,157**	**15,857**	**27,603**	**2,856**	**26,752**	**9,044**	**5,817**	**142,329**

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of: —

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted;

(2) Recorded East African Imports;

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

*'General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£4,561,393 with duty of K£823,533.)

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1971

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (*f*) K£'000

	Total Commerical Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		General Govern-ment	Total
	Retained * Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Imports**	Retained* Imports
Agriculture	6,891	411	4,460	220	98		2,333	191	58	6,949
Forestry	97	17	97	17						97
Hunting	99		97				2		1	100
Fishing	278	31	53	3			225	28		278
Total	7,365	397	4,707	234	98		2,560	163	59	7,424
Crude petroleum and natural gas	12,798	6,860	12,798	6,860						12,798
Other mining and quarrying	380	63	380	63						380
Total	**13,178**	**6,923**	**13,178**	**6,923**						**13,178**
Food, beverages and tobacco	10,445	4,310	3,560	1,187			6,885	3,123	101	10,546
Textiles and clothing	19,556	7,051	10,563	3,493	91	35	8,902	3,523	669	20,225
Leather and footwear	1,262	383	119	18			1,143	365	73	1,335
Wood, cork and furniture	2,080	430	1,478	236	279	93	323	101	116	2,196
Paper and printing	9,792	964	7,944	867			1,848	97	681	10,473
Chemicals and rubber	25,422	2,004	22,435	1,290			2,987	714	474	25,896
Petroleum and coal products	3,416	1,991	3,051	1,531			365	460	12	3,428
Building materials, pottery and glass	2,916	455	2,446	319	38	10	432	126	51	2,967
Basic metal industries	13,343	718	13,343	718					97	13,440
Metal manufactures	7,177	817	4,683	427	1,053	31	1,441	359	346	7,523
Machinery	29,565	2,159	3,786	637	24,030	981	1,749	541	2,686	32,251
Transport equipment	22,246	5,411	10,507	2,051	9,151	2,281	2,588	1,079	2,373	24,619
Miscellaneous manufacturing	6,923	1,707	1,122	282	1,566	266	4,235	1,159	686	7,609
Total	**154,143**	**28,400**	**85,037**	**13,056**	**36,208**	**3,697**	**32,898**	**11,647**	**8,365**	**162,508**
Water and electricity	570		450				120			570
Other services	460	31	401	30			59	1	40	500
Total	**1,030**	**31**	**851**	**30**			**179**	**1**	**40**	**1,070**
Total* **	**175,716**	**35,751**	**103,773**	**20,243**	**36,306**	**3,697**	**35,637**	**11,811**	**8,464**	**184,180**

*Retained Imports This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding Reexports are deducted

(2) Recorded East African Imports

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded (These unallocated items Total K£590,327—see main note 14 on page 64)

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1972

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (g) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		General Govern-ment	Total Retained
	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	Imports**	Imports*
Agriculture	5,626	147	4,523	108	128		975	39	142	5,768
Forestry	95	11	95	11						95
Hunting	94	2	94	2						94
Fishing	181	—53	29	—5			152	—48		181
Total	**5,996**	**107**	**4,741**	**116**	**128**		**1,127**	**—9**	**142**	**6,138**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	14,587	3,628	14,587	3,628						14,587
Other mining and quarrying	548	36	548	36						548
Total	**15,135**	**3,664**	**15,135**	**3,664**						**15,135**
Food, beverages and tobacco	12,328	4,722	4,295	1,557			8033	3,165		12,328
Textiles and clothing	17,430	5,738	9,569	2,862	69	24	7,792	2,852	817	18,247
Leather and footwear	782	223	123	14			659	209	44	826
Wood, cork and furniture	1,331	272	957	157	168	57	206	58	35	1,366
Paper and printing	9,883	811	7,480	744			2,403	67	718	10,601
Chemicals and rubber	23,664	1,107	21,192	705			2,472	402	71	23,735
Petroleum and coal products	11,744	3,022	10,470	2,235			1,275	787	24	11,768
Building materials, pottery and glass	2,749	404	2,373	296	31	8	345	100	46	2,795
Basic metal industries	12,312	544	12,312	544					321	12,633
Metal manufactures	6,938	823	3,719	433	1,906	31	1,313	359	238	7,176
Machinery	35,584	21,751	4,505	537	29,286	1,103	1,793	535	1,865	37,449
Transport equipment	17,970	4,497	6,088	1,167	9,654	2,275	2,228	1,055	3,714	21,684
Miscellaneous manufacturing	6,114	1,443	1,048	232	1,366	169	3,700	1,042	512	6,626
Total	**158,829**	**25,781**	**84,131**	**11,483**	**42,480**	**3,667**	**32,219**	**10,631**	**8,405**	**167,234**
Water and electricity	525		415				110			525
Other services	473	20	379	19			94	1	41	514
Total	**998**	**20**	**794**	**19**			**204**	**1**	**41**	**1,039**
Total* **	**180,958**	**29,572**	**104,801**	**15,282**	**42,608**	**3,667**	**33,550**	**10,623**	**8,588**	**189,546**

*Retaine Imports This aggregate is composed of: —

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from net imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding Reexports are deducted

(2) Recorded East African Imports

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for E.A. Community, General Fund Services

***Postal Packages and special transactions are excluded (These unallocated items total K£1,364589 with duty of K£224,788—see main note 14 on page 64)

<

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1973

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (h) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total
							Household		General Govern-ment	
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Imports**	Retained* Imports
Agriculture	7,966	213	7,152	167			814	46	150	8,116
Forestry	140	17	140	17						140
Hunting	125	23	125	23						125
Fishing	214	—25	21	—2			193	23		214
Total	8,445	228	7,438	205			1,007	69	150	8,595
Crude petroleum and natural gas	17,557	7,756	17,557	7,756						17,557
Other mining and quarrying	914	54	914	54						914
Total	**18,471**	**7,810**	**18,471**	**7,810**						**18,471**
Food, beverages and tobacco	8,677	4,165	3,159	1,311			5,518	2,854	3,019	11,696
Textiles and clothing	18,819	6,383	11,392	3,476	67	19	7,360	2,888	414	19,233
Leather and footwear	872	333	186	34			686	299	44	916
Wood, cork and furniture	1,234	259	937	172	107	34	190	53	60	1,294
Paper and printing	12,080	1,296	10,112	1,189			1,968	107	744	12,824
Chemicals and rubber	31,129	1,387	30,004	1,154			1,125	233	407	31,536
Petroleum and coal products	20,109	2,352	18,142	1,709			1,967	643	132	20,241
Building material, pottery and glass	2,279	378	1,997	294	28	8	254	76	23	2,302
Basic metal industries	18,038	1,039	18,038	1,039					131	18,169
Metal manufactures	8,312	829	4,790	394	2,187	41	1,335	394	273	8,585
Machinery	40,673	2,428	4,500	640	34,104	1,114	2,069	674	2,537	43,210
Transport equipment	17,461	4,892	7,321	1,573	8,320	2,366	1,820	953	1,129	18,590
Miscellaneous manufacturing	6,580	1,706	1,196	307	1,349	172	4,035	1,227	580	7,160
Total	**186,263**	**27,447**	**111,774**	**13,292**	**46,162**	**3,754**	**28,327**	**10,401**	**9,493**	**195,756**
Water and electricity	599		599							599
Other services	657	11	331	10			326	1	46	703
Total	**1,256**	**11**	**930**	**10**			**326**	**1**	**46**	**1,302**
Total* **	**214,435**	**35,496**	**138,613**	**21,317**	**46,162**	**3,754**	**29,660**	**10,425**	**9,689**	**224,124**

*Retained Imports This aggregate is composed of: —

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses; as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding Re-exports are deducted

(2) Recorded East African Imports

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community and East African Corporations E.A.Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded (These unallocated items total K£492,425 with duty of K£447,523—see main note 14 on page 64)

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1974

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77(*i*) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household			
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	General Govern-ment Imports**	Total Retained* Imports
Agriculture	7,623	286	6,119	213	102		1,402	72	7	7,630
Forestry	218	15	218	15					6	224
Hunting	153	9	153	9					3	156
Fishing	522	53	58	5			464	47		522
Total	**8,516**	**363**	**6,547**	**243**	**102**		**1,866**	**120**	**16**	**8,531**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	6,703	4,965	6,703	4,965						6,703
Other mining and quarrying	1,514	177	1,514	177						1,514
Total	**8,217**	**5,142**	**8,217**	**5,142**						**8,217**
Food Beverages and tobacco	7,467	2,754	4,281	944			3,186	1,810	7,225	14,692
Leather and footwear	1,166	441	250	49	188	94	728	298	130	1,296
Textiles and clothing	28,621	10,037	19,970	6,715	121	50	8,530	3,272	977	29,598
Wood, cork and furniture	1,637	397	930	178	217	58	490	161	46	1,683
Paper and printing	20,823	2,506	18,829	2,374			1,994	132	491	21,314
Chemicals and rubber	62,437	2,134	57,672	1,398	–		4,765	736	819	63,256
Petroleum and coal products	13,988	5,558	13,423	5,416			565	141	532	14,520
Building materials, portery and glass	3,547	727	2,516	457	51	14	980	256	59	3,606
Basic metal industries	33,228	1,744	33,228	1,744	–		–		40	33,268
Metal manufactures	9,814	1,296	5,587	652	2,336	66	1,891	578	123	9,937
Machinery	40,497	3,253	7,244	952	30,476	1,378	2,777	923	2,831	43,328
Transport equipment	26,708	8,727	12,075	2,814	11,459	4,220	3,174	1,692	2,008	28,716
Miscellaneous manufacturing	7,637	1,849	1,900	349	1,821	211	3,916	1,289	482	8,119
Total	**257,570**	**41,423**	**177,905**	**24,042**	**46,669**	**6090**	**32,996**	**11,288**	**15,763**	**273,333**
Water and electricity	573		453				120			573
Other services	615	8	310	8			305		32	647
Total	**1,188**	**8**	**763**	**8**			**425**		**32**	**1,220**
Total* **	**275,492**	**46,936**	**193,430**	**29,435**	**46,772**	**6,090**	**35,290**	**11,410**	**15,811**	**291,303**

*Retained Imports This aggregate is composed of: —

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding Reexports are deducted

(2) Recorded East African Imports

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services

***Postal packagesind special transactions are excluded (These unallocated items Total K£938,207 with Duty ofK£177,676—see main note 14 on page 64™

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1975

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (J) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		General Govern-ment	Total
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Imports**	Retained[4] Imports
Agriculture	10,915	281	10,139	254	95	_	681	27	10	10,925
Forestry	209	7	209	7						209
Hunting	26		26							26
Fishing	409	68	41	7			368	61		409
Total	**11,559**	**356**	**10,415**	**268**	**95**		**1,049**	**88**	**10**	**11,569**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	86,822	12,641	86,822	12,641						86,822
Other mining and quarrying	1,591	69	1,591	69					6	1,597
Total	**88,413**	**12,710**	**88,413**	**12,710**					**6**	**88,419**
Food, beverages and tobacco	13,117	3,530	6,042	1,244			7,075	2,286	10	13,127
Textile and clothing	21,107	8,350	13,469	4,701	17	6	7,621	3,643	1,373	22,480
Leather and footwear	1,127	444	765	279			362	165	212	1,339
Wood, cock and furniture	883	199	660	147	88	28	134	24	40	923
Paper and printing	13,046	1,394	11,507	1,257			1,539	137	1,333	14,379
Chemical and rubber	37,832	2,185	33,938	1,726			3,894	459	4,873	42,705
Petroleum and coal products	8,380	417	7,731	315			649	102	233	8,613
Building materials, pottery and	3,883	726	3,276	552	7	3	600	171	74	3,957
Basic metal industries	17,847	1,319	17,847	1,319					68	17,915
Metal manufactures	9,751	1,386	6,455	773	1,339	105	1,956	508	538	10,289
Machinery	56,579	4,013	10,820	1,061	42,779	2,033	2,980	919	3,709	60,288
Transport equipment	29,535	8,703	11,811	3,106	15,051	4,200	2,673	1,397	3,758	33,293
Miscellaneous manufacturing	7,351	1,680	1,929	373	1,797	227	3,625	1,080	1,188	8,539
Total	**220,436**	**34,346**	**126,250**	**16,853**	**61,078**	**6,602**	**33,108**	**10,891**	**17,409**	**237,845**
Water and electricity	423		423							423
Other services	435	11	330	6			104	5	17	452
Total***	**858**	**11**	**753**	**6**			**104**	**5**	**17**	**875**
Total	**321,266**	**47,423**	**225,831**	**29,837**	**61,173**	**6,602**	**34,261**	**10,984**	**17,442**	**338,708**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Retained Imports This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding Re-exports are deducted

(2) Recorded East African Imports

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations EA Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded (These unallocated items Total K£473,152 with Duty of K£149,580—see main note 14 on page 64)

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4.digit international standard industrial classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these area. Other very small non.agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the annual enumeration of employees which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1975

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (a)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry							
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms	642	647	502	468	573	671	3,503
Processing co-operatives of small farms	50	11	6	8	12	30	117
Agricultural services..	47	17	21	10	23	21	139
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	2	–	2	3	–	–	7
Forestry	3	–	1	–	–	20	24
Charcoal burning	4	1	–	–	–	3	8
Logging	2	–	–	1	1	20	24
Ocean and coastal fishing_	3	2	–	–	–	–	5
Inland water fishing	3	–	–	–	1	–	4
Total	**756**	**678**	**532**	**490**	**610**	**765**	**3,831**
Mining and Quarrying							
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1	2	1	–	–	1	5
Non-ferrous ore mining	19	1	1	4	1	3	29
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	43	7	3	10	4	12	79
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	3	–	–	1	–	2	6
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	47	–	2	3	4	–	56
Total	**113**	**10**	**7**	**18**	**9**	**18**	**175**
Manufacturing							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	–	–	–	2	2	4	8
Manufacture of dairy products	5	–	3	6	2	13	29
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	4	1	1	1	1	6	14
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	6	–	–	–	–	1	7
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	2		–	2	2	4	13
Grain mill products	135	49	4	6	*4*	11	209
Manufacture of bakery products	33	9	5	18	14	9	88
Sugar factories and refineries	14	2	1	2	4	8	31
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	1	2	1	–	4	2	10
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	64	5	4	5	14	25	117
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	6	1	–	1	3	1	12
Spirits, beer and tobacco	11	–	–	3	1	8	23
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	6		1	2	2	4	15
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	12	1	–	2	2	9	26
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	13	1	2	3	4	6	29
Knitting mills	10	1	–	–	3	8	22
Cordage, rope and twine industries	4	–	2	–	1	3	10
Cotton ginneries	1	2	–	–	4	4	11
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	2	–	–	–	–		2
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	610	108	45	30	27	27	847
Tannaries and leather finishing	11	**1**	–	–	5	4	21
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	10	3	3	2	1	1	20
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	12	5	**1**	2	2	3	25
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	99	5	**11**	20	28	48	211
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	23	2	4	1	–	1	31
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	44	6	1	2	–	1	54
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	317	60	46	18	21	16	478
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	4	–	–	1	–	2	7
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	7	1	1	4	12	8	33
Printing, publishing and allied industries	91	16	21	33	34	16	211
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	6	3	**1**	2	2	1	15
Pyrethrum extraction	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Wattle bark processing	–	–	–	1	–	3	4
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	3	**1**	–	–	2	5	11
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	3	2	–	**1**	2	3	11
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	5	–	2	**1**	2	5	15
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	17	8	3	4	6	7	45
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	19	5	4	2	6	6	42
Petroleum refineries	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	10	2	–	4	6	5	27
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	3	1	–	–	–	1	5
Manufacture of plastic products	7	4	3	4	1	**11**	30
Manufacture of glass and glass products	2	–	–	–	–	3	5
Manufacture of structural clay products	6	–	–	–	–	3	9
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	–	1	1	–	–	4	6
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	33	2	4	6	10	11	66

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1975

Table 78 *(a)—(Contd.)*

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Tote
Basic metal industries	1			1	2	5	9
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	2	2			–	1	5
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	3	4	2	2	2	3	16
Manufacture of structural steel products	9	6	7	3	2	7	34
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	166	29	20	21	23	10	269
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	53	10	11	11	16	9	no
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	5	2	2	5	6	5	25
Shipbuilding and repairing	7	4	2	–	3	6	22
Manufacture of railroad equipment		5	2	18	36	39	100
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	18	3	4	10	6	9	50
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	1		1		1	–	3
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	1	1	–	1	–	3	6
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photo graphic and optical goods	5	4	1	—	1		11
Other manufacturing industries	121	35	20	6	11	5	198
Total	**2,063**	**417**	**247**	**269**	**344**	**425**	**3,765**
Electricity and Water							
Electric light and power		2	3	7	4	14	30
Water works and supply	6	7		1	1		15
Total	6	9	3	8	5	14	45
Construction							
Electrical contractors	**63**	**25**	**19**	**14**	**10**	**7**	**138**
Plumbers	49	10	4	4	4	6	77
Structural steel erectors	9		3	1	2	3	18
Painters, roof.tilers and minor repairs	131	25	18	14	11	4	203
Borehole drilling	4		1	1	1	2	9
Construction of building	700	43	42	45	60	55	945
All other construction	67	4	3	8	13	41	136
Total	**1,023**	**107**	**90**	**87**	**101**	**118**	**1,526**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels							
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade							
Motor vehicles	62	10	12	9	20	16	129
Non-electric machinery and appliances	208	128	83	44	21	18	502
Electrical machinery and appliances	67	39	29	12	8	6	161
Wholesale Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	230	70	46	38	31	4	419
Agricultural produce	304	71	45	39	27	16	502
Oil and petrol	3	5	12	13	6	11	50
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	170	104	36	6	2		318
Building materials, hardware and timber	60	33	23	22	8	6	152
Domestic hardware	45	19	6	3	1		74
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	28	9	4	9	1	8	59
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals seeds, etc.	45	22	13	7	7	5	99
General wholesale	732	213	93	44	13	11	1,106
Wholesale n.e.c	160	71	29	10	9	1	280
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	2,509	385	61	16	5		2,976
Butcheries	613	93	21	7	5	–	739
Oil and petrol	288	53	84	63	12	–	500
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,079	399	91	17	7	–	1,593
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	314	120	32	22	3	–	491
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	114	33	26	9	2		184
General retail	2,548	382	91	38	17	11	3,087
Retail n.e.c.	647	195	51	12	6	–	911
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	1,429	324	188	128	44	8	2,121
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	173	27	25	45	49	65	384
Total	**11,828**	**2,805**	**1,101**	**613**	**304**	**186**	**16,837**
Transport and Communications							
E.A.R. central administration						7	7
Railway transport	5	38	68	22	14	19	166
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	236	18	15	4	6	10	289
Other passenger land transport	91	24	20	11	18	4	168
Freight transport by road	220	41	18	25	17	28	349

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1975

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 *(a)—(Contd.)*

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Supporting services to land transport	2	–	–	1	–	1	4
Ocean and coastal water transport	4	1	2	–	4	4	15
Inland water transport	1	–	–	–	–	2	3
Supporting services to water transport	–	–	–	–	–	4	4
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	34	3	4	12	10	7	70
Supporting services to air transport	1	1	–	–	–	1	3
Booking and travel agencies	65	12	12	4	2	–	95
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	69	19	15	10	9	14	136
Storage and warehousing	9	4	2	3	4	5	27
Communications	13	17	33	18	13	6	100
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	–	–	–	1	–	3	4
Total	**750**	**178**	**189**	**111**	**97**	**115**	**1,440**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary Institutions	17	2	8	33	52	33	145
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	170	44	25	6	9	4	258
Financial services	39	8	–	4	5	4	60
Holding companies	43	4	4	4	1	3	59
Insurance companies	24	9	5	11	21	8	78
Other insurance	79	27	11	10	5	2	134
Property companies	458	115	24	3	2	1	603
House and estate agents	106	31	9	4	1	2	153
Legal services	51	60	19	7	4	3	144
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	159	61	16	15	10	3	264
Data processing and tabulating services	6	1	1	1	–	–	9
Engineering, architectural and technical services	91	30	21	23	15	13	193
Advertising services	28	4	5	4	6	–	47
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	224	80	34	17	19	27	401
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	5	1	1	2	2	1	12
Total	**1,500**	**477**	**183**	**144**	**152**	**104**	**2,560**
Community, Social and Personal Services							
Government services	–	4	8	9	25	26	72
Law and order	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Other public administration	–	–	1	1	11	40	53
Education services**	396	108	225	228	90	88	1,135
Research and scientific institutes	5	4	13	3	3	4	32
Medical, dental and other health services	87	107	24	13	18	38	287
Veterinary services	2	1	3	1	–	–	7
Welfare institutions	24	34	13	14	7	4	96
Business, professional and labour associations	40	58	11	5	4	–	118
Religious organizations	133	122	67	25	21	13	381
Social and related community services n.e.c.	13	13	4	1	–	1	32
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	47	11	10	4	8	1	81
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	11	5	3	4	2	14	39
Pleasure boat hire	4	–	–	1	–	–	5
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	84	34	20	18	16	6	178
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	309	19	2	–	–	–	330
Electrical repair shops	174	27	15	13	6	14	249
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	297	75	50	43	35	21	521
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	125	18	2	2	1	–	148
Other repair shops n.e.c	191	43	3	3	1	–	241
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	151	30	20	12	1	6	220
Barber and beauty shops	222	22	8	4	–	–	256
Photographic studios including commercial photography	118	47	25	9	1	–	200
Hunting and tourist guide services	26	7	5	5	5	2	50
Personal services n.e.c.	88	8	2	–	–	–	98
International and other extra-territorial bodies	–	5	12	7	9	1	34
Activities not adequately defined	819	15	2	–	–	–	836
Total	**3,366**	**817**	**548**	**425**	**265**	**279**	**5,700**
TOTAL	**21,405**	**5,498**	**2,900**	**2,165**	**1,887**	**2,024**	**35,879**

•Excluding Central Government and private households.

••Number of establishments in education services has gone down because the Teachers' Service Commission now runs schools formerly under County Councils and only a single form covers a whole district.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1975

Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 78 (*b*)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry						
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms	1,435	3,378	6,477	18,528	154,544	184362
Processing co—operatives of small farms	27	39	112	439	4,198	4,815
Agricultual services	41	152	152	864	3,608	4,817
Hunting, trapping and game propagation		16	38			54
Forestry		6			5,351	5,357
Charcoal burning	4				305	309
Logging			11	20	9,622	9,653
Ocean and coastal fishing	5					5
Inland water fishing				23		23
Total	**1,512**	**3,591**	**6,790**	**19,874**	**177,628**	**209,395**
Mining and Quarrying						
Crude petroleum and natural gas	5	7	–		99	111
Non-ferrous ore mining	1	8	57	22	631	719
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	18	20	136	147	1,365	1,686
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining			16		822	838
Mining and quarrying n.e.c		13	44	132		189
Total	**24**	**48**	**253**	**301**	**2,917**	**3,543**
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat			23	85	1,823	1,931
Manufacture of dairy products		20	93	64	1,824	2,001
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1	8	13	23	2,711	2,756
Canning, preserving and processing of fish					66	66
Manufacturing of vegetables and animal oils and fats	3		24	95	687	809
Grain mill products	99	26	84	120	2,228	2,557
Manufacture of bakery products	24	35	261	444	1,507	2,271
Sugar factories and refineries	6	8	23	105	3,140	3,282
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	5	7		138	152	302
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	14	27	65	460	3,037	3,603
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	4		10	79	201	294
Spirits, beer and tobacco	–		49	21	3,387	3,457
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries		7	26	64	1,000	1,097
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	1	–	21	53	5,271	5,346
Manufacture of made—up textile goods, except wearing apparel	4	11	42	102	1,454	1,613
Knitting mills	4			99	1,647	1,750
Cordage, rope and twine industries		16		20	3,399	3,435
Cotton ginneries	5			121	446	572
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.					–	
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	284	289	396	931	2,384	4,284
Tanneries and leather finishing	2			147	606	755
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	11	20	33	32	281	377
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	16	7	25	43	1,581	1,672
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	13	79	274	882	6,130	7,378
Manufacture of wood and cane containers	4	24	11	–	52	91
Manufacture of wood add cork products n.e.c	10	8	32		55	105
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	153	300	233	613	1,224	2,523
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board			13		1,172	1,185
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c	4	5	63	411	1,499	1,982
Printing, publishing and allied industries	47	135	476	969	2,291	3,918
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilisers	10	5	24	94	143	276
Pyrethrum extraction	–				521	521
Wattle bark processing			15		499	514
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	2		–	83	514	599
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	6		15	85	342	448
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	–	12	12	51	555	630
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	22	17	54	183	913	1,189
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	15	27	32	205	621	900
Petroleum refineries					293	293
Manufacture of rubber products	8		55	146	1,134	1,343
Manufacture of plastic products	12	22	41	29	1,051	1,155
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	2		–	–	72	74
Manufacture of glass and glass products	–				660	660

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1975

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (*b*)-(*Contd.*)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	428	428
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	3	8	-	-	1,705	1,716
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	5	30	81	336	1,011	1,463
Basic metal industries	-	-	12	73	853	938
Manufacture of cutlery, hand-tools and general hardware	7	-	-	-	207	214
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	11	12	27	53	1,006	1,109
Manufacture of structural metal products	16	47	37	76	1,392	1,568
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n-e-c-	86	139	281	794	1,801	3,101
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	33	77	151	411	604	1,276
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	5	14	72	202	746	1,039
Ship-building and repairing	13	10	-	108	1,386	1,517
Manufacture of railroad equipment	16	17	246	1,048	10,659	11,986
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	9	25	138	259	902	1,333
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	6	-	42	-	48
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	2	-	19	-	1,137	1,158
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	11	7	-	24	-	42
Other manufacturing industries	88	131	80	349	572	1,220
Total	**1,096**	**1,638**	**3,682**	**10,772**	**82,982**	**100,170**
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	6	21	97	126	4,161	4,411
Water works and supply	10	-	15	37	-	62
Total	**16**	**21**	**112**	**163**	**4,161**	**4,473**
Construction						
Electrical contractors	72	131	194	304	628	1,329
Plumbers	27	27	56	106	396	612
Structural steel erectors	-	23	12	51	321	407
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	74	122	192	323	297	1,008
Borehole drilling	-	6	17	21	353	397
Construction of building	119	278	607	1,824	8,266	11,094
All other construction	7	22	103	392	14,999	15,523
Total	**299**	**609**	**1,181**	**3,021**	**25,260**	**30,370**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Motor vehicles	30	83	118	634	1,918	2,783
Non-electric machinery and appliances	289	547	576	645	1,799	3,856
Electrical machinery and appliances	96	187	163	220	502	1,168
Wholesale Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	176	312	500	899	391	2,278
Agricultural produce	173	303	527	859	2,336	4,198
Oil and petrol	15	88	178	192	1,379	1,852
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	232	238	71	46	-	587
Building materials, hardware and timber	77	157	287	226	427	1,174
Domestic hardware	45	40	42	30	-	157
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	28	26	118	34	663	869
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc-	57	81	91	238	540	1,007
General wholesale	464	596	570	374	1,188	3,192
Wholesale n.e.c.	152	196	131	298	58	835
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	771	373	195	154	-	1,493
Butcheries	214	131	89	150	-	584
Oil and petrol	153	570	820	387	-	1,930
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	834	562	203	171	-	1,770
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	281	200	282	82	-	845
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	90	174	113	63	-	440
General retail	808	587	503	501	1,913	4,312
Retail n.e.c.	404	331	164	187	-	1,086
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	859	1,253	1,676	1,130	1,225	6,143
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	75	185	645	1,455	8,771	11,131
Total	**6,323**	**7,220**	**8,062**	**8,975**	**23,110**	**53,690**
Transport and Communications						
E-A-R- central administration	-	-	-	-	1,906	1,906
Railway transport	135	440	302	407	5,018	6,302
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	59	93	67	202	3,217	3,638

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1975

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (*b*)—(*Contd.*)

Industry	1-1	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Other passenger land transport	72	125	134	556	531	1,418
Freight transport by road	109	125	342	504	5,622	6,702
Supporting services to land transport			17	-	116	133
Ocean and coastal water transport	4	14	-	151	714	883
Inland water transport				-	736	736
Supporting services to water transport				-	11,471	11,471
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4	28	164	293	2,717	3,206
Supporting services to air transport	2			—	96	98
Booking and travel agencies	26	80	47	49	-	202
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	51	104	135	295	2,485	3,070
Storage and warehousing	7	16	44	141	843	1,051
Communication	56	219	230	427	1,668	2,600
E-A-P- & T- administrative services			11	-	584	595
Total	**525**	**1,244**	**1,493**	**3,025**	**37,724**	**44,011**
Finance, Insurance ,Real Estate and Business services						
Monetary institutions	5	66	500	1,539	4,240	6,350
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	108	161	70	284	449	1,072
Financial services	17		53	131	351	552
Holding companies	9	24	56	37	164	290
Insurance companies	23	38	150	702	781	1,694
Other insurance	60	73	131	141	143	548
Property companies	225	159	40	64	56	544
House and estate agents	74	54	46	31	230	435
Legal services	161	113	87	106	296	763
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	128	107	193	333	284	1,045
Data processing and tabulating services	3	7	13	-	-	23
Engineering, architectural and technical services	71	144	324	430	1,679	2,648
Advertising services	8	31	54	189	-	282
Business services, except machinery and equipment ren and leasing n-e-c-	164	222	230	648	6,121	7,385
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	4	6	22	79	85	196
Total	**1,060**	**1,205**	**1,969**	**4,714**	**14,879**	**23,827**
Community, Social and Personal Services						
Government services	13	57	129	748	5,022	5,969
Law and order				32	-	32
Other public administration		7	15	400	6,795	7,217
Education services	315	1,574	3,070	2,622	99,480	107,061
Research and scientific institutes	12	73	33	75	712	905
Medical, dental and other health services	195	156	175	612	9,736	10,874
Veterinary services	2	18	13	-	-	33
Welfare institutions	65	96	172	200	403	936
Business, professional and labour associations	112	68	85	131	-	396
Religious organizations	314	451	323	560	1,480	3,128
Social and related community services n.e.c	25	30	11	-	85	151
Motion picture and other entertainment places	37	69	58	245	206	615
Libraries, museums, botanical and zooligical gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	11	17	58	83	1,913	2,082
Pleasure boat hire			13	-	-	13
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	68	141	237	563	529	1,538
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	46	16	-	-	-	62
Electrical repair shops	69	92	187	191	3,100	3,639
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	216	333	588	1,053	2,834	5,024
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	36	12	31	39	-	118
Other repair shops n.e.c	88	20	41	21		170
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	71	128	157	21	714	1,091
Barber and beauty shops	58	55	55		-	168
Photographic studios including commercial photography-	125	159	116	21		421
Hunting and tourist guide services	21	31	71	142	135	400
Personal services n.e.c	13	13				26
International and other extra-territorial bodies	13	87	101	277	122	600
Activities not adequately defined	32	14	-	-	—	46
Total	**1,957**	**3,717**	**5,739**	**8,036**	**133,266**	**152,715**
TOTAL	**12,812**	**19,293**	**29,281**	**58,88 1**	**501,927**	**622,194**

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1966-1975

Table 79

	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Companies Registered											
Local Companies											
Public	*Number*	22	31	27	48	38	46	32	51	51	60
Private		435	549	535	751	816	939	825	817	970	1,030
Nominal capital*	K£'000	12,849	10,562	5,129	7,119	4,934	12,604	7,296	9,682	32,500	8,890
Removed from register	*Number*	179	279	120	154	54	298	274	131	151	311
Total registered**		5,599	5,900	6,342	6,987	7,787	8,474	9,057	9,794	10,664	11,443
Foreign Companies											
Registered		41	39	39	42	26	32	31	42	40	31
Removed from register		19	23	23	20	12	12	11	11	15	2
Total registered**		675	691	707	729	743	763	783	814	839	868
Business Names Registered											
New names		2,090	2,887	3,397	3,395	4,272	4,406	3,674	3,949	5,268	3,687
Names removed		239	233	275	385	372	388	385	431	513	612
Total names registered**		26,634	29,288	32,410	35,420	39,320	43,338	46,627	50,145	54,900	57,975
Bankruptcies											
Cases		25	19	11	10	6	4	8	14	6	7
Estimated liabilities	K£'000	1,939	130	78	162	18	21	54	41	5	63
Estimated assets		31	36	89	2	12	1	21	15	11	9

Source: Registrar General-

*Including increases of capital -

** As at 31st December- Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishment;

A G R I C U L T U R E

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section- "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes- "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived- Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming- In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings- However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming, the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0-2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In the large farms areas, the average size of farm is over 700 hectares, though there are some relatively small units among these also.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years- For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on an other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing-

Statistics on the value of marketed production are also based on annual price and production figures—"production" for crops which have seasons cutting across calendar years being defined as "crop deliveries during the calendar year", i.e. stocks held on farms are ignored unless they are treated as "deliveries" by the marketing organization which supplies the information.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

No significance should be attached to apparent differences in the small farm estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72 of numbers of cattle and of sheep and goats at district or provincial level, owing to sampling errors. It is suggested that the best estimate for a given district or province appropriate to the recent past would be obtained by averaging the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72.

AGRICULTURE

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 80 "000 Hectares

	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central Province						
Murang'a	386	5	24	415	78	493
Kiambu	98	10		108	35	143
Kirinyaga	265		5	270	83	353
Nyandarua	160		12	172	157	329
Nyeri	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**353**	**1,318**
Total						
Coast Province						
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21			21		21
Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
Total	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,472**	**8,304**
Eastern Province						
Embu	66	186		252	19	271
Isiolo			2,561	2,561		2,561
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
Marsabit	4		7,045	7,049	346	7,395
Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
Total	**503**	**2,189**	**11,453**	**14,145**	**1,431**	**15,576**
Nairobi Total	**16**		**38**	**54**	**14**	**68**
North-Eastem Province						
Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
Total			**12,690**	**12,690**		**12,690**
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu	432	29		461		461
Siaya						
Kisii	220			220		220
South Nyanza	566	5	-	571	-	571
Total	**1,218**	**34**		**1,252**		**1,252**
Rift Valley Province						
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Elgeyo-Marakwet	104		92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22		1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Kericho	380			380	109	489
Laikipia	130		768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234			234	40	274
Narok	908		704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140		1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208			208	39	247
Turkana	12		5,937	5,949		5,949
Uasin Gishu	327			327	51	378
West Pokot	103		365	468	39	507
Total	**3,025**	**123**	**12,220**	**15,368**	**1,515**	**16,883**
Western Province						
Bungoma	253			253	55	308
Busia	163			163		163
Kakamega	325			325	27	352
Total	**741**			**741**	**82**	**823**
Total	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The three categories are defined as follows:
High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province)
Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).
Low potential: annual rainfall of612.5.mm or loss.

LAND RE-SETTLEMENT

Table 81 (*a*) **Area Banned and Plots Allocated, 1963-1972***

Province and Type of Scheme	1963-69		1969/70		1970/71		1971/72		Total to Date	
	No- of hectares planned	Plot allocated	No- of hectares planned	Plot allocated	No- of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No- of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No- of hectares planned	Plots allocated
Eastern										
High Density	13,345	769			1	1		1	13,345	770
Low Density										
Total	**13,345**	**769**			**1**	**1**		**1**	**13,345**	**770**
Central										
High Density	153,312	13,297			12	2		4	153,312	13,315
Low Density	26,655	1,414							26,655	1,414
Total	**179,967**	**14,711**			**12**	**2**		**4**	**179,967**	**14,729**
Rift Valley Province										
High Density	95,675	5,280	7,863		699	172		234	103,538	6,385
Low Density	19,656	1,129							19,656	1,129
Total	**115,331**	**6,409**	**7,863**		**699**	**172**		**234**	**123,194**	**7,514**
Nyanza										
High Density	18,733	1,760			3	6		5	18,733	1,774
Low Density	17,695	1,933				1		4	17,695	1,938
Total	**36,428**	**3,693**			**3**	**7**		**9**	**36,428**	**3,712**
Western										
High density	67,716	6,922			12	6		7	67,716	6,947
Low Density	8,542	503			2				8,542	505
Total	**76,258**	**7,427**			**14**	**6**		**7**	**76,258**	**7,452**
Total	**421,329**	**33,009**	**7,863**		**729**	**188**		**255**	**429,192**	**34,177**

*The figures included refer only to holdings allocated to individuals after the sub-divisions of the former European owned farms- The system of sub-dividing these large estates was discontinued in 1971 and replaced by the Shirika programme as indicated in the next table-

LAND RE-SETTLEMENT

Table 81 (*b*) **Land Purchased under Shirika Programme*, 1971/72-1975/76**

*	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	Total to June, 1976
Number of Farms	16	22	25	13	14	105
Area (Hectares)	22,029	21,945	30,471	7,843	15,546	108,627
Cost (K£)	1,083,793	1,032,627	1,570,628	606,450	1,041,072	6,312,139
Number of settlers to-date	2,244	2,044	233	5,056	2,423	12,000
Estimated final number of settlers	2,244	3,161	2,859	400	13,010	17,000

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlemeut-

*According to this programme entire farms (including all assets) are taken over and managed by qualified personnel supplied by the Settlement Fund Trustees, on behalf of the Shirika members-

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Value of Gross Marketed Production, 1972-1976

Table 82 *(a)* K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975*	1976***
Cereals					
Wheat	4,160	3,865	6,925	8,275	10,003
Maize	7,252	8,571	8,482	17,022	18,838
Barley	477	976	1,148	1,662	1,829
Rice	859	906	974	1,995	2,569
Other cereals	205	173	129	142	300
Total	**12,953**	**14,491**	**17,658**	**29,096**	**33,539**
Temporary Industrial Crops					
Pineapples	326	412	384	520	789
Castor and other oil seeds	272	235	495	680	700
Pyrethrum	3,662	3,259	4,206	4,383	4,408
Sugar cane	3,038	4,453	5,916	8,230	9,234
Cotton	980	983	1,167	1,549	1,561
Tobacco	31	30	34	87	123
Total	**8,309**	**9,372**	**12,202**	**15,449**	**16,815**
Other Temporary Crops					
Pulses	753	416	1,027	1,181	750
Potatoes	1,723	1,551	2,122	2,440	2,500
Other temporary crops	1,773	1,596	2,207	2,538	2,540
Total	**4,249**	**3,563**	**5,356**	**6,159**	**5,790**
Permanent Crops					
Coffee	24,165	32,772	35,326	33,061	76,108
Sisal	1,862	7,051	18,350	7,038	5,250
Tea	16,034	16,766	19,255	22,914	24,300
Coconuts and products	572	515	540	594	508
Wattle	530	468	472	370	480
Cashew nuts	638	862	959	1,061	1,482
Fruit** and Other permanent crops	1,080	972	1,206	1,124	1,200
Total	44,881	**59,406**	**76,108**	**66,162**	**109,328**
Total Crops	**70,392**	**86,832**	**111,324**	**116,866**	**165,472**
Livestock and Related Products					
Cattle and claves for slaughter	16,510	16,353	17,610	19,827	20,538
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	825	795	1,137	1,339	1,369
Pigs for slaughter	631	651	728	856	901
Poultry and eggs	1,207	1,360	1,104	1,597	1,600
Wool	205	503	480	252	267
Hides and skins	1,170	1,205	1,298	1,461	1,513
Dairy products	10,890	11,305	11,100	10,781	12,483
Total	**31,438**	**32,172**	**32,457**	**36,113**	**38,671**
Unrecorded Marketed Production	**4,100**	**4,299**	**4,668**	**5,374**	**5,800**
Total	**105,931**	**123,303**	**148,449**	**158,353**	**209,943**

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops"-

***Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1976-

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Value of Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1972) Prices, 1972-1975

Table 82 (*b*) K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Cereals				
Wheat	4,160	3,449	4,361	4,000
Maize	7,252	8,571	7,104	9,486
Barley	477	906	967	949
Rice	859	918	844	970
Other cereals	205	173	129	142
Total	**12,953**	**14,017**	**13,405**	**15,547**
Temporary Industrial Crops				
Pineapples	326	430	396	742
Castor and other oil seeds	272	158	297	312
Pyre thrum	3,662	3,110	3,882	4,041
Sugar cane	3,038	4,310	4,796	4,616
Cotton	980	934	867	931
Tobacco	31	25	26	55
Total	**8,309**	**8,967**	**10,264**	**10,697**
Other Temporary Crops	**4,249**	**3,314**	**4,468**	**4,651**
Permanent Crops				
Coffee	24,165	27,726	27,302	25,764
Sisal	1,862	2,623	3,910	1,972
Tea	16,034	17,013	16,069	16,916
Wattle	530	434	425	383
Cashew nuts	638	809	871	958
Fruit** and other permanent crops	1,652	1,441	1,634	1,565
Total	**44,881**	**50,046**	**50,211**	**47,558**
Total Crops	**70,392**	**76,344**	**78,348**	**78,453**
Livestock and Related Products				
Cattle and calves for slaughter	16,510	14,317	12,990	12,785
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	825	752	1,066	1,277
Pigs for slaughter	631	629	514	550
Poultry and eggs	1,207	1,360	1,104	1,597
Wool	205	211	217	178
Hides and skins	1,170	1,055	957	942
Dairy products	10,890	11,305	10,100	9,766
Total	**31,438**	**29,629**	**26,948**	**27,095**
Unrecorded Marketed Production	**4,100**	**3,828**	**3,420**	**3,709**
Total	**105,931**	**109,801**	**108,716**	**109,257**

*Provisional.

"Fruit from other permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

AGRICULTURE

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1972-1975

Table 82 (*c*)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of Small Farms
	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	
1972	50.3	19.4	55.6	24.8	105.9	22.2	52.5
1973	60.0	19.2	63.3	13.8	123.3	16.4	51.4
1974	73.4	22.3	75.0	18.5	148.4	20.4	50.6
1975*	70.8	.3.5	87.5	16.7	158.3	6.7	55.3

•Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT LESS RECORDED INPUT: MONETARY SECTOR, 1972-1975

Table 82 *(d)*

K£ million

	1972	1973	1974	1975*
At Current Prices				
Total Output	116.40	133.20	161.79	171.51
Less Recorded Inputs	22.04	25.77	38.72	42.62
Gross Domestic Product	94.36	107.43	123.08	128.90
At Constant Prices				
Total Output	116.40	118.92	119.72	118.46
Less Recorded Inputs	22.04	22.20	23.57	23.30
Gross Domestic Product	94.36	96.72	96.15	95.16
Price Index (1972 = 100)				
Output	100.0	112.0	135.1	144.8
Input	100.0	116.1	164.3	182.9
Quantity Index (1972= 100)				
Output	100.0	102.2	102.9	101.8
Input	100.0	100.7	106.9	105.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 1967-1976

Table 83 '000 Metric Tons

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Wheat	162.2	216.3	241.6	221.5	205.7	164.4	124.6	159.5	158.1	180.1
Maize**	248.8	352.6	280.3	205.7	256.6	373.0	440.8	365.4	487.8	521.7
Rice paddy	15.9	18.7	22.7	28.5	30.0	33.8	36.1	33.2	32.1	37.5
Pyrethrum extract	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Sugar-cane***	706.4	947.2	1,300.7	1,451.2	1,378.0	1,062.3	1,545.1	1,719.1	1,654.6	1.766.0
Seed cotton	12.7	14.3	17.1	14.0	16.8	17.0	16.2	15.0	16.1	16.2
Clean coffee	48 0	39.6	52.4	58.3	59.5	62.0	71.2	701	66.2	73.5
Sisal	51.7	50.3	49.8	43.9	44.8	41.2	58.1	86.5	43.6	35.0
Tea	22.8	29.8	36.1	41.1	36.3	53.3	56.6	53.4	56.7	60.0

Source: Wheat Board, Maize and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Kenya Sisal Board and Tea Board.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1976.

**Deliveries to the Marketing Board only.

***Including cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 1967-1976

Table 84 Sh. per 100 kg.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Wheat	56.78	56.26	54.51	45.10	50.61	50.61	56.72	80.36	104.71	111.10
Maize	35.26	30.80	27.55	27.50	33.33	38.89	38.89	46.43	69.79	72.22
Rice paddy	45.51	45.75	54.87	50.73	48.35	50.83	50.14	58.64	104.49	137.03
Pyrethrum extract	39,684.00	34,440.00	32,518.51	31,024.78	35,699.97	39,617.65	41,536.28	43.393.04	43,000.00	43,000.00
Sugar-cane	4.22	4.60	4.52	4.52	4.52	5.00	5.18	6.18	8.94	10.46
Seed cotton	95.00	98.00	97.52	99.18	104.77	115.46	121.55	155.31	192.11	192.11
Clean coffee	583.00	640.40	630.36	747.84	636.46	778.92	920.70	983.52	999.54	2,070.00
Sisal	107.80	92.60	90.02	78.09	67.78	90.37	191.25	442.97	343.48	300.00
Tea	783.00	585.00	618.91	673.78	650.47	601 .47	592.68	720.62	807.84	810.00

Source: Wheat Board, Maize and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, E.A. Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

•Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1976.

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by Parastatal Bodies*, 1966.1975

Table 85 '000 Head

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Cattle and Calves	**187.7**	**216.2**	**184.2**	**185.4**	**197.9**	**210.3**	**199.1**	**155.0**	**159.5**	**134.1**
Sheep and Lambs	**49.6**	**46.8**	**40.8**	**60.7**	**64.8**	**53.0**	**54.7**	**17.8**	**11.3**	**25.8**
Goats	**13.4**	**19.9**	**12.3**	**38.4**	**47.3**	**46.8**	**46.5**	**17.7**	**6.5**	**7.2**
Pigs										
Baconers	35.5	33.2	40.6	41.4	49.5	42.8	39.1	40.1	31.5	33.8
Porkers	17.9	13.9	10.0	9.8	9.1	6.3	2.5	1.6	4.5	4.8
Larders**	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.9	2.0	3.6	2.3	2.3	2.2
Total	**55.2**	**48.5**	**51.9**	**52.5**	**60.5**	**51.0**	**45.2**	**44.1**	**38.3**	**40.9**

Sources: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board and Uplands Bacon Factory Ltd.

*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.

**After June 1971, the grade was changed to manufactures, which includes valuation.

AGRICULTURE

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1971-1975

Table 86

	Recorded Milk Production* '000 litres	MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC						
		Wholemilk and cream '000 litres**	Butter and ghee Metric Tons	Cheese Metric Tons	Evaporated milk Metric Tons	Dried whole. milk powder Metric Tons	Dried skim. milk powder Metric Tons	Other products Metric Tons
1971	220,351	108,374	4,092	495	2,679	2,320	3,228	393
1972	268,437	124,550	5,696	730	4,826	2,927	4,080	235
1973	279,658	148,816	5,543	988	5,129	3,697	3,814	159
1974	249,843	160,009	4,366	558	3,249	2,592	3,019	71
1975	230,607	157,956	4,191	462	1,626	2,289	2,772	1

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

*Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy Board.

**Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1966-1975

Table 87

K.Shillings

	Beef (per kg.)				Mutton** (per kg.)			Highland** Lamb (per kg.)	Baconers (per kg.)	Butterfatt (per kg.)	Whole.tt milk (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
1966	3.08	2.86	2.53	2.20	4.29	2.20	2.27	6.05	3.87	7.13	0.59
1967	3.23	3.01	2.66	2.31	4.40	2.31	2.64	6.05	4.05	6.84	0.57
1968	3.08	2.86	2.53	2.31	4.18	2.31	2.51	5.74	4.41	7.22	0.59
1969	3.11	3.30	2.75	2.40	4.19	3.35	2.51	5.74	4.04	6.60	0.52
1970	3.49	3.32	2.73	2.38	4.19	3.35	2.62	5.75	3.55	6.38	0.53
1971	4.06	3.76	2.85	2.47	4.38	3.53	2.51	5.90	3.70	7.24	0.69
1972	4.43	4.08	3.02	2.63	4.60	3.77	2.97	6.12	4.18	7.35	0.77
1973	4.77	4.42	3.46	3.00	4.90	4.30	3.73	6.23	4.26	7.11	0.77
1974	5.29	4.96	4.13	3.64	6.76	5.80	4.87	7.53	5.67	7.20	0.77
1975	5.98	5.57	4.74	4.12	7.00	6.00	4.92	8.20	6.36	7.94	0.85

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

*All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

**Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964. The prices given for 1967 for beef, mutton, and lamb are those which came into effect in May, 1967.

***Average price paid by Uplands Bacon Factory.

†Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

††The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation". These distinctions were abolished in July, 1970.

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1968-1975*

Table 88 K£'00

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Material Inputs								
Fertilizers	2,602	2,922	3,607	3,711	4,224	5,893	12,876	11,472
Other agricultural chemicals**	1,536	1,793	2,236	1,640	2,936	3,124	4,090	4,659
Livestock drugs and medicines**	704	909	1,321	1,152	1,683	1,488	1,762	2,506
Fuel	2,103	2,441	2,372	2,720	3,028	3,337	4,718	6,038
Power	258	313	358	370	430	445	610	735
Spares and maintenance of machinery	788	929	1,042	919	946	921	1,041	1,180
	701	815	512	1,057	1,465	1,806	2,328	2,858
Manufactured feeds**	880	1,088	1,354	1,487	2,124	2,841	4,606	5,450
Seeds	584	405	340	800	736	1,206	1,475	2,233
Office expenses	148	152	159	157	158	158	161	163
Small implements	235	248	236	318	302	201	220	194
Other	119	141	168	200	238	277	334	338
Total	**10,658**	**12,156**	**13,705**	**14,531**	**18,270**	**21,677**	**34,221**	**37,826**
Services Inputs								
Marketing, research and publicity	905	857	1,028	1,181	1,848	1,788	1,879	1,840
Artificial insemination	45	50	70	50	18	15	13	11
Aerial spraying	67	105	93	57	83	82	105	110
Accounting, secretarial and auditing services	440	481	530	556	595	630	679	737
Tractor services	339	355	371	388	425	555	694	802
Private veterinary services	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Government seed inspection services	2	2	4	9	16	17	20	22
Farm planning and survey services						1	2	3
Governmental veterinary inoculation services	26	26	30	32	23	18	20	24
Insurance	200	200	200	200	200	209	235	248
Transportation	211	243	260	254	292	341	462	544
Other	150	150	150	150	150	157	175	184
Total	**2,415**	**2,499**	**2,766**	**2,907**	**3,680**	**3,843**	**4,314**	**4,555**
Total Inputs	**13,073**	**14,655**	**16,471**	**17,438**	**21,950**	**25,540**	**38,535**	**42,381**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.
**For details *see* Table 89, below.

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1968-1975

Table 89 K£'000

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Other Agricultural Chemicals								
Insecticides	351	435	531	588	773	786	1,134	1,292
Fungicides	968	991	1,275	703	1,609	1,620	2,091	2,382
Herbicides	216	367	430	349	540	716	861	981
Plant hormones	–	–	–	–	14	2	4	5
Total	**1,536**	**1,793**	**2,236**	**1,640**	**2,936**	**3,124**	**4,090**	**4,659**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines								
Dips, Spray fluids	478	615	707	666	703	765	829	1,178
Vaccines	120	146	422	263	628	460	444	632
Other livestock drugs	105	148	192	223	352	263	490	696
Total	**704**	**909**	**1,321**	**1,152**	**1,683**	**1,488**	**1,762**	**2,506**
Manufactured Feeds								
Pig feed	103	63	82	149	188	324	787	1,036
Poultry feed	593	792	1,057	913	1,219	1,590	2,162	2,579
Cattle feed	165	146	118	352	637	844	1,657	1,783
Other feeds	19	87	97	73	80	84	1	52
Total	**880**	**1,088**	**1,354**	**1,487**	**2,124**	**2,841**	**4,606**	**5,450**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES*
Estimated Crop Areas by Rains Cycle**

Table 90 '000 Hectares

	1969 SHORT RAINS			1970 LONG RAINS			CROP YEAR 1969/70		
	Single Crop (1)	Mixed Crop (2)	Total (3)	Single Crop (4)	Mixed Crop (5)	Total (6)	Single Crop (7)	Mixed Crop (8)	Total (9)
Cereals									
Improved Maize	13.1	10.3	23.4	86.2	37.8	124.0	99.3	48.1	147.4
Unimproved Maize	68.0	290.4	358.4	107.9	382.0	489.9	175.9	672.4	848.3
Bulrush Millet	1.8	28.6	30.4	1.7	12.6	14.3	3.5	41.2	44.7
Finger Millet	2.6	5.7	8.3	10.1	17.7	27.8	12.7	23.4	36.1
Other Millet	0.2	6.7	6.9	1.7	4.5	6.2	1.9	11.2	13.1
Sorghum	6.3	30.3	36.6	18.7	85.9	104.6	25.0	116.2	141.2
Wheat	3.5	–	3.5	2.0	–	2.0	5.5		5.5
Other Cereals	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	2.1	2.7	0.9	2.4	3.3
Pulses									
Beans	7.2	147.7	154.9	2.3	165.4	167.7	9.5	313.1	322.6
Pigeons peas	–	53.6	53.6	0.5	67.9	68.4	0.5	60.7	61.2
Cow peas	0.1	30.7	30.8	0.1	35.7	35.8	0.2	66.4	66.6
Field peas	0.8	7.0	7.8	–	5.0	5.0	0.8	12.0	12.8
Yellow, Green and Black Grams	–	3.8	3.8	0.4	10.2	10.6	0.4	14.0	14.4
Other Pulses		0.7	0.7	–	1.3	1.3	–	2.0	2.0
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	22.5	17.0	39.5	15.3	10.9	26.2	37.7	27.9	65.6
Sugar cane	10.2	15.9	26.1	12.0	18.4	30.4	11.1	17.2	28.3
Pyrethrum	10.5	1.0	11.5	11.0	8.3	19.3	10.7	4.6	15.3
Groundnuts	0.4	4.9	5.3	2.3	14.4	16.7	1.3	9.6	10.5
Oil Seeds	2.0	13.9	15.9	–	8.1	8.1	1.0	11.5	12.5
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	1.5	3.0	4.5	1.2	6.4	7.6	1.3	4.7	6.0
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	18.6	50.4	69.0	12.1	72.4	84.5	15.4	61.4	76.8
English Potatoes	5.1	11.9	17.0	5.0	15.6	20.6	10.2	27.5	37.7
Sweet Potatoes	3.6	13.2	16.8	4.0	24.6	28.6	3.8	18.9	22.7
Yams	0.2	7.7	7.9	0.5	7.8	8.3	0.4	7.8	8.2
Cabbages	2.7	4.7	7.4	0.3	4.7	5.0	3.0	9.4	12.4
Other Vegetables	–	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.9	1.2
Other Temporary Crops	2.2	12.0	14.2	6.6	7.6	14.2	8.8	19.6	28.4
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	–	–	–	51.1	11.4	62.5	51.1	11.4	62.5
Tea	–	–	–	19.3	0.3	19.6	19.3	0.3	19.6
Coconuts	0.6	34.9	35.5	0.5	43.9	44.4	0.6	39.4	40.0
Bananas	9.5	59.8	69.3	10.7	70.9	81.6	10.0	65.3	75.3
Cashew nuts	1.3	29.7	31.0	1.1	36.6	37.7	1.2	33.2	34.4
Other Fruit	1.2	20.4	21.6	1.5	23.2	24.7	1.3	21.8	23.1
Other Permanent Crops	2.2	1.4	3.6	3.8	1.5	5.3	3.0	1.5	4.5
Total cultivation	**198.2**	**411.8**	**610.0**	**390.9**	**546.2**	**937.1**	**589.1**	**958.0**	**1,547.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The following districts are excluded from this table: —

Nakuru, Laikipia, Uasin Gishu, Trans Nzoia, Baringo, West Pokot, Lamu and Tana River. The first four are predominantly large farm areas and crop areas lor these are included in the data for large farms.

**The method for obtaining the entries in columns (7) and (8) is as follows:—

(a) For crops planted twice a year and for cotton, the appropriate entries for short and long rains are added.

(б) For tea and coffee, which are measured in the long rains only (hence no entries in columns (1), (2) and (3)), the entries are copied from those obtained in the long rains,

(c) For all other crops an average is taken of the entries made for the short and long rains.

In the "mixed crop" columns, addition produces a higher value than that given for total cultivation, owing to the incidence of multiple cropping.

The measurement of crop areas is undertaken using objective methods. For crop identification, however, it is sometimes necessary to rely on reports given by the farmers themselves. This applies particularly to cereals.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 91 "000 Hectares

	RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE				CENTRAL PROVINCE					
	Kericho	Nandi	E/Mara. kwet	Total	Nyeri	Mura. ng'a	Nyan. darua	Kiambu	Kiri. nyaga	Total
Cereals										
Improved Maize	12.5	11.9	5.6	30.0	1.0	3.5	1.7	0.5	2.2	8.9
Unimproved Maize	24.1	10.0	8.5	42.6	19.0	69.9	12.5	28.3	34.5	164.2
Bulrush Millet	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	—	—	3.0	3.6
Finger Millet	2.7	0 8	2.1	5.6	—	—	—	—	**	
Other Millet									1.7	1.7
Sorghum	0.2	—	0.4	0.6	—	0.6	—	—	0.8	1.4
Wheat	**	—	1.7	1.7	0.1	—	2.4	—	—	2.5
Other Cereals	—	–	–	–	–		0.3	—	0.1	0 4
Pulses										
Beans	0 2	1.2	7.9	9.3	13.4	48.4	0.2	17.7	34.0	113.7
Pigeon peas		—	—	* *	—	0.1	0.2	0.1	—	0.4
Cow peas	—	—	0.2	0.2	**	0.2		—	—	0.2
Field peas	0.3	—	0.5	0.8	—	1.5	4.6	—	—	6.1
Yellow Green and Black Grams ..	—	—	**	**	—	—	—	—	3.0	3.0
Other Pulses									1.1	1.1
Temporary Industrial Crops										
Cotton	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	—	5.7	6 1
Sugar cane	2.9	1.5		4.4	0.6	2.8	—	0.5	0.9	4.8
Pyrethrum	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.3	—	7.3	0.5	—	8 1
Groundnuts	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.2
Oils Seeds	—	—	0 1	0.1	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.2
Other Teporary Industrial Crops	–		**	**	0.1	–		–	0.1	0.2
Other Temporary Crops										
Cassava	—	* *	0.5	0.5		0.8	—	0.1	0.1	0.1
English Potatoes	1 1	—	0.6	1.7	1.9	1.1	13 9	2.9	0.8	20.6
Sweet Potatoes	0 1	**	0.3	0 4	2.5	1.1	—	2.2	0.3	6.1
Yams	—	—	0.1	0 1	0.2	0.4	—	0.1	0.4	1.1
Cabbages	0 1		0.1	0.2	1.1	0.2	3.5	1.1	0.1	6.0
Other Vegetables	—	—	—	—	—	**	0.6	0.2		0.8
Other Temporary Crops	–	**	**	**	0.9	2.3	2.8	0.8		6.8
Permanent Crops										
Coffee	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	6.0	9.5	—	5.3	6.2	27.0
Tea	2.7	1.2	—	3 9	3.6	1.0	—	1.5	0.5	6.6
Coconuts										
Cashew nuts										
Pawpaws										
Bananas	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	3.4	13.9	—	3.9	4.1	25.3
Other Fruit	–	—	—	–	0.2	0.3	—	0.7	0 1	1.3
Other Permanent Crops	—		–		0.1	0.2	–	0.8	–	1.1
Total Land Use										
Aggregate Area of Crops***	471	26.8	29.0	102.9	54.4	159.2	50.0	67.2	99.7	430.5
Total Cultivation	47.6	25.4	18.5	91.5	36.2	94.8	360	44.5	55.7	267.2
Paddocked Grazing	0.2	—	0.2	0.4	2.0	4.1	2.4	7.5	0.4	16 4
Other Farm Land†	235.4	171.8	175.0	582.2	74.8	55.8	108.0	56.0	26.0	320.6
All Farm Land	**283.2**	**197.2**	**193.7**	**674.1**	**113.0**	**154.7**	**146.4**	**108.0**	**82.1**	**604 2**

AGRICULTURE

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 91 (*Contd.*) '000 Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE					WESTERN PROVINCE			
	Kisumu	Kisii	S. Nyanza	Siaya	Total	Kakamega	Bungoma	Busia	Total
Cereals									
Improved Maize	0.8	22.2	1.2	4.3	28.5	41.3	21.7	2.1	65.1
Unimproved Maize	32.9	26.9	62.5	40.0	162.3	34.9	17.1	17.4	69.4
Bulrush Millet	—	—	—	—	—	0.9		—	0.9
Finger Millet	0.2	8.7	2.7	0.3	11.9	2.7	5.6	6.4	14.7
Other Millet	—	—	2.8	—	2.8	1.8	—	0.8	2.6
Sorghum	23.6	1.5	28.4	23.6	77.1	9.5	4.5	7.8	21.8
Wheat	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
Other Cereals	—	–	0.1	–	0.1	0.2	0.3	–	0.5
Pulses									
Beans	9.1	4.2	14.3	12.4	40.0	10.8	4.6	5.0	20.4
Pigeon peas	—	—	—	—		—			—
Cow peas	0.8	—	2.2	1.4	4.4	0.8	—	0.1	0.9
Field peas	2.3	—	0.4	0.8	3.5	—			—
Yellow, Green and Black Grams	0.8	—	—	**	0.8	0.1	—	0.1	0.2
Other Pulses	–	–	—	–	–		–	–	–
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	0.8	—	12.3	3.9	17.0	0.4	3.3	10.5	14.2
Sugar cane	1.2	1.1	2.5	0.5	5.3	2.1	0.1	0.1	2.3
Pyrethrum	—	4.8	—	—	4.8	—	—	—	—
Groundnuts	1.2	0.2	4.0	1.1	6.5	0.9	0.5	0.3	1.7
Oil Seeds	0.3	—	0.1	0.9	1.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.2
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	–		–	–			–	–	–
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	3.2	—	8.3	5.5	17.0	6.3	3.3	7.2	16.8
English Potatoes	0.2	0.4	0.2	—	0.8	**	—	—	
Sweet Potatoes	1.9	2.1	1.2	0.2	5.4	0.9	1.3	0.8	3.0
Yams									
Cabbages	0.1	**	0.1	—	0.2	2.2	–	*»	2.2
Other Vegetables		0.2	0.1	* *	0.3	—	–	—	
Other Temporary Crops	0.1	0.7	**	3.4	4.2	0.3	0.2		0.5
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	**	9.4	1.0	* *	10.4	3.3	0.9		4.2
Tea	—	3.8	—	—	3.8	4.2	—	—	4.2
Coconuts	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
Pawpaws	—	—	—			—	—	—	—
Bananas	0.8	5.1	0.6	0.1	6.8	7.2	2.1	0.3	9.6
Other Fruit	—	0.2	0.1		0.3	0.1	0.1		0.2
Other Permanent Crops	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.8	–	–	–	–
Total Land Use									
Aggregate area of crops***	80.5	91.8	145.3	98.7	416.3	131.1	66.3	59.2	256.6
Total cultivation	48.7	77.0	101.9	56.6	284.2	114.3	56.0	41.9	212.2
Paddocked grazing	0.2	2.2	—	0.1	2.5	0.4	0.2	—	0.6
Other Farm Land†	162.5	127.7	469.4	168.9	928.5	223.1	194.2	121.0	538.3
All Farm Land	**211.4**	**206.9**	**571.3**	**225.6**	**1,215.2**	**337.8**	**250.4**	**162.9**	**751.1**

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 91 (Contd.) '000 Hectares

	COAST PROVINCE				EASTERN PROVINCE				
	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total	Embu	Meru	Kitui	Machakos	Total
Cereals									
Improved Maize	—	—	**		2.3	3.0	6.2	3.4	14 9
Unimproved Maize	69.2	42.9	17.2	129.3	19.3	43.0	88.4	129.8	280.5
Bulrush Millet	—	0.2	—	0.2	5.8	7.4	26.3	0.5	40 0
Finger Millet	—	0.8	—	0.8	0.3	—	1.0	1.8	3.1
Other Millet	—	—	0.7	0.7	2.2	0.3	2.8	—	5.3
Sorghum	—	4.0	—	4.0	7.7	9.5	16.6	2.5	36.3
Wheat	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	—	—	1.3
Other Cereals	1.4	0.6	–	2.0	0.3	–	0.3	–	0.6
Pulses									
Beans	1.9	—	6.4	8.3	9.4	27.0	33.1	61.4	130.9
Pigeons peas	–	–	0.2	0.2	1.3	2.1	20.0	37.2	60.6
Cow peas	0.4	0.5	4.3	5.2	4.1	1.2	30.5	19 9	55.7
Field peas	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	0.9	—	2.4
Yellow, Green and Black Grams	—	—	—	—	7.3	0.1	3 0	—	10.4
Other Pulses	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.8	–	–	0.9
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	2 1	0.2	0.9	3.2	1.3	0.6	11.7	11.5	25.1
Sugar cane	—	1 1	1.4	2.5	0.5	3.8	1.0	3.7	9.0
Pyre thrum	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	—	—	2.2
Groundnuts	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	—	0.3	1.6	—	1.9
Oils Seeds	1.2	0.5	1.3	3.0	0.1	1.9	3.8	0.9	6.7
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	–	0.9	1.6	2.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.6	2.3
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	14.6	13.1	2.9	30.6	0.8	2.2	1.4	6.5	10.9
English Potatoes	—	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.2	13.4	—	0.3	13.9
Sweet Potatoes	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.7	5.4	6.9
Yams	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.2	6.2	0.2	—	6.6
Cabbages	—	1 0	2.0	3.0	—	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.8
Other Vegetables	—	—	0 1	0 1	—	—	—		—
Other Temporary Crops	–	2.9	1.8	4.7	–	3.0	2.5	6.7	12.2
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	—	—	1.6	1.6	2.8	13.0	—	3.2	190
Tea	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.4	—	—	1.1
Coconuts	30.7	9.3	—	40.0	—	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	24.9	8.3	—	33.2	—	—	1.2	—	1.2
Pawpaws	0.9	3.3	0.3	4.5	—	—	0.1	1.0	1.1
Bananas	7.5	3.7	2.1	13.3	2.4	11.3	2.7	3.6	20.0
Other Fruits	10.2	4.0	0.3	14.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.5
Other Permanent Crops £	–	0.2	0.1	0.3	–	0.7	–	1.8	2.5
Total Land Use									
Aggregate Area of Crops***	165.4	98.2	46.5	310.1	69.6	157.6	256.8	303.8	787.8
Total Cultivation	118.2	68.3	27.6	214.1	38.9	109.4	139.9	188.2	476.4
Paddocked Grazing		—	—	—	0.5	5.7	—	1.0	7.2
Other Farm Land†	606.5	484.4	174.2	1,265.1	212.5	527.4	1,450.6	600.9	2,791.4
All Farm Land	**724.7**	**552.7**	**201.8**	**1,479.2**	**251.9**	**642.5**	**1,590.5**	**790.1**	**3,275.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The district estimates given in this table add up to the country totals in column (9) of Table 90.

**Less than 0.05 but not zero.

***Crops grown in mixtures are double counted.

tIncludes communal grazing.

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICTS, 1969*

Table 92 (*a*) '000 Head

	CATTLE				SHEEP AND GOATS				Pigs	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total				
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	0.4	207.0		207.4		139.7		139.7		632.3	0.4	
Kisii	1.4	263.4		264.8		99.3		99.3		596.0	4.1	
South Nyanza		432.4		432.4		150.5		150.5		947.2	5.7	
Siaya		282.4		282.4		179.0		179.0		638.8	0.2	
Total	1.8	1,185.2		1,187.0		568.5		568.5		2,814.3	**10.4**	
Western Province												
Kakamega	1.0	294.2		295.2		56.0		56.0	7.9	1,194.2		
Bungoma	0.8	257.2		258.0		55.8		55.8		563.8	0.6	
Busia		103.3		103.3		46.3		46.3		330.1		
Total	1.8	654.7		656.5		158.1		158.1	7.9	2,088.1	0.6	
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	25.8	933.8		959 6	4.8	515.0		519.8	1.3	490.7	20.8	
Nandi	12.1	334.4		346.5	1.0	143.7		144.7	0.1	196.5	0.2	
Elgeyo Marakwet		184.2		184.2		200 0		200.0		144.5	1.3	
Samburu			448.0	448.0			318.0	318.0			19.0	12.0
Turkana			110.0	110.0			625.0	625.0			63.0	169.0
Baringo	2.5			210 0	6.3			692.0	1.2			
West Pokot				150.0				158.0				
Kajiado			687.0	687.0			371.0	371.0			120	
Narok			649.0	649.0			484.0	484.0			11.0	
Nakuru	163.9			163.9	169.8			169.8	9.7	32.8		
Uasin Gishu	115.1			115.1	27.6			27.6	4.0	30.6		
Trans Nzoia	111.2			111.2	10 1			101	8.9	22.0		
Laikipia	165.2			165.2	80 1			80.1	1.7	2.3		
Total	595.8	1,452.4	1,894.0	4,299.7	299.7	858.7	1,798.0	3,800.1	26.9	919.4	127.3	181.0
Central Province												
Nyeri	19.7	111.0		130.7	13.1	133.3		146.4	21.0	261.4	0.4	
Murang'a	9.2	89.9		99 1	0.7	170.6		171.3	3.4	305.8		
Nyandarua	47.2	71.2		118.4	72.1	84.5		156.6	2.9	1180	0.3	
Kiambu	19.4	72.6		92.0	2.3	121.0		123.3	3.2	194.0	0.2	
Kirinyaga		49.7		49.7		58.0		58.0	1.0	187.2	0.7	
Total	95.5	394.4		489.9	88.2	567.4		655.6	31.5	1,066.3	1.6	
Coast Province												
Kilifi	4.7	64.2		68.9	0.7	89.5		90.2	01	536.7	4.0	
Kwale	0.2	189.0		189.2		218.0		218.0		420.0	0.1	
Taita		38.1		38.1		65.5		65.5	0.7	110.0	0.5	
Tana River				139.0				88.0				
Lamu				9.0				5.0				
Total	4.9	291.3		444.2	0.7	373.0		466.7	0.8	1,066.7	4.6	
Eastern Province												
Embu		87.5		87.5		114.0		114.0	0.7	253.0	0.1	
Meru	9.8	171.6		181.4	67.0	286.0		353.0	0.3	682.4	1.2	
Kitui		650.3		650.3		448.0		448.0		1,764.5	22.8	
Machakos	47.9	689.5		737.4	2.6	613.1		615.7		1,401.0	1.1	
Isiolo			210.0	210.0			34.0	34.0			3.0	10.0
Marsabit			230.0	230.0			508.0	508.0			5.0	149.0
Total	57.7	1,598.9	440.0	2,096.6	69.9	1,461.1	542.0	2,072.7	1.0	4,100.9	**33.2**	**159.0**
NorthEastern Province												
Garissa			361.0	361.0			74.0	74.0			2.0	10.0
Wajir			156.0	156.0			74.0	74.0			0.5	76.0
Mandera			80.0	80.0			143.0	143.0			0.2	90.0
Total			**597.0**	**597.0**			**291.0**	**291.0**			**2.7**	**176.0**
Nairobi	15.8			15.8	2.6			2.6	1.0	24.3		
Total	**773.3**	**5,576.9**	**2,931.0**	**9,786.7**	**460.8**	**3.986.7**	**2,631.0**	**8,015.3**	**69.1**	**12,080.0**	**180.4**	**516.0**

•These estimates have been obtained from the Small Farms Census 1969, Large Farm Census 1969, and Aerial Livestock Census of Pastoral Areas 1969 Only crude estimates are available for Turkana, West Pokot, Baringo, Tana River and Lamu. For these districts a breakdown into Large Farms, Small Farms, and Pastrol Areas is not available. Hence the aggregated breakdown for Rift Valley and Coast Provinces and for the country as whole does not add up to the overall totals.

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICTS, 1970*

Table 92 (*b*) '000 Head

	CATTLE				SHEEP AND GOATS				Pigs	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total				
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	0.3	235.3		235.6		152.0		152.0		598.4	1.0	
Kisii	1.6	273.4		275.0		104.4		104.4		734.0	5.9	
South Nyanza		486.2		486.2		264.0		264.0		997.0	2.4	
Siaya	—	237.6		237.6		116.0		116.0		1,017.6	1.0	
Total	**1.9**	**1,232.5**		**1,234.4**		**636.4**		**636.4**		**3,347.0**	**10.3**	
Western Province												
Kakamega	11	376.9		378.0		76.0		76.0	5.0	1,304.0		_
Bungoma	0.5	271.4		271.9		80.0		80.0		614.3		
Busia		105.9		105.9		47.0		47.0		375.7		
Total	**1.6**	**754.2**		**755.8**		**203.0**		**203 0**	**5 0**	**2,294 0**		
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	28.1	968.3		996.4	5.5	584.0		589.5	1.1	566.0	24.0	_
Nandi	14.4	324.8		339.2	2.5	133.0		135.5	0.1	196.5		
Elgeyo Marakwet		145.6		145.6		135.0		135.0		134.0	0.7	
Samburu			348.0	348.0			243 .0	243.0			19.0	9.0
Turkana			110.0	110.0			625.0	625.0			63.0	169.0
Baringo	2.2			210.0	6.2			692.0				
West Pokot				150.0				158.0				
Kajiado			687.0	687.0			371.0	371.0			12.0	
Narok			649.0	649.0			484.0	484.0			11.0	
Nakuru	173.5			173.5	155.8			155.8	9.3	40.1		
Uasin Gishu	103.5			103.5	29.3			29.3	2.6	3.0		
Trans Nzoia	116.3			116.3	9.1			9.1	9.2	8.6		
Laikipia	163.6			163.6	70.5			70.5	1.7	2.0		
Total	601.6	1,438.7	1,794.0	4,192.1	278 9	852.0	1,723.0	3,697.7	24.0	9502	129 7	178 0
Central Province												
Nyeri	22.1	145.2		167.3	12.1	1300		142.1	13.4	259.4	0.2	
Murang'a	11.3	121.5		132.8	0.8	220.0		220.8	2.3	308.0	0.2	
Nyandarua	49.4	83.9		133.3	68.4	74.0		142 4	1.1	108.0	0.7	
Kiambu	18.7	72.3		91.0	2.6	112.0		114.6	4.6	263.0	0.3	
Kirinyaga		59.8		59.8		77.0		77.0	3.7	168.4	0.8	
Total	**101.5**	**482.7**		**584.2**	**83.9**	**613.0**		**696.9**	**25.1**	**1,106.8**	**2.2**	
Coast Province												
Kilifi	5.2	42.3		47.5	1 5	68.0		69.5		416.0	2.7	
Kwale	1.1	175.4		176.5	0.2	288.0		288.2		600.0		
Taita	0.5	41.9		42.4		66.0		66.0	1.4	95.4		
Tana River	_			139.0				88.0				
Lamu				M				88.0				
Total	**6.8**	**259.6**		**414.4**	**1.7**	**422.0**		**516.7**	**4**	**1,111.4**	**2.7**	
Eastern Province												
Embu		55.6		55.6		111.0		111.0	0.5	235.0		
Meru	10.3	213.5		223.8	67 0	308.0		375.0	0.3	655.9	3.9	
Kitui		701.2		701.2		505.0		505.0		775.0	20.7	
Machakos	48.4	640.4		688.8	4.5	611.0		615.5		1,342.0	2.5	
Isiolo			182.0	182.0			38.0	38.0			3.0	16.0
Marsabit			196.0	196.0			508.0	508.0			5.0	146.0
Total	**58.7**	**1,610.7**	**378.0**	**2,047.4**	**71 5**	**1,535.0**	**546 0**	**2,152.5**	**0.8**	**3,007.9**	**35.1**	**162.0**
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa			240.0	240.0			87.0	87.0			2.0	16.0
Wajir			130.0	130.0			53.0	53.0			0.5	67.0
Mandera			65.0	65.0			82.0	82.0			0.2	72.0
Total			435.0	435.0			222.0	222.0			2.7	155.0
Nairobi	12.0			12.0	2.7			2.7	1.1	54.2		
Total	784.1	5,778.4	2.607.0	9,675.3	438.7	4,261.4	2,491.0	8,127.9	57.4	11,871.5	182.7	495.0

*These estimates have been obtained from the Small Farms Census 1970, Large Farms Census 1970, and Aerial Livestock Census of Pastoral Areas 1969/70. Only crude estimates are available for Turkana, West Pokot, Baringo, Tana River and Lamu. For these districts a breakdown into large farms, small farm and pastoral areas is not available. Hence the aggregated breakdown for Rift Valley and Coast Provinces and for the country as a whole does not add up to ther overall totals.

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 92 (c) '000 He›d

	CATTLE			SHEEP AND GOATS			Pigs	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Total				
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu	0-4	98-5	98 9	—	112 1	112-1		483-7	—	—
Kisii	1-5	255-8	257-3		120 3	120-3	—	711-0	3-1	—
South Nyanza	—	485-5	385-5	—	370-4	370-4	0-9	1,047-6	—	—
Siaya	—	166 9	166 9	—	199 3	199-3	—	≅	0-4	—
Total	1 9	1,006 7	1,008 6	—	802 1	802 1	0 9	2,924 8	3 5	—
Western Province										
Kakamega	0-4	403-7	404 1	0-1	54 5	54-6	0-1	1,198-8	—	—
Bungoma	0-4	208-4	208-8	—	68-8	68-8	—	477-7	—	—
Busia		66-3	66-3	—	53-9	53-9		330-3	—	—
Total	0 8	678 4	679 2	Ill	177-2	177-3	0 1	2,006-8	—	—
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	25-2	424 0	449-2	2-5	543-4	545-9	—	581-9	—	—
Nandi	10-8	196-3	207-1	1 2	119-5	120-7	—	167-5	0 8	—
Elgeyo Marakwet	—	87-9	87-9	—	875-4	875-4	—	115-2	1 9	—
Baringo	3-2	31-3	34-5	—	69 5	69-5	—	61-7	—	—
Laikipia	164-7	4-7	169-4	65 6	5-7	71-3	—	12-7	—	—
Trans Nzoia	129-7	6-8	136-5	6-3	0-3	6-6	—	23-8	—	—
Uasin Gishu	104-7	15-7	120-4	19 7	4-8	24-5	—	22-4	—	—
West Pokot	—	42-1	42-1	—	61-7	61-7	—	60-8	—	—
Total	438 3	808 8	1,247 1	95 3	1,680 3	1,775 6	—	1,046 0	2-7	—
Central Province										
Nyeri	20-8	115-1	135-9	10-0	116 1	126-1	17-6	196-7	—	—
Murang'a	11-5	83-1	94 6	1-0	1741	175-1	4-6	417-6	0-4	—
Nyandarua	45-5	62-2	107-7	50-6	87-2	137-8	—	100-1	—	—
Kiambu	18-2	66-4	84-6	2-5	86-7	89-2	3-7	603-6	1 2	—
Kirinyaga	—	57-6	57-6		73-0	73-0	8-9	348-6	1-0	—
Total	96 0	384 4	480 4	64 1	537 1	601 2	34 8	1,666 6	2 6	—
Coast Province										
Kilifi	5-2	19-6	24-8	0-1	85-5	85-6	—	343-0	—	—
Kwale	1-5	1 16	13-1	—	39-9	39-9	—	200-8	—	—
Taita	—	47-5	47-5	—	93-7	93-7	—	103-1	—	—
Total	6-7	78 7	85 4	0 1	219 1	219 2	—	646 9	—	—
Eastern Province	—			—			—		—	—
Embu		86-7	86-7		126 2	126-2		392-3		
Meru	9-1	194 0	203-1	46-0	567-6	613-6	2-8	689-9	2-2	—
Kitui	—	237-6	237-6	—	341-0	341-0	2-5	621-1	9 6	—
Machakos	56 6	368-3	424-9	4-9	672-3	677-2	—	982-5	—	—
Total	65 7	886 6	952 3	50 9	1,707-1	1,758 0	5 3	2,685 5	1 1 8	—
Total	609 4	3,843 6	4,453 0	210 5	5,122 9	5,333 4	41 1	10,976 6	20 6	—

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•These estimates have been obtained from the Small Farms Census 1971/72 carried out during short rains 1971 and long rains 1972 and Large Farms Census 1972. Information on the two rain cycles is averaged to obtain the above figures. Livestock data for the Pastoral Areas were not available as in the previous years.

Table 93

Size of Holdings, 1966-1975

Number of Holdings

Size of Holdings in Hectares	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
0. 19	281	309	379	387	417	416	436	429	445	455
20. 49	252	260	302	316	324	338	334	338	334	355
50. 99	255	284	284	295	304	292	286	298	302	306
100. 199	344	329	341	354	364	362	369	380	392	393
200. 299	266	261	287	295	321	325	328	337	335	347
300. 399	219	233	233	247	253	244	256	259	259	256
400. 499	181	265	206	206	218	219	208	202	216	219
500. 999	466	444	444	481	498	484	496	489	498	490
1,000. 1,999	246	219	253	238	243	224	223	210	207	211
2,000. 3.999	112	106	98	106	107	113	110	107	113	114
4,000.19,999	115	117	113	107	111	109	107	102	102	105
20,000 and over	13	14	13	13	15	13		14	14	13
Total	2,750	2.841	2,953	3,045	3,175	3.139	3,166	3,165	3,217	3,264

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional

NOTE: Since 1970 number of holdings are based on the new metric groupings whereas those for the previous years are based on the old acreage groupings.

LARGE FARMS

Table 94

Land Utilization, 1966-1975

'000 hectares

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Temporary crops	278.3	298.2	293.8	293.3	301.2	292.3	302.1	291.5	301.6	320.9
Temporary meadows	79.4	79.0	84.2	86.1	98.9	101.9	95.2	92.2	97.3	94.2
Temporary fallow	44.8	54.9	61.7	94.5	95.8	65.9	69.8	64.1	78.7	73.3
Permanent crops	184.2	179.6	162.7	161.2	161.5	156.5	146.3	149.3	158.4	150.0
Uncultivated meadows and pastures	1,783.4	1,844.1	1,824.5	1.774.3	1,780.4	1,776.5	1,755.7	1,810.7	1,792.7	1,799.6
Forest land	119.1	117.9	126.5	132.0	123.7	140.6	149.7	135.5	126.7	126.4
All other land	152.7	124.2	99.5	111.9	127.1	147.2	169.6	114.4	118.3	110.1
Total	**2,641 9**	**2,697.9**	**2,652 9**	**2,653 3**	**2,688.6**	**2,680.9**	**2,688.4**	**2,657.7**	**2,673.7**	**2,674.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional

LARGE FARMS

Table 95

Hectares under Principal Crops, 1966-1975

'000 hectares

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Sisal	108.7	103.4	83.9	85.7	85.1	82.1	67.9	74.0	81.9	74.5
Tea	20.7	20.7	21.4	21.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	25.5	26.3	25.6
Sugar.cane	17.1	21.9	26.5	26.1	26.4	28.1	26.9	27.1	29.3	31.2
Coffee	29.1	28.7	28.4	27.6	29.5	28.4	29.4	28.6	28.5	28.0
Wattle (for sale as bark)	23.1	18.6	17.5	16.5	17.2	16.6	16.1	13.7	13.6	12.2
Pyrethrum	5.0	4.8	4.9	3.0	3.3	3.7	3.6	3.2	4.3	4.1
Wheat	120.9	133.1	139.8	137.3	121.1	92.7	89.2	83.6	89.3	89.5
Maize	57.3	57.6	51.6	55.8	59.3	66.3	77.2	75.8	63.7	67.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional

LARGE FARMS

Table 96 (a) Land Utilization by District, 1970 Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat				993	3,125	6,746	5,763	36,095		48,435	101,157
Maize	2	45	47	7	1,597	21,975	3,095	8,989	394	21,906	57,963
Barley				170	749	500	594	8,714		1,751	12,478
Oats		4	4	113	184	407	214	2,703		1,566	5,187
Others					12	100	7	138		139	396
Total	2	49	51	1,283	5,667	29,728	9,673	56,639	394	73,797	177,181
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	14,100		14,100		90			284	6,718	35	7,127
Pyrethrum		—		36	256	28	70	2,045	14	212	2,661
Sunflower - -	16		16		6	3,442	16	108		330	3,902
Others					1	30	12	518		209	770
Total	14,116	—	14,116	36	353	3,500	98	2,955	6,732	786	14,460
Root Crops and Vegetables					**55**	**283**	**134**	**906**	**149**	**146**	**1,673**
Temporary Fodder Crops		**13**	**13**		**162**	**1,968**	**569**	**5,894**	**64**	**431**	**9,088**
Other Temporary Crops	**59**	**431**	**490**	**100**	**2,849**	**5,584**	**2,707**	**8,715**	**1,269**	**4,964**	**26,188**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**1,032**	**551**	**1,583**	**284**	**2,251**	**31,209**	**8,436**	**49,918**	**3,966**	**21,822**	**117,886**
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal						864		19,633		6,688	27,185
Tea	—	909	909		11,858	235	207	175	5,469	1,213	19,157
Coffee				—	688	2,101	102	2,714	385	81	6,071
Wattle					71	206		126	74		15,853
Coconut										15,376	
Others		18	18		508	61		183	7		1,218
Total	—	927	927	—	13,125	3,467	309	22,831	5,935	459 23,817	69,484
Fruit											
Cashew nuts										1	1
Pinneapples		—		—		6	1	1			8
Others	1		1		6	142	10	235	3	33	429
Total	1	—	I	—	6	148	11	236	3	34	438
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**4,246**	**3,053**	**7,299**	**6,118**	**58,659**	**121,776**	**691,450**	**308,333**	**34,986**	**167,303**	**1,388,625**
All Land	**19,456**	**5,024**	**24,480**	**7,821**	**83,127**	**197,663**	**713,387**	**456,427**	**53,498**	**293,100**	**1,805,023**

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat				165	8,894	5,791		14,850
Maize	40	92	132	177	337	253	114	881
Barley				19	1,761	952		2,732
Oats	19		19	2	562	313		877
Others					13	164	2	179
Total	59	92	151	363	11,567	7,473	116	19,519
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane				2				4
Pyrethrum				17	580	2		597
Sunflower	43		43					
Others --				12	84			96
Total	43		43	31	664			697
Root Crops and Vegetables	11			**324**	**140**	**80**	**924**	**1,468**
Temporary Fodder Crops			**11**	**435**	**536**	**203**	**16**	**1,190**
Other Temporary Crops	**49**		**49**	**8,705**	**3,345**	**1,228**	**4,164**	**17,442**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**46**		**46**	**2,504**	**7,854**	**5,728**	**3,397**	**19,483**
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal				8-258			10,487	18,745
Tea	53		53	3,640				3,640
Coffee	16		16	13,310		1,210	5,248	19,768
Wattle				1,127	85	67	13	1,292
Coconut								
Others				116	2		2	120
Total	69		69	26,451	87	1,277	15,750	43,565
Fruit								
Cashew nuts							4	4
Pinneapples				403	1		336	740
Others				1-259	14	7	127	1,407
Total				1,662	15	7	467	2,151
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**915**	**1,442**	**2,357**	**44,777**	**96,378**	**44,720**	**32,291**	**218,166**
All Land	**1,192**	**1,534**	**2,726**	**85,252**	**120,586**	**60,718**	**57,125**	**323,681**

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1970

Table 96(a)—*(Contd.)* *Hectares*

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	Total
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	1	5,114	5,121	—					121,128
Maize	76	61	137				—	114	59,274
Barley		1,070	1,070			—			16,280
Oats		28	28		—				6,115
Others	17	14	31					9	615
Total	**100**	**6,287**	**6,387**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**123**	**203,412**
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	155	33	188	—	4,855		4,855	116	26,390
Pyrethrum		8	8						3,266
Sunflower						—		10	3,971
Others									866
Total	**155**	**41**	**196**	**—**	**4,855**	**—**	**4,855**	**126**	**34,493**
Root Crops and Vegetables	156	13	169		1		2	38	3,350
Temporary Fodder Crops	541	678	1,219	65	2		67	152	11,740
Other Temporary Crops	2,814	175	2,989	262	89		351	734	48,243
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	24,684	7,827	32,511	2,448	845	18,756	22,049	1,292	194,850
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	9,387		9,387	5,863		20,134	25,997	3,833	85,147
Tea									23,759
Coffee	1,076		1,076					1,566	28,497
Wattle		3	3					2	17,150
Coconut				261	1,256		1,517		1,517
Others					323		323	1	1,680
Total	**10,463**	**3**	**10,466**	**6,124**	**1,579**	**20,134**	**27,837**	**5,402**	**157,750**
Fruit									
Cashew nuts				614	177	21	812		817
Pineapples				11	11		22	4	774
Others	64	2	66	135	74		209	44	2,156
Total	64	2	66	760	262	21	1,043	48	3,747
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**192,051**	**30,491**	**222,542**	**17,214**	**15,786**	**1,701**	**34,701**	**33,964**	**1,907,654**
All Land	**231,028**	**45,517**	**276,545**	**26,874**	**23,419**	**40,612**	**90,905**	**41,879**	**2,565,239***

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown inTah'e94 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table-

LARGE FARMS

Table 96 *(b)* — Land Utilization by District, 1971 — *Hectares*

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—	—	2,382	4,127	4,828	30,394	—	36,666	78,397
Maize	3	90	93	59	1,869	25,188	2,969	10,164	398	23,889	64,536
Barley	—	—	—	—	1,030	499	922	8,789	—	1,325	12,565
Oats	—	—	—	—	129	414	176	3,187	4	1,928	5,838
Others	—	2	2	—	12	48	140	601	4	427	1,232
Total	**3**	**92**	**95**	**59**	**5,422**	**30,276**	**9,035**	**53,135**	**406**	**64,235**	**162,568**
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	14,424	—	14,424	—	160	—	—	138	8,365	57	8,720
Pyrethrum	—	2	2	76	271	6	103	2,487	19	220	3,182
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	36	2,758	5	93	2	371	3,265
Others	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	507	—	299	829
Total	**14,424**	**2**	**14,426**	**76**	**467**	**2,787**	**108**	**3,225**	**8,386**	**947**	**15,996**
Root Crops and Vegetables	—	**3**	**3**		**93**	**68**	**357**	**1,049**	**7**	**188**	**1,762**
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	**7**	**7**	—	**71**	**1,846**	**721**	**5,995**	**38**	**650**	**9,321**
Other Temporary Crops	**49**	**107**	**156**	**230**	**3,321**	**6,430**	**3,916**	**11,840**	**1,531**	**6,461**	**33,729**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**660**	**580**	**1,240**	—	**2,802**	**33,108**	**6,795**	**46,067**	**1,726**	**24,120**	**114,618**
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	17,848	—	—	17,870
Tea		996	996	—	11,724	323	277	366	5,917	1,290	19,897
Coffee	—	—	—	—	883	2,056	142	2,762	271	45	6,159
Wattle	—	—	—	—	77	45	3	70	88	15,325	15,608
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	562	34	—	70	13	545	1,224
Total	**—**	**996**	**996**	**—**	**13,246**	**2,480**	**422**	**21,116**	**6,289**	**17,205**	**60,758**
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	1	5
Others	—	—	—	—	9	155	7	234	14	19	438
Total	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**9**	**158**	**8**	**234**	**14**	**20**	**443**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**4,290**	**3,420**	**7,710**	**5,862**	**54,373**	**118,679**	**717,431**	**326,387**	**35,337**	**176,219**	**1,434,288**
All Land	**19,426**	**5,207**	**24,633**	**6,227**	**79.804**	**195,832**	**738,793**	**469,048**	**53,734**	**290,045**	**1,833,483**

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	—	—	—	2	6,324	2,924	—	9,250
Maize	87	53	140	470	410	207	247	1,334
Barley	—	—	—	—	2,073	1,459	—	3,532
Oats	—	—	—	2	355	125	—	482
Others	—	—	—	13	32	156	2	203
Total	**87**	**53**	**140**	**487**	**9,194**	**4,871**	**249**	**14,801**
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	4
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	6	500	—	—	506
Sunflower	11	—	11	—	28	2	—	30
Others	—	—	—	51	159	—	—	210
Total	**— 11**	**—**	**11**	**59**	**687**	**4**	**—**	**750**
Root Crops and Vegetables	—	—	—	**154**	**36**	**57**	**235**	**482**
Temporary Fodder Crops	**13**	—	**13**	**280**	**612**	**126**	**21**	**1,039**
Other Temporary Crops	**18**	**53**	**71**	**8,250**	**5,255**	**1,202**	**4,067**	**18,774**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**22**		**22**	**3,038**	**7,515**	**8,237**	**5,310**	**24,100**
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	5,808	—	—	9,959	15,767
Tea	1	—	1	2,864	—	—	85	2,949
Coffee	15	—	15	13,840	—	957	5194	19,991
Wattle	—	—	—	757	77	63	15	912
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	106	—	—	—	106
Total	**16**	**—**	**16**	**23,375**	**77**	**1,020**	**15,253**	**39,725**
Fruit	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Cashew nuts								
Pinneapples	—	—	—	225	1	1	295	522
Others	—	—	—	248	36	5	145	434
Total	**—**	**—**	**—**	**473**	**37**	**6**	**444**	**960**
ncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**644**	**745**	**1,389**	**38,814**	**117,910**	**37,647**	**31,499**	**225,870**
All Land	**811**	**851**	**1,662**	**74,930**	**141,323**	**53,170**	**57,078**	**326,501**

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1971

Table 96 ***(b)—(Contd.)*** ***Hectares***

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	Total
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	1	5,027	5,028	—	—	—	—	—	92,675
Maize	56	61	117	—	2	—	2	52	66,274
Barley	—	1,117	1,117	—	—	—	—	—	17,214
Oats	—	64	64	—	—	—	11	—	6,384
Others	—	—	—	3	8	—		—	1,448
Total	**57**	**6,269**	**6,326**	**3**	**10**	**—**	**13**	**52**	**183,995**
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	210	49	259	1	4,558	—	4,559	116	28,082
Pyrethrum	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	3,693
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3,310
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,039
Total	**210**	**52**	**262**	**1**	**4,558**	**—**	**4,559**	**120**	**36,124**
Root Crops and Vegetables	**131**	**15**	**146**	—	**144**	—	**144**	**123**	**2,660**
Temporary Fodder Crops	**513**	**1,523**	**2,036**	**73**	**4**	—	**77**	**122**	**12,615**
Other Temporary Crops	**3,386**	**85**	**3,471**	**30**	**211**	—	**241**	**414**	**56,856**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**4,806**	**4,900**	**9,706**	**1,931**	**466**	**15,206**	**17,603**	**509**	**167,798**
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	16,622	—	16,622	6,435	—	21,803	28,238	3,651	82,148
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,843
Coffee	1,378	—	1,378	—	—	—	—	1,390	28,933
Wattle	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	48	16,571
Coconut	—	—	—	263	1,082	—	1,345	—	1,345
Others	—	—	—	—	300	—	300	—	1,630
Total	**18,000**	**3**	**18,003**	**6,698**	**1,382**	**21,803**	**29,883**	**5,089**	**154,470**
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	753	124	—	877	—	881
Pineapples	—	—	—	11	13	—	24	—	551
Others	65	—	65	52	84	4	140	40	1,117
Total	**65**	**—**	**65**	**816**	**221**	**4**	**1,041**	**40**	**2,549**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**179,678**	**24,045**	**203,723**	**17,330**	**6,227**	**4,724**	**28,281**	**22,443**	**1,923,704**
All Land	**206,846**	**36,892**	**243,738**	**26,882**	**13,223**	**41,737**	**81,842**	**28,912**	**2,540,771***

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 94 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

LARGE FARMS

Table 96(c) **Land Utilization by District, 1972** *Hectares*

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	2	582	584	59	2,282	4,135	5 364	30,996		30,635	73,412
Maize					2,306	27,668	2,991	10,693	454	30,148	74,319
Barley					1,159	743	1,711	8,755		882	13,250
Oats					116	707	786	2,101		1,667	5,377
Others		2	2		15	73	38	268		207	601
Total	**2**	**584**	**586**	**59**	**5,878**	**33,326**	**10,890**	**52,813**	**454**	**63,539**	**166,959**
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,696		13,696		120			174	7,845	19	8,158
Pyrethrum		17	17	59	224	7	119	2,459	14	227	3,109
Sunflower					13	2,378	1	121	2	244	2,759
Others						41	74	386		55	556
Total	**13,696**	**17**	**13,713**	**59**	**357**	**2,426**	**194**	**3,140**	**7,861**	**545**	**14,582**
Root Crops and Vegetables		3	3		59	78	51	1,243	58	91	1,580
Temporary Fodder Crops					117	1,910	748	5,453	71	600	8,899
Other Temporary Crops	63	300	363	160	4,113	6,742	2,574	13,845	2,006	8,605	38,045
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	629	11	640	497	2,161	30,424	8,428	45,573	1,420	21,632	110,135
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal								12,636			12,636
Tea		979	979		11,997	190	217	383	5,328	1,337	19,452
Coffee					760	1,879	121	3,136	275	207	6,378
Wattle	—			—	72	73	2	108	78	15,306	15,639
Coconut											
Others					636	51		62	10	520	1,279
Total	**—**	**979**	**979**	**—**	**13,465**	**2,193**	**340**	**16,325**	**5,691**	**17,370**	**55,384**
Fruit											
Cashew nuts		—	—								
Pineapples	—			—		3	2		—	4	9
Others					8	195	9	173		12	397
Total		**—**	**—**	**—**	**8**	**198**	**11**	**173**	**—**	**16**	**406**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**4,559**	**4,406**	**8,965**	**5,618**	**51,950**	**120,420**	**693,235**	**333,340**	**30,592**	**182,222**	**1,417,377**
All Land	**18.949**	**6,300**	**25,249**	**6,393**	**78,108**	**197,717**	**716,471**	**471,905**	**48,153**	**294,620**	**1,813,367**

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat				2	5,763	3,870		9,635
Maize	76	53	129	531	735	169	492	1,927
Barley				1	2,889	392		3,282
Oats					451	115		566
Others				3	24	8	68	103
Total	**76**	**53**	**129**	**537**	**9,862**	**4,554**	**560**	**15,513**
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane					19			19
Pyrethrum				8	440	—		448
Sunflower	11	—	11		46		—	46
Others				3	146			149
Total	**11**	**—**	**11**	**11**	**651**	**—**	**—**	**662**
Root Crops and Vegetables				**206**	**93**	**88**	**1,361**	**1,748**
Temporary Fodder Crops				**292**	**430**	**275**	**29**	**1,026**
Other Temporary Crops	**18**	**53**	**71**	**7,960**	**4,617**	**1,074**	**5,331**	**18,982**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**30**		**30**	**2,521**	**3,312**	**5,151**	**572**	**11,556**
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal				3,861			8,772	12,633
Tea				3,382				3,382
Coffee	1	—	1	13,577		1,067	5,553	20,197
Wattle	15		15	313	15	73	13	414
Coconut								
Others				2,052			3	2,055
Total	**16**	**—**	**16**	**23,185**	**15**	**1,140**	**14,341**	**38,681**
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—	—	—				7	7
Pineapples				1,961	2		284	2,247
Others				281	16	8	143	448
Total			**—**	**2,242**	**18**	**8**	**434**	**2,702**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**660**	**745**	**1,405**	**40,377**	**121,338**	**40,806**	**34,672**	**237,193**
All Land	**811**	**851**	**1,662**	**77,331**	**140,336**	**53,096**	**57,300**	**328,063**

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1972

Table 96(c)—(Contd.) Hectares

	Eastern Province			Coast Province				Nairobi	Total
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	2	6,144	6,146						89,193
Maize	129	52	181	1			1	69	77,210
Barley		1,794	1,794		—				18,326
Oats		93	93			—			6,036
Others									706
Total	**131**	**8,083**	**8,214**	**1**	**—**	**—**	**1**	**69**	**191,471**
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	211	59	270		4,613		4,613	129	26,885
Pyrethrum		4	4	—					3,578
Sunflower		1	1			—		5	2,822
Others									705
Total	**211**	**64**	**275**	**—**	**4,613**	**—**	**4,613**	**134**	**33,990**
Root Crops and Vegetables	**213**	**15**	**228**	**2**	**75**		**77**	**79**	**3,715**
Temporary Fodder Crops	**507**	**1,427**	**1,934**	**103**	**6**		**109**	**76**	**12,044**
Other Temporary Crops	**1,979**	**117**	**2,096**	**803**	**23**		**826**	**492**	**60,875**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**16,075**	**4,794**	**20,869**	**2,195**	**598**	**18,727**	**21,520**	**217**	**164,967**
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	14,065		14,065	7,522		18,865	26,387	2,217	67,938
Tea									23,813
Coffee	1,550		7^550					1,304	29,430
Wattle		3							16,071
Coconut			3	176	1,106		1,282		1,282
Others	16		24	305			329		3,679
			16						
Total	**15,631**	**3**	**15,634**	**7,722**	**1,411**	**18,865**	**27,998**	**3,521**	**142,213**
Fruit									
Cashew nuts		—		671	112		783		790
Pineapples					9		9		2.265
Others	66		66	41	36	4	81	39	1,031
Total	**66**	**—**	**66**	**712**	**157**	**4**	**873**	**39**	**4,086**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**197,725**	**28,383**	**226,108**	**5,698**	**6,235**	**22**	**11,955**	**22,299**	**1,925,302**
All Land	**232,538**	**42,886**	**275,424**	**17,236**	**13,118**	**37,618**	**67,972**	**26,926**	**2,538,663***

•The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 94 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

LARGE FARMS

Table 96(d) Land Utilization by District, 1973 *Hectares*

	Nyanza Province			Rift Valley Province							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—	—	1,822	4,388	3,022	30,115	333	31,447	71,127
Maize	4	261	265	—	2,485	27,478	1,901	10,530	909	29,761	73,064
Barley	—	—	—	—	983	457	1,015	7,566	—	834	10,855
Oats	—	—	—	—	295	391	311	2,912	—	1,590	5,499
Others		—	—	—	4	138	4	376	4	206	732
Total	**4**	**261**	**265**	**—**	**5,589**	**32,852**	**6,253**	**51,499**	**1.246**	**63,838**	**161,277**
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	14,772	—	14,772	—	337	2	—	76	7,338	69	7,822
Pyrethrum	1	12	13	11	330	5	86	2,382	10	159	2,983
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	—	3,054	11	48	11	106	3,230
Others	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	318	—	22	397
Total	**14,773**	**12**	**14,785**	**11**	**667**	**3,118**	**97**	**2,824**	**7,359**	**356**	**14,432**
Root Crops and Vegetables	–	–	–	**12**	**34**	**172**	**98**	**1,067**	**15**	**376**	**1,774**
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	**—**	**83**	**2,197**	**525**	**5,520**	**55**	**354**	**8,734**
Other Temporary Crops	**115**	**833**	**948**	**149**	**3,729**	**6,413**	**2,077**	**14,811**	**1,593**	**7,210**	**35,982**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**715**	**61**	**776**	**57**	**3,767**	**29,314**	**10,401**	**41,821**	**1,628**	**15,500**	**102,488**
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,893	—	1,859	23,752
Tea	2	938	940	—	13,855	176	214	253	5,499	1,452	21,449
Coffee		—	—	—	731	1,418	97	2,531	218	226	5,221
wattle		—	—	—	28	78	4	46	20	13,171	13,347
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	783	—	—	51	8	247	1,089
Total	**2**	**938**	**940**	**—**	**15,397**	**1,672**	**315**	**24,774**	**5,745**	**16,955**	**64,858**
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
Others	—	—	—	—	5	181	3	108	1	10	308
Total	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**5**	**182**	**3**	**110**	**1**	**12**	**313**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**3,923**	**3,184**	**7,107**	**5,948**	**55,655**	**104,796**	**715,122**	**307,030**	**31,604**	**186,786**	**1,406,941**
All Land	**19,532**	**5,289**	**24,821**	**6,177**	**84,926**	**180,716**	**734,891**	**449,456**	**49,246**	**291,387**	**1,796,799**

	Western Provincb			Central Province				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat				125	3,279	2,640	48	6,092
Maize	87	82	169	227	572	149	961	1,909
Barley					1,893	96		1,989
Oats					475	22	1	498
Others				6		4		10
Total	**87**	**82**	**169**	**358**	**6,219**	**2,911**	**1,010**	**10,498**
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane		—		3				3
Pyrethrum					182	1		185
Sunflower	38		38	11		1	2	13
Others							1	1
Total	**38**	**—**	**38**	**15**	**182**	**2**	**3**	**202**
Root Crops and Vegetables				220	44	104	338	706
Temporary Fodder Crops				270	1,039	235	191	1,735
Other Temporary Crops	54	—	54	7,936	7,447	904	5,589	2,1876
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	17		17	4,446	7,804	4,094	324	16,668
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal				3,329			6,536	9,865
Tea	1		1	3,127				3,127
Coffee	13		13	14,084		1,023	5,421	20,528
Wattle		—		240	4	88	14	346
Coconut								
Others				125	42		2	169
Total	14		14	20,905	46	1,111	11,973	34,035
fruit								
Cashew nuts		—					2	2
Pineapples				2,174	2		287	63
Others				217	16	8	161	4,002
Total	**—**	**—**	**—**	**2,391**	**18**	**8**	**450**	**2,867**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**589**	**770**	**1,359**	**47,046**	**113,906**	**38,872**	**35,512**	**235,336**
All Land	**799**	**852**	**1,651**	**83,587**	**136,705**	**48,241**	**55,390**	**323,923**

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1973

Table 96(d)—(Contd.) *Hectares*

	Eastern province			Coast province				Nairobi	Total
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	314	6,408	6,408				—	74	83,627
Maize		22	336	—				11	75,817
Barley		1,129	1,129			—			13,984
Oats		39	39						6,036
Others									742
Total	**314**	**7,598**	**7,912**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**85**	**180,206**
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	—	76	76		4,425	—	4,425		27,098
Pyrethrum		10	10						3,191
Sunflower		1	1	—				6	3,288
Others								3	401
								*	
Total	**—**	**87**	**87**	**—**	**4,425**	**—**	**4,425**	**9**	**33,978**
Root Crops and Vegetables	**324**	**22**	**346**	**18**	**42**		**60**	**97**	**2,983**
Temporary Fodder Crops	**515**	**1,271**	**1,786**	**71**	**4**		**75**	**47**	**12,377**
Other Temporary Crops	**1,850**	**102**	**1,952**	**807**	**19**		**826**	**275**	**61,913**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**8,124**	**5,990**	**14,114**	**1,985**	**761**	**18,727**	**21,473**	**484**	**156,020**
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	12,695		12,695	7,707		18,865	26,572	1,134	74,018
Tea									25,517
Coffee	1,502		1,502					1,370	28,634
Wattle		3	3						13,696
Coconut				374	1,387		1,761		1,761
Others	17		17	10	299		309	6	1,590
Total	**14,214**	**3**	**14,217**	**8,091**	**1,686**	**18,865**	**28,642**	**2,510**	**145,216**
Fruit									
Cashew nuts				653	136		789		794
Pineapples		—			8		8		2,473
Others	31		31	57	61	4	122	31	894
Total	**31**	**—**	**31**	**710**	**205**	**4**	**919**	**31**	**4,161**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**210,124**	**28,243**	**238,367**	**7,666**	**5,716**	**22**	**13,404**	**22,740**	**1,925,254**
All Land	**235,496**	**43,316**	**278,812**	**19,348**	**12,858**	**37,618**	**69,824**	**26,278**	**2,522,108***

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 94 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Table 96(e) — **Land Utilization by District, 1974** — *Hectares*

	Nyanza Province			Rift Valley Province							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	7	300	307		2,316	4,960	2,990	29,112		34,837	74,215
Maize					2,754	23,993	2,811	7,765	447	23,128	60,898
Barley					611	187	1,032	6,719		711	9,260
Oats				—	70	460	238	2,605	6	1,219	4,598
others		4	4		25	181	63	644		176	1,089
Total	**7**	**304**	**311**	**—**	**5,776**	**29,781**	**7,134**	**46,845**	**453**	**60,071**	**150,060**
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,377		13,377		360	2		77	6,872	71	7,382
Pyrethrum		11	11	17	312	4	101	3,345	10	194	3,983
Sunflower		13	13		4	4,567	61	540	41	469	5,682
Others								342	1	152	495
Total	**13,377**	**24**	**13,401**	**17**	**676**	**4,573**	**162**	**4,304**	**6,924**	**886**	**17,542**
Root Crops and Vegetables		**4**	**4**		**19**	**233**	**258**	**752**	**36**	**144**	**1,442**
Temporary Fodder Crops		**1**			**39**	**1,784**	**684**	**4,941**	**56**	**313**	**7,817**
Other Temporary Crops	**70**	**466**	**536**	**92**	**3,550**	**7,528**	**6,072**	**20,413**	**1,663**	**8,679**	**47,998**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**893**	**107**	**1,000**	**57**	**4,126**	**32,069**	**15,078**	**39,500**	**1,604**	**21,051**	**113,485**
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal								21,755		2,234	23,989
Tea	2	925	927	—	14,180	182	210	235	5,810	1,519	22,136
Coffee		5	5		686	1,316	95	2,440	166	58	4,761
Wattle					4	65	4	123		12,776	12,972
Coconut											
Others		—	—	—	828	9	—	28	9	226	1,100
Total	**2**	**930**	**932**	**—**	**15,698**	**1,572**	**309**	**24,581**	**5,985**	**16,813**	**64,958**
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—		—	—					—		
Pineapples		—				10				2	12
Others					9	175	5	174		20	383
Total	**—**		**-**	**—**	**9**	**185**	**5**	**174**	**—**	**22**	**395**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**4,178**	**4,147**	**8,325**	**6,057**	**55,456**	**107,024**	**705,560**	**314,520**	**29,565**	**180,390**	**1,398,572**
All Land	**18,527**	**5,983**	**24,510**	**6,223**	**85,349**	**184,749**	**735,263**	**456,030**	**46,286**	**288,369**	**1,802,269**

	Western Province			Central Province				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	55	13	68	117	3,726	2,671		6,514
Maize				253	460	329	922	1,964
Barley					1,343	106		1,449
Oats				5	305	30	1	341
Other				4	3			
Total	**55**	**13**	**68**	**379**	**5,837**	**3,136**	**923**	**10,275**
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane		3,641	3,641	1				1
Pyrethrum				1	241	1		243
Sunflower	44		44	13		1	4	18
Others								
Total	**44**	**3,641**	**3,685**	**15**	**241**	**2**	**4**	**262**
Root Crops and Vegetables				**300**	**133**	**92**	**159**	**684**
Temporary Fodder Crops				**378**	**1,029**	**195**	**60**	**1,662**
Other Temporary Crops	**38**	**13**	**51**	**9,992**	**6,748**	**790**	**5,126**	**22,656**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**13**		**13**	**5,053**	**7,713**	**3,159**	**505**	**16,430**
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal				2,302			7,230	9,532
Tea		—		3,282				3,282
Coffee	13		13	14,059		881	5,431	20,371
Wattle				475	5	102	14	596
coconut								
others				87	4		6	97
Total	**13**	**—**	**13**	**20,205**	**9**	**983**	**12,681**	**33,878**
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—	-					2	2
Pineapples			—	2,964			225	3,189
Others				165	2	2	169	338
Total	**—**	**—**	**—**	**3,129**	**2**	**2**	**396**	**3,529**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**640**	**1,231**	**1,871**	**43,851**	**114,545**	**40,734**	**34,831**	**233,961**
All Land	**803**	**4,898**	**5,701**	**83,302**	**136,257**	**49,093**	**54,685**	**323,337**

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1974

Table 96(e)—*(Contd.)* *Hectares*

	Eastern Province			Coast Province				Nairobi	Total
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat		8,522	8,522						89,251
Maize	374	38	412	10	—		10	62	63,721
Barley		1,371	1,371					11	12,091
Oats		74	74	8			8		5,021
Others	3		3					1	1,104
Total	**377**	**10,005**	**10,382**	**18**	**—**	**—**	**18**	**74**	**171,188**
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	130	137	267		4,674		4,674		29,342
Pyrethrum		14	14			z			4,251
Sunflower				—				6	5,763
Others								6	501
Total	**130**	**151**	**281**	**—**	**4,674**	**—**	**4,674**	**12**	**39,857**
Root Crops and Vegetables	**321**	**43**	**364**	**15**	**91**		**106**	**125**	**2,725**
Temporary Fodder Crops	**416**	**1,872**	**2,288**	**55**	**4**		**59**	**100**	**11,927**
Other Temporary Crops	**3,756**	**147**	**3,903**	**34**	**25**		**59**	**547**	**75,750**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**13,899**	**8,604**	**22,502**	**1,385**	**526**	**20,351**	**22,262**	**324**	**176,016**
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	16,727		16,727	8,077		22,394	30,471	1,136	81,855
Tea									26,345
Coffee	1,996		1,996					1,352	28,498
Wattle		4	4						13,572
Coconut				340	1,375		1,715		1,715
Others				8	294	—	302	6	1,505
Total	**18,723**	**4**	**18,727**	**8,425**	**1,669**	**22,394**	**32,488**	**2,494**	**153,490**
Fruit									
Cashew nuts				646	173		819		821
Pineapples					11		11		3,212
Others	28	1	29	55	56	4	115	11	876
Total	**28**	**1**	**29**	**701**	**240**	**4**	**945**	**11**	**4,909**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**202,530**	**22,786**	**225,316**	**7,784**	**5,728**	**7,380**	**20,892**	**22,018**	**1,910,955**
All Land	**240,179**	**43,613**	**283,792**	**18,417**	**12,957**	**50,129**	**81,503**	**25,705**	**2,546,817***

•The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 94 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

LARGE FARMS

Table 96 (f) Land Utilization by District, 1975** *Hectares*

	Nyanza Province			Rift Valley Province							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—		2,254	6,297	2,906	30,147	—	33,629	75,233
Maize	10	291	301	—	3,873	26,436	2,130	7,744	594	25,394	66,171
Barley	—	—	—	—	607	439	1,668	7,144	—	733	10,591
Oats	—	—	—	—	113	218	172	2,675	—	970	4,148
Others	8	—	8	—	5	144	24	414	2	177	766
Total	**18**	**291**	**309**	**—**	**6,852**	**33,534**	**6,900**	**48,124**	**596**	**60,903**	**156,909**
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,625	—	13,625	—	458	3	—	—	8,446	70	8,977
Pyrethrum	—	32	32	29	272	27	84	3,258	10	227	3,907
Sunflower	1	18	19	—	5	3,628	27	637	30	339	4,666
Others	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	343	—	17	387
Total	**13,626**	**50**	**13,676**	**29**	**735**	**3,685**	**111**	**4,238**	**8,486**	**653**	**17,937**
Root Crops and Vegetables	**2**	**9**	**11**		**75**	**335**	**351**	**702**	**18**	**346**	**1,827**
Temporary Fodder Crops	**—**	**3**	**3**	**—**	**42**	**1,620**	**674**	**4,277**	**38**	**425**	**7,076**
Other Temporary Crops	**116**	**280**	**396**	**98**	**4,983**	**7,172**	**4,816**	**33,334**	**1,508**	**9,723**	**61,634**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**1,120**	**173**	**1,293**	**57**	**3,314**	**30,604**	**12,744**	**37,132**	**4,111**	**22,753**	**110,715**
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,035	—	1,999	20,034
Tea	2	979	981	—	13,275	145	222	313	5,978	1,418	21,351
Coffee	—	—	—	—	668	1,367	7	2,326	182	76	4,626
Wattle	—	—	—	—	39	50	95	187	45	11,124	11,540
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	1,039	54		42	9	63	1,207
Total	**2**	**979**	**981**		**15,021**	**1,616**	**324**	**20,903**	**6,214**	**14,680**	**58,758**
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—								
Pineapples	—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	1	11
				—	7	151	6	167	1	9	341
Total	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**7**	**161**	**6**	**167**	**1**	**10**	**352**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**4,885**	**4,533**	**9,418**	**5,979**	**52,332**	**100,999**	**724,412**	**302,766**	**27,283**	**179,457**	**1,393,246**
All Land	**19,769**	**6,318**	**26,087**	**6,161**	**83,361**	**179,726**	**750,338**	**451,643**	**48,255**	**288,950**	**1,808,454**

	Western Province			Central Province				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	4		4	103	4,038	2,293		6,434
maize	77	10	87	313	345	159	499	1,316
Barley				2	1,614	120		1,736
Oats				4	417	84		505
Others				27	8	3	4	42
Total	**81**	**10**	**91**	**449**	**6,422**	**2,659**	**503**	**10,033**
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane		3,979	3,979			1	5	6
Pyrethrum				2	235	1		238
Sunflower	41		41	13	18	17	4	52
Others						2		2
Total	**41**	**3,979**	**4,020**	**15**	**253**	**21**	**9**	**298**
Root Crops and Vegetables				**261**	**166**	**93**	**261**	**781**
Temporary Fodder Crops				**446**	**542**	**86**	**126**	**1,200**
Other Temporary Crops	**34**		**34**	**10,156**	**4,144**	**1,276**	**6,884**	**22,460**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**8**		**8**	**2,568**	**8,603**	**2,786**	**1,115**	**15,072**
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal				2,055			5,388	7,443
Tea		—		3,480				3,480
Coffee	7		7	13,019		983	5,234	19,236
Wattle				280	72	71		423
Coconut							1	1
Others				45		20	2	67
Total	**7**		**7**	**18,879**	**72**	**1,074**	**10,625**	**30,650**
Fruit								
Cashew nuts		—					2	2
Pineapples				4,561			191	4,752
Others				240	21	7	166	434
Total	**—**	**—**	**—**	**4,801**	**21**	**7**	**359**	**5,188**
Uncaltivated Meadows and Pastures	**650**	**1,029**	**1,679**	**43,708**	**120,658**	**40,136**	**34,049**	**238,551**
All Land	**821**	**5,018**	**5,839**	**81,283**	**140.881**	**48,138**	**53,931**	**324,233**

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1975**

Table 96 (*f*)—(*Contd.*) *Hectares*

	Eastern Province			Coast Province				Nairobi	TOTAL
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat		9,265	9,265						90,936
Maize	560	68	628					38	68,541
Barley		1,231	1,231		—	—		11	13,569
Oats		91	91						4,744
Others	5		5					2	823
Total	**565**	**10,655**	**11,220**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**51**	**178,613**
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	147	125	272		4,685	—	4,685		31,544
Pyrethrum		14	14					1	4,192
Sunflower		2	2					6	4,786
Others				16			16	1	406
Total	**147**	**141**	**288**	**16**	**4,685**	**—**	**4,701**	**8**	**40,928**
Root Crops and Vegetables	431	51	482	13	82		95	140	3,336
Temporary Fodder Crops	471	1,420	1,891	94	4		98	55	10,323
Other Temporary Crops	5,607	795	6,402	52	12		64	680	91,670
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	14,701	8,124	22,825	169	406	18,437	19,012	278	169,203
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	15,177		15,177	7,683		23,582	31,265	1,152	75,071
Tea		—							25,812
Coffee	2,818		2,818					1,581	28,268
Wattle				340			340		12,303
Coconut				269	1,346		1,615		1,616
Others	98		98	8	287		295	6	1,673
Total	**18,093**	**—**	**18,093**	**8,300**	**1,633**	**23,582**	**33,515**	**2,739**	**144,743**
Fruit									
Cashew nuts				650	229		879		881
Pineapples					19		19		4,782
Others	12	2	14	38	66	14	118	13	920
Total	**12**	**2**	**14**	**688**	**314**	**14**	**1,016**	**13**	**6,583**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**211,986**	**25,758**	**237,744**	**10,470**	**5,947**	**11,100**	**27,517**	**22,318**	**1,930,473**
All Land	**252,013**	**46,946**	**298,959**	**19,802**	**13,083**	**53,133**	**86,018**	**26,282**	**2,575,872***

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 94 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

••Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Livestock Numbers, 1966-1975

Table 97 '000 Head

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Dairy Cattle										
Cows	159.5	144.5	165.7	161.9	174.0	165.3	181.4	186.4	183.9	175.5
Heifers	92.9	89.1	102.3	96.5	103.2	97.2	114.7	101.6	101.9	95.0
Bulls and bull calves**	9.3	11.6	12.2	14.7	14.8	16 9	11.8	14.1	13.0	14.8
Total	**261.7**	**245.2**	**280.2**	**273.1**	**292.0**	**279.4**	**307.9**	**302.1**	**298.8**	**285.3**
Beef Cattle										
Cows	122.3	126.0	131.7	139.4	136.2	133.6	135.9	133.9	142.4	138.7
Bulls and bull calves	347.5	358.0	355.1	361.2	355.9	347.8	352.8	346.2	332.3	313.5
Other										
Total	**469.8**	**484.0**	**486.8**	**500.6**	**492.1**	**481.4**	**488.7**	**480.1**	**474.7**	**452.2**
Sheep	433.8	477.7	443.8	460.9	438.5	437.4	366.0	349.8	353.0	345.6
Pigs	30.7	25.6	28.8	32.3	27.2	26.5	23.3	200	17.7	21.0
Poultry	200.9	207.6	225.2	219.4	215.8	210 9	219.6	246.8	338.9	275.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

"Maintained tor stud purposes only.

LARGE FARMS

Capital Expenditure, 1966-1975

(Net of Sales)

Table 98 KfOOO

Type of Capital Expenditure	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Residential buildings	672	608	612.9	733.8	805.8	1,010.0	1,136.6	1,492.3	2,541.9	2,795.6
Non.residential buildings	267	306	318.3	525.4	357.4	441.0	712.5	780.7	946.9	1,878.5
Mechanical equipment	1,828	2,109	1,775.7	1,962.2	2,108.0	2,171.2	2,181.4	2,413.5	3,024.0	3,983.9
Roads, dams and water supplies	402	308	326.5	354.7	292.0	596.5	777.6	728.2	801.9	1,202.2
Fencing	177	185	168.7	277.9	210.1	96.0	71.9	64.3	71.8	140.9
Plantation development	738	1,069	1,131.2	1,137.2	1,228.0	1,212.0	884.5	700.0	1,633.3	1,556.3
Other	274	357	301.8	318.6	263.8	356.1	432.8	646.6	2,253.8	633.1
Total	**4,358**	**4,942**	**4,635.1**	**5,309.8**	**5,265.1**	**5,882.8**	**6,197.3**	**6,825.6**	**11,273.6**	**12,190.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Mechanical Equipment, 1966-1975

Table 99 Number

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Tractors										
Wheel	5,345	5,894	4,255	5,288	6,602	5,336	5,501	5,235	5,709	5,483
Crawler	800	723	649	710	645	555	527	486	486	510
Combine Harvesters										
Self.propelled	575	596	420	563	462	405	407	337	318	286
Tractor drawn	455	446	201	213	177	153	141	143	144	145

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1967/68-1975/76

Table 100

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76
Mwea									
Hectares cropped	3,100	3,443	3,788	4,311	4,660	4,766	5,534	5,379	5,609
Number of plot-holders	1,721	1,891	2,072	2,338	2,578	2,562	3,001	2,917	2,972
Paddy yields (M. tons)	17,369	17,466	23,025	24,760	27,938	31,220	30,819	28,423	32,060
Gross value of crop (K£)	421,221	424,794	559,434	600,420	679,852	760,995	918,774	1,349,328	1,857,235
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	268,656	258,490	371,923	378,904	439,614	495,085	619,607	902,729	1,345,437
Ahero									
Hectares cropped	..	212	923	1,321	1,241	1,693	1,525	1,534	1,236
Number of plot-holders	..	131	408	519	515	518	519	445	519
Paddy yields (M. tons)	..	1,052	2,662	2,221	2,133	2,977	2,273	2,467	3,747
Gross value of crop (K£)	..	25,473	64,573	56,843	69,179	117,595	90,940	148,020	184,335
Payments to plot-holders (K£)		16,003	28,558	4,027	19,545	41,554	5,600	61,855	96,099
Tana River									
Hectares cropped	500	484	535	573	577	709	856	856	864
Number of plot-holders	278	247	295	354	359	465	583	585	592
Seed cotton yields (M. tons)	463	816	1,126	1,278	1,835	2,004	2,272	2,288	4,371
Gross value of crop (K£)	24,172	42,589	61,661	69,654	109,814	123,961	151,560	228,095	273,208
Payment of plot-holders (K£)	11,628	19,926	38,278	39,328	79,595	74,611	90,656	146,450	152,973
Perkerra									
Hectares Irrigated	583	583	583	—	—	—	—	—	195
Hectares cropped	273	255	258	188	305	236	260	370	195
Number of plot-holders	343	472	463	465	455	418	372	346	340
Onions yields (M. tons)	2,401	2,396	2,735	1,600	1,746	994	1,644	1,267	775
Chillies yields (M. tons)					86	165	186	188	178
Gross value of crop (K£)	39,850	85,180	73,265	60,815	61,428	77,814	102,117	118,000	77,444
Payment to plot-holders (K£)		43,954	40,308	30,212	17,125	32,317	50,477	58,944	27,148
Bunyala	..	..							
Hectares cropped	..	..	212	212	424	417	342	332	381
Number of Plot holders	..	..	131	131	131	131	129	112	131
Paddy Yield (M tons)	..	..	1,067	1,124	1,683	746	471	674	1,189
Gross value of crop (K£)	..	..	25,868	27,494	46,129	29,644	18,763	30,351	58,572
Payments to Plot holders (K£)	..	..	16,881	18,763	25,530	7,416	2,052	9,559	30,983
All Schemes									
Hectares cropped	3,873	4,394	5,716	6,605	7,207	7,821	8,517	8,471	8,285
Number of Plot holders	2,342	2,741	3,369	3,807	4,038	4,094	4,604	4,405	4,554
Gross value of produce (K£)	485,342	577,986	784,801	815,226	966,402	,110,009	,282,154	1,873,794	2,450,794

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics.

F O R E S T R Y A N D F I S H I N G

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTS*

Land Area, 1966-1975

(as at 31st December)

Table 101 '000 Hectares

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Type of Forest**										
Closed										
Central Government	728	616	610	610	659	735	732	784	784	746
County Council	221	319	318	318	314	207	210	156	156	207
Total	**949**	**935**	**928**	**928**	**973**	**942**	**942**	**940**	**940**	**953**
Woodland										
Central Government	308	124	100	100	103	256	267	271	271	266
County Council	59	241	241	241	237	74	67	65	65	73
Total	**367**	**365**	**341**	**341**	**340**	**330**	**334**	**336**	**336**	**339**
Bamboo										
Central Government	149	135	129	129	128	124	120	128	128	124
County Council	23	27	27	27	26	29	26	23	23	26
Total	**172**	**162**	**156**	**156**	**154**	**153**	**146**	**151**	**151**	**150**
Grassland										
Central Government	173	115	106	106	94	130	160	162	162	157
County Council	48	105	105	105	101	83	41	49	49	47
Total	**221**	**220**	**211**	**211**	**195**	**213**	**201**	**211**	**211**	**204**
Mangroves										
Central Government	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**
Total	**1,754**	**1,727**	**1,681**	**1,681**	**1,707**	**1,683**	**1,668**	**1,683**	**1,683**	**1,691**
Ownership**										
Central Government										
Gazetted	1,403	1,032	990	990	1,030	1,287	1,320	1,390	1,390	1.337
Other	5			6	12		2	17	17	1
Total	**1,408**	**1,032**	**990**	**996**	**1,042**	**1,287**	**1,322**	**1,407**	**1,407**	**1.338**
County Council										
Gazetted	351	692	691	691	678	393	344	293	293	354
Other	56	52	57	60	59	44	41	85	85	58
Total	**407**	**744**	**748**	**751**	**737**	**437**	**385**	**378**	**378**	**412**
Total	**1,815**	**1,776**	**1,738**	**1,747**	**1,779**	**1,724**	**1,707**	**1,785**	**1,785**	**1,750**
Private Forests	**119**	**118**	**126**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

'Includes gazetted forest areas only.

••Excluding private Forest Land.

FORESTS

Plantation Area,* 1966-1975

(as at 31st December)

Table 102 '000 Hectares

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Indigenous Softwoods	**4**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**
Indigenous Hardwoods	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**5**
Exotic Softwoods										
Cypress	35	37	40	43	44	47	47	50	53	57
Pines	40	42	47	50	51	52	58	59	61	65
Total	**75**	**79**	**87**	**93**	**95**	**99**	**105**	**108**	**114**	**122**
Exotic Hardwoods										
Timber	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fuel	6	6	7	7	10	9	8	8	9	9
Total	**9**	**9**	**9**	**10**	**12**	**11**	**10**	**10**	**11**	**11**
Total	**92**	**96**	**104**	**112**	**116**	**120**	**124**	**128**	**135**	**143**

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Total area of Forest Dept. Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1966-1975

Timber

Table 103 (a) Thousand cu.m.

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Soft Wood										
Podo	38	35	38	37	30	37	35	34	28	**20**
Cedar	12	18	25	26	17	33	15	23	8	7
Cypress	98	160	122	180	200	167	172	168	182	185
Other	7	5	4	13	13	3	21	29	25	20
Total	**155**	**218**	**189**	**256**	**260**	**240**	**243**	**254**	**243**	**232**
Hard Wood										
Musharagi	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Mueri	1	2	—	—	1		—	—	—	—
Camphor	3	5	3	6	5	8	2	1	2	—
Other	9	11	12	16	21	25	48	53	52	72
Total	**14**	**18**	**15**	**23**	**28**	**34**	**50**	**54**	**54**	**72**
Total	**169**	**236**	**204**	**279**	**288**	**274**	**293**	**308**	**297**	**304**

Fuel Sales

Table 103 (*b*) Thousand Stacked cu. m.

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Railway								–		
Public	254	175	214	216	220	204	216	238	217	189
Firewood..	89	80	82	89	65	46	37	44	44	49
Charcoal..	147	72	106	107	133	124	150	163	143	109
Fuel ticket	18	23	26	20	22	34	29	31	30	31
Total	**254**	**175**	**214**	**216**	**220**	**204**	**216**	**238**	**217**	**189**

Other Forest Produce

Table 103 (c)

	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Mangrove poles	'000	649	687	297	544	557	256	124	129	109	31
Power and telegraph poles ..	'000	7	—	8	11	14	13	13	13	12	47
Other poles	'000" r.m	1,579	1,295	1,157	1,999	1,786	2,099	1,467	2,686	1,780	1,015
Bamboos		1,855	994	914	1,363	1,320	2,677	4,315	2,274	1,691	2,557
Fence posts	'000 cu. m.	1	3	26	13	3	4	11	605	183	211
Withies	'000 head loads	75	71	98	202	267	115	87	66	64	75
Mangrove bark	'000 kg.	327	347	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plants	•ooo	745	460	503	498	608	1,241	2,041	2,912	3,657	3,236

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1971-1975

Table 104

Area and Main Group	1971		1972		1973		1974		1975*	
	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fisher men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men
	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	14,918	766.7	15,989	841.3	16,797	906.4	17,175	1,050.4	16,581	1,065.4
Lake Rudolf	3,612	51.4	4,090	51.2	4,927	71.8	5,731	129.3	4,236	144.2
Lake Baringo	293	9.0	58	2 0	89	3.0	122	7.2	240	8.9
Lake Naivasha—Commercial	484	29.3	117	12.4	62	9.4	39	7.8	44	10.5
Other Lakes	200	7.5	208	100	1,188	69.6	572	56.4	822	65.5
Rivers	1,622	80.1	1,624	80.9	1,835	107.3	1,526	811	887	53.6
Total	**21,129**	**943·9**	**22,086**	**997·6**	**24,898**	**1,167·5**	**25,165**	**1,331·9**	**22,810**	**1,348·2**
Marine Fish										
Lamu	1,236	110.4	1,219	58.3	1,125	64.9	858	74.3	874	76.6
Malindi	928	71 .3	1,547	70.9	372	42.7	391	63.2	371	58.4
Kilifi	310	22.6	172	17.5	113	13.2	142	21.0	240	34.0
Mombasa	1,847	164 0	2,176	168 0	1,083	170.6	936	119.3	1,054	164.2
Shimoni	335	24.6	471	38.5	211	18.1	191	23.3	176	21 .8
Vanga	435	22.3	419	28.2	321	27.3	307	36.5	319	41.0
Other South Coast Villages	1,369	88.8	1,299	74.4	235	18.0	203	18.8	236	23.2
Sport Fishing	102	7.8	108	7.3	86	10 6	88	15.0	67	13.6
All other areas									883	105.0
Total	**6,562**	**511·7**	**7,411**	**4631**	**3,546**	**365·4**	**3,116**	**371.3**	**4,220**	**537.9**
Crustaceans										
Lamu	68	17.7	66	18.2	69	21.9	60	19.3	48	19.6
Malindi	6	2.2	4	1.2	4	1.2	12	4.1	16	7.2
Kilifi	14	3.8	4	1.2	4	1.2	5	2.2	10	4.7
Mombasa	119	35 1	57	22.9	89	27.6	14	5.3	24	10.2
Shimoni	5	1.7	6	1.6	5	1.5	3	1.4	2	0.8
Vanga	15	2.4	20	4.0	14	2.8	12	3.5	12	3.6
Other South Coast Villages	47	8.2	28	5.4	24	4.2	15	4.0	12	3.2
Total	**274**	**70·8**	**185**	**54·4**	**209**	**60·4**	**121**	**39·6**	**124**	**49·2**
Other Marine Products										
Lamu	24	1.0	10	0.3	50	2.4	24	1.3	—	—
Malindi	2	1.4	2	2.1	49	7.6	18	5.3	1	1.0
Kilifi	—	—	—	—	10	1.9	3	0.9	—	—
Mtwapa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
Mombasa	173	4.4	110	5.1	150	6.3	128	8.0	75	3.8
Shimoni	—	—	4	0.1	8	1.0	5	0.4	—	—
Vanga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South Coast Villages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	111	75.8
Total	**199**	**6·8**	**126**	**7.5**	**269**	**19.2**	**179**	**15·9**	**187**	**80·5**
Total	**28,164**	**1,533 .1**	**29,808**	**1,522.5**	**28,922**	**1,612·5**	**28,581**	**1,758·6**	**27,341**	**2,015·8**

Source: Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife—Fisheries Department.

"Provisional.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions.

1. Coverage:—The Census **of** Industrial Production, 1967, covered all establishments with five **or** more employees, engaged in Manufacturing as well as Mining and Quarrying, and Building and Construction. The Surveys of Industrial Production 1965, 1966, 1968-1971, 1973 and 1974 covered only large scale enterprises, defined as those with fifty or more employees.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (*see* notes on Page 105).

2. **Non-Response:**—Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. Definitions:—The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial Production are as follows:—

(i) **Labour Costs.**—Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) **Input.**—Input includes industrial costs plus all other overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc.

(iii) **Output.**—Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, plus rents received on non-residential buildings, plus self-produced capital assets, minus cost of goods sold in same condition as purchased, minus excise duty.

(iv) **Gross Product.**—Gross Product is the aggregate difference between Output and Input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4 Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-clarifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC. Table 109 *(a), (b)* and (c) depict data based on the 3 digit classification with comparable figures for the years 1972—1974 based on the 4-digit classification in Tables 109 (*d*), *(e)* and (f).

6. The figures given in tables 110 (a) and 110 *(b)* do not correspond with the totals for Manufacturing in the National Accounts chapter. The information on miscellaneous food manufacturing includes data on processing of tea while this activity together with the growing of tea are included under Agriculture in the National Accounts chapter.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION,* 1968.1975

1969 = 100

Table 105

Industry	1968	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975**
Food Processing							
Coffee milling	75.0	107.3	135.8	129.7	149.3	117.6	131.5
Meat products	105.2	108.4	100.1	100.6	82.0	73.7	64.0
Dairy products	104.3	105.7	100.6	121.4	135.2	120.8	126.4
Canned fruits and vegetables	103.4	130.9	141.9	154.4	230.0	200.8	329.2
Canning and preservation of fish.....	88.8	110.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	110.0
Grain mill products	83.8	119.2	116.5	120.1	130.8	131.3	125.7
Bakery products	101.1	115.4	160.0	188.5	205.1	214.5	206.5
Sugar	70.8	108.9	107.7	79.2	121.4	142.8	138.8
Confectionery	84.7	97.1	98.2	120.0	125.9	62.4	52.9
Miscellaneous foods	66.5	102.3	113.3	146.4	160.5	184.0	207.3
Total	**89.0**	**111.8**	**118.1**	**127.7**	**142.6**	**136.5**	**147.0**
Beverages and Tobacco							
Beverages	90.5	120.7	141.2	162.6	198.2	228.2	234.7
Tobacco	99.7	114.6	123.3	127.6	143.7	169.6	167.1
Total	**93.0**	**119.1**	**136.4**	**153.3**	**183.7**	**212.6**	**216.7**
Textiles							
Cotton ginning	86.5	119.5	130.3	125.1	119.2	110.5	131.4
Knitting mills	72.5	110.2	127.3	120.5	118.3	116.4	118.6
Cordage, rope and twine	113.5	48.4	82.3	118.4	147.7	118.3	161.2
Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	107.4	128.6	146.5	142.6	146.2	184.4	218.9
Total	**102.4**	**91.8**	**115.5**	**127.5**	**138.4**	**139.4**	**171.0**
Footwear, Clothing and Made.Up Textiles							
Footwear	98.8	103.5	128.6	136.1	125.5	130.1	139.0
Clothing and wearing apparel	99.2	124.4	120.4	121.4	75.8	58.3	174.1
Made.up textiles except clothing	103.2	133.4	100.9	96.3	100.6	102.0	121.6
Total	**100.0**	**121.3**	**118.2**	**119.6**	**93.3**	**85.3**	**154.1**
Wood Products and Furniture and fixtures							
Wood and wood products	74.7	102.5	98.6	105.1	111.2	115.5	108.3
Furniture and fixtures	66.7	112.5	133.3	195.9	216.7	270.8	283.3
Total	**71.4**	**106.7**	**113.1**	**143.1**	**155.4**	**180.7**	**181.7**
Paper and Paper Products and Printing							
Paper manufacture and paper converting	73.5	112.0	125.8	128.2	144.7	163.1	239.7
Printing	101.3	111.6	136.8	113.4	135.3	166.2	157.1
Total	**94.7**	**111.7**	**134.2**	**116.9**	**137.5**	**165.4**	**176.5**
Leather and Leather Products	83.9	79.6	102.0	130.4	140.4	133.3	107.0
Rubber and Rubber Products	91.0	116.5	135.0	161.8	193.0	197.9	298.3
Chemicals							
Basic industrial chemicals	99.5	112.8	96.9	104.8	139.8	146.1	130.4
Oil extraction	73.3	116.7	106.7	106.7	103.3	103.3	1000
Paints	84.6	99.5	109.6	119.2	120.2	120.2	139.7
Wattle bark processing	122.8	88.1	87.4	102.3	84.7	85.3	77.4
Soap	85.1	103.2	111.6	104.6	112.7	116.3	83.8
Pyrethrum extraction	153.4	117.6	176.2	228.3	193.8	241.5	251.7
Miscellaneous chemicals	82.1	97.2	110.7	112.0	127.7	134.6	164.3
Total	**94.5**	**101.4**	**112.9**	**117.8**	**124.5**	**132.2**	**132.8**

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION*, 1968-1975
1969=100

Table 105—*(Contd.)*

	1968	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975**
Petroleum Products	**89.8**	**99.9**	**118.2**	**116.5**	**122.3**	**132.5**	**133.2**
Non-Metallic Minerals							
Clay products	89.3	104.7	107.3	120.0	82.0	60.0	80.7
Glass products	109.0	122.6	125.4	170.2	157.5	176.2	181.0
Cement products	85.0	123.4	123.7	124.6	123.4	133.4	139.7
Total	**89.1**	**122.8**	**123.5**	**132.0**	**128.0**	**138.6**	**145.1**
Metal Products	**92.6**	**111.1**	**121.9**	**132.9**	**165.8**	**171.3**	**157.3**
Non.Electrical Machinery	**107.6**	**117.4**	**119.4**	**128.3**	**216.9**	**173.4**	**242.0**
Electrical Machinery	**91.4**	**115.0**	**123.9**	**124.1**	**138.6**	**154.0**	**150.6**
Transport Equipment							
Ship building and repairing	103.7	105.2	125.1	131.6	151.5	150.5	153.3
Railway equipment	97.8	93.8	93.8	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0
Motor vehicle body building	73.2	103.5	161.0	65.3	73.7	102.7	86.9
Motor vehicle repair	91.2	110.4	120.5	128.7	132.1	148.1	148.1
Aircraft repair	84.8	92.0	93.9	91.3	91.1	109.4	119 8
Total	**92.2**	**102.4**	**112.1**	**110.9**	**115.6**	**125.7**	**126.4**
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	**91.9**	**126.4**	**173.4**	**174.8**	**132.6**	**150.2**	**169.1**
Total	**90.9**	**110.0**	**121.6**	**127.8**	**140.4**	**150.8**	**159.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•For more comprehensive and detailed notes on the table refer to "Kenya Statistical Digest"—April, 1971, "Revised Index of Manufacturing Production, 1969.

••Provisional.

MANUFACTURING

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1967
SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table 106

Industry	Establish-ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Product	Input	Output
	No.	No.	K£'000	K£' 000	K£'000	K£'000
Mining and Quarrying						
Crude petroleum and metallic minerals	6	715	468.2	759.4	851.3	1,610.7
Non.metallic minerals	16	670	279.6	767.9	598.6	1,366.5
Quarry products	45	1,767	249.3	405.6	493.8	899.4
Total	**67**	**3,152**	**997·1**	**1,932.9**	**1,943·7**	**3,876·6**
Manufacturing and Repairs						
Meat products	7	2,021	830.1	718.9	6,146.3	6,865.2
Dairy products	24	1,430	597.7	1,058.9	6,510.9	7,569.8
Canned fruit and vegetables	9	1,715	274.4	247.5	1,090.0	1,337.5
Grain mill products	40	1,843	759.2	1,671.9	9,078.3	10,750.2
Bakery products, sugar and confectionery	49	3,244	872.2	1,431.7	4,960.2	6,391.9
Miscellaneous foods	28	1,534	509.7	1,058.4	16,359.0	17,417.4
Spirits, beer and tobacco	10	2,951	1,955.3	4,498.9	4,786.9	9,285.8
Soft drinks	16	603	383.0	761.5	1,173.6	1,935.1
Cordage, rope and twine	8	2,032	412.2	653.3	990.2	1,643.5
Textiles	19	3,746	796.2	1,141.7	3,406.6	4,548.3
Footwear	29	920	246.5	473.0	1,610.4	2,083.4
Clothing	116	2,567	696.0	1,041.0	2,599.2	3,640.2
Made.up textiles except clothing	5	578	120.7	208.4	556.5	764.9
Sawn timber	56	4,515	656.3	1,052.8	1,591.2	2,644.0
Other wood products	8	93	47.6	75.2	157.6	232.8
Furniture and fixtures	95	1,715	478.4	813.6	1,537.5	2,351.1
Paper and paper products	13	998	296.2	796.1	2,304.1	3,100.2
Printing and publishing	81	3,415	1,889.1	2,593.6	2,977.7	5,571.3
Leather and rubber products	27	843	296.8	527.4	1,311.2	1,838.6
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	5	662	511.1	2,734.3	10,264.4	12,998.7
Paints	5	260	139 0	273.9	596.6	870.5
Soap and vegetable oils	19	835	460.0	948.7	2,707.9	3,656.6
Pyrethrum extract	1	204	150.2	223.2	3,315.7	3,538.9
Miscellaneous chemicals	31	1,179	463.1	1,252.4	3,046.9	4,299.3
Clay products, glass products	6	596	176.3	467.1	384.4	851.5
Cement and other minerals	18	1,440	614.5	1,975.0	3,076.2	5,051.2
Metal products	52	3,088	1,145.8	2,374.5	5,077.4	7,451.9
Non-electrical machinery	50	1,143	405.8	824.1	961.6	1,785.7
Electrical machinery	22	2,671	1,389.5	1,917.8	1,542.8	3,460.6
Shipbuilding and repair	10	1,194	483.8	670.4	355.3	1,025.7
Railway rolling stock repairs	1	6,900	1,839.1	2,078.8	1,297.2	3,376.0
Motor vehicle bodies	17	870	311.5	437.8	821.1	1,258.9
Motor vehicle repairs	143	4,483	1,964.0	3,175.5	2,064.9	5,240.4
Aircraft repairs	2	863	891.1	1,020.5	998.2	2,018.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing	40	1,046	377.1	604.2	1,191.2	1,795.4
Total	**1,062**	**64,197**	**23,439.5**	**41,802 .0**	**106,849.2**	**148,651.2**
Building and Construction						
Private	228	17,077	4,416.9	6,413.0	11,649.0	18,062.0
Public	57	11,455	5,031.3	5,142.6	5,856.2	10,998.8
Total	**285**	**28,532**	**9,448.2**	**11,555.6**	**17,505.2**	**29,060.8**
Electricity	**10**	**2,497**	**1,412.0**	**4,091.0**	**1,605.0**	**5,696.0**
Total	**1,424**	**98,378**	**35,296.8**	**59,381.5**	**127,903.1**	**187,284.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1967
SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY MAIN TOWNS

Table 107

Industry	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Nairobi	1,028	169.3	304.8	392.4	697.2
Mombasa	471	360.8	479.4	694.9	1,174.3
Nakuru	193	28.5	32.8	36.2	69.0
Thika	7	0.3	0.3	–	0.3
Eldoret	44	1.6	1.2	2.0	3.2
Kisumu	192	29.8	48.5	54.8	103.3
Total	**1,935**	**590.3**	**867.0**	**1,180.3**	2,047.3
Manufacturing and Repairs					
Nairobi	32,844	14,230.1	24,242.3	50,235.5	74,477.8
Mombasa	9,663	3,575.9	8,455.6	24,128.2	32,583.8
Nakuru	2,422	799.6	1,367.4	7,516.0	8,883.4
Thika	2,972	743.4	943.4	3,275.7	4.219.1
Eldoret	1,815	484.3	920.6	3,742.9	4,663.5
Kisumu	1,885	488.3	819.0	1,939.5	2,758.5
Total	**51,601**	**20,321.6**	**36,748.3**	**90,837.8**	**127,586.1**
Building and Construction					
Nairobi	14,263	3,782.0	5,561.7	9,978.5	15,540.2
Mombasa	1,026	309.8	372.9	772.3	1,145.2
Nakuru	496	89.4	104.9	225.9	330.8
Thika	116	34.6	52.7	128.4	181.1
Eldoret	142	41.7	52.9	145.3	198.2
Kisumu	174	40.2	72.3	120.9	193.2
Total	**16,217**	**4,297.7**	**6,217.4**	**11,371.3**	**17,588.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1967
SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY PROVINCES

Table 108

Industry	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Product	Input	Output
mining and quarryng	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Nairobi	1,028	169.3	304.8	392.4	697.2
Coast	512	369.0	490.2	705.1	1,195.3
Rift Valley	749	288.7	788.4	593.4	1,381.8
Central	88	6.3	6.0	5.5	11.5
Nyanza	658	150.8	325.1	224.8	549.9
Eastern and North Eastern	117	13.0	18.4	22.5	40.9
Western	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**3,152**	**997.1**	**1,932.9**	**1,943.7**	**3,876.6**
Manufacturing and Repairs					
Nairobi ..	32,844	14,230.1	24,242.3	50,235.5	74,477.8
Coast	10,183	3,634.0	8,583.2	24.499.9	33,083.1
Rift Valley	7,775	1,993.5	3,399.5	14.370.8	17,770.3
Central	7,318	1,762.6	2,695.2	7,662.2	10,357.4
Nyanza	3,494	865.0	1,482.4	4.078.9	5,561.3
Eastern and North Eastern	2,326	886.2	1,284.9	5,424.8	6,709.7
Western	257	68.1	114.5	577.1	691.6
Total	**64,197**	**23,439.5**	**41,802.0**	**106,849.2**	**148,651.2**
Building and Construction					
Nairobi	14,263	3,782.0	5,561.7	9,978.5	15,540.2
Coast	1,036	311.6	376.8	775.2	1,152.0
Rift Valley	875	173.1	236.0	513.6	749.6
Central	448	73.2	119.4	243.2	362.6
Nyanza	431	74.6	115.0	133.4	248.4
Eastern and North Eastern	24	2.4	4.1	5.1	9.2
Western	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**17,077**	**4,416.9**	**6,413.0**	**11,649.0**	**18,062.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1969.1974

Table 109 *(a)*

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments						Numbers Engaged					
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
Meat and dairy products	5	6	5	6	5	6	3,294	3,662	4,177	4,135	4,137	4,176
Canned fruits and vegetables	4	4	5	6	5	5	2,051	1,661	1,777	2,081	2,106	2,028
Grain mill products	4	5	6	9	7	8	1,761	2,080	2,285	1,893	2,094	2,165
Bakery products, sugar and sugar confectionery	10	10	13	17	18	19	3,226	3,471	3,854	4,403	6,971	16,618
Miscellaneous foods	3	4	4	30	38	50	937	1,021	1,107	5,426	7,161	6,690
Spirits, beer, malt and tobacco	4	3	2	6	5	5	2,806	2,703	2,888	3,195	3,510	3,809
Soft drinks	3	3	4	4	4	4	514	633	809	907	1,116	1,170
Textiles	19	18	17	21	23	28	6,479	6,627	7,621	8,932	9,943	10,077
Footwear, clothing and made.up textiles	24	29	30	36	37	45	2,781	4,096	4,339	4,788	4,929	5,324
Sawn timber	30	37	37	41	44	50	4,451	4,990	5,383	5,932	6,350	6,762
Furniture and fixtures	9	11	12	14	13	18	870	905	1,243	1,576	1,493	1,531
Paper and paper products	8	9	9	11	12	10	1,262	1,427	1,535	1,858	1,958	2,049
Printing and publishing	10	13	14	17	16	17	1,834	2,075	2,290	2,221	2,359	2,731
Leather and rubber products	7	7	7	11	9	11	797	990	1,052	1,612	1,799	2,072
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	3	5	5	11	7	9	718	818	824	1,576	1,368	1,835
Paints, soap and vegetable oils	7	8	10	13	12	18	929	1,090	1,261	1,839	1,852	2,117
Pyrethrum extract	1	1	1	1	1	1	205	101	366	456	482	499
Miscellaneous chemicals	11	11	11	8	11	14	1,028	1,112	1,199	840	1,233	1,644
Clay and glass products	5	6	7	8	7	7	596	740	929	1,152	1,100	1,220
Cement	2	2	2	3	3	3	1,064	1,100	1,181	1,589	1,603	1,679
Other non.metallic products	4	6	7	8	9	11	474	563	826	579	689	782
Metal products	15	19	20	26	27	34	3,038	4,087	4,673	5,486	5,587	6,304
Non.electrical machinery	7	7	6	8	6	9	555	565	409	712	632	798
Electrical machinery	6	8	7	8	6	10	3,193	3,645	4,145	847	3,826	4,201
Shipbuilding and repair	4	4	5	6	4	4	1,127	1,243	1,390	3,720	2,872	2,839
Railway rolling stock	1	1	1	1	1	1	7,417	10,756	10,725	13,278	14,015	12,540
Motor vehicle body building	6	8	10	9	11	12	639	999	1,257	1,328	1,358	1,137
Motor vehicle repairs	18	20	21	21	21	17	3,514	3,874	4,251	3,280	2,922	3,438
Aircraft repairs	2	2	2	2	3	3	991	1,053	1,228	956	1,132	1,211
Miscellaneous manufacturing	9	11	11	13	14	17	847	1,190	1,312	1,487	1,835	1,749
Total	**241**	**278**	**291**	**382**	**379**	**446**	**59,398**	**69,277**	**76,336**	**88,084**	**98,432**	**111,195**

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 109 (b) **Manufacturing and Repairs, 1969.1974**

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)						Gross Product (K£'000)					
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
Meat and dairy products	1,465 0	1,991.5	1,782.4	2,045.8	2,026.4	2,263.8	2,664.7	3,145.1	2,484.1	2,898.7	3,804.1	4,597.0
Canned fruits and vegetables	369.7	355.8	410.1	437.9	451.4	431.5	460.0	341.3	647.7	760.6	1,191.0	1,364.1
Grain mill products	684.9	772.1	804.7	827.9	856.0	930.6	1,588.6	1,947.4	2,062.6	1,953.3	2,213.7	2,380.6
Bakery products, sugar, and sugar confectionery	967.1	1,043.0	1,214.3	1,566.5	2,336.7	2,982.2	1,684.1	2,338.3	2,398.6	2,317.7	4,422.9	4,974.5
Miscellaneous foods	383.7	413.0	449.6	1,063.1	1,454.2	3,148.1	1,007.6	1,130.4	1,222.6	4,371.5	6,269.9	11,567.5
Spirit, beer, malt, and tobacco	2,184.7	1,807.6	1,837.1	1,874.2	2,043.1	2,920.1	5,303.7	5,509.5	6,469.0	7,096.7	6,767.2	8,999.9
Soft drinks	388.9	518.2	741.4	652.9	906.5	1,134.4	882.1	1,170.5	1,512.1	1,896.4	2,511.7	2,853.6
Textiles	1,439.3	1,329.6	1,638.5	1,993.1	2,435.9	2,926.9	2,430.2	2,255.0	3,142.5	4,119.0	5,759.0	5,551.2
Footwear, clothing and made up textiles	770.2	1,049.5	1,069.3	1,384.6	1,435.1	1,827.1	1,327.8	1,954.3	2,144.6	2,783.6	2,541.3	3,312.7
Sawn timber	694.7	807.6	897.2	1,007.0	1,266.0	1,403.0	1,022.4	1,166.4	1,262.5	1,468.7	1,994.9	2,140.0
Furniture and fixtures	285.3	306.6	349.9	509.2	434.3	633.3	418.6	467.9	664.3	792.5	655.6	1,085.5
Paper and paper products	678.8	776.3	895.0	1,021.5	1,286.4	2,329.5	1,232.3	1,471.9	1,572.0	1,772.7	2,530.4	3,789.9
Printing and publishing	1,227.1	1,354.5	1,516.5	1,621.4	1,786.9	2,325.9	1,667.9	1,876.3	1,991.5	2,235.8	2,821.9	4,136.8
Leather and rubber products	267.9	349.2	414.2	688.2	986.6	1,120.7	742.8	684.6	883.7	1,845.9	3,303.5	4,796.6
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum . .	512.3	618.2	669.3	1,148.3	1,152.7	1,545.3	2,938.5	2,729.0	3,502.2	4,629.0	5,825.9	5,615.6
Paints, soap and vegetable oils	597.6	700.4	780.0	1,456.6	1,308.1	1,770.9	1,391.7	1,818.3	1,899.4	4,410.1	4,199.9	5,685.0
Pyrethrum extract	144.3	102.1	251.4	322.4	289.1	530.4	200.6	170.4	1,265.9	1,081.9	421.0	1,389.6
Miscellaneous chemicals	388.2	463.1	533.4	661.9	875.9	1,406.5	1,206.7	1,308.7	1,547.4	1,446.6	2,450.5	3,099.0
Clay and glass products	223.2	256.0	293.5	321.1	386.2	475.8	487.8	551.3	713.7	929.3	1,012.6	942.1
Cement	659.8	706.3	934.8	1,134.3	1,189.6	1,443.2	2,334.4	2,715.3	3,171.5	3,211.2	4,146.6	4,116.8
Other non.metallic products	73.2	99.1	123.7	150.5	208.3	322.1	142.8	173.1	282.3	353.1	864.8	711.9
Metal products	1,333.6	1,882.4	1,859.0	2,566.2	2,890.4	3,546.9	2,630.6	3,746.4	3,992.1	4,949.5	6,982.3	9,354.5
Non.electrical machinery	286.1	351.9	227.7	243.0	194.1	283.0	395.6	479.4	320.4	436.7	350.8	354.5
Electrical machinery	1,747.0	1,883.6	1,865.1	2,097.9	2,176.8	3,199.5	2,441.3	3,064.6	3,216.8	3,425.0	4,190.2	5,296.3
Shipbuilding and repair	481.7	522.0	597.4	632.6	639.4	827.9	618.9	700.2	735.3	1,329.4	1,596.7	2,623.6
Railway rolling stock	1,976.9	2,217.0	2,220.0	2,056.5	1,831.2	2,970.0	2,198.2	2,438.4	2,441.5	2,261.7	1,972.6	4,020.0
Motor vehicle body building	231.1	394.3	490.8	611.1	1,039.9	533.4	315.5	765.3	979.6	1,213.5	1,357.1	883.3
Motor vehicle repairs	1,655.5	1,563.3	1,732.6	1,787.0	1,981.0	3,570.0	2,852.3	2,571.1	2,728.6	2,581.0	3,044.0	5,716.0
Aircraft repairs	1,071.6	1,172.0	1,413.7	1,254.1	1,436.9	381.3	1,219.9	1,290.1	1,548.3	1,361.2	1,538.5	489.0
Miscellaneous manufacturing	298.7	438.2	491.1	558.9	645.5	808.3	478.6	693.6	881.9	935.4	1,455.4	1,603.9
Total	**23,488.2**	**26,244 4**	**28,503.7**	**33,695.7**	**37,950.6**	**49,991.6**	**44,286.2**	**50,674.1**	**57,684.5**	**70,867.6**	**88,196.0**	**113,451.0**

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1969-1974

Table 109 (c)

Industry	Input (K£'000)						Output (K£'000)					
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
Meat and dairy products	11,568.9	13,453.2	17,934.3	20,067.8	20,341.1	20,107.3	14,233.6	16,598.3	20,418.4	22,966.6	26,537.8	27,616.7
Canned fruits and vegetables	1,1510	1,264.9	1,837.8	1,900.6	1,793.0	2,694.8	1,611.0	1,606.2	2,485.5	2,661.1	3,191.5	4,245.8
Grain mill products	8,107.7	9,700.9	10,889.4	10,676.0	12,616.1	18,625.4	9,696.3	11,648.3	12,952.0	12,629.3	15,337.2	21,625.8
Bakery products, sugar and confectionery	6,322.8	6,626.2	6,551.8	8,530.6	8,935.7	11,690.3	8,006.9	8,964.5	8,950.4	10,848.1	14,333.6	18,568.0
Miscellaneous foods	13,459.0	15,134.5	16,966.1	24,640.0	43,573.4	49,369.0	14,466.6	16,264.9	18,188.7	29,011.5	51,240.6	63,399.4
Spirits, beer, malt and tobacco	5,247.0	6,319.5	7,863.3	10,564.9	5,989.2	13,358.7	10,550.7	11,829.0	14,332.3	17,661.6	17,758.2	24,446.0
Soft drinks	1,111.0	1,381.6	2,030.8	2,533.0	2,457.4	3,181.2	1,993.1	2,552.1	3,542.9	4,430.0	5,382.5	6,522.2
Textiles	5,618.9	4,779.9	5,917.6	6,956.2	7,379.3	12,565.4	8,049.1	7,034.9	9,060.1	11,075.1	14,676.4	19,512.9
Footwear, clothing and made. up textiles	4,033.6	5,609.4	6,378.0	7,558.6	8,198.2	10,258.1	5,361.4	7,563.7	8,522.6	10,342.2	11,355.8	15,029.5
Sawn timber	1,601.5	2,084.0	2,387.1	2,709.3	2,721.9	3,891.2	2,623.9	3,250.4	3,649.6	4,178.0	5,091.2	6,433.2
Furniture and fixtures	854.8	1,008.4	1.400.9	1,805.8	1,362.6	2,791.6	1,273.4	1,476.3	2,065.2	2,598.3	2,208.5	4,217.6
Paper and paper products	3,120.9	3,721.0	4,434.5	5,423.2	4,142.5	7,653.3	4,353.2	5,192.8	6,006.5	7,195.8	7,816.7	13,058.4
Printing and publishing	2,009.9	2,616.9	3.401.2	3,674.6	3,158.1	8,932.3	3,677.8	4,493.2	5,392.7	5,910.1	6,895.4	14,656.7
Leather and rubber products	1,495.5	1,743.0	1,949.4	3,409.3	3,249.6	4,651.5	2,238.3	2,427.6	2,833.1	5,255.2	7,335.9	10,268.8
Basic industiral chemicals and petroleum	11.000.0	12,503.0	14,650.6	19,477.8	23,160.0	79,422.2	13,938.4	15,232.0	18,152.6	24,106.8	29,550.0	87,588.6
Paints soap and vegetable oils	4,036.1	5,029.7	5,770.3	10,645.6	8,716.7	13,991.2	5,427.8	6,848.0	7,669.7	15,056.3	14,324.3	22,018.1
Pyrethrum extract	1,126.4	1,395.9	2,539.5	4,214.2	3,723.9	4,266.3	1,327.0	1,566.3	3,805.4	5,296.1	4,360.0	6,060.7
Miscellaneous chemicals	2.248.9	2,738.1	3,057.1	2,764.5	4,047.9	9,132.0	3,455.6	4,046.8	4,604.5	4,211.1	7,222.4	19,083.8
Clay and glass products	462.0	634.5	884.0	907.0	893.0	1,346.1	949.8	1,185.9	1,597.7	1,836.3	2,091.1	2,454.6
Cement	3,538.7	4,856.0	6,084.1	5,954.4	4,115.2	4,439.5	5,873.1	7,571.3	9,255.6	9,165.6	9,453.6	11,147.2
Other non.metallic products.	278.1	358.8	452.8	578.8	641.1	1,011.2	420.9	531.9	735.1	931.8	1,781.6	2,060.5
Metal products	5,211.0	7,568.3	8,512.3	11,109.1	14,992.3	23,471.3	7,841.6	11,314.7	12,504.4	16,058.6	23,123.6	34,856.9
Non-electrical machinery	337.9	1,056.3	450.1	594.3	899.7	654.2	733.5	1,535.6	770.5	1,031.0	1,489.9	1,053.6
Electrical machinery	2,783.1	4,044.8	3,953.4	3,050.9	3,917.1	6,610.6	5,224.4	7,109.4	7,170.2	6,476.0	8,379.8	13,631.2
Shipbuilding and repair	369.1	375.1	427.4	431.9	480.6	877.2	988.0	1,075.1	1,162.7	1,761.3	2,123.5	3,495.9
Railway rolling stock	1,315.4	1,350.1	1,352.0	1,251.9	1,366.7	1,860.0	3,513.6	3,788.5	3,793.5	3,513.6	3,339.2	5,880.0
Motor vehicle body building	663.5	2,920.1	3,341.7	4,385.3	2,737.2	2,714.6	979.0	3,685.4	4,321.3	5,598.8	4,337.1	3,769.7
Motor vehicle repairs	3,374.8	1,874.5	2,498.7	2,609.0	3,182.0	5,166.0	6,227.1	4,445.6	5,227.3	5,190.0	6,226.0	10,882.0
Aircraft repairs	743.0	602.2	1,471.4	1,605.0	1,292.7	1,560.9	1,962.9	1,892.3	3,019.7	2,966.2	2,872.4	2,117.4
Miscellaneous manufacturing	721.3	1,343.2	1,657.5	1,991.8	2,077.3	3,891.6	1,199 9	2,036.8	2,539.4	2,927.2	3,981.7	5,822.5
Total	103,911.8	124,094.0	147,045.1	182,021.4	202,161. 5	330,185.9	148,198.0	174 767.8	204,729.6	252,889.6	313,817.5	481,523.7

*See main note 1 on page 147.

"Provisional.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing, 1972-1974

Table 109 (d)

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments			Numbers Engaged		
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
Meat and dairy products	6	5	6	4,078	4,137	4,176
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	11	9	12	2,696	2,811	2,969
Grain mill products	9	7	8	1,893	2,094	2,165
Bakery products	9	8	9	1,252	1,424	1,518
Sugar and confectioneries	8	10	10	3,151	5,547	15,100
Miscellaneous foods	30	38	50	5,426	7,161	6,690
Beverages and tobacco	6	7	9	4,102	4,626	4,979
Textiles	28	31	36	10,239	11,589	11,972
Clothing	28	28	35	2,408	2,187	2,320
Leather products and footwear	6	5	8	1,863	1,893	2,017
Wood and cork products	41	44	49	5,932	6,350	6,762
Furniture and fixtures	14	13	18	1,576	1,493	1,531
Paper and paper products	11	12	10	1,858	1,958	2,049
Printing and publishing	17	16	16	2,221	2,359	2,731
Industrial chemicals..	10	7	9	1,779	1,584	2,052
Petroleum and other chemicals	17	20	26	2,317	2,646	3,102
Rubber products	6	5	5	822	1,002	1,164
Plastic products	6	8	9	847	980	843
Pottery and glass products	4	4	4	790	747	748
Non.metallic mineral products	15	15	17	2,104	2,645	2,933
Metal products	26	27	34	5,972	5,587	6,304
Non.electrical machinery	8	6	9	712	632	798
Electrical machinery	8	6	8	847	3,826	4,201
Transport equipment	18	19	17	19,282	19,377	17,727
Miscellaneous manufacturers	7	6	8	640	855	906
Total	**349**	**356**	**422**	**84,807**	**95,510**	**107,757**

**See* main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 147.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing, 1972-1974

Table 109 (e)

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)			Gross Product (K£'000)		
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
Meat and dairy products	2,045.8	2,026.4	2,263.8	2,898.7	3,804.1	4,597.0
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	904.7	830.6	1,049.4	2,526.0	2,584.6	2,326.7
Grain mill products	827.9	856.0	930.7	1,953.3	2,213.7	2,380.6
Bakery products ..	516.8	554.9	624.1	1,096.7	1,165.2	1,001.4
Sugar and confectioneries	1,049.7	1,781.8	2,358.1	1,220.8	3,257.7	3,973.1
Miscellaneous foods	1,063.1	1,454.2	3,148.1	4,371.5	6,269.9	11,567.5
Beverages and tobacco	2,527.1	2,949.7	4,054.5	8,993.5	9,278.9	11,853.4
Textiles	2,313.8	2,891.8	3,526.2	4,763.3	6,650.6	6,871.1
Clothing	659.7	628.6	836.2	1,090.6	871.9	1,018.6
Leather products and footwear	626.6	596.3	707.1	1,425.2	1,161.6	1,465.8
Wood and cork products	1,007.0	1,266.0	1,403.0	1,468.7	1,994.9	2,140.0
Furniture and fixtures	509.2	434.3	633.3	792.5	655.6	1,085.5
Paper and paper products	1,021.5	1,286.4	2,329.5	1,772.7	2,530.4	3,789 9
Printing and publishing	1,621.4	1,786.9	2,325.9	2,235.8	2,821.9	4,136.8
Industrial chemicals	882.7	903.8	1,503.8	2,777.7	1,858.1	3,548.2
Petroleum and other chemicals	2,239.8	2,342.9	3,131.4	7,025.0	9,645.7	11,278.3
Rubber products	465.8	740.9	805.2	1,469.3	2,919.6	4,305.1
Plastic products	327.9	404.5	499.5	563.4	1,076.3	1,122.8
Pottery and glass products	257.3	312.4	357.6	856.7	876.7	717.2
Non.metallic mineral products	1,348.5	1,471.7	1,883.6	3,636.9	5,147.3	5,053.7
Metal products	2,566.2	2,890.4	3,546.9	4,949.5	6,982.3	9,354.5
Non.electrical machinery	243.0	194.1	283.0	436.7	350.8	354.5
Electrical machinery	2,097.9	2,176.8	3,199.5	3,425.0	4,190.2	5,296.3
Transport equipment	4,554.4	4,947.7	4,712.6	6,165.8	6,464.9	8,015.9
Miscellaneous manufacturers	231.1	240.9	308.8	372.0	379.1	481.1
Total	**31,908.9**	**35,970.0**	**46,421.8**	**68,287.3**	**85,152.0**	**107,735.0**

**See* main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 147.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing, 1972-1974

Table 109 (*f*)

Industry	Input (K£'000)			Output (K£'000)		
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
Meat and dairy products	20,067.8	20,341.1	20,107.3	22,966.6	26,537.8	27,616.7
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	6,450.3	7,944.4	11,948.0	8,976.3	10,633.5	15,076.6
Grain mill products	10,676.0	12,616.1	18,625.4	12,629.3	15,337.2	21,625.8
Bakery products	3,693.2	3,657.5	4,589.9	4,789.9	5,235.5	6,159.9
Sugar and confectioneries	4,837.5	5,278.2	7,100.4	6,058.1	9,098.2	12,408.1
Miscellaneous foods	24,640.0	43,573.4	49,369.0	29,011.5	51,240.6	63,399.4
Beverages and tobacco	13,097.9	8,446.6	16,539.9	22,091.4	23,140.7	30,968.2
Textiles	8,753.1	9,750.7	15,619.4	13,516.5	18,105.1	24,089.6
Clothing	3,766.2	3,772.2	4,430.8	4,856.8	4,825.4	6,232.6
Leather products and footwear	3,511.7	3,176.1	4,213.6	4,936.9	4,720.6	6,261.9
Wood and cork products	2,709.3	2,721.9	3,891.2	4,178.0	5,091.2	6,433.2
Furniture and fixtures	1,805.8	1,362.5	2,791 .6	2,598.3	2,208.5	4,217.6
Paper and paper products	5,423.2	4,142.5	7,653.3	7,195.8	7,816.7	13,058.4
Printing and publishing	3,674.3	3,158.1	8,932.3	5,910.1	6,895.4	14,656.7
Industrial chemicals..	8,038.3	8,615.5	15,690.4	10,816.0	11,062.6	20,857.4
Petroleum and other chemicals	24,514.0	25,631.6	81,868.0	31,539.0	36,952.0	103,063 0
Rubber products	1,893.1	2,128.1	3,211.3	3,362.4	5,716.9	8,227.0
Plastic products	1,312.7	1,462.7	2,783.7	1,876.1	2,832.0	4,073.6
Pottery and glass products	813.1	825.6	1,253.9	1,669.7	1,858.3	2,098.3
Non.metallic mineral products	6,627.1	4,823.7	5,542.8	10,264.0	11,467.9	13,564.0
Metal products	11,109.1	14,992.2	23,471.3	16,058.6	23,123.6	34,856.9
Non.electrical machinery	594.3	899.7	654.2	1,031.0	1,489.9	1,053.6
Electrical machinery	3,050.9	3,917.1	6,610.6	6,476.0	8,379.8	13,631.2
Transport equipment	7,674.1	5,877.1	7,012.8	13,839.9	12,672.2	15,263.0
Miscellaneous manufacturers	679.1	614.6	1,108.0	1,051.1	1,149.7	1,748.8
Total	**179,412.1**	**199,729.2**	**325,019.1**	**247,699.3**	**307,591.3**	**470,641.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

See main notes, 1, 5 and 6 on page 147.

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 110 (a) **Manufacturing*, 1972-1974** K£'000

Industry	Labour Costs			Gross Product		
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
Meat and dairy products	2,140.9	2,200.2	2,315.5	3,025.6	3,990.6	4,692.4
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	971.3	914.2	1,151.0	2,630.5	2,769.5	2,452.8
Grain mill products	1,239.4	997.9	1,209.6	3,070.2	3,052.3	3,263 1
Bakery products	830.6	746.3	1,096.3	1,602.1	1,5180	1,744 0
Sugar and confectioneries	1,128.8	2,088.2	2,408.8	1,380.0	3,471.5	4,133.4
Miscellaneous foods	1,347.9	1,752.8	3,594.5	5,137.7	6,738.1	15,190.8
Beverages and tobacco	2,621.6	2,960.7	4,061 .5	9,079 1	9,298.5	11,864.6
Textiles	2,410.5	3,090.8	3,643.7	4,921.4	6,974.4	7,111.0
Clothing	1,522.7	1,512.4	2,011.6	2,910.2	2,610.4	3,145.6
Leather products and footwear	753.2	788.4	880.2	1,646.5	1,438.8	1,746.8
Wood and cork products	1,391.8	1,649.8	1,915.9	1,989.3	2,628.9	2,890.6
Furniture and fixtures	1,201 .9	1,174.0	1,521.3	1,913.8	1,879 0	2,627.9
Paper and paper products	1,147.6	1,499.2	2,676.2	1,979 4	2,785.9	4,636.9
Printing and publishing	2,687.7	2,926.0	3,852.8	3,835.5	4,528.9	6,367.8
Industrial chemicals	958.5	983.9	1,570.5	2,860.3	2,241.2	3,730.3
Petroleum and other chemicals	2,662.6	2,776.7	3,792.6	7,759.1	10,710.3	13,411 .0
Rubber products	540.2	868.5	933.3	1,573 1	3,089.7	4,473.6
Plastic products	399 0	577.6	556.9	665.6	1,332.6	1,202.9
Pottery and glass products	265 1	320.3	364.3	873.3	893.7	731.4
Non.metallic mineral products	1,535.5	1,787.0	2,630.4	4,083.7	5,844.8	6,674.0
Metal products	3,011.3	3,480.2	4,351.2	5,762.1	7,861.9	11,022.2
Non.electrical machinery	798.5	802.6	1,256.3	1,355 1	1,144.8	2,646.2
Electrical machinery	2,244.0	2,396.0	3,679.2	3,700.0	4,461.1	6,043.0
Transport equipment	4,875.7	5,181.4	5,027.8	6,615.5	6,796 0	8,458.8
Miscellaneous manufactures	581.3	541 .3	686.9	1,563.7	1,442.9	1,826.0
Total	**39,276.6**	**44,016.4**	**57,188.5**	**81,905.8**	**99,503.8**	**129,351.9**

***See* main notes** 5 **and** 6 **on page** 147.

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 110 (b) **Manufacturing*, 1972-1974** K£'000

Industry	Input			Output		
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
Meat and dairy products	20,936 0	21,875 0	20,385.4	23,961.5	28,287.8	28,039.2
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	6,951.5	7,801.7	12,732.2	9,582.0	11,559.9	16,025.4
Grain mill products	14,062.6	15,137.2	21,243.8	17,132.8	18,746.8	25,121.2
Bakery products	5,578.0	4,858.7	6,281.9	7,180.1	6,836.5	8,712.4
Sugar and confectioneries	5,176.4	6,161.9	7,421 .7	6,556.5	10,284.5	12,893.4
Miscellaneous foods	27,435.7	45,216.3	54,060.6	32,573.4	53,420.9	69,251.4
Beverages and tobacco	13,374.9	8,472.5	16,598.6	22,454.0	23,205.7	31,044.4
Textiles	9,453.4	11,673.7	16,958.8	14,374.8	20,409.2	25,680.3
Clothing	9,196.4	9,053.4	10,542.9	12,106.6	12,561.3	15,142.0
Leather products and footwear	3,954.9	3,903.1	4,802.6	5,601 .4	6,128.6	7,583.2
Wood and cork products	3,894 0	5,124.0	6,666.0	5,883.2	8,501.5	10,589.6
Furniture and fixtures	4,329.6	3,828.0	7,774 1	6,243.4	6,703.4	11,357.3
Paper and paper products	6,141.1	4,822.6	12,144.8	8,120.6	8,880.8	18,724.6
Printing and publishing	6,379.1	6,111.0	15,053.3	10.214.5	11,918.0	24,075.3
Industrial chemicals	8,656.4	9,258.3	16,567.5	11,516.6	12,161.3	21,971.6
Petroleum and other chemicals	27,134.4	28,515.2	87,8391	34,893.5	41,619.2	112,306.6
Rubber products	2,162.5	2,744.6	3,831.7	3,735.6	6,547.6	9,052.0
Plastic products	1,511.5	1,912.9	3,069.6	2,177.1	3,623.9	4,534.9
Pottery and glass products	889.6	851.6	1,351.6	1,762.9	1,947.4	2,275.9
Non.metallic mineral products	7,574.8	6,205.8	7,096.5	11,658.5	13,977.7	17,356.1
Metal products	12,710.6	16,876.7	26,897.6	18,472.7	26,041 .5	39,858.3
Non.electrical machinery	1,976.7	2,387.2	3,245.9	3,331.8	3,891.3	5,885.7
Electrical machinery	3,630.6	4,312.7	7,421.6	7,330.6	9,120.2	15,439.3
Transport equipment	8,830.0	6,799.7	8,416.3	15,445.5	14,012.7	17,362.7
Miscellaneous manufacturers	2,735.6	2,395.9	3,970.5	4,272.3	5,284.5	8,014.5
Total	**214,676.3**	**236,299.7**	**382,374.6**	**296,581.9**	**365,672.2**	**558,297.3**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

***See* main notes 5 and 6 on page 147.**

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1966—1975

(a) Production*

Table 111 *(a)*

Commodity	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Sugar	Metric tons	36,387	60,418	81,438	115,052	125,291	123,898	88,095	139,707	164,309	159,642
Cigarettes and Cigars	Million sticks	2,168	2,083	2,055	2,114	2,426	2,610	2,709	3,050	3,608	3,562
Tobacco	Kg.	18,600	16,300	13,700	14,500	15,274	13,222	2,238	12,450	10,646	5,908
Matches	'00,000	1,057	590	951	1,121	834	1,111	1,155	1,329	1,437	1,721
Beer	'000 litres	50,088	48,839	60,001	64,757	79,533	93,538	104,825	139,393	157,634	153,812
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	19,602	21,075	22,748	27,876	31,429	35,986	38,501	43,816	53,371	68,IS"
Paints	'000 litres		1,349**	2,416	2,976	3,198	3,701	4,165	4,368	3,378	4,700
Spirits	litres	139, 120	137,997	164,760	169,965	180,441	200,116	278,496	336,722	355,255	362,297
Fabrics	'000 sq. metres		6,277**	17,685	19,853	22,238	25,184	27,236	26,510	27,474	32,670
Soap	Metric tons	4, 196* *	18,855	20,403	24,003	23,421	27,434	26,379	32,035	29,838	23,915
Biscuits	Metric tons	303**	1,596	1,546	1,012	1,099	1,234	1,194	1,465	1,387	1,440
Distempers	'000 litres		344	722	654	529	553	588	547	522	487

(b) Consumption

Table 111 *(b)*

Commodity	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Sugar	Metric tons	121,380	121,377	132,524	141,956	157,628	188,172	194,493	215,417	224,626	195,294
Cigarettes and Cigars		1,917	1,923	2,048	2,122	2,315	2,573	3,310	3,123	3,004	2,922
Tobacco	Kg.	33,000	25,000	21,000	23,000	21,000	35,000	21,000	34,311	9,707	6,106
Matches	'00,000 containers	814	894	956	1,171	967	1,063	1,218	1,302	1,522	1,597
Beer	'000 litres	31,542	34,026	41,714	46,210	77,105	91,974	102,059	125,848	153,320	153,260
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	19,002	19,629	20,923	25,194	30,356	35,764	38,180	46,199	56,870	33,316
Paints	'000 litres	. .	1,432**	2,958	3,178	3,402	4,106	4,555	4,179	4,105	4,013
Spirits	litres	609,634	514,630	692,732	578,719	501,161	950,000	520,773	562,744	537,616	771.129
Fabrics	'000 sq. mtres	. .	25,707**	80,349	65,928	70,095	70,704	52,464	65,688	54,833	51,388
Soap	Metric tons	7,063**	1,071	18,012	21,015	19,936	22,876	24,173	22,176	25,552	50,904
Biscuits		161**	1,177	1,229	1,042	1,138	1,192	1,214	1,285	1,219	540
Distempers	'000 li'tres	. .	301**	761	565	539	632	708	353	369	388

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Figures of Cement production and consumption are shown in Table 123.

••Half-year or quarterly figures only, subsequent to the introduction of excise duty on particular commodities in the years so indicated.

NOTES:—1. The production figures are the quantities received into stockrooms except in the case of paints and distempers where they are the quantities released from stock.

2. The consumption figures are estimated by adding imports to, and deducting exports from, deliveries from stockrooms, except in the case of sugar where the figures are estimated by the Ministry fo Commerce and Industry.

3. Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and does not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania.

4. From 1973 onwards all figures on production are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production.

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS 1971-1975

Table 112

	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Sifted Maizemeal	Metric tons	102,000	102,500	131,618	188,196	199,274
Wheat Flour	,,	120,367	116,439	133,794	128,248	111,748
Rice	,,	..	17,345	19,690	20,587	20,965
Bread	,,	..	46,170	49,455	61,303	52,868
Ghee and Fats	,,	..	15,037	13,042	16,242	17,813
Cooking Oil ..	'000 litres	..	2,670	3,146	3,116	5,649
Refined Salt	Metric tons	43,406	22,783	27,688	19,826	21,012
Jams and Marmalades	,,	..	948	1,480	1,492	739
Fruit Squashes	'000'litres	..	3,102	3,876	3,211	2,635

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES 1972-1975

Table 113

	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975
Animal Feeds	Metric tons	68,864	84,442	97,950	93,804
Cotton Yarns	,,	3,624	2,364	1,562	2,924
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	..	..	21,746	25,890
Bedsheets	,,	..	..	187	1,058
Shirts	Dozens	149,588	135,005	93,169	99,711
Blankets	'000s	3,027	3,096	3,108	3,140
Gunny Bags	'000s	5,561	9,868	11,431	13,315
Toilet Paper Rolls	Metric tons	..	..	1,060	432

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 114 are the same as on page 147. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees engaged.

Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipalities.

The term "extensions" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non.residential have been allocated according to their main usage. The allocation is based on floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories etc.

A block of fiats is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, 1969-1974

Summary of Results

Table 114 (a)

	Number of Firms						Numbers Engaged					
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
Building and Construction												
Building and Construction	57	64	76	106	81	97	10,472	12,488	15,973	19,047	20,556	15,907
Electrical Contracting	5	6	5	19	23	25	744	1,201	872	2,351	2,292	1,720
Total	**62**	**70**	**81**	**125**	**104**	**122**	**11,216**	**13,689**	**16,845**	**21,398**	**22,848**	**17,627**

Table 114 *(b)*

	Labour Costs (K£'000)						Gross Product (K£'000)					
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
Building and Construction												
Building and Construction	3,921.8	4,425.4	5,193.3	6,557.6	7,516.3	10,471.5	5,254.4	5,778.5	7,427.9	8,463.9	10,669.1	13,362.5
Electrical Contracting .	179.5	663.2	662.8	1,125.7	1,276.4	1,167.1	232.5	795.0	613.2	1,532.1	1,867.8	1,616.3
Total	**4,101.3**	**5,088.6**	**5,856.1**	**7,683.3**	**8,792.7**	**11,638.6**	**5,486.9**	**6,573.5**	**8,041.1**	**9,996.0**	**12,536 9**	14,978.8

Table 114 (c)

	Input (K£'000)						Output (K£'000)					
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1969	1970	1972	1972	1973	1974**
Building and Construction												
Building and Construction	11,045.1	13,937.2	16,938.6	22,984.5	24,854.3	33,013.8	16,299.6	19,715.7	24,366.5	31,448.4	38,390.3	49,649.5
Electrical Contracting	413.7	1,624.2	1,848.4	3,012.5	4,246.6	3,113.0	646.2	2,412	2,461.6	4,544.6	6,322.3	5,594.0
Total	**11,458.8**	**15,561.4**	**18,787.0**	**25,997.0**	**29,101.9**	**36,126.8**	**16,945.8**	**22,134.9**	**26,828.1**	**35,993.0**	**44,712.6**	**55,233.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Covers private sector only.

••Provisional

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town, 1966-1975

Table 115

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973**	1974**	1975**
Number of New Buildings										
Residential	129	258	314	328	470	1,426	1,832	1,499	1,390	1,318
Non.Residential	74	117	166	151	131	174	158	167	91	80
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.)										
Residential	37.2	92.4	78.2	1380	232.1	260.7	266.9	203.3	230.1	2171
Servants' quarters	6.9	4.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	**44·1**	**97·0**	**78·2**	**138·0**	**232·1**	**260·7**	**266·9**	**203.3**	**230·1**	**217·1**
Offices	8.8	13.2	7.2	10.3	23.3	51.8	28.6	3.6	13.4	4.9
Shops	3.9	5.8	8.5	7.5	4 9	4.6	14.1	12.6	4.8	6.5
Godowns, Stores etc.	16.9	17.7	38.5	14.2	25.7	15.8	26 0	27.1	10.3	18.8
Factories	15.3	21.7	41.7	51 .0	80 0	820	61.7	521	36.6	22.4
Other	9.9	25.3	27.6	52.1	80.9	43·9	79.1	23.7	22.3	10.8
Total Non.Residential	**54·8**	**83.7**	**123·5**	**135·1**	**214·8**	**198·2**	**209·5**	**119·1**	**87.5**	**63·3**
Cost (K£'000)										
New Buildings: residential	666	1,505	1,841	2,651	3,917	5,404	6,660	4,946	6,800	7,751
New Buildings: non.residential	1,158	1,649	2,685	3,629	4,984	7,333	5,346	4,768	2,928	2,077
Extensions: residential	193	317	268	344	320	497	527	299	380	434
Extensions: non.residential	408	721	905	670	703	743	788	1,574	650	495
Total Cost	**2,425**	**4,192**	**5,699**	**7,294**	**9,924**	**13,977**	**13,320**	**11,588**	**10,758**	**10,757**
Analysis of Cost by Town (K£'000)										
Nairobi	1,864	3,325	3,757	6,056	8,399	12,452	10,087	5,885	7,155	8,502
Mombasa	463	590	1,304	1,011	1,249	1,223	2,742	1,763	2,747	1,649
Other main Towns*	98	277	638	226	273	302	491	3.940	855	606

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale. Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

**Provisional.

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY 1974

Table 116(a)

	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0— 500	4	2	4	1	3		1	
£ 501— 1,000	586	54	446	45	30	2	26	1
£ 1,001— 1,500	205	151	260	144	5	3	7	4
£ 1,501— 2,000	136	125	270	192	14	4	26	8
£ 2,001— 2,500	46	53	106	124	13	2	31	5
£ 2,501— 3,000	75	151	210	434	6	2	17	6
£ 3,001— 3,500	10	145	32	482	4	—	13	—
£ 3,501— 4,000	148	33	535	125	7	6	27	23
£ 4,001— 4,500	184	75	812	323	6	1	26	4
£ 4,501— 5,000	18	59	86	279	9	—	42	—
£ 5,001— 6,000	25	112	144	624	11	3	60	18
£ 6,001— 8,000	22	225	172	1,539	15	10	109	72
£ 8,001—10,000	9	98	78	886	10	1	89	10
£10,001—12,000	—	22	—	247	5	3	54	32
£12,001—and above	2	85	30	1,356	31	54	3,185	2,745
Total	**1,470**	**1,390**	**3,185**	**6,801**	**169**	**91**	**3,713**	**2,928**

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY 1975*

Table 116 *(b)*

	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0— 500					2	1	1	
£ 501— 1,000	76	10	65	9	8	2	7	'2
£ 1,001— 1,500	180	30	268	41	4	3	5	3
£ 1,501— 2,000	104	51	178	90	8	2	14	4
£ 2,001— 2,500	71	35	160	79	4	1	9	2
£ 2,501— 3,000	132	222	363	649	2	3	6	8
£ 3,001— 3,500	77	90	256	285	4	3	13	10
£ 3,501— 4,000	14	48	52	182	2	3	8	12
£ 4,001— 4,500	4	122	18	518	2	2	8	9
£ 4,501— 5,000	4	48	19	234	4	1	19	5
£ 5,001— 6,000	149	135	804	756	12	3	67	17
£ 6,001— 8,000	16	294	99	2,001	23	10	163	66
£ 8,001—10,000	4	109	35	928	9	9	79	85
£10,001—12,000	—	38	—	442	8	1	87	11
£12,001—and above	1	86	37	1,537	44	36	2,167	1,843
Total	**832**	**1,318**	**2,354**	**7,751**	**136**	**80**	**2,655**	**2,077**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

Note:—Public refers to Central Government.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS 1974

Table 117(a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings									
Residential	1,025	191	49	2	—	11	19	93	1,390
Non.Residential	47	29	6	—	—	1	2	6	91
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres)									
Residential	1750	41.4	3.8	0.4	—	0.7	3.4	5.4	230.1
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	**1750**	**41 4**	**3 8**	**0 4**	**—**	**0 7**	**3 4**	**5 4**	**230 1**
Non.Residential									
Offices	9.5	0.0	0.3	—	—	—	—	3.5	13.3
Shops	0.7	2.0	—	—	—	—	2.1	—	4.8
Godowns, Stores, etc.	5.9	3.6	0 9	—	—	—	—	—	10.4
Factories	22.4	8.8	2.3	—	—	3.2	—	—	36.7
Other	8.9	12.7	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	22.3
Total Non-Residential	**47.4**	**27.1**	**3.5**	**—**	**—**	**3.2**	**2.1**	**4.2**	**87.5**
Cost (K£'000)									
New buildings, residential	5,294.5	1,208.8	6.4	13 6	—	50.3	42.1	34.2	6,799.9
New buildings, non.residential	1,291.9	1,215.6	1.8	—	—	75.0	66.4	56.9	2,927.6
Extensions, residential	271.4	86.2	2.8	—	—	14.9	4.8	—	380.1
Extensions, non.residential	297.2	236.8	8.2	—	—	4.5	95.7	7.6	650.0
Total Cost	**7,155.0**	**2,747.4**	**19.2**	**13.6**	**—**	**144.7**	**209.0**	**98.7**	**10,757.6**

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS 1975*

Table 117 (b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings									
Residential	1,130	136	32	—	—	9	—	11	1,318
Non-Residential	**39**	**22**	**4**	**—**	**—**	**4**	**—**	**11**	**80**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres)									
Residential	181.3	31 1	3 0	—	—	0.8	—	0.9	217.1
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	**181.3**	**3 11**	**3.0**	**—**	**—**	**0 8**	**—**	**0 9**	**217.1**
Non-Residential									
Offices	0.2	3.2	—	—	—	1.5	—	—	4.9
Shops	4.5	2 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.5
Godowns, Stores, etc.	13.5	4.6	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	18.8
Factories	14.1	0.2	4.1			2.1	—	1.8	22.4
Other	6.8	1.9			—	—	—	2.1	10.8
Total Non-Residential	**39.1**	**11.9**	**4.8**	**—**	**—**	**3.6**	**—**	**3.9**	**63.4**
Cost (K£'000)									
New buildings, residential	6,615.1	963.2	86.6	—	—	30.5	—	55.9	7,751.3
New buildings, non-residential	1,269.0	397.9	147.4	—	—	101.5	—	161.1	2,076.9
Extensions, residential	330.3	85.5	6.7	—	—	2.2	—	9.5	434.2
Extensions, non-residential	287.2	202.6	1.5	—	—	3.5	—	—	494.8
Total Cost	**8,501.6**	**1,649.2**	**242.2**	**—**	**—**	**137.7**	**—**	**226.5**	**10,757.2**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI 1970-1975

Table 118

Habitable Rooms*	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
One	6	2	4	1		15
Two	83	171	236	162	141	74
Three	385	262	286	121	96	92
Four	145	403	558	555	314	377
Five	146	177	106	101	202	182
Six or more	137	148	208	121	253	268
Total	**902**	**1,163**	**1,398**	**1,061**	**1,006**	**1,008**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living or sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom lavatory, laundry.room etc.

MINISTRY OF WORKS HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1969/70—1974/75

Table 119

	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Institutional Housing*						
Units Built (Number)	482	885	520	861	353	574
Cost (K£'000)	5150	1,198.8	807.8	1,493.7	769.1	2,106.9
Cost per Unit (K£)	1,068	1,355	1,553	1,735	2,179	3,670
Pool Housing**						
Units Built (Number)	19	77	52	185	212	54
Cost (K£'000)	45.7	172.2	140.1	574.2	386.2	287.2
Cost per Unit (K£)	2,407	2,237	2,694	3,104	1,822	5,318

Source: Ministry of Works.

*For specific Ministries.

**For general civil service use.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of Cost by Town and Scctor of Ownership, 1971-1975

Table 120 — Cost K£'000

Sector of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Others	Total
Agriculture									
1971	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	52
1972	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
1973	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1975*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying									
1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1972	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1973	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974*	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
1975*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing									
1971	800	47	—	11	—	2	—	—	860
1972	1.352	201	2	75	—	—	—	—	1,630
1973	267	101	38	7	—	16	249	2,252	2,929
1974*	605	633	102	—	—	75	28	—	1,443
1975*	255	83	90	—	—	102	—	—	529
Building and Construction									
1971	92	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	101
1972	511	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	555
1973	72	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	99
1974*	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87
1975*	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Electricity and Water									
1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1972	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1973	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974*									
1975*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport. Storage and Communications									
1971	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
1972	71	104	—	35	—	—	—	15	225
1973	379	110	12	—	—	—	—	4	504
1974*	30	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
1975*	177	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	209
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1971	2,539	103	4	—	—	—	—	—	2,646
1972	639	61	33	—	—	—	24	31	788
1973	492	39	18	—	—	25	—	34	609
1974*	126	132	20	—	—	—	38	2	318
1975*	523	196	57	—	—	—	—	—	776
Services and Other									
1971	1,677	248	7	11	—	—	—	—	1,942
1972	1,229	853	4	—	—	—	—	—	2,086
1973	137	396	44	—	—	—	—	33	610
1974*	422	56	—	—	—	—	—	155	633
1975*	189	74	—	—	—	—	—	161	424
Financial Institutions									
1971	1,681								1,681
1972	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
1973	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
1974*	21	379	—	—	—	—	—	—	400
1975*	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	125
Total									
1971	**6,839**	**407**	**11**	**22**	**52**	**2**	—	—	**7,333**
1972	**3,863**	**1,263**	**39**	**110**	—	—	**24**	**46**	**5.346**
1973	**1,364**	**673**	**111**	**7**	—	**41**	**249**	**2,323**	**4,768**
1974*	**1,292**	**1,215**	**122**	—	—	**75**	**66**	**157**	**2,928**
1975*	**1,269**	**398**	**147**	—	—	**102**	—	**161**	**2,077**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

Table 121 (a)

(a) Number and Value of Houses completed by Province, 1972-1975

Province	Number				Value (K£'000)			
	1972	1973	1974	1975*	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Nairobi	1,505	302	259	154	3,042	899	566	433
Central	6	34	210	168	6	37	238	174
Coast	589	257	308	20	1,119	486	297	35
Eastern	16	34	90	91	16	44	99	123
North-Eastern	26	6	6	—	29	13	12	—
Nyanza	42	70	47	82	44	77	64	132
Rift Valley	314	153	604	493	169	89	550	578
Western		238	22	639	—	500	34	1,025
Total	**2,498**	**1,094**	**1,546**	**1,647**	**4,425**	**2,145**	**1,860**	**2,500**

•Provisional.

(b) Number and Value of Site and Service Plots completed by Province, 1972 -1975

Table 121 (b)

Province	Number				Value (K£'000)			
	1972	1973	1974	1975*	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Nairobi	741				119			
Central	1,078	—	6	232	120	—	2	100
Coast	150	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	35	—	42	—	9	—	20	—
Rift Valley	96	96	36	101	8	16	6	42
Western	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	10
Total	**2,100**	**96**	**84**	**363**	**271**	**16**	**28**	**152**

•Provisional.

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(c) Number of Houses completed in Kenya By Cost Bracket, 1970—1975

Table 121 (c) **Number**

Year	Cost Bracket (k£)						
	Up to 599	600-899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	Total
1970	154	765	1,070	23	17	142	**2,171**
1971	60	153	1,446	60	8	—	**1,737**
1972	250	620	36g	32	12	1,228	**2,498**
1973	86	81	224	32	147	572	**1,152**
1974	136	294	528	337	71	180	**1,546**
1975	—	78	621	464	213	251	**1,647**

(d) Number of Houses completed in Nairobi By Cost Bracket, 1970—1975

Table 121 (d) **Number**

Year	Cost Bracket (K£)						
	Up to 599	600-899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	Total
1970	67	516	632	—	—	126	**1,341**
1971	—	—	1,230	60	—	—	**1,290**
1972	—	565	180	26	—	734	**1,505**
1973	—	—	—	—	—	301	**301**
1974	—	—	—	96	—	163	**259**
1975	—	—	—	—	—	154	**154**

(e) Number of Site and Service Plots in Kenya By Cost Bracket and Province, 1974 and 1975

Table 121 (e)

Number

Province	1974			1975*		
	Cost Bracket (K£)			Cost Bracket (K£)		
	Up to 249	250-599	Total	Up to 249	250-599	Total
Nairobi						
Central	6	—	3		232	232
Eastern				—	—	—
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	—	42	42	—	—	—
Rift Valley	36	—	36	—	101	101
Western	—	—	—	—	30	30
Coast	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	**42**	**42**	**84**	**—**	**363**	**363**

Source: Ministry of Housing and Social Services.

•Provisional.

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 122 (a) **1966-1975**

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Number of Plans										
Residential	610	774	887	985	1,178	1,132	1,101	2,527	2,221	1,222
Non-Residential	486	520	590	544	551	572	566	441	353	435
Total	1,096	1,294	1,477	1,529	1,729	1,704	1,667	2,968	2,574	1,657
Estimated Cost (K£'000)										
Residential	1,713	2,408	4,430	4,019	8,283	7,046	6,464	9,376	11,204	9,376
Non-Residential	2,452	6,366	3,550	6,881	6,240	5,594	6,104	5,361	5,547	15,222
Total	**4,165**	**8,774**	**7,980**	**10,900**	**14,523**	**12,640**	**12,568**	**14,737**	**16,751**	**22,598**

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 122 (b) **1966-1975**

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Number of Plans										
Residential										
Government and E.A.C.	11	58	6	4	11	3	2	2	4	2
Nairobi City Council	2	5	1	1	3	—		1	1	1
Statutory Boards and Others		3	4	4	29	326	113	213	178	10
Total	**13**	**66**	**11**	**9**	**43**	**329**	**115**	**216**	**183**	**13**
Non-Residential										
Government and E.A.C.	26	24	26	21	15	8	15	10	5	9
Nairobi City Council	6	43	15	21	17	2	14	2	2	2
Statutory Boards and Others		5	33	53	11	23	36	19	19	26
Total	**32**	**72**	**74**	**95**	**43**	**33**	**65**	**31**	**25**	**37**
Total (Residential—Non-Residential)	**45**	**138**	**85**	**104**	**86**	**362**	**180**	**247**	**208**	**50**
Estimated Cost (K£'000)										
Residential										
Government and E.A.C.	78	254	137	254	974	114	62	92	35	49
Nairobi City Council	2	1,350	843	350	1,314	—	—	729	77	800
Statutory Boards and Others		7	6	51	81	980	344	1,126	1,212	566
Total	**80**	**1,611**	**986**	**655**	**2,369**	**1,094**	**406**	**1,947**	**1,324**	**1,415**
Non-Residential										
Government and E.A.C.	894	221	143	582	278	123	928	301	1,089	1,459
Nairobi City Council	348	281	46	831	32	31	531	12	111	276
Statutory Boards and Others		4	330	531	1,504	767	2,180	2,501	1,133	3,023
Total	1,242	506	519	1,934	1,814	921	3,639	2,814	2,333	4,758
Total (Residential—Non-Residential)	**1,322**	**2,117**	**1,505**	**2,599**	**4,183**	**2,015**	**4,045**	**4,761**	**3,658**	**6,173**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CEMENT*

Table 123 **Production and Consumption, 1966-1975** **Metric Tons**

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Production (Kenya)	**470,340**	**493,613**	**543,194**	**642,381**	**792,089**	**793,962**	**799,887**	**792,194**	**856,466**	**897,077**
Domestic Exports	169,528	221,180	239,027	309,025	343,069	331,689	372,208	432,694	490,652	516,470
Inter-State Trade										
From Uganda	48	100	70	8	3	22	18	—	—	—
From Tanzania	15	80	—	157	—	—	1,801	—	—	—
To Uganda	9,142	12,444	5,516	29,843	24,786	8,646	36,426	5,301	1,911	303
To Tanzania	145,784	74,852	118,319	80,965	145,374	140,564	60,597	10,919	37,553	38,359
Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produced Cement	**145,949**	**185,317**	**180,402**	**222,713**	**278,863**	**313,085**	**332,475**	**343,280**	**326,350**	**347,945**
Retained Imports	611	675	1,260	1,200	969	42,057	63,976	16,795	442	165
Total Estimated Consumption	**140,172**	**195,296**	**234,675**	**269,655**	**287,919**	**376,155**	**392,428**	**423,994**	**402,671**	**414,309**

Source: Cement Companies and E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Excludingcement clinker

MINISTRY OF WORKS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1972/73—1975/76

Table124 K£'000

	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76*
Development				
Trunk Roads	5,452.1	7,340.3	5,083.5	5,906.0
Primary Roads	6,414.3	5,678.3	3,961 .2	4,009.0
Secondary Roads	1,634.2	499.5	1,786.1	1,499.0
Minor	1,450.8	3,056.7	390.3	30.0
Unclassified	845.3	692.2	4,212.6	1,433.0
Miscellaneous	1,756.0	1,300.3	1,657.1	4,024.0**
Implementation or road maintenance organization	2,218.5	1,110.6	1,335.0	500.0
Total	19,771.3	19,677.9	18,445.8	17,401.0
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	**5,796.3**	**6,944.8**	**7,299.6**	**8,955.0**
Total	**25,567.6**	**26,622.7**	**25,745.4**	**26,356.0**

Source: Ministry of Works.

•Provisional.

••Includes rural access roads and the use of private consultants.

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972 = 100

Table 125 *(a)*

	1973	1974			1975				1976	
	Dec.	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
1. Sand	107.7	107.7	107.7	115.4	115.4	123.1	134.6	173.1	173.1	173.1
2. Aggregate	100.0	100.0	105.9	105.9	117.7	117.6	117.7	117.7	129.4	129.4
3. Cement	106.3	134.0	150.7	150.7	150.7	162.5	162.5	185.2	185.2	185.2
4. (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	100.0	125.9	137.5	137.5	137.5	140.9	140.9	140.9	158.9	158.9
(ii) Stone Blocks	105.0	119.8	133.1	1331	139.9	142.9	142.9	142.9	159.7	159.7
Blocks	101.0	124.7	136.6	136.6	138.0	141.3	141.3	141.3	159.1	159.1
5. Hardcore Filling	105.5	111.2	111.2	1112	133.3	155.4	155.4	166.7	166.7	166.7
6. Floor Tiles	125.0	208.2	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	187.5	187.5	208.3
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	192.3	311.6	296.2	296.2	261.5	261.5	319.2	346.2	350.0	350.0
8. (i) Timber	110.0	116.3	160.4	160.4	174.0	178.1	178.1	186.1	188.4	188.4
(ii) Doors	190.4	190.4	190.4	220.0	244.4	246.4	246.4	246.4	258.7	258.7
Timber and doors	126.0	113.1	166.4	172.3	188.1	191.7	191.7	198.1	202.6	202.6
9. (i) Hardware	140.2	151.8	160.0	164.0	169.6	214.4	192.7	210.0	216.6	245.7
(ii) Windows	110.0	120.2	120.2	120.2	143.0	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3
Hardware and windows	115.6	126 1	127.8	128.3	147.9	168.0	164.0	168.0	168.4	173.7
10. Paints	107.1	141 3	153.5	155.5	155.5	175.4	175.4	222.2	222.2	222.2
11. Glass	116.2	116 2	116.2	136.6	136.6	136.6	136 6	136.6	136.6	136.6
12. Roofing	110.2	135.1	141.0	153 6	153.7	158.3	152.9	187.2	188.7	179.2
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	120.4	120.4	120.4	111.7	118.4	165.9	156.3	153.9	165.7	163.0
(ii) Trapped Gully	125.0	125.0	125.0	140.0	140.0	122.9	122.9	141.7	166.7	133.1
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	117.9	154.9	158.0	156.2	158.2	157.3	159.3	159.6	162.4	162.4
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	119.1	141.2	143.0	139.6	143.2	168.2	156.4	156.7	163.8	161.2
14. (i) Switch.Gear	142.9	171 4	214.3	214.3	214.3	257.1	257.1	257.2	257.2	228.6
(ii) Conduit	133.3	144.4	144.4	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings	103.2	146.3	149.5	149.5	149.5	149.5	149.5	166.2	166.2	158.9
(iv) Accessories	118.3	160.7	200.2	214.4	214.4	214.2	214.4	221.6	221.6	192.8
(v) Wiring	140.1	168.2	168.2	168.2	171.3	158.4	158.4	158.5	158.5	168.2
Electrical Installations	132.1	156.4	169.2	184.0	184.6	190.6	190.6	193.0	193.0	185.6
All Materials	**116 6**	**142 9**	**152 9**	**155 9**	**159 4**	**168 2**	**170 4**	**183 7**	**187 0**	**187 9**
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	113.6	113.6	131.8	131.8	131.8	153.6	153.6	153.6	177.3	177.3
(ii) Semi.Skilled Labour	113.0	113.0	133.6	133.6	133.6	151.4	151.4	151.4	164.5	164.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	105.0	105.0	105.0	111.7	111.7	119.0	119.0	119.0	128.3	128.3
LABOUR	**109.7**	**109.7**	**120.9**	**123.8**	**123.8**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**152.2**	**152.2**
Residential Building Cost Index	**114.9**	**134.8**	**145.1**	**148.1**	**150.7**	**161.1**	**162.5**	**177.6**	**178.5**	**179.2**

NOTE—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972 = 100

Table **125** (b)

Input	1973	1974			1975				1976	
	Dec.	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
1. Sand	107.7	107.7	107.7	115.4	115.3	123.1	134.6	173.1	173.1	173.1
2. Aggregate	100.0	100.0	105 9	105.9	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	129.4	129.4
3. Cement	106.3	134.0	150.8	150.8	150.8	162.5	162.5	185.2	185.2	185.2
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Hollow)	110.3	121.4	136.5	143.9	143.9	145.4	145.4	147.5	166.3	166.3
(ii) Stone Blocks	105.0	119.8	133.0	133.0	139.8	142.9	142.9	142.9	159.7	159.7
Blocks	109.3	121.1	135.8	141.7	143.1	144.9	144.9	146.6	165.0	165.0
5. Hardcore Filling	105.5	111.1	111.1	111.1	133.3	155.6	155.5	166.7	166.7	166.7
6. Floor Tiles	125.0	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	187.5	187.5	208.3
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	196.6	316.0	295.8	295.8	261.4	261.4	314.4	350.7	354.6	354.6
8. (i) Timber	110.0	116.2	160.4	160.4	174.1	178.1	178.1	186.1	186.1	188.6
(ii) Doors	202.6	202.6	202.6	223.2	257.4	260.2	260.2	260 2	260.2	273.3
Timber and doors	128.5	133.4	168.7	172.8	190.7	194.5	194.5	200.9	200.9	205.4
9. (i) Hardware	140.2	151 9	160 1	164.2	169.7	214.3	192.9	206.3	216.5	245.6
(ii) Windows	110.0	112.5	112 5	112.5	112.5	134.7	134.5	134.7	134.7	134.7
Hardware and windows	116.0	120.4	122.0	122.8	123.9	150.6	146.3	149.0	151.1	156 9
10. Paints	107.1	141.3	153.5	155.5	155.5	175.4	175.4	222.2	222.2	222.2
11. Glass	164.0	196.0	230.0	262.0	300.0	234.0	234.0	234.0	264.0	264.0
12. Roofing Materials	113.1	137.7	137.0	147.1	149.3	155.9	151.3	188.5	200.6	181.0
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	121.7	121.7	121.7	114.3	119 9	180.6	167.5	165.4	180.4	176.4
(ii) Trapped Gully	125.0	125.0	125.0	140.0	140.0	122.9	122.9	141 6	166.7	133.1
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	141.2	157.9	160.1	158.8	160.2	160.3	179.2	179.2	179.2	179.5
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	136.5	149 1	150 8	149.0	151.3	162.8	174.2	174.8	178.9	176.9
14. (i) Switch.Gear	111.1	133.3	155 6	155.6	166.7	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	360.2
(ii) Conduit	133.3	144.5	144.5	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings	118.3	128.6	135.7	135.7	135.7	135.7	135.7	135.7	135.7	176.1
(iv) Accessories	118.3	160 8	200.0	214.4	214.4	214.4	214.4	221.6	221.6	192.8
(v) Wiring	140.1	168.1	168 1	168.1	171.3	158.5	158.5	158.5	158.5	168.3
Electrical Installations	123.2	143.4	155.4	164.8	168.6	176.6	176.6	177.3	177.3	232.2
All Materials	**135.8**	**179.9**	**182.3**	**184.8**	**178.9**	**184.2**	**199.9**	**220.5**	**224.8**	**226.5**
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	113.6	113.6	131.8	131.8	131.8	153.6	153.6	153.6	177.3	177.3
(ii) Semi.Skilled Labour	113.0	113.0	133 6	133.6	133.6	151.4	151.4	151.4	164.4	164.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	105.0	105.0	105.0	111.7	111.7	119.0	119.0	119.0	128.3	128.3
Labour	**109.7**	**109.7**	**120.9**	**123.8**	**123.8**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**152.2**	**152.2**
Non.Residential Building Cost Index	**127.5**	**157.4**	**162.7**	**165.2**	**161.3**	**169.4**	**180.1**	**194.1**	**201.6**	**202.7**

NOTB :—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

BUILDING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 125 (c)

Input	1973	1974			1975				1976	
	Dec.	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
1. Sand	107.7	107.7	107.7	115.4	115.4	123.1	134.6	173.1	173.1	173.1
2. Aggregate	100.0	100.0	105.9	105.9	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	129.4	129.4
3. Cement	106.3	134.1	150.8	150.8	150.8	162.5	162.5	185.2	185.2	185.2
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	103.7	124.3	137.1	139.8	139.9	142.5	142.5	143.2	161.6	161.6
(ii) Stone Blocks	105.0	119.8	133.0	133.0	139.9	142.9	142.9	142.9	159.7	159.7
Blocks	103.9	123.4	136.3	138.4	139.8	142.6	142.6	143.2	161 2	161.2
5. Hardcore Filling	105.5	111.2	111.2	111.2	133.3	155.4	155.4	166.7	166.7	166.7
6. Floor Tiles	125.0	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	187.5	187.5	208.3
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	195.9	315.3	295.8	295.8	261 5	261.5	315.2	349.9	353.8	353.8
8. (i) Timber	110.0	116.3	160.4	160.4	174.4	178.1	178.1	186.1	185.9	188.6
(ii) Doors	193.2	193.2	193.2	220.7	247.5	249.5	249.5	249.5	249.5	262.0
Timber and Doors	126.9	131 9	166.9	172.5	188.7	192.4	192.4	198.6	198.7	203 1
9. (i) Hardware	140.2	151 9	160.0	164.1	169.7	214.4	192.9	206.3	216 6	245.7
(ii) Windows	109.9	117.1	117.1	117.1	131.9	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2
Hardware and Windows	116.0	124.1	125.7	126.5	139.4	162.2	157.9	160.6	162.7	168.5
10. Paints	107.1	141.3	153.5	155.5	155.4	175.4	175.4	222.2	222.2	222.2
11. Glass	141.6	158.6	176 6	203.2	223.4	188.3	188.3	188.3	204.3	204.2
12. Roofing Materials	111.1	135 9	139.7	151.4	152.3	157.7	157.9	188.0	192.6	179.8
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	120.6	120.6	120.6	112.3	118.8	169.4	159.1	156.6	169.2	166.2
(ii) Trapped Gully	125.0	125.0	125.0	140.0	140.0	122.9	122.9	141.7	166.7	133.1
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	127.5	156.2	158.9	157.3	159.6	158.0	167.4	167.7	169.3	169.5
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	125.3	144.1	145.8	143.0	146.2	159.1	162.9	163.2	169.2	166.8
14. (i) Switch.Gear	132.1	158.1	194.3	194.3	198.1	237.7	237.7	237.7	237.7	273.3
(ii) Conduit	133.3	144.4	144.4	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings	109.3	139.9	143.9	143.9	143.9	143.9	143.9	153.8	153.8	165.9
(iv) Accessories	118.3	160.7	200.0	214.4	214.4	214.4	214.4	221.6	221.6	192.2
(v) Wiring	140.1	168.2	168.2	168.2	171.3	158.4	158.4	158.5	158.5	168.2
Electrical Installations	129.8	153.1	165.7	179.1	180.5	187.0	187.0	189.0	189.0	197.5
All Materials	**125.0**	**159.2**	**165.8**	**168.5**	**168.2**	**175.3**	**183.4**	**199.9**	**203.6**	**205.0**
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	113.6	113.6	131.8	131.8	131.8	153.6	153.6	153.6	177.3	177.3
(ii) Semi.Skilled Labour	113.0	113.0	133.6	133.6	133.6	151.4	151.4	151.4	164.4	164.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	105.0	105.0	105.0	117.7	111.7	119.0	119.0	119.0	128.3	128.3
Labour	**109.7**	**109.7**	**120.9**	**123.3**	**123.8**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**152.2**	**152.2**
Buildings Cost Index	**120.8**	**145.3**	**153.3**	**156.0**	**155.8**	**165.5**	**170.9**	**182.6**	**189.3**	**190.3**

CIVIL ENGINEERING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972 = **100**

Table 125 (d)

Input	1973	1974			1975				1976	
	Dec.	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
1. Sand	107.7	107.7	107.7	115.4	115.4	123.1	134.6	173.1	173.1	173.1
2. Aggregate	100.0	100.0	105.9	105.9	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	129.4	129 4
3. Cement	106.3	134.0	150 8	150.8	150.8	162.5	162.5	185.2	185.2	176.7
4. Hydrated Lime	104.6	127.8	135.0	154.1	154.1	154.1	169.2	169.2	169.2	177.8
5. Timber	109.9	109.9	163.6	163.6	168.7	183.9	183.9	188.0	188.0	188.0
6. (a) Concrete Pipes	119.7	143.5	143.5	143.5	143.5	161.4	161.4	161.4	212.9	212.9
(6) Concrete Precast Products	106.7	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	154.0	154.0
Concrete Products	117.8	140.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	155.2	155.2	155.2	204.2	204.2
7. Explosives	120.3	164.3	164.3	237.2	237.2	241.1	241.2	241.9	346.4	346.4
8. (i) Fuel	120.0	163.5	163.5	163.5	177.4	191.7	191.7	215.6	229.2	229.2
(ii) Bitumen	125.1	159.7	176.4	176.4	187.7	196.3	196.3	229.4	229.4	239.7
(iii) Lubricants	102.1	129.7	155.0	155.0	162.9	173.9	173.9	173.9	176.6	176.6
Fuels, Bitumen and Lubricants	117.3	156.0	164.2	164.2	176.4	189.0	189.0	209.8	218.6	217.4
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	190.9	304.5	288.2	288.2	253.3	253.3	307.1	340.9	343.6	343.6
(ii) Structural Steel	200.9	373.9	373.9	373.9	344.4	344.4	356.5	382.6	434.8	434.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	120.2	171.5	171.5	171.5	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(iv) Guard Rails	112.3	171.2	171.2	171.2	259.7	259.7	259.7	259.7	259.7	259.7
(v) Gabion Mesh	146.1	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	170.4	172.2	189.1	198.0
Steel Products	152.4	251.6	250.6	250.6	263.8	263.8	271.4	283.0	301.9	302.0
10. Hardware	115.0	120.0	134.7	135.5	137.3	137.3	137.3	137.3	146.3	146.3
All Materials	**127.3**	**178·0**	**182.1**	**187·5**	**184.8**	**199·0**	**203·6**	**212·9**	**232.5**	**233·1**
11. (i) Unskilled Labour	113.6	113.6	131.8	131.8	131.8	153.6	153.6	153.6	177.3	177.3
(ii) Semi.Skilled Labour	113.0	113.0	133.6	133.6	133.6	151.4	151.4	151.4	164.4	164.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	105.0	105.0	105.0	111.7	111.7	119 0	119.0	119.0	128.3	128.3
Labour	**109·7**	**109·7**	**120·9**	**123·8**	**123·8**	**138.1**	**138·1**	**138.1**	**152.2**	**152.2**
Civil Engineering Index	**119.0**	**146·0**	**153·3**	**157·4**	**162·1**	**170.4**	**172·8**	**177.8**	**194.8**	**195.1**

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX

DECEMBER, 1972 = 100

Table 125 (e)

INPUT	1973	1974			1975				1976	
	Dec.	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June
1. Sand	107.7	107.7	107.7	115.4	115.4	123.1	134.6	173.1	173.1	173.1
2. Aggregate	100 0	100.0	105.9	105.9	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	129 4	129.4
3. Cement	106.3	134.0	150.7	150.8	150.8	162.5	162.5	185.2	185.2	185.2
4. Hydrated Lime	104.6	127.8	127.8	154.1	154.1	154.1	169.2	169.2	169.2	177.8
5. (i) Concrete Blocks	103.7	124.3	137.1	137.1	139.8	142.0	143.2	143.2	161.6	161.6
(i) Concrete Pipes	119.7	143.5	143.5	143.5	143.5	161.4	161.4	193.7	213.1	213.1
(iii) Concrete Precast Concrete Products	106.7	120.0	120 0	120.0	120.0	127.8	120.0	140.0	154.0	154.0
	108.0	129.1	138.0	138.0	138.0	146.1	146.9	156.3	174.7	174.7
6. Stone Blocks	105.2	119.8	133.2	145.7	139.9	142.9	142.9	142.9	159.7	159.7
7. Hardcore Filling	105.2	111.1	1111	111.1	133.3	155.4	155.4	166.7	166.7	166.7
8. (i) Timber	110 1	115.8	161.2	161.2	173.9	178.6	178.6	186.2	186.2	188.5
(ii) Doors	193.1	193.1	1931	220.5	251.9	254.2	249.5	249.5	249.5	259.5
Timber and Doors	125.4	130.1	167.2	172.2	188.8	192.5	191.7	191.7	197.9	201.6
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	195 5	314.4	295.2	295.2	260.6	267.3	314 5	349.8	353.0	353.0
(ii) Structural Steel	200.9	373.9	373.9	373.9	344.4	344.4	356.5	382.6	434.8	434.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	120.2	171.5	171.5	171.5	171.5	171.5	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(iv) Guard Rails	112.3	171.2	171.2	171.2	171.2	171.2	259.7	259.7	259.7	259.7
(v) Gabion Mesh	145.7	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	151.2	171.7	189.1	189 1
Steel Products	170.8	277.4	268.9	268.9	247.4	250.3	289.2	310.3	322.9	326.3
10. (i) Hardware	121.0	128.1	138.9	140.1	141.7	154.3	162.8	167.9	176.7	184.9
(ii) Windows	110.0	117.1	117.1	117.1	137.4	146.6	146 6	149.2	149.2	149.2
Hardware and Windows	115.1	122.3	127.3	127.9	139.4	150.2	154.2	158.0	162.1	165 9
11. Paints	102.0	141.3	153.5	155.5	155.5	175.2	175.4	222.2	222.2	222.2
12. Glass	141.6	164.0	176.6	203.2	223.4	188.3	188.3	188.3	204.3	204.2
13. Floor Tiles	125.0	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.4	208.3	187.5	187.5	208.3
14. Roofing Materials	111.1	135.9	140.0	151.4	151.5	157.5	157.5	187.5	192.2	178.6
15. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	120.6	120.6	120.6	112.3	118.3	170.5	160.2	156.6	169.2	170.6
(ii) Trapped Gully	125.0	125.0	125.0	140 0	140.0	122.9	122.9	141.7	141.7	155 3
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	127.5	156.2	158.9	157.3	159.6	158.0	167.4	167.7	169.4	169.5
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	125.3	144.1	145.8	144.5	146.3	160.1	163.2	163.2	169.2	169.2
16. (i) Switch.Gear	132.1	158.1	194.3	194.3	198.1	237.7	237.7	237.7	237.7	273.3
(ii) Conduit	133.3	144.4	144.4	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings	109.3	139.9	143.9	143 9	143 9	143.9	143.9	153.8	153.9	165.9
(iv) Accessories	118.3	160.7	200.0	214.4	214.4	214.4	214.4	221.6	221.6	192.8
(v) Wiring	140.1	168.2	168.2	168.2	191 5	191.5	158.5	158.4	158.5	168.2
Electrical Installations	132.5	156.2	169.1	182.8	184.2	190 9	187.0	189.0	189.0	197.5
17. Explosives	120.2	164.3	164.3	237.2	237.2	241.2	241.2	241.9	345.3	346.4
18. (i) Fuel	120.0	164.7	164.7	164.7	177.4	177.4	191.7	215.6	229.2	229.2
(ii) Bitumen	121.4	163.5	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	194.8	222.9	222.9	223.0
(iii) Lubricants	102.1	129.7	155.0	155.0	162.9	173.9	173.9	173.9	176.6	176 6
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	116 6	157.4	165.2	165.2	174.6	176.8	188.7	208.6	217.3	217.3
MATERIALS	125 8	165 3	171 0	174 5	173 6	179 7	190 3	204 5	213 3	213 9
19. (i) Unskilled Labour	113.6	113.6	131.8	131.8	131.8	153.6	153.6	153.6	177.3	177.3
(ii) Semi.Skilled Labour	113.0	113.0	133.6	133.6	133 6	151.4	151.4	151.4	164.4	164.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	105.0	105.0	105.0	111.7	111.7	119.0	119.0	119 0	128.3	128.3
LABOUR	109·7	109·7	120·9	123·8	123·8	138·1	138·1	138·1	152·2	152·2
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	120·1	145·6	153·3	156·5	155·8	165·1	171·8	1810	191.7	192·1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MINING

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 126 is the same as on page 147. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime and diatomite are the gross amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING,* 1969-1974

Summary of Results

Table 126 *(a)*

	Number of Firms						Number Engaged					
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
Mining and Quarrying—												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	3	3	4	2	2	3	489	355	324	244	295	510
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	16	17	17	20	21	24	1,744	1,880	2,065	2,713	3,038	3,203
Total	**19**	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**27**	**2,233**	**2,235**	**2,389**	**2,957**	**3,323**	**3,713**

Table 126 *(b)*

	Labour Costs (K£'000)						Gross Product (K£'000)					
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
Mining and Quarrying												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	395.7	423.1	317.5	163.5	126.4	203.1	540.1	470.8	566.2	208.9	102.0	6.2
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	505.7	612.3	726.8	782.6	1,048.5	1,233.9	1,123.6	1,555.2	2,077.5	1,623.1	2,561.0	2,996.9
Total	**901.4**	**1,035.4**	**1,044.3**	**946.1**	**1,174.9**	**1,437.0**	**1,663.7**	**2,026.0**	**2,643.7**	**1,832.0**	**2,663.0**	**2,990.7**

Table 126 (c)

	Input (K£'000)						Output (K£'000)					
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
Mining and Quarrying—												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	530 1	1,602.5	718.0	124.0	105.7	77.6	1,070.2	2,073.3	1,347.2	332.9	271.9	150.2
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	1,642.7	2,235.9	2,637.1	2,734.6	2,443.2	2,792.9	2,766.3	3,791.1	4,714.6	4,357.7	6,881.6	8,470.7
Total	**2,172.8**	**3,838.4**	**3,418.1**	**2,858.6**	**2,548.9**	**2,870.5**	**3,836.5**	**5,864. 4**	**6,061.8**	**4,690.6**	**7,153.5**	**8,620.9**

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS, 1972-1974

Table 126(d) K£'000

	LABOUR COSTS			GROSS PRODUCT			INPUT			OUTPUT		
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
Mining and Quarrying—												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	221.3	152.8	211.1	282.7	126.5	4.1	200.3	135.5	131.1	483.0	354.3	221.3
Quarrying non-metallic and chemical mining	1,017.8	1,162.0	1,406.1	1,943.0	2,858.6	2,740.9	3,250.4	2,707.5	4,275.0	5,193.4	7,674.1	9,813.5
Total	**1,239.1**	**1,314.8**	**1,617.2**	**2,225.7**	**2,985.6**	**2,745.0**	**3,450.7**	**2,843.0**	**4,406.1**	**5,676.4**	**8,028.4**	**10,034.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**See* Note 1 on Page 147.

**Provisional.

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1966-1975

Table 127 (a) **(a) Quantity**

	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975***
Aquamarine	*Grams*	—	—	13,000	7,796	11,340	—	—	18,000	..	..
Asbestos	*Metric Tons*	66	51	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..
Barytes	,,	98	212	356	435	447	743	628	903		376
Beryl	,,	—	17	11	3	4	—	0.4	..	..	..
Carbon dioxide		817	817	819	762	763	1,051	—	1,666	..	..
Copper	,,	793	11	38	77	79	73	72			
Corundum	,,	—	25	43	119	60	—	—	..	..	..
Corundum (ruby)	*Grams*	—	—	9,090	2,391	2,477	3,340	6,100	..	..	..
Diatomite	*Metric Tons*	1,772	1,886	2,055	2,303	1,601	1,400	1,812	1,241	1,657	1,799
Felspar	,,	164	402	535	1,560	895	2,650	1,962	1,461	..	1,616
Fluorspar ore	,,	—	—	192	1,861	3,904	6,561	10,457	26,733	..	49,163
Garnets	*Kg.*	134	158	211	116	—	—	24	17	..	..
Gaylussite	,,	—	—	—	15	204	—	—	..	..	..
Gold	*Grams*	337,302	945,909	994,954	556,847	—	—	34	4,238	6,662	3,062
Guano	*Metric Tons*	323	346	41	360	638	350	747	682	352	297
Gypsum*	,,	—	246	501	480	1,057	—	—	..	..	..
Kaolin	,,	893	1,456	1,332	1,472	1,770	—	718	947	..	..
Lime and limestone	,,	16,734	19,041	18,567	24,091	24,149	28,127	22,854	32,286	..	197,414
Magnesite	*Ton*	678	422	68	503	4	221	628	1,517	..	..
Magnetite	,,	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,240	12,345	19,780	16,800
Meerschaum	,,	1	—	82	1,851	70	—	—	..	..	..
Pumice	,,	792	122	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..
Quartz	,,	—	—	11	—	22	—	—	..	..	..
Salt (Crude)	*Ton*	31,568	25,308	33,052	48,167	50,415	54,359	37,362	35,002	..	..
Salt (Refined)	*Ton*	22,821	23,492	27,689	32,073	34,300	43,406	22,783	27,688	19,826	5,553
Sand	,,	—	—	—	—	12,348	—	12,900	12,511	..	..
Sapphire	*Grams*	3,525**	1,652	5,611	2,839	903	—	—	450	..	..
Silver	,,	538,726	86,126	86,186	51,880	—	—	—	..	..	..
Soda ash	*Metric Tons*	112,399	104,754	117,230	105,913	159,870	161,260	164,160	205,550	155,997	91,733
Soda crushed raw	,,	2,463	3,224	2,283	2,568	2,932	1,923	3,710	4,211	1,546	2,310
Tourmaline	*Grams*	—	—	91	604	—	—	742	..	..	..
Vermiculite	*Metric Tons*	76	251	279	776	1,668	1,359	932	871	..	..
Wollastonite		—	12	1,381	691	100	—	—	55	..	..

*Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

**Unit is carats.

***Provisional

Table 127 (b)

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1966.1975

(b) Value of Sales

K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Aquamarine			5.2	2.0						
Asbestos	1.8	1.7			3.2			0.8		
Barytes	2.3	2.6	9.1	11.4		10.6	11.9	21.1		12.2
Beryl		2.2	2.4	0.4	8.8 0·5					
Carbon dioxide	68.1	70.1	76.2	71.6	69.8	97.0		162.5		
Copper	426.3	5.5	14.7	40.4	37·7	26.7	20.2			
Corundum		1.0	0.4	4.6	1.2					
Corundum (ruby)			1.8	3.5	0.1		1.4			
Diatomite	33.8	27.8	30.3	32.2	30·3	28.0	37.2	27.3	39.8	46.7
Felspar	5.2	1.9	8.4	25.0	13.2	26.0	11.4	10.2		44.0
Fluorspar ore			3.0	23.8	38.6	38.2	126.9	306.7		
Garnets	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.4			3.1	41.2	70.6	
Gaylussite			0.1	9.3	0.1					
Goid	149.5	420.1	448.0	273.8			1.3	4.1	11.0	6.2
Guano	6.0	6.1	0.4	6.3	11.4	5·9	15.4	14.4	11.0	11.9
Gypsum**		1.0	1.7	2.0	3·7					
Kaolin	16.1	22.5	24.1	36.2	43·4		1.0	1.3		
Lime and limestone	127.0	128.4	125.6	180.7	171.8	232.5	184.2	227.4	11.0	854.7
Magnesite	5.3	3.7	0.6	4.6		1 .8	6.5	12.1		
Magnetite							57.5	123.4	98.9	73.1
Meerschaum	0.3			0.5						
Pumice	0.2									
Quartz			0.1		0.1					
Salt (Crude)	363.2	282.1	457.7	39.5	36.3		45.7	27.6		
Salt (Refined)	191.9	212.5	274.2	358.5	348.3	424.8	224.9	270.4	196.0	85 0
Sand							17.2	20.3		
Sapphire	8.0	2.7	1.7	5.3	4.3			50.4		27.7
Silver	8.6	1.8	2.1	1.1						
Soda ash	1,183.7	1,093.5	1,203.6	1,118.0	1,733.6	1,889.3	1,745.8	2,087.2	2,243.9	2,670.5
Soda crushed raw	21.9	28.7	21.8	25.0	27.0	17.6	34.7	39.2	12.5	21.7
Tourmaline			0.1	0.1			0.4			
Vermiculite	0.2	0.7	0.8	2.7	8.0	11.6	6.3	5.4		
Wollastonite			21.6	6.0	1.7			1.1		
Total	**·2,390.2**	**2,272.9**	**2,063.0**	**2,285.3**	**2,275.4**	**2,725.4**	**2,839.4**	**2,446.3**		

Source: Ministry of Resources, Mines and Geology Department.

•Provisional.

••Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1968 1975

Table 128

(1969-100)

	1968	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Metal mining except iron ore mining	**162.3**	**13.3**	12.2	12.2	0.7	1.0	0.5
Stone quarrying (except quarrying for roads)	**102.3**	**161.1**	187.6	160.3	253.6	213.8	334.1
Salt mining and quarrying	**68.1**	**92.8**	102.6	53.9	65.4	46.9	49.7
Chemical and fertilizer mining	**107.7**	**158.3**	154.4	149.3	210.8	196.5	144.0
Non.metallic mineral mining	**79.6**	**63.3**	91.3	50.0	59.6	74.8	70.8
Total Non.metallic Mining	**104.7**	**149.9**	**148.6**	**139 9**	**196.4**	**184.2**	**136.5**
Total Mining and Quarrying	**113.6**	**130.1**	**135.0**	**124 0**	**178.9**	**161.5**	**165 6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants.—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railway oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

Other fuel—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in Table 103.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1966-1975

Table 129 — Kilowatts

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Area										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	55,857	55,912	94,416	94,146	94,946	98,072	95,432	106,248	170,248	170,388
Coast	46,740	46,740	47,410	47,515	47,515	77,240	83,350	84,135	84,490	84,595
Rift Valley										
Eldoret	10,975	10,975	11,144	11,452	10,752	10,822	12,052	12,151	11,275	11,075
Nyanza										
Kitale										
Total	**113,572**	**113,627**	**152,970**	**153,113**	**153,213**	**186,134**	**190,834**	**202,534**	**266,013**	**266,058**
Type of Power										
Thermal	85,662	85,537	86,570	86,983	85,763	114,866	119,566	132,344	131,933	97,800
Hydro	27,910	28,090	66,400	66,130	67,450	71,268	71,268	70,190	134,080	166,658
Total	**113,572**	**113,627**	**152,970**	**153,113**	**153,213**	**186,134**	**190,834**	**202,534**	**266,013**	**264,458**

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1966-1975

Table 130 — '000 kwh.

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Generated										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	210,922	201,189	249,756	289,764	318,659	334,761	391,866	407,385	554,693	636,235
Coast	130,653	133,076	145,975	163,306	187,444	213,138	261,972	304,390	231,808	260,286
Rift Valley	33	57	59	39	40	1,034	932	1,544	1,720	1,116
Eldoret	2,094	2,230	2,828	2,198	2,578	2,326	2,592	2,425	2,831	2,072
Nyanza	89	241	305	1,039	1,550	2,356	2,792	3,277	3,873	99
Kitale	2,640	2,572	2,810	2,996	3,120	3,647	4,017	4,250	4,716	1,395
Total	346,431	339,365	401,733	459,342	513,391	557,262	664,171	723,271	799,641	901,203
Imported										
From Uganda	203,042	241,982	224,248	218,147	247,220	293,356	283,168	302,379	295,975	260,774
Total Generated and Imported	549,473	581,347	625,981	677,489	760,611	850,618	947,339	1,025,650	1,095,616	1,161,977

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area, 1966-1975

Table 131 **'000 kwh.**

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Sales										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	301,635	314,912	338,279	360,980	399,894	446,111	505,308	552,359	587,449	627,062
Coast	118,105	119,728	131,363	146,198	167,907	180,704	190,492	199,215	223,763	238,127
Rift Valley	18,850	21,188	25,167	27,915	32,091	35,705	38,320	41,876	44,288	50,910
Eldoret	5,955	6,042	6,541	7,536	8,507	9,827				
Nyanza	17,740	21,481	26,379	30,676	34,709	39,543	60,723	66,271	69,386	85,332
Kitale	2,277	2,211	2,397	2,555	2,651	3,328				
Total	**464,562**	**485,562**	**530,126**	**575,860**	**645,759**	**715,218**	**794,843**	**859,721**	**924,886**	**1,001,431**
Power Station use and transmission losses	84,911	95,784	97,446	101,629	81,182	94,018	152,496	165,929	170,730	160,546
Total	**549,473**	**581,346**	**627,572**	**677,489**	**726,941**	**809,236**	**947,339**	**1,025,650**	**1,095,616**	**1,161,977**

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1966-1975 and by Type of User and Area, 1975

Table 132 **'000 kwh.**

Year	Domestic	Off peak water heating and pumping	Industrial	Commercial	Lighting (small consumers)	Street lighting	Special contracts	Staff quarters	Total
1966	93,126	74,648	92,821	92,898	6,082	8,797	93,467	2,723	464,562
1967	94,996	77,965	102,611	101,123	6,206	8,135	91,833	2,693	485,562
1968	98,776	82,235	129,550	118,907	6,800	8,389	82,999	2,471	530,127
1969	99,609	87,126	145,956	151,094	7,666	8,586	73,714	2,109	575,860
1970	105,086	96,237	173,331	170,753	8,516	8,671	80,907	2,258	645,759
1971	112,065	105,497	223,507	186,158	9,516	9,232	66,903	2,340	715,218
1972	120,494	117,941	252,846	204,222	9,948	9,389	77,506	2,497	794,843
1973	126,740	121,282	285,912	223,938	10,842	10,447	78,159	2,401	859,721
1974	139,039	120,670	316,607	239,486	12,513	10,066	86,505	—	924,886
1975	151,257	134,551	311,854	263,333	15,052	10,670	114,714	—	1,001,431
Area: 1975									
Nairobi and Mt. Kenya	109,796	119,389	201,487	176,625	8,283	7,486	3,996	—	627,062
Coast	25,375	5,051	41,744	51,648	3,323	1,643	109,343	—	238,127
Rift Valley	7,016	5,827	19,910	16,331	1,249	388	189	—	50,910
Eldoret									
Kisumu	9,070	4,284	48,713	18,729	2,197	1,153	1,186	—	85,332
Kitale									
Total	**151,257**	**134,551**	**311,854**	**263,333**	**15,052**	**10,670**	**114,714**	**—**	**1,001,431**

Source: E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

FUEL SALES

1966-1975

Table 133 **'000 Litres**

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
L.P.G.*			8,530	10,784	12,757	15,177	18,191	12,017	12,362	13,741
Motor spirit	169,996	183,589	196,767	212,830	235,148	271,462	292,537	321,041	311,489	324,974
Aviation spirit	11,583	10,006	6,860	7,814	8,442	6,079	6,979	7,662	7,786	8,429
Turbo fuel	154,194	153,872	176,942	202,957	224,540	242,422	278,245	341,769	318,881	377,042
Lighting kerosene	44,878	53,060	57,793	51,360	56,948	56,591	66,579	65,731	67,674	70,571
Power kerosene	3,814	3,291	2,891	2,350	1,496	1,600	1,569	1,272	595	291
Light diesel fuel	134,729	148,385	176,919	183,885	190,027	248,539	277,792	302,549	297,899	303,718
Heavy diesel fuel	32,140	32,572	35,404	36,824	42,327	47,075	50,223	54,845	47,599	38,599
Fuel oil	438,858	458,301	419,457	352,560	392,073	419,855	452,652	432,871	437,098	464,295

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

LUBRICANT SALES

1966-1975

Table 134

	Units	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Branded motor oils	'000 Litres	8,151	9,260	9,235	10,893	12,396	14,435	15,472	17,766	16,313	15,993
Unbranded motor oils	,,	218	154	156	144	152	55	77	102	81	71
Aviation lubricants	,,	200	172	154	150	174	146	166	158	154	151
Motor greases	'000 Kgs.	477	1,093	1,108	551	541	675	646	773	774	714
Industrial oils	'000 Litres	2,023	3,051	3,523	3,376	3,926	2,524	3,039	3,985	4,375	4,079
Railway oils	,,	1,496	732	—	—	—	441	1,038	654	589	435
Industrial greases	'000 Kgs.	201	328	267	312	304	276	207	299	191	250
Petrolatums	,,	247	254	230	169	180	320	490	621	600	202
Bitumen	,,	12,449	15,821	16,549	21,444	19,573	29,824	30,646	39,634	27,104	30,203
Marine oil	'000 Litres	—	596	721	836	1,241	1,491	1,095	1,441	1,758	1,092

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

1970-1975

Table 135 **'0000 Litres**

Throughput	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Crude petroleum	**250,831.0**	**296,621.7**	**292,526.3**	**306,858.0**	**332,548.5**	**334,378.5**
Output						
L.P.G.*	1,705.2	2,155.1	2,446.8	2,774.5	3,058.0	3,304.9
Mogas	39,574.7	44,125.5	43,809.2	44,938.3	49,844.7	49,180.8
Kerosene	38,072.8	46,644.0	44,788.7	46,027.5	47,963.1	56,553.5
Gas oil	32,409.0	40,204.2	40,078.5	44,317.5	46,665.1	48,988.3
Diesel	14,321.7	16,782.9	18,584.7	18,530.0	18,020.9	15,866.4
Fuel oil	85,165.9	102,466.6	62,629.5	69,238.1	84,561.1	82,186.2
Bitumen	9,015.5	4,878.8	4,472.0	4,793.3	3,645.7	4,171.9
Export residue	24,772.1	26,869.5	53,728.0	66,833.5	60,726.8	52,728.7
Total Output	**245,036.9**	**284,126.6**	**270,537.4**	**297,452.7**	**314,485.4**	**312,980.7**

Source: E.A. Oil Refinery.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

Notes and Definitions

Surveys of Distribution 1960, 1966 and 1971 and Services 1960 and 1966.

The following differences in coverage between the 1960, 1966 and 1971 Surveys of Distribution should be noted:—

(i) The 1960 survey excludes all firms with a turnover of K£1,000 or less and all firms with no paid employees, whereas the 1966 survey includes these.

(ii) The 1966 survey excludes the workshops of large motor vehicle and machinery dealers while the 1960 survey includes these.

(iii) The 1971 survey covers all establishments covered by the Labour Enumeration masterfile. The data on employment relates to actual survey results, rather than from Labour Enumeration Survey as in 1966.

The category "Joint Wholesale and Retail" comprises motor vehicle dealers, and non-electrical and electrical machinery and appliance dealers only. Firms which sell any other commodities and have both wholesale and retail sales are classified as either wholesalers or retailers whichever of the two activities appears to be the more prominent one according to sales.

Parts of the Services sector were included in the 1960 Survey and a more comprehensive Survey of Services was undertaken in 1966.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1960, 1966, AND 1971

Summary of Results for Retail and Wholesale Trade

Table 136

Year	Establish-ments	Employees	Self-employed	CURRENT COSTS		STOCKS		Purchases	RECEIPTS		
				Labour	Other	Beginning of Year	End of Year		Sales	Other	Total
	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
1960	4,748	41,071	4,972	12,934	16,006	41,716	43,707	212,721	242,673	4,827	247,501
1966	6,996	36,131	8,313	15,547	22,587	46,911	53,498	329,223	367,348	7,119	374,467
1971	6,526	28,005	9,021*	21,279	30,027	57,541	68,013	370,235	417,088	9,246	426,334

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including 1441 Family Workers.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1966

By type of Trade

Table 137

Type of Trade	Firms	Employ-yees	Self-employed	Current Costs		Cost of Goods Sold	Receipts			Net Profit	Mark-up
				Labour	Other		Sales	Other	Total		
	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K'£000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	%
Joint Wholesale and Retail											
Motor Vehicles and Spare Parts	188	3,894	198	1,834	2,903	28,986	34,187	963	35,150	1,427	17.9
Non-Electrical Machinery and Appliances	31	1,919	7	1,051	977	6,987	8,813	361	9,174	159	26.1
Electrical Machinery and Appliances	113	1,340	155	690	816	5,050	6,623	505	7,129	573	31.2
Total	**332**	**7,153**	**360**	**3,574**	**4,696**	**41,023**	**49,624**	**1,829**	**51,453**	**2,159**	**21.0**
Wholesale											
Food, Drink and Tobacco	339	2,321	551	772	1,296	42,592	45,211	414	45,626	965	6.2
Agricultural Produce	144	2,734	119	109	2,706	71,329	75,310	758	76,068	944	5.6
Oil and Petrol	10	2,361	6	2,230	4,045	18,512	24,865	534	25,400	612	34.3
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	495	1,708	774	841	1,838	37,051	41,036	269	41,306	1,576	10.8
Industrial Hardware, Building Materials and Timber	131	1,558	128	648	711	11,033	12,857	201	13,058	666	16.5
Domestic Hardware	42	202	59	102	106	2,097	2,348	49	2,397	91	12.0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	17	843	2	499	533	3,397	4,380	206	4,586	157	28.9
Industrial and Agricultural Chemicals, Seeds, Engineering Products and Scrap	18	1,912	10	603	710	7,218	8,442	453	8,894	362	16.9
General Wholesale	258	3,930	385	1,973	1,910	26,799	30,381	1,429	31,810	1,129	13.4
Wholesale n.e.s.	153	848	144	410	559	5,008	6,166	151	6,317	339	23.1
Total	**1,607**	**18,417**	**2,177**	**9,168**	**14,415**	**225,037**	**250,037**	**4,464**	**255,460**	**6,841**	**11.5**
Retail											
Food, Drink and Tobacco	1,892	3,234	2,349	718	952	19,286	22,034	154	22,188	1,232	14.2
Oil and Petrol	279	1,948	203	384	255	8,107	8,815	185	9,001	255	8.7
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	1,421	2,152	1,901	653	950	14,226	17,316	134	17,450	1,621	21.7
Hardware, Building Material and Timber	130	596	170	170	237	3,026	3,662	96	3,758	325	21.0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	88	544	20	328	206	2,113	2,711	16	2,727	80	28.3
General Retail	578	1,228	748	269	439	6,910	8,189	144	8,334	716	18.5
Retail n.e.s.	331	859	385	285	438	2,909	4,001	95	4,097	466	37.6
Total	**4,719**	**10,561**	**5,776**	**2,805**	**3,477**	**56,578**	**66,729**	**825**	**67,554**	**4,695**	**17.9**
Total	**6,658**	**36,131**	**8,313**	**15,547**	**22,587**	**322,637**	**367,348**	**7,119**	**374,467**	**13,695**	**13.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION 1966

Table 138 — **Number of Firms and Sales by Different Classifications**

	Joint Wholesale and Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Total	
	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales
	No.	K£'000	*No.*	K£'000	*No.*	K£'000	*No.*	K£'000
Provinces*								
Nairobi	203	35,352	541	133,877	1,382	27,104	2,126	196,333
Nyanza	28		135	14,095	352	4,878	515	25,691
Western	1	2,659	47	842	192	3,217	240	
Rift Valley	53	4,629	288	21,864	1,121	10,756	1,462	37,249
Central	6	102	199	10,395	687	6,566	892	17,063
Coast	84	6,384	528	62,750	653	10,053	1,265	79,187
Eastern	19	497	123	6,767	336	3,980	478	11,244
North-Eastern	—	—	3	406	15	176	18	582
Total	**394**	**49,624**	**1,864**	**250,996**	**4,738**	**66,729**	**6,996**	**367,348**
Ownership								
Public Enterprises and Other	—	—	4	27,584	1		5	
Public Registered Companies	14	17,503	29	21,878	2	160	45	67,125
Private Registered Companies	123	26,329	424	133,679	353	16,922	900	176,930
Partnerships	103	4,234	660	50,571	1,310	25,849	2,073	80,654
Individual Ownerships	92	1,558	473	16,917	3,043	23,597	3,608	42,072
Co-operatives	—	—	24	366	3	200	27	566
Total	**332**	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**
Citizenship								
Wholly owned by Kenya citizens	63	3,065	358	49,247	2,318	21,036	2,739	73,348
Mainly owned by Kenya citizens	35	2,593	149	24,506	267	8,430	451	35,529
Mainly owned by Kenya residents	199	24,942	1,001	95,594	2,075	36,234	3,275	156,770
Mainly owned by Kenya non-residents	35	19,024	106	81,648	52	1,029	193	101,701
Total	**332**	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**
Number of Employees								
0	31	148	255	5,151	1,859	7,642	2,145	12,941
1 — 2	40	659	441	17,505	1,611	17,729	2,092	35,893
3 — 4	73	2,418	292	14,606	600	8,669	965	25,693
5 — 9	89	4,612	330	43,272	463	17,201	882	65,085
10—19	48	4,095	167	43,518	137	7,600	352	55,213
20—49	27	8,649	83	51,877	35	4,581	145	65,107
50—99	8	3,323	23	11,873	6	3,306	37	
100 and over	16	25,718	23	63,193	1		40	107,413
Total	**332**	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**
Sales								
K£0—K£2,499	10	4			792	815		
K£2,500—K£4,999	14	55	236	1,436	1,009	3,663	3,217	14,360
K£5,000—K£9,999	33	261			1,123	8,126		
K£10,000—K£24,999	56	1,549	282	4,674	1,128	18,094	1,466	24,317
K£25,000—K£49,999	76	2,830	358	12,990	429	15,400	863	31,220
K£50,000—K£99,999	74	4,916	326	21,913	196	12,346	596	39,175
K£100,000—K£249,999	37	4,691	247	39,507	24	3,981	308	48,179
K£250,000—K£499,999	13	4,521	87	28,599	10		110	
K£500,000—K£999,999	8	5,084	43	28,184	—	4,302	51	210,097
K£1,000,000 and over	11	25,713	35	113,694	1		47	
Total	**332**	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For provinces, the number of establishments, and not the number of firms, is shown as some firms have establishments in more than one province.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1971

By Type of Trade

Table 139

Type of Trade	Establish-ments	Perma-nent emplo-yees	Self-emloy-ed	Family workers	CURRENT COSTS		Cost of Goods Sold	RECEIPTS			Net Profit	Mark-up
					Labour	Other		Sales	Other	Total		
	No.	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K.£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	KF000	%
Joint Wholesale and Retail												
Motor Vehicles and Spare Parts	81	2,198	43	9	1,882	2,208	30,503	35,879	425	36,304	1,711	1.6
Non-electrical Machinery and Appliances	247	3,477	244	21	3,038	3,262	19,331	26,256	1,000	27,256	1,626	35.8
Electrical Machinery and Appliances	78	1,031	50	6	1,175	1,193	7,062	8,866	729	9,595	166	25.5
Total	**406**	**6,706**	**337**	**36**	**6,095**	**6,663**	**56,896**	**71,001**	**2,154**	**73,155**	**3,503**	**24.8**
Wholesale												
Food, Drink and Tobacco	226	1,572	285	37	1,016	1,337	38,522	41,286	531	41,816	941	7.2
Agricultural Produce	208	1,656	79	31	1,330	2,691	48,267	52,873	941	53,814	1,525	9.5
Oil and Petrol	43	1,800	—	—	2,020	6,961	33,350	43,132	1,555	44,686	2,355	29.3
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	225	643	479	10	83	1,138	27,754	30,071	470	30,541	765	8.3
Industrial Hardware, Building Materials and Timber	92	883	146	14	909	996	14,750	16,819	223	17,042	387	14.0
Domestic Hardware	29	200	52	4	188	187	2,938	3,352	86	3,439	127	14.1
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	29	420	27	—	407	410	2,383	3,073	176	3,249	50	29.0
Industrial and Agricultural Chemicals, Seeds, Engineering Products and Scrap	35	522	18	4	545	803	4,625	5,545	368	5,913	-61	19.9
General Wholesale	337	2,793	507	38	2,457	2,270	54,965	59,448	1,495	60,943	1,252	8.2
Wholesale n.e.s.	140	575	211	—	499	854	6,584	8,157	240	8,397	459	23.9
Total	**1,364**	**11,064**	**1,804**	**138**	**10,254**	**17,647**	**234,138**	**263,755**	**6,085**	**269,840**	**7,800**	**12.6**
Retail												
Food, Drink and Tobacco	1,581	1,383	1,754	363	546	675	11,262	13,044	65	13,109	626	15.8
Oil and Petrol	131	1,257	108	11	452	372	8,700	9,580	160	9,740	216	10.1
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	937	1,376	1,223	263	831	1,394	15,088	18,530	82	18,613	1,300	22.8
Hardware, Building Materials and Timber	183	540	238	27	404	483	4,758	5,758	44	5,802	157	21.0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	80	478	50	7	364	317	3,430	4,278	12	4,290	179	24.7
General Retail	1,193	3,293	1,393	400	1,238	1,073	16,054	18,704	588	19,293	928	16.5
Retail n.e.s.	317	935	299	57	690	816	4,398	6,139	46	6,185	281	39.6
Butchery	334	973	374	139	405	587	5,039	6,298	10	6,307	276	25.0
Total	**4,756**	**10,235**	**5,439**	**1,267**	**4,930**	**5,717**	**68,729**	**82,332**	**1,007**	**83,339**	**3,963**	**19.8**
Total	**6,526**	**28,005**	**7,580**	**1,441**	**21,279**	**30,027**	**359,763**	**417,088**	**9,246**	**426,334**	**15,266**	**15.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1971

Number of Establishments and Sales by Different Classification

Table 140

	JOINT WHOLESALE AND RETAIL		WHOLESALE		RETAIL		TOTAL	
	Establish-ments	Sales	Establish-ments	Sales	Establish-ments	Sales	Establish-ments	Sales
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000
Provinces								
Nairobi	181	55,188	502	134,837	2,007	38,406	2,690	228,431
Mombasa	110	7,305	344	68,013	460	10,498	914	85,816
Coast (Excluding Mombasa)	11	163	15	879	206	1,006	232	2,048
Central	6	341	145	20,088	605	5,719	756	26,148
Rift Valley	69	6,103	191	17,670	681	12,869	941	36,642
Nyanza	16	1,396	111	13,759	235	7,031	362	22,186
Western	—	—	23	3,467	151	774	174	4,241
Eastern and North-Eastern	13	505	33	5,042	411	6,029	457	11,576
Total	**406**	**71,001**	**1,364**	**263,755**	**4,756**	**82,332**	**6,526**	**417,088**
Ownership								
Registered Private Company	229	50,092	583	187,618	567	33,037	1,379	270,747
Registered Public Company	26	16,528	33	8,969	20	5,472	79	30,969
Partnership	49	1,799	461	44,594	1,364	22,859	1,874	69,252
Individual Ownership	81	1,478	248	12,518	2,778	20,251	3,107	34,247
Co-operative	—	—	2	461	5	438	7	899
Other	21	1,104	37	9,595	22	275	80	10,974
Total	**406**	**71,001**	**1,364**	**263,755**	**4,756**	**82,332**	**6,526**	**417,088**
Citizenship								
Wholly Owned by Kenya Citizens	175	18,945	532	73,579	3,956	48,063	4,663	140,587
Mainly Owned by Kenya Citizens	73	13,021	238	51,705	269	18,193	580	82,919
Mainly Owned by Non-Kenya Citizens	33	14,363	125	17,925	64	3,124	222	35,412
Wholly Owned by Non-Kenya Citizens	125	24,672	469	120,546	467	12,952	1,061	158,170
Total	**406**	**71,001**	**1,364**	**263,755**	**4,756**	**82,332**	**6,526**	**417,088**
Number of Employees								
1 — 4	168	2,790	628	44,542	3,897	25,253	4,693	72,585
5 — 9	90	5,071	463	59,851	674	30,207	1,227	95,129
10—19	76	11,283	171	57,157	129	11,581	376	80,021
20—49	40	13,318	69	27,972	39	6,128	148	47,418
50—99	17	11,489	17	25,535	13	5,322	47	42,346
100—249	12	19,053	13	34,099	3	1,417	28	54,569
250 and over	3	7,997	3	14,599	1	2,424	7	25,020
Total	**406**	**71,001**	**1,364**	**263,755**	**4,756**	**82,332**	**6,526**	**417,088**
Sales								
K£0—K£499	5	—	122	4	651	209	778	213
K £500—K £999	10	23	10	12	566	379	586	414
K£1,000—K£2,499	—	—	2	3	709	1,497	711	1,500
K£2,500—K£4,999	18	52	12	47	494	1,895	524	1,994
K£5,000—K£9,999	37	270	41	269	718	5,363	796	5,902
K£10,000—K£49,999	100	2,690	353	11,258	1,200	24,502	1,653	38,450
K£50,—K£99,999	53	3,954	234	17,159	291	19,396	578	40,509
K£100,000—K£499,999	154	24,134	490	101,348	119	22,070	763	147,552
K£500,000 and over	29	39,878	100	133,655	8	7,021	137	180,554
Total	**406**	**71,001**	**1,364**	**263,755**	**4,756**	**82,332**	**6,526**	**417,088**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

SURVEY OF SERVICES 1966

By Type of Service

Table 141

	Firms	Establish-ments	Employees	Self-employed	CURRENT COSTS			RECEIPTS		
					Labour*	Other**	Purchases	Goods and Services	Other	Total
	No.	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Education	270	288	3,094	155	1,042	689	105	1,716	296	2,012
Medical and Health	246	252	3,577	212	1,031	617	424	2,153	333	2,486
Research and Scientific Institutions	7	7	170	2	91	80	7	65	124	189
Religious Organisations	236	237	3,013	—	612	351	69	240	1,095	1,335
Welfare Institutions	33	34	380	—	101	252	628	85	967	1,052
Trade Associations, Professional and Labour Organisations	43	49	297	—	135	130	11	17	277	294
Libraries, Museums, Botanical and Zooligical Gardens	10	10	56	5	19	9	1	5	26	31
Community Services n.e.c.	29	30	136	—	47	47	6	33	89	122
Legal Services	115	115	580	167	331	223	—	1,074	22	1,096
Accounting and Auditing	61	68	621	113	543	146	—	1,032	8	1,040
Engineering and Technical Services	61	63	497	83	619	369	—	1,219	27	1,246
Advertising Agencies	9	9	201	5	218	80	780	933	152	1,085
Business Services n.e.c.	74	75	1,884	59	609	328	2	1,026	37	1,063
Theatres and Cinemas	57	60	612	77	257	561	392	1,223	100	1,323
Recreation Services n.e.c.	130	131	1,483	64	295	324	231	715	199	914
Restaurants	599	599	3,405	1,008	859	999	3,255	5,453	139	5,592
Hotels	179	188	5,888	209	1,426	1,854	2,065	5,762	344	6,106
Laundries and Drycleaning	105	106	731	140	164	296	13	541	19	560
Barbers and Beauty Shops	131	132	131	170	44	59	22	183	7	190
Photographers	80	80	204	111	82	96	198	446	8	454
Other Personal Services	20	22	232	21	105	147	32	317	14	331
Total	**2,495**	**2,555**	**27,192**	**2,601**	**8,630**	**7,657**	**8,241**	**24,238**	**4,283**	**8,521**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Cashplus non-cash. The non-cash element amounts to K£481,000.

**Includes expenditures on interest, fuel, power, water, transport, administration and subcontracted work and allowance for depreciation.

SURVEY OF SERVICES 1966

Number of Firms and Receipts by Different Classifications

Table 142

	Social Services		Technical and Legal Services		Recreational Services		Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants		Laundries, Cleaning and Dyeing Services		"Other services		Total	
	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts
	No.	K£'000	*No.*	K£'000	*No.*	K£'000	*No.*	K£'000	*No.*	K£'000	*No.*	K£'000	*No.*	K£'000
Provinces*														
Nairobi	360	4,219	232	4,737	*92*	1,562	235	6,169	38	404	114	670	1,071	17,762
Central	70	644	9	57	18	78	88	879	14	15	27	54	226	1,727
Coast	112	910	45	432	26	348	173	2,357	25	102	37	140	418	4,290
Rift Valley	163	784	29	235	52	224	161	1,153	17	26	33	43	455	2,465
Nyanza	123	570	13	57	3	25	59	591	6	8	17	47	221	1,298
Western	42	189	1	11	—	—	15	57	1	5	—	—	59	251
Eastern	37	208	1		—	—	56	492	5		6	19	105	729
North-Eastern	—	—			—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
Total	**907**	**7,523**	**330**	**5,531**	**191**	**2,236**	**787**	**11,698**	**106**	**560**	**234**	**974**	**2,555**	**28,522**
Type of Ownership														
Public Enterprises and Other	121	**1,465**	11	196	9	49	10	163	—	—	—	—	151	1,782
Public Registered Companies	21	205	2		4	154	5	**1,712**	—	—	—	—	32	2,162
Private Registered Companies	44	597	61	2,106	57	1,320	74	1,927	13	399	19	362	268	6,713
Partnerships	29	432	68	2,194	16	209	262	4,839	12	63	45	213	432	7,950
Individual Ownerships	235	1,270	179	1,035	11	91	422	2,995	80	97	167	399	1,094	5,885
Co-operatives	424	3,556	—	—	90	413	4	61	—	—	—	—	518	4,030
Total	**874**	**7,523**	**321**	**5,531**	**187**	**2,236**	***111***	**11,698**	**105**	**560**	**231**	**974**	**2,495**	**28,522**
Nationality of Ownership														
Wholly owned by Kenya citizens	129	731	73	501	27	339	470	4,023	52	139	64	80	815	5,814
Mainly owned by Kenya citizens	23	145	13	160	12	181	47	3,063	4	85	12	74	111	**3,708**
Mainly owned by non-citizens	261	2,610	232	4,849	51	1,282	257	4,525	49	335	155	820	1,005	14,421
Others***	461	4,038	3	22	97	433	3	86	—	—	—	—	564	4,579
Total	**874**	**7,523**	**321**	**5,531**	**187**	**2,236**	**777**	**11,698**	**105**	**560**	**231**	**974**	**2,495**	**28,522**
Number of Employees														
0 — 4	489	1,723	197	853	85	215	379	1,508	77	62	204	509	1,431	4,870
5 — 9	172	934	64	841	38	543	193	1,950	15	35	15	155	497	4,458
10—19	94	1,007	25	616	35	504	114	1,867	7	56	7	100	282	4,150
20—49	80	1,449	22	1,821	26	893	54	1,456	2	}	*4*	209	188	5,892
50—99	21	829	6	875	2	80	25	1,425	3	407	*1*	}	58	3,385
100 and over	18	1,580	7	526	1	}	13	3,495	1	}		—	39	5,767
Total	**874**	**7,523**	**321**	**5,531**	**187**	**2,236**	**777**	**11,698**	**105**	**560**	**231**	**974**	**2,495**	**28,522**
Sales														
K£0—K£2,499	381	480	85	129	81	107	166	228	84	72	145	116	942	1,132
K£2,500—K£4,999	234	859	60	231	9	30	123	454	10	35	38	136	474	1,745
K£5,000—K£9,999	104	696	69	481	35	232	202	1,380	3	} 23	24	168	438	2,980
K£10,000—K£24,999	101	1,639	61	979	42	762	203	3,172	2	} 104	17	275	426	6,851
K£25,000—K£49,999	34	1,155	23	778	12	392	54	1,838	2		6	}	131	4,426
K£50,000—K£99,999	12	864	11	664	6	}	14	939	3	}	*1*	279	47	3,170
K£100,000—K£249,999	5	721	10	2,268	2	713	12	}	1	326		—	30	4,742
K£250,000—K£499,999	2	—	2	—	—	—	-	3,688	—	—	—	—	4	1,138
K£500,000 and over	1	1,109		—	—	—	2		—	—	—	—	3	2,338
Total	**874**	**7,523**	**321**	**5,531**	**187**	**2,236**	**777**	**11,698**	**105**	**560**	**231**	**974**	**2,495**	**28,522**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For provinces, the number of establishments is given, and not the number of firms, as some firms have establishments in more than one province.

**Consists of barbers and beauty shops, photographers and personal services n.e.c.

***Religious bodies, trusts, charities, etc.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency.—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenyan currency in circulation is shown in Table 143.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenyan shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The par value of the Kenya shilling was last established on 17th February 1971, and is fixed at K.Sh. 301 -57143 equal to one troy ounce of fine gold. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: K.Sh. 5/-, 10/-, 20/-, and 100/-, and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, and, 1/- (the first two coins being nickel-brass, the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking.—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period—certain conditions applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation—The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation.** The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and Liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance.—Statistics on Insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of Insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department and for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya. From 1971 onwards Central Bureau of Statistics has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries.—Statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The institutions included in the survey are: East African Building Society, Savings and Loan Kenya Ltd., Diamond Jubilee Investment Trust Kenya Ltd., Ismailia Corporation Ltd., East African Acceptances Ltd., Credit Finance Corporation Ltd., National Industrial Credit (E.A.) Ltd., Kenya Finance Company Ltd., Grindlays International Finance Company Ltd., and Housing Finance Company of Kenya Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation

Table 143 **K£'000**

Denomination	1970 December	1971 December	1972 December	1973 December	1974 December	1975 December	1976 March	1976 June	1976 September
Coin									
Cupro-Nickel	1,821	1,960	2,041	2,321	2,601	2,785	2,488	2,436	2,516
Nickel-Brass	245	285	325	353	412	445	459	455	465
Total	**2,066**	**2,245**	**2,364**	**2,674**	**3,013**	**3,230**	**2,947**	**2,891**	**2,981**
Notes									
100 Shillings	24,528	25,704	33,242	36,829	43,012	48,124	49,281	48,608	53,545
50 Shillings	2,077	2,417	1,072	240	106	47	46	44	37
20 Shillings	5,941	6,387	7,877	9,698	12,590	10,909	10,613	10,454	11,096
10 Shillings	2,753	3,176	3,737	4,251	5,404	5,372	5,312	4,830	5,255
5 Shillings	1,580	1,800	1,944	2,281	2,734	2,739	2,537	2,314	2,569
Total	**36,879**	**39,484**	**47,872**	**53,299**	**63,846**	**67,191**	**67,789**	**66,250**	**72,502**
Total	**38,945**	**41,729**	**50,236**	**55,973**	**66,945***	**70,423***	**70,737***	**69,141**	**75,487***

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Also includes value of unspecified Notes.

BANKING

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Assets and Liabilities

Table 144(a) **(a) Assets** **K£'000**

As at end of	1971 December	1972 December	1973 December	1974 December	1975 December	1976 March	1976 June	1976 September
Foreign Exchange								
Balances with Banks	26,489	32,350	40,517	37,006	39,672	44,344	50,627	85,583
Treasury Bills	4,389	4,551	2,893	6,038	3,756	10,538	13,954	7,841
Other Investments	19,969	21,997	23,319	23,329	25,701	24,957	27,854	27,311
Special Drawing Rights	4,274	6,621	7,115	802	1,818	1,818	233	2,049
Total	**55,121**	**65,519**	**73,844**	**67,175**	**70,947**	**81,657**	**92,668**	**122,784**
Kenya Government Securities received from E.A.C.B	3,211	3,194	–	–	–	–	–	
Other Kenya Government securities	–	2,012	–	–	–	–	–	
Securities Guaranteed by the Kenya **Government**	365	393	5,807	8,847	7,505	12,426	35,463	30,970
Advances and Discounts	499	–	–	11,815	1,716	5,516	2,097	
Advances to Kenya Government	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	27,157	16,395	14,400	10.000
Revaluation Account	—	1,307	–	511	–	–	–	–
Kenya Treasury Bills	–	–	2,993	7,411	14,214	16,507	8,180	–
Other Assets	3,558	3,733	9,452	13,777	2,348	5,642	10,252	5,142
Total	**72,753**	**86,158**	**102,096**	**119,566**	**123,887**	**138,143**	**163,060**	**168,896**

Table 144 (6) **(b) Liabilities** **K£'000**

As at end of	1971 December	1972 December	1973 December	1974 December	1975 December	1976 March	1976 June	1976 September
Capital (Authorized K£1,300,000)	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Currency in circulation								
Notes	39,484	47,872	53,299	63,932	67,194	67,790	66,250	72,506
Coin	2,245	2,364	2,674	3,013	3,229	2,946	2,891	2,981
Total	**43,029**	**51,536**	**57,273**	**68,245**	**71,723**	**72,036**	**70,441**	**76,787**
Deposits								
Kenya Government	9,523	12,060	16,523	1,852	–	–	35,368	15,645
Kenya Banks	14,651	11,524	11,055	19,032	6,563	18,642	15,528	26,549
External Banks	570	1,221	560	14,261	34,159	34,017	30,408	41,625
Other*	756	1,456	2,732	3,457	3,676	3,616	2,007	2,431
Total	**25,501**	**26,261**	**30,870**	**38,602**	**44,398**	**56,275**	**83,311**	**86,250**
Allocation of S.D.R.s	–	6,049	6,493	6,721	–	–	–	–
Revaluation Account	742	–	3,552	–	2,004	2,004	2,088	2,088
Other Liabilities	2,181	1,012	2,608	4,698	4,462	6,528	5,920	2,471
General Reserve Fund	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Total	**72,753**	**86,158**	**102,096**	**119,566**	**123,887**	**138,143**	**163,060**	**168,896**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includesthe National Social Security Fund and the Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation.

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1971-1976

Table 145 **K£'000**

As at end of	CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA				Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Govern-ment	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorites	GENERAL ACCOUNT WITH I.M.F.			Counter*** part Liability S.D.R. Account
	S.D.R.'S	Foreign Reserves	Foreign Liabilities (other than to I.M.F.)	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank**			Subscrip-tion	I.M.F. holding of Kenya Currency	Net use of Fund Credit	
1971	4,274	50,847	398	54,723	2,091	56,814	18,612	13,959	4,653	—
1972	6,621	58,898	1,032	64,487	2,075	66,562	18,612	13,948	4,664	6,049
1973	7,115	66,729	282	73,562	3,013	76,575	19,977	14,858	5,119	6,493
1974	802	66,373	452	66,723	1,733	68,456	20,989	34,159	—13,170	6,721
1975	1,818	69,129	806	70,141	414	70,555	23,179	51,666	—28,459	6,721
1976—										
March	1,818	79,839	664	80,993	500	81,493	23,201	51,667	—28,466	6,721
June	233	92,434	819	91,849	480	92,329	23,188	54,861	.31,673	6,721
September	2,049	120,734	451	122,332	797	123,129	23,243	64,216	—40,973	6,721

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Figures in minus indicate reserve position with the Fund.

**Excludes subscription to I.M.F.

***Liability of the member country, corresponding to the issue of S.D.R.'s.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, 1972 -1975

Table 146

UNIT OF CURRENCY	MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS			
	30th Dec., 1972	29th Dec., 1973	31st Dec., 1974	31st Dec., 1975
U.S. Dollar	71429	6.9000	7.1429	8.2459
Sterling Pound	16.7703	16.0028	16.7750	16.6898
Canadian Dollar	7.1793	6.9276	7.2128	8.1237
Deutschemark	2.2311	2.5540	2.9832	31516
French Franc	1.3947	1.4676	1.6075	1.8463
Swiss Franc	1.8947	2.1245	2.8428	3.1467
Netherlands Guilder	2.2136	2.4450	2.8628	3.0733
Italian Lira	1.2665	1.1340	1.1014	1.2111
Belgian Franc	0.1620	0.1673	0.1983	0.1047
Japanese Yen	..	0.0246	0.0237	0.0270
Swedish Krona	1.5061	1.5094	1.7660	1.8776
Norwegian Krona	1.0755	1.2051	1.3803	1.4874
Danish Krona	1.0439	1.0999	1.2703	1.3406
Austrian Schilling	0.3086	0.3474	0.4200	0.4471
Indian Rupee	0.8961	0.8535	0.8946	0.9212
Pakistan Rupee	0.6494	0.6964	0.7209	0.8322
Zambian Kwacha	10.0000	10.7334	11.1111	12.8271
Australian Dollar	9.1104	10.2637	9.3500	10.3884
Finnish Marka	..	1.7919	1.9557	21458
Burundi Franc	..	0.0876	0.0907	0.2089
Overall Weighted Percentage Change	..	..	5.77	14.09
Overall Weighted Percentage Change expressed as an index (31st December, 1973 = 100)	..	100.00	94.23	85.91

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1973-1975

Table 147 *Percent*

As at 31st December	1973	1974	1975
Central Bank of Kenya			
Re-discount Rate for Treasury Bills	1.60	6.00	6.00
Advances against Treasury Bills	5.29	7.00	7.00
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme:—			
Discounts	5 50	7.00	6.50
Advances	6 00	7.00	6.50
Other Bills and Notes:—			
Discounts	5.50	7.00	7.00
Advances	6.50	7.00	7.00
Advances against Kenya Government Securities	6.50	7.00	7.00
Kenya Commercial Banks			
Time Deposits:—			
Minimum 30 days (7 days notice)	3.00	5.125	5.125
3 months—less than 6 months	3.50	5.125	5.125
6 months—less than 9 months	3.75	5.375	5.375
9 months —12 months (incl.)	4.00	5.625	5.625
12 months (K.Sh. 100,000.250,000)	4.50	5.875	5.875
Savings Deposits	3.00	5.00	5.00
Loans and Advances (Minimum)	7.00	8.00	8.00
Other Financial Institutions			
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits	3.00	3.00	5.00
Agricultural Finance Corporation loans	7.50	8.00	8.00
Hire-purchase Companies and Merchant Banks:—			
Deposits (time)	3.00—7.50	5.00—7.50	5.00—7.50
Loans	7.00 - 12.00	8.00 - 12.00	8.00 - 12.00
Building Societies:—			
Deposits	5.50—6.50	5.50—6.50	5.50—6.50
Loans	7.50 - 1000	7.50 - 1100	7.50 - 11.00

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

Table 148 (a) **(a) Assets** **K£'000**

As at end of	1971 Dec.	1972 Dec.	1973 Dec.	1974 Dec.	1975 Dec.	1976 March	1976 June	1976 Sept.
Notes and Coins:								
East Africa	4,711	5,530	6,872	12,659	8,698	8,783	9,466	9,947
Foreign	187	169	252	356	945	1,054	488	797
Total	**4,898**	**5,699**	**7,124**	**13,015**	**9,643**	**9,837**	**9,954**	**10,744**
Balances due by Banks in East Africa:								
Central Bank of Kenya	14,823	11,632	11,713	13,058	6,193	18,378	14,272	26,140
Commercial Banks in:—								
Kenya	3,579	3,559	3,900	8,052	7,292	5,305	6,178	12,668
Tanzania	199	508	315	336	591	324	198	196
Uganda	469	197	361	222	354	73	120	36
Total	**19,070**	**15,896**	**16,289**	**21,668**	**14,430**	**24,080**	**20,768**	**39,040**
Balances due by Banks Abroad:								
In Sterling Area (Outside E.A.)	2,504	426	1,063	1,976	4,048	1,312	1,003	1,226
Outside Sterling Area	766	1,308	3,080	3,270	2,562	3,282	3,843	3,704
Total	**3,270**	**1,734**	**4,143**	**5,246**	**6,610**	**4,594**	**4,846**	4,930
Treasury Bills	**3,800**	**15,764**	**22,986**	**16,280**	**24,917**	**32,427**	**40,766**	**42,368**
Investments:								
Domestic	10,892	21,920	22,731	11,939	17,320	17,542	21,141	24,452
Other East Africa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Foreign	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	**10,892**	**21,920**	**22,731**	**11,939**	**17,320**	**17,542**	**21,142**	**24,452**
Bills Discounted:								
East Africa	4,624	3,903	14,026	14,614	16,814	16,830	18,514	18,978
Foreign	3,632	3,131	5,948	9,048	8,312	9,729	11,589	7,770
Total	**8,256**	**7,034**	**19,974**	**23,662**	**25,126**	**26,559**	**30,103**	**26,748**
Loans and Advances:								
Kenya Government	196	88	224	4	210	180	152	189
Public Bodies	8,592	9,108	10,989	10,772	14,674	14,437	12,125	11,236
Other	103,079	105,143	130,220	173,724	194,078	199,945	209,961	206,441
Total	**111,867**	**114,339**	**141,433**	**184,500**	**208,962**	**214,562**	**222,238**	**217,866**
Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets	**6,738**	**7,232**	**7,590**	**9,545**	**9,737**	**10,985**	**12,126**	**12,421**
Liabilities of customers for acceptance (as per contra)	**109**	**531**	**1,839**	**2,132**	**2,867**	**2,837**	**3,866**	**13,305**
Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	**9,074**	**6,692**	**22,059**	**25,469**	**35,733**	**34,970**	**27,310**	**56,402**
Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)	**27,825**	**38,490**	**43,295**	**63,511**	**60,111**	**66,334**	**80,746**	**43,288**
Other Assets*	**19,812**	**17,248**	**24,738**	**33,960**	**37,915**	**38,085**	**37,993**	**36,891**
Total	**225,610**	**252,581**	**334,201**	**410,927**	**453,373**	**492,005**	**511,857**	**528,455**

*Includes a net figure relating to branches of reporting banks.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

(b) Liabilities

Table 148 (6) **K£'000**

As at end of	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976		
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
Deposits from other than Banks:									
Government and Public Bodies:									
Central Government	2,706	3,364	2,921	3,779	3,487	4,048	3,916	5,990	3,636
Local Government	4,740	2,718	4,148	4,938	4,434	7,638	5,948	7,732	6,415
Other Public Bodies	18,449	20,869	21,343	27,433	33,874	38,536	50,047	57,285	49,168
Total	**25,895**	**26,951**	**28,412**	**36,150**	**41,795**	**50,222**	**59,911**	**71,007**	**59,219**
Other Depositors:									
Demand	59,391	64,606	75,917	98,178	105,959	120,852	135,846	136,248	141,875
Time, savings and others	60,905	67,779	72,936	93,628	99,976	120,935	124,425	128,568	138,716
Total	**120,296**	**132,385**	**148,853**	**191,806**	**205,935**	**241,787**	**260,271**	**264,816**	**280,591**
Total Deposits	**146,191**	**159.336**	**177,265**	**227,956**	**247,730**	**292,009**	**320,182**	**335,823**	**339,810**
Balances due to Banks in East Africa:									
Central Bank of Kenya	—	250	—	—	12,698	950	—	698	—
Commercial Banks in:									
Kenya	1,451	**2,333**	3,539	4,316	8.104	6,014	4,735	6,010	12,712
Tanzania	136	804	643	706	1,087	400	622	656	868
Uganda	398	484	491	749	450	975	954	780	672
Total	**1,985**	**3,871**	**4,673**	**5,771**	**22,339**	**8,339**	**6,311**	**8,144**	**14,252**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:									
In Sterling Area (outside E.A.)	1,210	1,295	1.201	1,836	2,993	4,297	1,202	835	1,469
Outside Sterling Area	164	795	990	2,141	5,44X	6,524	3,528	4,287	5,423
Total	**1,374**	**2,090**	**2,191**	**3,977**	**8,441**	**10,821**	**4,730**	**5,122**	**6,892**
Bills Payable	1,057	1,576	1,874	4,302	5,673	5,896	7,190	5'562	6,988
Other Loans	12	534	177	159	142	1,032	1,967	1,682	1,412
Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra)	31	109	531	1,839	2,132	2,867	2,837	3,866	13,305
Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	6,963	9,074	6,692	22,059	25,469	35,733	34,970	27,310	56,402
Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)	25.728	27,825	38,490	43,295	63,511	60,111	66,334	80,746	43,288
Other Liabilities	6,331	10,581	7,027	9,489	16.862	14,905	16,223	18,574	19,700
Capita] and Reserves:									
Paid up Capital	7,829	8,504	9,350	11,489	13,056	13,569	14,129	15,711	15,830
Reserve Funds and other Funds .	1,413	2,110	4,311	3,865	5,572	8,089	7,939	9,317	10.576
Total	**9,242**	**10,614**	**13,661**	**15,354**	**18,628**	**21,658**	**22,068**	**25,028**	**26,406**
Total	**198,915**	**225,610**	**252.581**	**334,201**	**410,927**	**453,371**	**482,812**	**551,857**	**528,455**

COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIQUID ASSETS, 1972-1976

Table 148 *(c)*

	Deposit Liabilities	Liquid Assets*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
	K£m.	*K£m.*	*Percent*
1972 December	163.0	37.0	22.7
1973 December	211.4	48.4	23.0
1974 December	180.0	47.8	27.0
1975 December	271.0	51.5	19.0
1975—			
March	238.0	53.6	23.0
June	244.9	50.8	21.0
September	261.1	55.0	21.0
December	271.0	51.5	19.0
1976—			
January	276.9	49.8	18.0
February	285.2	53.8	19.0
March	294.4	61.4	22.0
April	296.2	57.7	19.0
May	307.7	69.2	22.0
June	315.7	73.1	23.0

*Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

**On 1st October, 1972 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 15%.

Note:—Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances

Table 148 (d) K£'000

As at end of	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976		
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	March	June	**Sept.**
Government*	5,090	**8,788**	**9,196**	**11,213**	**10,776**	**14,884**	**14,617**	**12,277**	**11,425**
Enterprises:									
Agriculture**	9,287	12,574	12,017	17,798	20,472	36,848	36,950	33,572	37,563
Mining and Quarrying	174	166	1,089	1,649	5,397	5,382	5,885	7,002	6,725
Manufacturing	15,581	24,796	24,329	27,919	40,883	41,926	46,712	47,624	45,164
Building and Construction	3,371	5,294	7,075	7,969	14.704	10,865	11,903	14,070	14,595
Trade	33,786	38,456	33,883	40,690	58,983	54,373	52,119	59,439	50,336
Electricity and Water Supply	45	56	230	807	642	1,354	1,451	1,458	1,376
Transport, Storage and Communications	2,955	3,944	3,079	3,659	7,008	7,159	8,650	10,333	7,566
Financial Institutions	2.732	3,391	4,093	**11**,821	6,899	6.400	6,777	8,252	7,267
Other Business	6,341	11,722	13,864	18,316	23,448	32.941	31.914	34,538	36,082
Total	**74,272**	**100,399**	**99,659**	**130,628**	**178,436**	**197,248**	**202,361**	**216,288**	**206,674**
Private Households etc.									
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations	385	1,099	706	912	1,054	556	1,869	4,322	5,614
Private Households	7,196	9,837	11,812	18,653	17,896	21,401	22,274	19,454	20,902
Total	**7,581**	**10,936**	**12,518**	**19,565**	**18,950**	**21,957**	**24,143**	**23,776**	**26,516**
Total	**86.943**	**120,123**	**121,373**	**161,406**	**208,162**	**234,089**	**241,121**	**252,341**	**244,615**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

**Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

MONEY SUPPLY, 1968-1976

Table 149 K£'000

As at end of	Currency Outside Banks	Private Demand Deposits	Other Deposits	Total
1968	24,611	45,898	43,189	113,698
1969	28,945	51,462	50,051	130,458
1970	35,288	59,391	66,237	160,916
1971	37,422	64,605	73,242	175,269
1972	45,110	75,916	78,783	199,809
1973	49,505	98,178	100,015	247,698
1974	54,286	105,958	106,943	267,187
1975	61,725	120,851	128,379	310,955
1976—				
January	63,892	116,511	130,449	310,852
February	64,406	117,478	133,748	315,632
March	61,954	135,846	132,058	329,858
April	63,724	131,214	135,648	330,586
May	61,923	128,700	135,471	326,094
June	59,675	136,248	136,351	332,174
July	63,249	128,380	146,499	338,128
August	64,860	135,577	149,406	349,843
September	65,540	141,876	146,557	353,973

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA AND COMMERCIAL BANKS: CHANGES IN MONEY SUPPLY, 1974-1975

Table 150 K£'000

	CHANGE DURING YEAR		CHANGES DURING EACH QUARTER OF 1975			
	1974	1975	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	
	CHANGES IN MONEY SUPPLY AND SAVINGS DEPOSITS					
1. Deposits of Commercial Banks—						
1.1 Demand	11,926	14,397	—3,342	7,890	—7,728	17,577
1.2 Time	—813	23,233	9,511	5,840	6,787	1,095
1.3 Savings	8,661	6.649	1,246	—116	3,652	1,867
2. Notes and Coins in Circulation	5,184	7,439	394	—3,589	2,829	7,805
3. Total	**24,958**	**51,718**	**7,809**	**10,025**	**5,540**	**28,344**
	EXPLANATORY CHANGES					
4. Advances, Discounts, Borrowings: Central Bank—						
4.1 Advances and Discounts of Central Bank	11,815	—10,099	2,469	39	—4,524	—8,083
4.2 Borrowings by Commercial Banks from Central Bank	—12,698	11,746	7,264	3,984	—294	794
4.3 Net	—883	1,649	9,733	4,023	4,023	—7,289
5. Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks	46,755	25.926	—3,123	6.564	5,936	16,549
6. Government Securities and Advances to Government—						
6.1 Central Bank	4,448	23,930	—1,793	5,612	9,812	10,299
6.2 Commercial Banks	—6,706	8,637	6,916	—1,990	2,435	1,276
6.3 Deposits of Government with Central Bank	14,671	1,852	—4,253	6,105	8,770	8,770
6.4 Net Securities and Advances	12,413	34,419	870	9,727	3,477	20,345
7. Investments—						
7.1 Central Bank	3,040	— 1,342	15	—1,393	3,109	—3,073
7.2 Commercial Banks	—10,792	5,381	922	1,504	3,130	—175
7.3 Total	—7,752	4.039	937	111	6,239	—3,248
8. Foreign Assets—						
8.1 Central Bank	—6,669	3,772	11,487	—10,445	—9,429	12,159
8.2 Commercial Banks	1,089	2,340	—121	447	-997	3,011
8.3 Total	—5,580	6,112	11,366	-9,998	—10,426	15,170
9. Other Assets (net) +Revaluation	3,240	4,721	—6,540	_-1,085	9,103	3,243
10. Deposits of Non-Resident Banks—						
10.1 With Central Bank	—13,701	—19,898	—7,051	—517	—3,533	—8,797
10.2 Commercial Banks	—4,546	—2,218	1,503	855	—402	—4,174
10.3 Total	—18,247	—22,116	—5.548	338	-3,936	—12,971
11. Other Inter-Bank Deposits	364	1,330	—243	—59	633	999
12. Other Deposits with Central Bank*	—724	—219	2,408	—802	724	—2,549
13. Bills payable by Commercial Banks	—1,354	—1,113	—1,425	1,552	—336	—904
14. General Reserve Fund	—3,274	—3,030	—626	—346	-1,057	—1,001
Total	**24,958**	**51,718**	**7,809**	**10,025**	**5,540**	**28,344**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Deposits other than those of Government, Kenya Commercial Banks and non-resident Banks.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION — BANKING

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1971-1975

Table 151 (a) — **K£'000**

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Liabilities						Assets					
Current Liabilities and Provisions	1,049	729	584	519	593	Loans	9,653	10,028	11,409	12,325	15,033
Funds:						Investments	1,181	1,162	594	1,037	1,156
Development Capital	—	—	—	—	—	Fixed Assets	292	297	289	291	322
Revolving	10,278	11,128	12,558	13,896	16,338	Current Assets	489	624	1,080	1,049	504
Agrarian Loans	—	—	—	—	—						
General Reserve	288	254	230	287	124						
Total	**11,615**	**12,111**	**13,372**	**14,702**	**17,055**	**Total**	**11,615**	**12,111**	**13,372**	**14,702**	**17,055**

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS, 1969-1976

Analysis of Loans Approved

Table 151 (*b*) — **K£**

	Loans Approved	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays, Crops and Other Expenses	Total
	No.											
April 1969 to March 1970	343	870,453	63,495	130,476	8,212	4,213	6,810	32,315	53,238	9,600	125,898	434,257
April 1970 to March 1971	437	1,090,303	84,495	153,696	9,687	5,688	9,210	41,265	83,883	13,750	152,318	553,992
April 1971 to March 1972	233	1,329,521	346,120	36,675	4,655	6,995	13,085	66,654	171,380	17,136	110,265	774,465
April 1972 to March 1973	111	33,440	140,240	—	1,500	3,600	5,950	49,560	49,175	15,095	150,419	410,539
April 1973 to March 1974	129	1,369,385	175,905	78,750	8,300	1,965	17,270	35,967	111,850	2,675	218,895	651.577
April 1974 to March 1975	198	2,298,750	255,645	7,400	64,945	1,148	14,475	84.600	246,870	19,925	180,625	875,633
April 1975 to March 1976	209	2,308,550	69,730	2,500	11.170	2,980	6,277	54,993	122,410	9,355	55,375	2,643,340

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

*OnlyLarge Scale Loans Excluding Smallholder Credit.

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1966-1975

Table 152 — **K£'000**

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975**
Deposits	2,283	2,280	2,216	2,272	2,520	2,733	3,349	3,625	4,180	4,701
Withdrawals	2.232	2,348	2,280	2,186	2,346	2,610	2,904	3,183	3,580	4,225
Balance* due to Depositors	4,970	5,016	5,078	5,303	5,624	5,905	6,519	7,144	7,970	8,837
Total Assets/Liabilities	5,019	5,060	5,131	5,356	5,701	6,007	6,608	7,235	8,051	8,856

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

*Includinginterest credited to depositors' accounts

**Provisional

New Agricultural Credit Issued by Type of Farmer, 1971/72-1974/75

Table 153 K£'000

	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Small Scale Farmers				
Short term loans	178.9	190.0	768.2	832.1
Medium term loans	727.8	728.4	509.3	639.4
Long term loans	46.3	34.8	26.8	22.4
Other loans			189.0	176.0
Total	**953.0**	**953.2**	**1,493.3**	**1,669.9**
Large Scale Farmers				
Short term loans	5.6	21.5	141.9	157.0
Medium term loans	31.6	31.3	3.9	4.7
Long term loans	993.3	1,829.3	895.9	924.7
Other loans				18.4
Total	**1,030.5**	**1,882.1**	**1,041.7**	**1,104.8**
Co-operative Societies				
Short term loans	702.0	723.5	1,562.8	1,341.9
Medium term loans	3.5	156.5	909.0	1,008.6
Long term loans	—	60.9	73.7	71.5
Other loans	..	..	93.2	146.8
Total	**705.5**	**940.9**	**2,638.7**	**2,568.8**
Other Farmers				
Short term loans	542.2	584.8	—	46.3
Medium term loans	0.9	53.4	26.1	23.1
Long term loans	721.2	—	—	15.5
Total	**1,264.3**	**638.2**	**26.1**	**84.9**
All Recipients				
Short term	1,428.7	1,519.8	2,472.9	2,377.3
Medium term loans	763.9	969.6	1,448.2	1,675.8
Long term loans	1,760.9	1,924.9	996.4	1,034.0
Other loans	..	..	282.2	341.3
Total	**3,953.4**	**4,414.4**	**5,199.7**	**5,428.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Note: Short-term loan extends from 1 to 3 years, medium-term from 3 to 10 years, and long-term loan from 10 years and over. Other loans include agricultural inputs, e.g. fertilizers, pesticides, machinery, etc. provided in advance of payment.

INSURANCE STATISTICS

LIFE INSURANCE, 1971—1975

Table 154(a) (*a*) ***Assets*** **K£'000**

As at 31 st December	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975***
Cash in Hand	23	81	113	411	31
Balance with:					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	4,257	4,473	4,894	7,601	7,842
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	688	157	203	231	314
Agents	257	136	131	161	124
Domestic Investments:					
Government Securities and Bills*	6,721	6,898	7,220	6,452	4,419
Local Government Securities	1,698	1,962	2,222	2,624	1,306
All Other	3,188	3,563	3,591	4,267	5,408
External Investments:					
Government Securities*	258	260	282	441	229
All Other	1,386	964	1,132	32	30
Loans and Advances:					
Policyholders	3,510	2,988	2,909	3,198	3,322
Public Sector	436	185	331	76	72
Private Sector**	7,168	7,893	7,925	9,092	6,497
Fixed Assets:					
Company Premises	2,261	2,494	2,568	3,575	2,963
Statf Housing	182	182	207	209	149
Other Real Estate	4,430	3,962	3,462	4,062	4,540
All Other	89	72	383	98	271
Other Assets:					
Outstanding Premiums	942	928	866	930	673
All Other	1,884	3,102	4,736	3,941	4,539
Total	39,378	40,300	43,175	47,401	42,729

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya.

***Provisional.

Table 154*(b)* (*b*) Liabilities K£'000

As at 31st December	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975**
Share Capital Paid Up	**125**	**125**	**125**	**125**	**225**
Profit and Loss Account	**—29**	**38**	**73**	**—24**	**—331**
Policy Liabilities:					
Life Fund	40,852	38,244	37,352	39,112	37,441
Claims Outstanding	1,420	1,011	1,101	1,126	1,095
Actuarial Liabilities	–	–	–	–	–
Other	-	-	-	-	–
Current Liabilities:					
Head Office Expenses	1,100	757	843	1,082	1,225
All Other*	3,545	3,292	5,772	6,025	4,473
Total	**47,013**	**43,467**	**45,266**	**47,446**	**44,128**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred.

**Provisional.

Z ote: **Assets** and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the differences in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE STATISTICS

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1971—1975

Table 155(a) **(a)Assets** **K£'000**

As at 31 st December	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Cash in Hand	**51**	**38**	**39**	**70**	**117**
Balances with:					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	2,714	3,624	4,243	6,643	7,673
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	44	62	73	495	292
Agents	1,868	1,831	2,308	2,607	3,566
Domestic Investments:					
Government Securities and Bills*	256	403	613	612	611
Local Government Securities	56	34	50	65	68
All Other	1,827	2,523	2,746	2,812	3,328
External Investments:					
Government Securities*	99	85	91	67	70
All Other	23	36	38	35	39
Loans and Advances:					
Policyholders	—	—	—	—	—
Public Sector ..	309	232	102	108	172
Private Sector	144	179	279	523	1,202
Fixed Assets:					
Company Premises	70	—	—	24	64
Staff Housing	150	137	192	194	153
Other Real Estate	622	503	591	670	674
All Other	122	135	573	122	177
Other Assets:					
Outstanding Premiums	715	849	833	1,225	1,207
All Other	1,651	1,331	786	1,340	1.666
Total	**10,721**	**12,002**	**13,578**	**17,612**	**21,079**

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

Table 155(b) **(b) Liabilities** **K£'000**

As at 31st December	1971	1972	**1973**	**1974**	1975
Share Capital Paid Up	**1,095**	**1,382**	**1,532**	**1,648**	**1,614**
Profit and Loss Account	**266**	**477**	**1,684**	**2,196**	**1,440**
Current Liabilities:					
Unexpired Risk Reserves	2,716	2,890	3,277	4,149	5,588
Claims Outstanding	3,738	3,663	3,857	4,221	6,987
Head Office Expenses	295	83	200	340	998
All Other*	2,535	3,399	2,350	3,975	3,880
Total	**10,645**	**11,894**	**12,900**	**16,529**	**20,507**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes balances due to insurance companies outside Kenya and other sundry creditors.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE STATISTICS

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1971—1975

Table 156(a) **(a) Life Insurance*** **K£'000**

As at 31st December	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975f
Government**	**436**	**185**	**331**	**76**	**71**
Enterprises:					
Agriculture***	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	13	13	—	—	—
Manufacturing	6	5	278	146	75
Building and Construction	—	—	—	—	
Real Estate	314	3,320	2,535	2,730	3,290
Trade	195	491	212	168	148
Electricity and Water Supply	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	2,024	247	231	192	167
Financial Institutions	—	—		43	220
Other Business	1,313	816	830	1,022	1,387
Total	**3,865**	**4,893**	**4,086**	**4,301**	**5,287**
Private Households etc.:					
Private Households	3,278	2,999	3,839	4,791	1,463
Non-profit making Organizations	25	—	—	—	—
Total	**3,303**	**2,999**	**3,839**	**4,791**	**1,463**
Total Private and Public Sector	**7,604**	**8,077**	**8,256**	**9,168**	**6,821**

*Excludesloans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

†Provisional.

Table 156(6) **(b) Non-Life Insurance*** **K£'000**

As at 31st December	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Government**	**309**	**232**	**102**	**108**	**172**
Enterprises:					
Agriculture***	**33**	—	**26**	**21**	**21**
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	-
Manufacturing	—	—	—	—	75
Building and Construction	—	12	—	107	42
Real Estate	—	95	156	165	
Trade	—		20	21	21
Electricity and Water Su^1y	—	—	—	—	-
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	—	—	—	165
Financial Institutions	—	—	—	—	-
Other Business	90	62	52	2	796
Total	**123**	**169**	**254**	**316**	**1,120**
Private Households etc.:					
Private Households	**21**	**10**	**25**	**207**	**82**
Non-Profit making Organizations	—	—	—	—	_
Total	**21**	**10**	**25**	**207**	**82**
Total Private and Public Sector	**453**	**411**	**381**	**631**	**1,374**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Excludesloans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1971-1975

Table 157 (a)

		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Life Assurance	K£'000					
No. of Policies issued		33,092	25,131	38,466	29,838	29,246
Sum Assured		30,606	29,265	29,744	31,583	184,535
No. Issued and Discountinued	K£'000	7.104	3,567	13,864	7,920	3,949
Sum Assured		3,567	2.699	4.455	3,725	22,980
No. Discointinued but not issued		17,020	14,421	31.355	24,189	18,047
Sum Assured	K£'000	16,638	15,958	18,117	22,951	91,019
Total Number in force	K£'000	**126,573**	**118,374**	**143,971**	**133,139**	**141,248**
Sum Assured	K£'000	**140,662**	**581.120**	**146,423**	**155,400**	**517,326**
Annuities						
Annuities granted		487	545	708	829	2,248
Amount Purchased		452	453	187	9,877	1,292
No. Discountinued but not grunted		851	211	217	293	1,155
Amount	KT000	244	208	207	172	409
Total Number in Force	**K£'000**	**2,362**	**2,696**	**3,196**	**3,822**	**4,681**
Sum Assured		**1,366**	**1,611**	**1,982**	**11,135**	**2,893**

*Provisional.

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1971-1975

Table 157 (b) **K£'000**

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
INCOME					
Life Assurance					
Gross Premiums	7,564	6,132	6,096	6,240	6,312
Less Re-Insurance	38	32	20	41	19
Less Refund of Premiums	33	26	30	22	47
Net Premiums	**7,493**	**6,074**	**6,046**	**6,177**	**6,246**
Annuities					
Gross Premiums	1,236	1.272	1,714	1.178	1.499
Less Re-Insurance					
Less Refund of Premiums					
Net Premiums	**1,236**	**1,272**	**1,714**	**1,178**	**1,499**
Total Net Premiums	**8,729**	**7,346**	**7,760**	**7,355**	**7,745**
Other Income	**3,885**	**3,090**	**3,212**	**3,444**	**3,951**
Total Income	**12,614**	**10,436**	**10,972**	**10,799**	**11,696**
OUT-GOINGS					
Life Assurance					
Claims Paid by Death	535	629	754	710	642
Less Recovery					
Net Claims	535	629	754	710	642
Claims Paid by Maturity	744	517	767	798	1,290
Surrenders	2,070	1,889	1,976	1,864	2,357
Cash Bonuses	48	10	1 1	16	25
Less Re-Insurance	1		34	—4	
Total	**3,396**	**3,045**	**3,474**	**3,392**	**4,314**
Annuities					
Annuities Paid	81	85	173	130	109
Surrenders	221	246	226	376	327
Cash Benefits by Maturity	11	7	12	12	17
Less Re-Insurance	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**313**	**338**	**411**	**518**	**453**
Other Expenses	**2,660**	**2,947**	**3,627**	**4,298**	**3,387**
Total Out-goings	**6,370**	**6,330**	**7,512**	**8,208**	**8,154**

NON-LIFE INSURANCE—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1971-1975

Table 157(c) K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
INCOME					
Fire					
Gross Premiums Earned	2,474	2,551	3,198	3,889	4,842
Less Re-Insurance	607	715	1,023	1,274	1,648
Net Premiums	**1,867**	**1,836**	**2,175**	**2,615**	**3,158**
Employer's Liability	530	550	661	798	918
Gross Premiums Earned					
Less Re-Insurance	34	106	158	194	221
Net Premiums	**496**	**444**	**503**	**604**	**697**
Motor Vehicle					
Gross Premiums Earned	3,339	3,787	4,169	7.961	8,964
Less Re-Insurance	236	253	265	2,334	2,043
	3,103	3,534	3,904	5,627	6,921
Miscellaneous Accident					
Gross Premiums Earned	1,742	2,029	2,370	3,063	3,724
Less Re-Insurance	262	424	632	885	1,128
Net Premiums	**1,480**	**1,605**	**1,738**	**2,178**	**2,596**
Marine					
Gross Premiums Earned	1,188	1,379	1,404	1,640	1,467
Less Re-Insurance	198	391	394	341	300
Net Premiums	**990**	**988**	**1,010**	**1,299**	**1,167**
Total Net Premiums	**7,936**	**8,407**	**9,330**	**12,323**	**14,539**
Other Income	**431**	**620**	**557**	**970**	**1,716**
Total Income	**8,367**	**9,027**	**9,887**	**13,293**	**16,255**
OUT-GOINGS					
Fire					
Gross Claims Incurred	567	599	547	659	721
Less Re-Insurance	50	160	145	164	154
Net Claims	**517**	**439**	**402**	**495**	**567**
Employer Liability					
Gross Claims Incurred	190	171	249	293	335
Less Re-Insurance	17	22	46	74	82
Net Claims	173	149	203	219	253
Motor Vehicle					
Gross Claims Incurred	2,699	2,980	2,410	3,757	5,552
Less Re-Insurance	328	226	188	497	1,370
Net Claims	**2,371**	**2,754**	**2,222**	**3,260**	**4,182**
Miscellaneous Accident					
Gross Claims Incurred	749	836	885	1,314	1,580
Less Re-Insurance	122	132	218	339	443
Net Claims	**627**	**704**	**667**	**975**	**1,137**
Marine					
Gross Claims Incurred	309	316	1,242	520	764
Less Re-Insurance	30	41	29	72	141
Net Claims	**280**	**275**	**1,213**	**448**	**623**
Other Expenses	**3,968**	**4,321**	**4,707**	**5,397**	**6,762**
Total Net Claims	**2,458**	**2,709**	**2,725**	**3,925**	**5,042**
Total Out-goings	**6,426**	**7,030**	**7,432**	**9,322**	**11,804**

Source: Centra! Bureau of Statistics.

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

Table 158 **K£'000**

As at end of	1973	1974		1975	
	December	June	December	**March**	June
To Public Sector:					
Central Government	1,575	402	849	723	690
Local Government	774	772	676	707	656
Parastatal Organizations	208	140	105	94	76
E.A. Community Institutions	21	4	37	3	203
Total Public Sector	**2,578**	**1,318**	**1,667**	**1,527**	**1,625**
To Private Sector:					
Agriculture	1,611	3,602	3,876	3,564	3,451
Manufacturing	2,009	3,403	3,516	3,879	4.003
Building and Construction	2,631	1,996	**1**,295	6,965	8,221
Housing	17,144	18,736	21,278	17,231	18,263
Trade					
Export	144	378	660	266	314
Import	501	2,088	1,909	1,563	2,272
Domestic	2,380	1,484	4,893	4,490	4,833
Other Business Enterprises	8,297	7,600	6,511	9,888	9,685
Personal	7,340	8,067	9,722	9,911	10,138
Total Private Sector	**42,057**	**47,354**	**53,660**	**57.757**	**61,183**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT

NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1974—1975

Table 159

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF DECEMBER, 1974		AS AT THE END OF MARCH, 1975		AS AT THE END OF JUNE, 1975		AS AT THE END OF SEPTEMBER, 1975		AS AT THE END OF DECEMBER, 1975	
	No.	Value K£'000	No.	Value K£'000	No.	Value K£'000	No.	Value K£'000	No.	Value K£'000
A. OUTGOING BALANCE (Number of on-going agreements and their Outgoing value)	**78,982**	**21,327**	**89,254**	**24,292**	**88,908**	**23,587**	**87,971**	**22,054**	**85,649**	**22,781**
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER										
1. Motor Vehicles										
(i) Private	4,224	1,730	779	639	775	654	864	780	765	698
(ii) Commercial: Transport of Goods	174	567	100	477	160	65.3	215	827	249	1,370
(iii) Commercial: Public Service Vehicles	23	97	37	126	24	126	22	151	41	260
Total	**4,421**	**2,396**	**916**	**1,242**	**959**	**1,433**	**1,101**	**1,758**	**1,055**	**2,328**
2. Household Goods:										
(i) Furniture	1,586	176	1,299	84	1,386	91	1,633	109	1,808	222
(ii) Gas Cookers	459	243	363	30	369	30	315	28	317	65
(iii) Electric Cookers	194	32	217	35	46	7	6	1	11	2
(iv) Refrigerators	137	29	90	16	121	20	61	11	112	22
(v) Television Sets	532	69	582	76	89	18	101	22	166	40
(vi) Sewing Machines	74	3	22	2	126	18	36		2	8
(vii) Printing Machines	8	4	177	20	557	82	474	60	342	60
(viii) Radio and other Musical Instruments	5,783	240	2,930	129	3,229	114	3,686	176	5.076	235
(ix) Washing Machines	I	—	9	1	60	38	197	9	41	10
(x) Other Goods	122	6	71	2	13	—	1	8		
Total	**8,896**	**803**	**5,760**	**395**	**5,996**	**420**	**6,510**	**424**	**7,875**	**662**
3. Plants and Machinery	**221**	**97**	**112**	**69**	**364**	**140**	**373**	**324**	**381**	**270**
Total Agreements During the Quarter	**13,538**	**3,296**	**6,788**	**24,292**	**7,319**	**23,587**	**7,984**	**2,507**	**9,311**	**3,260**
Total (A+B)	**92,520**	**24,623**	**96,042**	**25,999**	**96,227**	**25,580**	**95,775**	**24,560**	**94,960**	**26,042**
C. Finalization and Re-Payments During the Quarter	**3,266**	**330**	**7,134**	**2,412**	**8,436**	**3,526**	**10,126**	**1,779**	**7,924**	**1,436**
D Balance as at the end of the Quarter	**89,254**	**24,292**	**88,908**	**23,587**	**87,791**	**22,054**	**85,649**	**22,781**	**87,036**	**24,605**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX*

(1st Jan. 1964 = 100), 1964-1975

Table 160

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1964	100.00	101.27	102.30	100.82	99.14	99.82	107.48	105.05	104.18	104.52	107.32	103.58
1965	102.35	104.67	103.82	107.18	105.42	102.65	112.50	115.50	113.30	124.40	121.45	119.46
1966	117.26	117.83	122.14	132.83	138.91	150.15	163.86	170.16	154.95	163.33	163.90	158.56
1967	164.57	172.09	160.54	165.27	160.23	162.78	163.49	168.77	167.12	175.23	178.53	176.53
1968	172.10	168.60	160.96	164.84	161.32	160.54	162.94	165.21	163.76	170.86	170.10	150.15
1969	166.23	162.60	160.32	157.50	161.16	163.21	165.85	168.65	168.00	170.60	168.15	178.31
1970	184.02	196.51	199.14	201.60	195.69	182.89	188.42	183.73	187.11	200.79	207.48	202.21
1971	203.46	212.02	225.09	240.84	233.65	228.37	234.56	231.33	240.88	255.26	254.22	245.20
1972	242.02	241.25	243.65	247.30	244.55	260.22	262.13	259.22	248.52	237.62	234.12	235.80
1973	239.22	247.56	255.69	248.26	244.57	236.45	244.31	244.06	256.53	253.01	238.11	234.00
1974	226.95	239.02	243.67	240.43	236.79	227.82	228.33	229.05	213.22	193.91	184.53	176.67
1975	174.74	185.67	179.92	180.26	173.49	175.46	173.13	172.50	181.18	184.08	191.14	197.67
1976	206.23	212.45	208.09	210.98	200.45	189.59	192.11	191.33	194.86	203.73	215.78	213.99

Source: "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 and onwards "East African Standard".

*Index as in the first week of each month

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Notes and Definitions

1. East African Railways Corporation:—

East African Railways and Harbours were separated into two distinct and mutually autonomous corporations of the East African Community on 1st June, 1969.

Statistics on the operations of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried; kilometres of lines open for traffic, and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. East African Harbours Corporation:—

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on East African Harbours Corporation relating to revenue, and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. Consequently as noted above the definition of capital expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. Shipping:—

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports—each call at a port being counted separately:—
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. Air Traffic-

fa) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Aerodrome operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport is in the process of being enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services, mainly by the East African Airways.

(b) Kenya Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.

(c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.

(d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.

(e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.

(f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.

(g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.

(h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—

(1) *United Kingdom*—includes Eire.

(2) *Continental Europe*—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.

(3) *Middle East*—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) *Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India*—Aden, Bahrein, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.

(5) *Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)*—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.

(6) *Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands*—Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar). Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.

(/) 1 kilogram (kg.)=2-205 lb.; 1,000 kilograms=2,205 lb. =1 Metric Ton.

5. Roads:—

The Ministry of Works—Roads Department—completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:—

(i) A—*International Trunk Roads:* Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

(ii) B—*National Trunk Roads:* Link nationally important centres.

(iii) C—*Primary Roads:* Link provincially important centres to each other, or to higher class roads.

(iv) D—*Secondary Roads:* Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

(v) E—*Minor Roads:* Any link to a minor centre.

(vi) F—*Special Purpose Roads:* Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1972-1975

Table 161 **K£'000**

	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Transport				
Railway Transport	19,945	21,240	23,805	25,365
Road Transport	18,992	29,660	30,611	35,824
Water Transport	19,034	20,912	32,196	34,483
Air Transport	26,387	26,765	35,065	39,877
Services Incidental to Transport	7,139	8,479	11,286	10,850
Total	91,497	107,056	132,963	146,399
Communications	11,094	13,651	14,110	20,738
Total	102,591	120,707	147,073	167,137

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1972 1975

Table 162 **K£"000**

	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Passenger Traffic				
Rail	1,396	1,487	911	455
Road	7,643	10,752	9,336	13,580
Total	9,039	12,239	10,247	14,035
Freight Traffic				
Rail	18,549	19,753	22,894	24,910
Road	11,349	18,908	21,275	22,244
Total	29,898	38,661	44,169	47,154
Total Rail Traffic	19,945	21,240	23,805	25,365
Total Road Traffic	18,992	29,660	30,611	35,824

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS

Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 1960-1975

Table 163 — Kilometres

	1960	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Public Lines									
Main lines	4,410	4,351	4,238	4,253	4,256	4,287	4,292	4,338	1,622
Principal lines	977	1,371	1,370	1,371	1,373	1,382	1,384	1,427	386
Minor and branch lines	996	1,159	1,151	1,151	1,152	1,157	1,158	1,268	565
Total	6,383	6,881	6,759	6,775	6,781	6,826	6,834	7,033	2,573
Private Lines	**175**	**158**	**158**	**158**	**158**	**158**	**157**	**158**	**156**
Total	**6,558**	**7,039**	**6,917**	**6,933**	**6,939**	**6,984**	**6,991**	**7,191**	**2,729**

Source: East African Railways Corporation.

Note: The 1975 figures refer to Kenya Region only.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

Revenue in East Africa, 1965-1975

Table 164 — K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Railways										
Coaching	1,968	1,971	1,947	2,165	3,296	2,305	2,459	3,006	3,821	3,840
Goods	22,677	22,304	22,391	22,874	24,256	24,984	24,095	24,594	27,509	34,165
Road	508	569	608	694	812	1,080	984	904	904	1,473
Water transport	524	494	615	545	624	478	436	513	566	370
Hotel and Catering	340	330	336	361	397	424	490	587	743	845
Miscellaneous	308	362	306	426	380	899	636	590	792	800
Total	**26,325**	**26,030**	**26,203**	**27,065**	**28,765**	**30,170**	**29,100**	**30,194**	**35,608**	**41,493**
Harbours	**11,280**	**11,734**	**12,560**	**12,280**	**14,291**	**16,863**	**15,370**	**17961**	**33,130**	

Source: East African Railways Corporation and East African Harbours Corporation.

*Provisional

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

Expenditure in East Africa, 1966-1975

Table 165 — K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975**
Working Expenditure										
Railways										
Rail Services	16,923	17,272	17,519	18,279	19,340	20,546	23,087	22,130	45,170	36,423
Road Services	439	443	478	581	729	908	760	620	1,095	906
Water transport	412	438	424	439	495	493	526	326	1,500	1,046
Hotel and catering	366	367	373	396	440	459	584	486	992	475
Total	**18,140**	**18,520**	**18,794**	**19.695**	**21,004**	**22,406**	**24,957**	**23,562**	**48,757**	**38,850**
Harbours	**7,882**	**8,467**	**8,810**	**8,844**	**10,021**	**11,829**	**14,103**	**16,008**	**22,762**	
Renewals Contribution*										
Railways	**4,046**	**3,993**	**4,256**	**4,588**	**4,738**	**4,806**	**4,854**	**4,409**	**4,069**	
Harbours	**729**	**708**	**712**	**733**	**740**	**1,050**	**1,885**	**2,379**	**2,101**	
Loan Charges										
Railways	**3,736**	**3,697**	**3,892**	**3,978**	**4,244**	**4,105**	**4,335**	**3,009**	**3,052**	
Harbours	**1,540**	**1,548**	**1,466**	**1,118**	**1,291**	**943**	**938**	**1,302**	**1,399**	
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account — **Railways**	Dr. **932**	Dr. **182**	Dr. **391**							
Harbours				Dr. 72	Dr. **236**	Dr. **622**	Dr. **22**	Dr. **76**	**216**	
Balance transferred to Appropriation Account — **Railways**	Cr. **600**	Cr. **649**	Cr. **436**							
Harbour				Cr. **1,551**	Cr. **2,006**	Cr. **2,502**	Cr. **485**	Cr. **708**	Cr. **9,106**	

Source: East African Railways Corporation and East African Harbours Corporation.

*Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals.

**Provisional

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Table 166 — **Traffic Carried in East Africa, 1966-1975**

	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975**
Passenger Traffic											
Passengers carried*	'000	4,529	4,888	4,719	5,470	5,448	5,990	6,317	7,365	7,231	3,386
Passenger receipts	K£'000	1,716	1,775	1,727	1,946	2,007	2,254	2,459	3,006	3,912	3,814
Passenger train Kilometres	'000	3,481	3,375	3,251	3,320	3,432	3,174	3,171	3,210	3,053	
Goods Traffic											
Tonnage hauled											
Public	'000	5,113	5,075	5,196	5,363	5,875	6,067	6,012	6,513	6,070	6,029
Railway		922	916	1,008	811	715	833	902	902	717	893
Total	,,	6,035	5,991	6,204	6,174	6,590	6,900	6,914	7,415	6,787	6,893
Traffic ton miles	*million*	2,446	2,436	2,540	2,615	2,768	2,762	2,756	2,676	4,246	4,629
Revenue	K£'000	22,898	22,526	22,732	23,168	24,750	25,481	24,383	24,500	29,776	28,674
Other Traffic, Revenue											
Livestock	£'000	403	420	420	493	492	486	535	490	1,013	1,095
Parcels, Luggage and Mail	£'000	637	591	644	656	655	606	615	610	744	846

Source: East African Railways Corporation

*Including season tickets.

**Provisional

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

Table 167 — **Capital Expenditure in East Africa, 1966-1975**

K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Railways										
Railway track	1,709	4,393	3,832	879	1,803	1,635	495	696	569	569
Rolling stock	2,570	6,199	2,510	864	471	3,725	4,055	3,027	3,000	3,000
Other railway expenditure	1,004	355	558	98	557	265	215	1,856	2,500	2,500
Total	5,283	10,947	6,900	1,841	2,831	5,625	4,765	5,579	6,069	6,069
Harbours	980	2,401	1,509	1,110	2,912	4,624	3,940	5,375	5,888	

Source: East African Railways Corporation and East African Harbours Corporation.

*Provisional

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Table 168 — **Stocks of Transport Equipment in East Africa, 1966-1975***

Number

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975***
Railways										
Locomotives	448	440	464	455	447	465	499	433	428	427
Coaching stock vehicles	916	906	903	895	871	854	836	824	824	820
Goods stock units**	16,397	18,279	18,894	18,625	18,164	17,722	17,514	18,006	17,962	17,918
Road vehicles	199	210	197	170	158	160	162	167	180	
Lake Transport										
Lighters	40	35	34	29	27	27	27	25	26	26
Other craft	25	25	24	25	24	24	24	25	25	25

Source: East African Railways Corporation

*End of year.

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

***Provisional

WATER TRANSPORT

SHIPPING

Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1966-1975

Table 169

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Number										
Steamships										
Mombasa*.	1,695	2,235	2,114	2,013	1,966	2,013	1,976	1,862	2,092	1,961
Other Ports	116	281	297	349	163	201	169	163	141	..
Total	**1,811**	**2,516**	**2.411**	**2,362**	**2,129**	**2,214**	**2,145**	**2,025**	**2,233**	..
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*	160	119	112	129	105	93	97	74	59	58
Lamu	205	300	165	75	88	107	162	129	99	..
Other Ports	145	293	138	110	74	35	88	68	50	..
Total	**510**	**712**	**415**	**314**	**267**	**235**	**347**	**271**	**208**	..
Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)										
Steamships										
Mombasa*	5,296	7,547	7,988	7,583	7,267	7,431	7,248	7,119	6,612	6,323
Other Ports	**23**	15	14	7	10	17	**8**	11	11	..
Total	**5,319**	**7,562**	**8,002**	**7,590**	**7,277**	**7,448**	**7,256**	**7,140**	**6,705**	..
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*	5	4	4	5	4	3	3	3	2	2
Lamu	19	13	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	..
Other Ports	2	5	3	2	1	1	1	**1**	1	..
Total	**26**	**22**	**10**	**9**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**5**	..

Source: East African Harbours Corporation.

*Ocean going and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old Port.

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1966-1975

Table 170

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Passengers (Number)										
Embarked	25,873	21,222	22,238	25,705	24,201	12,302	7,524	5,846	4,286	3,216
Landed	25,917	22,897	16,459	16,164	12,338	10,657	11,811	9,900	4,264	3,441
Total	**51,790**	**44,119**	38,697	**41,869**	36,539	**22,959**	**19,335**	**15,746**	**8,550**	6,657
Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)										
Exports										
Dry Cargo	1,203	1,264	1,439	1,400	1,515	1,520	1,621	1,913	1,771	1,424
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	715	878	792	687	737	849	647	676	540	360
Total	1,918	2,142	2,231	2,087	2,252	2,369	2,268	2,589	2,311	1,784
Imports										
Dry Cargo	1,132	830	931	875	1,058	1,330	1,237	1,175	1,281	842
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	2,045	2,194	2,346	2,324	2,466	2,638	2,564	2,990	3,183	3,302
Total	3,177	3,024	3,277	3,199	3,524	3,968	3,801	4,165	4,464	4,144
Transhipments	17	17	21	22	20	28	30	25	14	30
Total	**5,112**	**5,183**	**5,529**	**5,308**	**5,796**	6,365	**6,099**	**6,780**	**6,789**	5,958

Source: East African Harbours Corporation.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

East African Airways Corporation—Operating Statistics, 1966-1975

Table 171

	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Aircraft Kilometres*	'000	14,162	13,772	16,172	19,194	19,823	19,260	17,619	16,529	16,596	18,079
Passengers Carried	„	284.0	343.7	422.1	451.1	512.8	564.2	526.2	650.0	729.3	690.8
Freight:											
Cargo carried	*Metric Ton*	4,276	6,157	8,185	8,905	9,703	9,319	9,460	12,566	13,343	9,486
Mail carried	„	1,034	1,196	1,443	1,471	1,416	1,405	1,720			
Capacity offered	'000 *metric Ton-Km*	86,842	147,622	181,850	228,703	251,214	254,309	232,939	224,469	255,225	270,759
Load carried	„	45,580	67,915	83,050	90,207	100,572	106,352	100,786	99,200	115,905	119,694

Source: East African Statistical Department.

*For scheduled flights only.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports*, 1966-1975

Table 172

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Nairobi										
Movements (Number)	14,476	16,391	17,981	22,163	22,163	22,996	23,074	23,233	23,684	25,105
Passengers (000):										
Landed	195	220	248	286	320	378	410	418	430	463
Embarked	204	234	267	296	328	386	439	415	437	479
In Transit	108	141	155	200	221	233	283	315	352	448
Total**	**616**	**736**	**825**	**982**	**869**	**999**	**1,132**	**1,148**	**1,219**	**1,390**
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	3,571	3,987	5,124	5.457	5,971	7,175	8,373	9,377	10,481	9,860
Loaded	6,200	6,354	7,915	9,570	11,008	12,227	17,561	18,926	20,460	23,738
Total	**9,771**	**10,341**	**13,039**	**15,027**	**16,979**	**19,402**	**25,934**	**28,303**	**30,941**	**33,598**
Mombasa										
Movements (Number)	7,400	7,493	7,961	7,877	8,600	9,069	8,519	10,197	14,045	18,033
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	40	41	48	54	70	78	75	87	116	130
Embarked	39	40	48	49	64	80	77	87	117	134
In Transit	27	25	29	25	23	32	41	41	57	21
Total**	**132**	**131**	**154**	**153**	**158**	**190**	**193**	**215**	**290**	**285**
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	430	441	373	317	327	347	292	319	379	293
Loaded	381	357	447	410	374	484	379	397	485	354
Total	**811**	**798**	**820**	**727**	**701**	**831**	**671**	**716**	**864**	**647**
Wilson Airport										
Movements (Number)	8,331	8,635	7,942	6,016	11,520	10,234	12,925	13,505	13,531	14,422
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	**6.7**	7.3	7.0	8.2	11.9	10.4	15.4	14.2	15.3	20.3
Embarked	**7.0**	7.2	6.8	7.9	12.8	10.0	15.0	13.8	15.1	20.2
In Transit										
Total**	**13.7**	**14.5**	**13.8**	**16.1**	**24.7**	**20.4**	**30.4**	**28.0**	**30.4**	**40.5**
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	0.9	1.0	4.7	3.7	6.1	0.0	7.0	5.5	0.3	0.1
Loaded	24.7	17.5	13.1	9.6	8.0	2.6	28.1	**17.4**	5.8	13.9
Total	**25.6**	**18.5**	**17.8**	**13.3**	**14.1**	**2.6**	**35.1**	**22.9**	**6.1**	**14.0**

Source: East African Statistical Department.

*This table should not be compared with Tables 173 and 174 which refer exclusively to international air traffic.

**Transit passengers counted once as from 1970. Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within East African borders and "international traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside bast African borders.

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1966-1975

Table 173 Arrivals

Country of Origin	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	41,327	44,753	49,533	60,875	66,224	48,359	55,355	65,571	48,547	62,013
Continental Europe	8,716	13,803	26,294	35,982	47,061	45,365	75,493	79,638	79,095	106,090
Middle East (including Egypt)	1,901	3,094	6,664	6,983	7,647	11,378	10,591	7,890	7,448	9,508
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	22,824	26,887	19,793	23,615	23,168	21,701	25,538	28,452	25,102	28,768
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	14,001	17,050	18,878	13,810	23,758	25,472	29,702	32,933	30,964	33,847
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	32,794	30,661	32,675	44,675	47,816	51,258	61,298	65,507	64,177	66,850
Other	2,136	3,753	4,402	4,857	8,478	4,771	5,312	4,663	3,497	3,204
Total	123,699	140,001	158,239	190,797	224,152	208,304	263,289	284,654	258,830	310,280
Cargo (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	1,421.4	1,418.8	1,749.0	1,857.6	2,150.6	2056.7	3,413.1	2,696.6	4,799.0	3,340.5
Continental Europe	195.0	289.7	454.5	794.0	979.7	1,627.3	1,673.1	2,183.6	1,992.4	2,232.3
Middle East (including Egypt)	30.1	88.8	198.4	163.7	123.7	170.1	139.3	173.9	270.7	145.4
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	275.9	387.9	355.9	490.2	297.9	472.0	447.1	598.7	564.7	993.4
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	146.8	183.2	449.9	194.9	305.6	154.6	223.9	314.3	391.5	322.0
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	198.4	185.0	272.1	341.7	267.7	316.8	342.2	472.2	573.1	707.8
Other	28.2	74.4	140.6	137.1	117.4	147.2	140.7	247.8	104.3	158.5
Total	2,295 8	2,627.8	3,620.4	3,979.2	4,242.6	4,944.7	6,379.4	6,687.1	8,695.7	7,899.9
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	357.6	337.3	332.8	338.9	186.0	250.5	364.1	524.2	553.0	810.1
Continental Europe	27.5	75.2	110.5	95.4	171.3	208.4	250.5	253.1	243.8	310.9
Middle East (including Egypt)	2.9	17.8	34.2	31.1	55.0	21.9	10.1	8.8	9.0	10.2
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	71.6	93.4	84.8	76.0	37.3	99.1	133.3	68.3	77.7	76.9
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	16.9	46.9	47.8	18.0	35.7	38.9	26.7	23.2	34.2	22.9
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	47.0	45.1	54.9	74.4	41.1	37.4	72.0	65.5	101.9	74.6
Other	3.5	50.3	39.6	26.7	67.6	113.6	169.6	139.9	183.1	264.3
Total	527.0	666 0	704.6	660.5	594.0	769.8	1,026.3	1,083.0	1,202.7	1,569.9

Source : East African Statistical Department.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1966.1975

Table 174 Departures

Country of Destination	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	45,643	49,774	61,292	67,462	79,903	49,738	61,959	74,966	58,798	77,569
Continental Europe	10,439	16,274	28,802	37,344	46,043	56,168	69,487	85,131	57,023	117,893
Middle East (including Egypt)	1,619	5,793	11,257	9,582	9,861	17,280	14,577	10,181	10,976	12,557
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	24,072	26,611	19,521	20,450	20,835	25,967	23,350	23,691	22,113	26,015
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	17,879	18,541	20,230	19,096	29,934	30,916	34,419	41,390	34,844	36,005
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	29,705	29,135	31,296	43,278	45,120	37,226	55,392	58,339	57,887	61,789
Other	2,159	3,589	4,467	5,175	8,084	4,348	4,828	4,038	3,817	3,406
Total	131,516	149,717	176,865	202,387	239,780	221,643	264,012	297,736	245,458	335,234
Cargo (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	2,148.7	2,078.3	2,216.9	2,732.5	2,267.3	4,466.8	6,239.1	6,792.0	6,796.6	7,064.0
Continental Europe	438.0	408.3	704.0	1,142.5	1,159.2	2,038.4	4,027.4	4,665.9	5,969.9	8,237.9
Middle East (including Egypt)	20.0	31.0	76.3	82.0	57.0	314.2	108.7	89.2	138.4	139.2
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	429.7	301.4	294.9	264.3	149.8	499.6	335.2	483.1	400.4	935.2
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	318.6	458.5	789.9	1,160.9	1,159.3	1,855.9	2,723.9	2,355.6	2,166.3	3,320.2
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	543.8	475.6	820.0	1,745.7	1,849.2	1,819.2	2,557.3	1,943.1	2,605.2	3,512.1
Other	78.8	103.3	184.2	220.1	165.2	242.2	156.1	200.1	108.5	111.9
Total	3,977.6	3,856.4	5,086.2	7,348.0	6,807 0	11,236.3	16,147.7	16,529 0	18,185.3	23,320.5
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	205.3	180.4	182.6	188.6	163.2	124.5	208.8	229.6	226.4	186.0
Continental Europe	3.7	8.7	10.0	10.9	33.0	55.6	45.1	57.1	58.0	98.5
Middle East (including Egypt)	0.3	1.0	3.0	3.9	11.2	19.4	35.7	2.6	2.6	2.8
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	43.0	45.7	38.8	41.6	27.6	53.1	48.3	47.1	43.3	37.3
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	8.0	12.0	20.2	20.4	47.8	28.1	42.0	37.3	42.6	52.5
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	119.6	141.3	162.2	214.3	154.5	154.0	330.0	339.3	461.5	485.1
Other	3.8	4.2	3.8	3.5	11.0	10.8	5.2	2.2	5.3	17.0
Total	383.7	393.3	4206	483.2	448.3	445.5	715.1	715.2	839.7	879.2

Source: East African Statistical Department.

KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1st JULY: 1971-1976

Table 175 (a) — **By Type and Classification*** — Kilometres

	1971		1972		1973		1974		1975		1976	
	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel
A—International Trunk Roads	1,594.7	1,284.7	1,660.3	1,200.4	1,660.3	1,200.8	1,660.3	1,167.2	1,660.3	1,167.2	1,770.2	1,170.1
B—National Trunk Roads	413.1	2,059.4	477.9	1,986.8	555.8	1,885.4	707.6	1,695.9	709.6	1,693.9	749.1	1,693.9
C—Primary Roads	537.8	6,981.6	648.9	6,999.9	820.3	7,005.7	945.8	6,945.7	983.3	6,907.7	1,127.3	6,909.7
D—Secondary Roads	161.2	9,068.9	158.6	9,106.3	245.6	9,886.3	262.0	9,879.1	260.9	9,886.8	267.1	9,885.9
E—Minor Roads	17.2	20,013.1	30.6	20,515.1	67.2	21,292.8	80.7	24,076.4	83.9	24,114.0	131.2	20,085.3
F—Special Purpose Roads**	378.6	2,421.2	363.6***	3,514.8	365.1	3,622.6	366.0	4,568.5	348.8	4,514.6		6,301.7
Total	**3,102.6**	**41,828.9**	**3,339.9**	**43,323.3**	**3,714.3**	**44,983.6**	**4,022.4**	**48,332.8**	**4,046.8**	**48,284.2**	**4,044.9**	**46,046.6**

*For definitions of the classification used, see "Notes and Definitions" at the beginning of this chapter.

**Bitumen Roads: Includes Government access. Township and Municipality roads.
Earth/Gravel: Includes township, settlement, strategic, tourist, sugar, tea, wheat and Special Rural Development Programme (S.R.D.P.) roads. The 1975 figures, however, exclude township roads.

***Due to change of Nairobi City Council boundary, a few kilometres of road which were under the Central Government are now under Nairobi City Council.

MINISTRY OF WORKS—ROADS COMPLETED, STARTED AND IN PROGRESS, 1974 AND 1975

Table 175 *(b)*

	BITUMEN		GRAVEL	
	Length *Km*	Value K£'000	Length *Km.*	Value K£'000
Roads Completed 1975				
Trunk Roads	22	1,049	–	–
Primary Roads	70	2,190	22	1,100
Secondary Roads	17	660		
Tea and Sugar Roads	29	–	299	2,248
Total 1975	138	3,899	321	3,348
Total 1974	**267**	**6,860**	**338**	–
Roads Started 1975				
Trunk Roads	124	6,324	–	–
Primary Roads	125	5,476	–	–
Total 1975	249	11,800	–	–
Total 1974	**104**	**5,601**	**88**	**900**
Work in Progress 1975				
Trunk Roads	69	2,816	–	–
Primary Roads	14	104	–	–
Secondary Roads	27	1,356	–	–
Tea Roads	77	–	440	5,234
Bridges etc.	–	895	–	–
Total 1975	**187**	**5,172**	**440**	**5,234**
Total 1974	**385**	**6,000**	**522**	**6,284**

Source: Ministry of Works.

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles with Current* Licences 1966-1975

Table 176 — Number

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Motor Cars	45,984	47,970	49,218	53,472	58,458	63,607	67,500	70,660	78,312	83,676
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups, etc.	28,713	30,584	31,338	34,425	37,415	41,058	44,165	46,285	52,627	58,349
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	10,805	11,669	12,270	13,656	15,319	16,591	17,405	17,943	19,635	20,875
Buses and Mini-buses	1,913	2,053	2,142	2,358	2,653	3,159	3,424	3,523	4,196	4,605
Motor and auto cycles	6,164	6,593	7,004	7,970	8,823	9,774	10,681	8,966	10,332	11,312
Other motor vehicles**	6,725	7,357	7,730	8,430	10,251	10,895	11,716	9,486	10,984	12,297
Trailers	2,871	3,213	3,626	4,037	4,352	4,666	5,078	7,359	8,000	8,601
Total	**103,175**	**109,439**	**113,328**	**124,346**	**137,271**	**149,750**	**159,969**	**164,222**	**184,086**	**199,715**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

ROAD VEHICLES*

New Registrations,** 1966-1975

Table 177 — Number

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Motor cars..	6,021	6,584	6,045	6,715	8,063	8,676	7,054	7,836	6,469	5,575
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups etc.	4,101	4,742	3,814	4,652	5,445	6,042	5,288	3,067	5,640	5,925
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,520	1,945	1,769	1,999	2,776	2,343	1,809	1,953	1,402	1,262
Buses and Mini-buses	289	331	297	323	468	660	421	579	585	404
Motor and auto cycles	950	1,045	1,068	1,316	1,373	1,473	1,491	1,182	1,137	986
Other motor vehicles***	1,326	1,304	1,212	1,087	1,474	1,235	1,481	1,268	1,322	1,249
Trailers	536	629	734	592	555	579	624	589	670	587
Total	**14,743**	**16,580**	**14,939**	**16,684**	**20,154**	**21,008**	**18,168**	**16,474**	**17,225**	**15,988**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**"New" here also includes former GK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc, which have been re-registered in Kenya.

***Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1967-1975

Table 178 **Number**

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Passenger Service Vehicles	2,193	2,102	2,273	3,137	3,255	3,447	3,380	3,583	2,711
Freight Transport Vehicles	2,598	2,622	2,614	3,092	3,394	3,418	3,767	4,096	3,641
Total	**4,791**	**4,724**	**4,887**	**6,229**	**6,649**	**6,865**	**7,147**	**7,679**	**6,352**

Source: Transport Licensing Board.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES. 1967 1975

Table 179 **K£'000**

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Licences									
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance	1,198.1	1,288.5	1,180.4	1,299.9	2,048.7	2,432.2	2,559.6	2,715.7	2,766.5
(b) Motor.car Drivers' Licences	86.0	92.7	87.2	96.9	121.7	1900	241.4	226.7	222.3
Total	1,284.1	1,381.2	1,267.6	1,396.8	2,170.4	2,622.2	2,801.0	2,942.4	2,988.8
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes									
*(a)*Consumption Tax	1,617.8	1,732.8	1,950.4	2,252.4	2,392.5	2,373.9	1,178.0	—	—
(*b*) Import Duty									
(i) Motor Spirits	3,230.3	3,397.7	3,821.2	4,182.4	4,875.3	3,626.9	5,479.4	5,696.5	7,755.9
(ii) Diesel Oil	1,883.8	2,079.0	2,354.4	2,595.5	3,236.3	2,366.0	3,782.5	3,858.0	4,511.4
Total	6,731.9	7,209.5	8,126.0	9,030.3	10,504.1	8,366.8	10,439.9	9,554.5	12,267.3
Other Import Duties									
(a) Motor Vehicles									
(i) Passenger Cars	1,570.4	1,450.6	1,980.4	2,391.5	2,531.4	2,500.0	2,292.6	4,087.8	3,321.2
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks	296.5	301.5	444.4	533.5	645.9	702.7	915.3	1,656.5	2,191.7
Total	1,866.9	1,752.1	2,424.8	2,925.0	3,177.3	3,202.7	3,207.9	5,744.3	5,512.9
(b) Chassis with Engines									
(i) Passenger*Motor.cars	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	2.9
(ii) Buses, Lorries, etc.	613.3	495.9	532.8	630.3	1,203.3	495.7	833.3	1,102.4	1,121.9
Total	613.3	495.9	532.8	630.3	1,203.3	495.7	833.3	1,105.7	1,124.8
(c) Bodies and Parts for Motor Vehicles	513.6	532.5	552.6	686.7	713.2	493.3	596.3	1,393.2	1,584.1
(d) Motor Vehicles, TyresandTubes	276.3	496.8	474.6	518.5	770.7	91.7	108.2	584.6	141.6
Total Other Import Duties	3,270.1	3,277.3	3,984.8	4,760.5	5,864.5	4,283.4	4,745.7	8,827.8	8,363.4
Total	**11,286.1**	**11,868.0**	**13,378.4**	**15,187.6**	**18,539.0**	**15,272.4**	**17,986.6**	**21,324.7**	**23,619.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports,* 1966-1975

Table 180 (a) **K£'000**

Item	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	4,144	4,743	3,752	4,914	5,956	6,657	5,945	4,650	9,300	5,788
Buses, lorries and road tractors	1,720	1,929	1,830	2,279	2,768	4,014	3,882	3,370	6,835	8,847
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	2,037	2,860	2,490	2,700	2,749	6,020	3,665	3,444	5,468	7,002
Motor cycles	74	89	84	126	132	147	160	101	170	183
Bicycles	111	148	123	99	123	186	63	45	85	37
Tractors, other than road tractors	1,343	1,277	1,447	1,190	1,785	2,184	2,374	1,935	2,025	4,136
Rubber Tyres										
Motor vehicles	749	616	1,342	1,205	1,342	2,194	166	340	2,320	404
Tractors	122	83	174	196	198	253	132	250	316	311
Bicycles	19	8	9	8	6	7	6	-2	-27	3
Rubber Tubes										
Motor vehicles	78	59	129	104	130	182	51	46	558	153
Tractors	8	5	11	10	9	13	7	6	12	41
Bicycles	7	2	3	3	3	5	—	-1	—	—

*Net Imports see-main note 3 of External and East African Trade.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported,* 1966-1975

Table 180 *(b)* **Number**

Item	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	7,015	8,353	6,688	8,757	10,161	10,739	8,174	5,397	9,417	5,015
Buses, lorries and road tractors	2,017	2,310	2,302	3,132	3,793	4,747	3,581	3,254	5,849	5,512
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,384	1,853	1,440	1,878	1,809	3,256	1,730	1,380	1,747	1,716
Motor cycles	717	940	988	1,376	1,353	1,385	1,629	955	1,249	1,105
Bicycles	12,561	16,013	13,144	10,961	12,354	16,827	5,638	3,653	7,111	2,452
Tractors, other than road tractors	1,078	887	1,185	766	1,105	948	963	862	884	1,461
Rubber Tyres										
Motor vehicles	149,467	127,568	218,369	161,536	168,946	270,268	14,971	42,186	186,796	22,090
Tractors	7,478	7,062	10,867	9,841	6,599	11,696	3,053	4,138	3,990	2,174
Bicycles	54,655	21,800	24,343	22,605	16,852	19,181	12,053	-2,025	-3,736	212
Rubber Tubes										
Motor vehicles	145,739	121,517	204,137	144,735	170,607	214,059	32,890	47,378	251,198	57,853
Tractors	3,003	2,279	3,407	3,320	2,581	5,563	1,832	2,158	1,929	4,017
Bicycles	56,512	20,840	28,830	22,384	32,401	29,401	1,325	-2,660	790	314

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Net Imports—see main note 3 of External and East African Trade

VEHICLES IMPORTED

Table 181 — **Country of Origin, 1966-1975** — **Number**

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Motor Cars										
United Kingdom	2,091	2,513	1,734	1,933	1,313	1,667	1,230	795	1,691	313
Belgium	47	103	11	2	3	1				
France	1,767	2,230	1,583	1,875	2,591	3,090	3,001	1,881	2,920	1,311
Germany, West	2,016	2,251	1,883	2,118	1,796	2,092	1,351	988	1,273	756
Italy	416	374	470	500	521	502	409	470	744	706
Sweden	151	318	188	119	76	120	111	70	216	120
U.S.A	107	29	23	18	17	14	17	25	12	8
Canada	32	22	11	1			1			1
Australia	65	56	26	116	69	173	54	34	2	
Japan	2%	366	722	2,064	3,750	3,053	1,944	1,131	2,527	1,798
Other	25	91	37	11	25	27	56	3	32	2
Total	**7,015**	**8,353**	**6,688**	**8,757**	**10,161**	**10,739**	**8,174**	**5,397**	**9,417**	**5,015**
Other Motor Vehicles										
United Kingdom	922	1,220	905	1,321	1,276	1,623	1,026	699	1,278	1,758
France	530	454	369	377	364	543	472	596	977	709
Germany, West	158	163	176	230	278	335	465	264	412	491
Italy	62	21	14	6	28	19	18	26	80	60
U.S.A	65	31	44	28	39	175	35	21	27	48
Canada	—1	7	1	5	2	40		11		1
Japan	243	382	754	1,125	1,768	2,002	1,554	1,624	3,070	2,433
Other	38	27	32	32	23	10	11	13	5	12
Total	**2,017**	**2,305**	**2,295**	**3,124**	**3,778**	**4,747**	**3,581**	**3,254**	**5,849**	**5,512**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Table 182 — **1966-1975** — Number

Description	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total Number of Accidents	**3,847**	**4,387**	**4,511**	4,196	**5,163**	**6,042**	**6,613**	**6,789**	**6,250**	**6,534**
Persons Killed and Injured										
Killed	559	596	670	750	944	1,046	1,331	1,402	1,353	1,338
Seriously Injured	1,361	1,621	1,472	1,605	2,204	2,439	3,062	3,386	3,268	3,106
Slightly Injured	3,205	3,728	3,457	3,927	4,608	5,070	6,135	6,209	5,919	5,177
Total	**5,125**	**5,945**	**5,599**	**6,282**	**7,756**	**8,555**	**10,528**	10,997	**10,540**	**9,621**
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents										
Prosecutions	1,334	1,761	1,500	1,742	2,318	2,460	2,664	3,142	4,781	4.190
Convictions	1,041	1,238	1,226	1,253	1,754	1,852	1,933	2,103	2,766	3,064
Vehicles Primarily Responsible										
Motor cars	1,894	2,135	2,127	1,979	2,334	2,988	3,233	3,252	3.205	3,540
Lorries, buses and taxis	414	638	789	692	939	981	1,172	1,118	909	1.191
Motorcycles	137	174	213	198	273	248	263	242	166	129
Pedal cycles	293	324	302	319	372	324	365	345	265	220
Animals and Handcarts	325	92	108	84	92	101	177	198	193	112
Others	982	953	972	831	1,153	1,400	1,413	1,654	1,512	1,342
Persons Primarily Responsible										
Drivers (including motor cyclists)	1,826	2,142	2,204	2,048	2,438	3,006	3,460	3,081	2,803	3,342
Pedestrians	840	1,038	1,060	977	1,289	1,435	1,448	1,851	1,596	1,524
Pedal Cyclists	396	361	428	374	362	425	392	484	342	312
Passengers	81	90	98	125	138	168	232	263	303	273
Other causes	686	730	721	672	936	1,015	1,081	1,110	1.206	1,083
Responsibility for Accidents										
Africans	2,749	3,205	3,369	3,303	4,096	4,829	5,051	5,668	4,827	5,336
Asians	499	608	573	453	513	503	555	460	531	479
Europeans	309	326	304	260	263	267	331	276	256	309
Others	159	147	248	80	291	443	676	385	636	410
Times of Accidents										
Day	2,798	3,209	3,349	3,000	3,648	4,222	4,415	4,710	4,261	4,379
Night	1,049	1,178	1,162	1,196	1,515	1,820	2,198	2,079	1,989	2,155

Source: Kenya Police.

COMMUNICATIONS

EAST AFRICAN POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

Income and Expenditure, East Africa, 1966-1975

Table 183 **K£'000**

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Income										
Postal and Remittance..	2,909	2,974	3.285	3,575	3,857	4,060	4.447	4,462		
Telegraph	1,344	1,271	1,364	1,464	1,515	1,975	1,896	2,593		
Telephone	4,705	5,051	5,670	6,687	8,072	9,864	12,900	14,506		
Total (Operating)	8,958	9,297	10,319	11,726	13,444	15,899	19,243	21,561		
Other	369	350	382	403	382	439	648	147		
Total	**9,327**	**9,647**	**10,701**	**12,129**	**13,826**	**16,338**	**19,891**	**21,708**		
Expenditure										
Operating	7,390	7,681	8,389	9,469	10,876	12,197	14,489	15,945		
Other	1,330	1,751	1,498	1,663	1,542	2,419	2,382	2,831		
Total	**8,720**	**9,432**	**9,887**	**11,132**	**12,418**	**14,616**	**16,871**	**18,776**		
Net Revenue	**607**	**215**	**814**	**997**	**1,408**	**1,722**	**3,018**	**2,932**		

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

POSTAL SERVICES

Articles Handled, Kenya, **1966--1975**

Table 184 '000 Number

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Letters etc.										
Internal	52,543	55,170	54,727	52,428	60,416	65,061	63,511	78,610	..	..
External	26,359	27,677	37,027	39,408	37,842	41,064	51,555	47,481	..	..
In transit	1,025	1,035	1,306	876	1,389	1,352	1,336	2,022	..	..
Total	**79,927**	**83,882**	**93,060**	**92,712**	**99,647**	**107,477**	**116,402**	**128,113**	**96,000**	**117,000**
Parcels										
Internal	351	322	307	290	268	230	207	215	..	..
External	328	298	275	335	331	345	287	255	..	..
In transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
Total	**679**	**620**	**582**	**625**	**599**	**575**	**494**	**470**	..	..

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES

(a) Telephones in Use, Kenya, 196756-19

Table 185 *(a)* Number

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	**1975**
Call offices	219	244	250	256	250	288	295	315	335	354
Direct exchange lines	28,203	25,815	31,567	29,544	35,538	39,510	43,775	42,515	45,515	53,028
Extension telephones	28,712	31,020	34,223	28,452	41,937	45,666	50,618	58,467	63,699	68,882
Other	3,057	3,442	3,717	4,025	4,254	4,603	4,837	4,073	4,139	4,347
Total	**60,191**	**60,521**	**69,757**	**72,277**	**81,979**	**90,067**	**99,525**	**105,370**	**113,688**	**126,611**

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, **1966-1975**

Table !85 (*b*) '000 Number

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	**1972**	1973*	1974*	1975*
Incoming	**295**	**300**	329	322	357	**372**	300	405	388	331
Outgoing	241	245	293	286	306	265	370	414	299	253
Total	**536**	**545**	**622**	**618**	**663**	**637**	**670**	**819**	**687**	**584**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Provisional

MONEY ORDERS. EAST AFRICA

(a) Issued by Country of Destination, 1966-1975

Table 186 (a)

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Number ('000)										
Internal	504	480	567	664	726	1,299	896	..	..	..
United Kingdom and Eire	4	3	2	2	4	3	4	..	..	..
India and Pakistan	3	3	2	1	1	1	—	..	..	..
Other	2	2	1	1	7	8	1	..	..	..
Total	**513**	**488**	**572**	**668**	**738**	**1,311**	**901**	..	..	..
Value (K£'000)										
Internal	3,783	3,817	4,217	4,428	6,229	5,999	..	..	..	..
United Kingdom and Eire	14	10	8	6	45	23	..	..	..	..
India and Pakistan	43	47	37	26	22	15	..	..	..	..
Other	12	12	7	8	70	72	..	..	..	..
Total	**3,852**	**3,886**	**4,269**	**4,468**	**6,366**	**6,109**	..	..	..	..

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1966-1975

Table 186 (b)

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Number ('000)										
Internal	544	534	711	603	706	795	890	..	..	..
United Kingdom and Eire	9	7	11	8	6	5	3	..	..	..
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..
Other	4	5	5	10	5	5	3	..	..	..
Total	**557**	**546**	**727**	**621**	**717**	**805**	**896**	..	..	..
Value (K£'000)										
Internal	3,616	4,167	4,318	4,037	6,073	5,638	..	..	..	..
United Kingdom and Eire	115	85	93	80	72	174	..	..	..	..
India and Pakistan				—	—	—	..	..	..	..
Other	24	43	32	93	61	44	..	..	..	..
Total	**3,755**	**4,295**	**4,443**	**4,210**	**6,206**	**5,856**	..	..	..	..

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1966-1975

Table 187 **Number**

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970*	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Radio Licences	142,221	135,486	192,652	197,004	32,567	74,824	84,650	85,243	77,869	87,997
Television Licences	10,940	10,179	15,724	14,309	1,207	2,782	2,658	2,575	2,647	2,847

Source: Voice of Kenya.

Radio and television sets bought between 1st July and 31st December, 1970.

NOTB:—1970 marks a break in the series, following the replacement of annual once for all time on sets coming licensing requirement into use for the first time.

DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION*, 1974 AND 1975

Table 188

	1974	1975
Daily Newspapers		
English	95,979	97,883
Swahili	25,252	31,625
Other Newspapers		
English weeklies	62,798	63,947
Swahili Weeklies	100,527	114,831

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools i.e. both aided and private schools.

Data on Technical Schools consists of enrolments at Mombasa and Kenya polytechnics and ten other secondary technical schools. Enrolment at the Kenya Science Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Dar-es-Salaam, Makerere and at the Kenyatta University College. Number of students in institutions of higher education overseas are also included—as per records for the Ministry of Education.

Definitions

Schools wholly maintained by the Central Government are classified as 'aided' whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as 'private' schools. Included in this latter category are harambee, and some church schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS

By Type, 1966-1975

Table 189 **Number**

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Primary	5,699	5,959	**6,135**	6,111	6,123	6,372	6,657	6,932	7,706	8,161
Secondary	400	542	**601**	694	783	809	949	964	1,019	**1,160**
Teacher Training	33	28*	**28**	27	27	27	25	21	18	18
Technical	8	7	11	**10**	**10**	**10**	9	**10**	10	**10**
Total	6,140	**6,536**	**6,775**	**6,842**	**6,943**	**7,218**	**7,640**	**7,927**	**8,753**	**9,349**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*The drop in number of schools is due to amalgamation of several schools.

PUPILS ENROLLED

By Type of School, 1966-1975

Table 190 **Number**

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Primary Schools	1,043,416	1,133,179	1,209,680	1,282,298	1,427,589	1,525,498	1,675,919	1,816,017	2,705,878	2,881,155
Secondary Schools	63,193	88,779	101,361	115,246	126,855	140,722	161,910	175,325	195,832	226,835
Teacher Training	5,474	5,904	6,634	7,194	8,107	8,628	8,683	8,905	8,864	9,154
Technical	1,349	1,479	2,036	2,344	2,426	3,051	3,214	3,525	3,659	5,468
Total	1,113,432	**1,229,341**	**1,319,711**	**1,407,082**	**1,564,977**	**1,677,899**	**1,849,726**	**2,003,772**	**2,914,233**	**3,122,612**

Source: Ministry of Education.

TEACHERS IN SERVICE

By type of School, 1966-1975

Table 191 **Number**

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Primary Schools										
Trained Teachers	23,305	25,050	27,485	30,001	32,929	37,617	41,599	43,925	52,132	54,823
Untrained Teachers	10,217	10,622	10,438	8,311	8,550	11,779	11,937	12,618	26,208	31,284
Secondary Schools										
Trained Teachers	2,160	2,470	2,743	3,271	3,681	3,907	4,469	4,750	..	..
Untrained Teachers	844	1,583	1,902	1,996	2,200	2,464	2,637	2,638	..	..
Teacher Training Colleges										
Trained Teachers	400	424	468	522	575	**605**	627	**578**	671	**601**
Technical Schools										
Trained Teachers	125	94	123	145	137	175	204	**231**	..	..
Untrained Teachers	—	7	**7**	—	6	7	4	**6**	..	..
Total	**37,051**	**40,250**	**43,166**	**44,246**	**48,078**	**56,554**	**61,477**	**64,746**	..	..

Source: Ministry of Education.

ENROLMENT IN TEACHER'S TRAINING COLLEGES, 1974 AND 1975

Table 192 Number

	Academic Year	1974			1975		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School							
Teachers*—							
S1	1st	134	45	179	134	56	190
	2nd	98	27	125	132	41	173
	3rd	130	50	180	98	27	125
Total	—	**362**	**122**	**484**	**364**	**124**	**488**
Primary School							
Teachers—							
P1	1st	1,680	1,014	2,694	1,792	1,087	2,879
	2nd	1,617	1,061	2,678	1,641	833	2,474
P2	1st	921	594	1,515	939	654	1,593
	2nd	780	615	1,395	930	587	1,517
P3	1st	**50**	34	84	45	38	83
	2nd	82	31	113	53	31	84
Total		**5,130**	**3,349**	**8,479**	**5,400**	**3,230**	**8,630**
Special Education					**13**	**23**	**36**
Total		**5,492**	**3,471**	**8,963**	**5,777**	**3,377**	**9,154**

Source: Ministry of Education

*Kenya Science Teachers College only.

PUPILS ENROLLED

Primary Schools by Standard, 1974-1975

Table 193 **Number**

	1974			1975		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	508,395	448,449	956,844	351,954	316,212	668,166
II	235,854	199,402	435,256	379,637	342,696	722,333
III	196,007	160,491	356,498	225,352	194,286	419,638
IV	165,581	131,904	297,485	186,788	155,139	341,927
V	126,647	100,386	227,033	146,437	118,213	264,650
VI	125,497	92,993	218,490	133,339	103,663	237,002
VI	133,550	80,722	214,272	137,994	89,445	227,439
Total	**1,491,531**	**1,214,347**	**2,705,878**	**1,561,501**	**1,319,654**	**2,881,155**

Source: Ministry of Education.

EDUCATION

PUPILS ENROLLED

Secondary Schools by Form, 1974-1975

Table 194(a)

Number

	1974			1975		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	40,283	24,463	64,706	44,806	28,884	73,690
II	34,437	19,609	54,006	38,933	23,652	62,585
III	25,766	11,946	37,672	29,945	15,707	45,652
IV	22,544	9,197	31,703	24,982	10,988	33,970
V	3,046	1,089	4,135	3,534	1,258	4,792
VI	2,645	807	3,452	3,106	1,040	4,146
Total	**128,721**	**67,111**	**195,832**	**145,306**	**81,529**	**226,835**

SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND SEX, 1972-1975

Table 194 (b)

	ENROLMENTS "000s				FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEARS STANDARD 7			
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975
Central	37.1	41.7	51.4	55.6	33	36	39	35
Coast	14.4	15.4	17.4	16.4	47	45	45	37
Eastern	23.5	24.7	35.4	38.5	24	25	31	32
Nairobi	25.3	25.6	21/1	22.9	106	100	71	70
North.Eastern	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	57	47	33	28
Nyanza	22.3	23.0	28.8	31.8	23	23	23	25
Rift Valley	20.4	22.3	21.4	29.2	29	29	29	31
Western	18.6	21.7	20.2	31.9	26	28	26	37
Total	**161.9**	**174.8**	**195.8**	**226.8**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**
Girls	50.6	57.5	68.6	81.5	30	32	35	..
Boys	111.3	117.2	127.2	145.3	31	32	33	..
No. of Schools	949	964	971	1,160	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Education.

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND COUNTIES, 1970-1975

Table 195 **Number**

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Central Province						
Kiambu	99,728	103,067	111,835	120,644	141,658	145,918
Kirinyaga	31,429	34,880	39,505	44,221	61,016	65,233
Murang'a	94,613	101,349	109,674	119,901	145,120	150,916
Nyandarua	34,713	37,782	43,178	47,174	56,407	60,528
Nyeri	85,847	91,905	100,270	107,967	123,262	130,969
Thika Municipality	3,048	2,930	3,300	3,602	4,211	4,569
Total	**349,378**	**371,913**	**407,762**	**443,509**	**531,675**	**558,133**
Coast Province						
Kilifi	20,895	20,998	25,268	26,853	42,628	43,561
Kwale	13,854	14,235	16,185	18,040	31,260	33,150
Lamu	962	1,170	1,377	2,191	3,906	5,029
Mombasa Municipality	26,164	27,005	28,798	29,985	35,308	35,745
Taita/Taveta	18,218	19,142	19,551	22,237	29,426	30,838
Tana River	3,890	4.895	4,923	3,801	7,250	8,604
Total	**83,983**	**87,445**	**96,102**	**103,107**	**149,778**	**156,927**
Eastern Province						
Embu	29,295	30,725	36,206	40,327	53,072	55,822
Isiolo	2,530	3,122	2,929	3,442	4,037	4,138
Kitui	42,615	41,443	45,982	52,684	75,945	81,370
Marsabit	2,148	2,766	3,424	3,233	3,983	4,612
Masaku	130,337	148,322	149,329	164,594	234,063	247,152
Meru	82,942	89,076	101,712	106,275	144,524	152,783
Total	**289,867**	**315,454**	**339,582**	**370,555**	**515,624**	**545,877**
Nairobi	**61,238**	**67,523**	**71,786**	**76,375**	**83,430**	**83,400**
North-Eastern Province						
Garissa	1,628	2,084	2,081	2,301	2,805	2,625
Mandera	874	980	1,175	1,820	1,908	1,912
Wajir	930	1,604	1,792	2,256	2,487	2,428
Total	**3,432**	**4,668**	**5,048**	**6,377**	**7,200**	**6,965**
Nyanza Province						
Gusii	84,867	93,330	99,652	115,327	212,754	237,437
Kisumu County	36,028	39,632	43,324	46,507	91,824	104,430
Kisumu Municipality	5.453	5,622	5,570	5,602	5,949	6,175
South Nyanza	60,351	59,758	56,238	58,038	152,089	151,880
Siaya	48,213	50,648	64,980	65,654	99,895	106,973
Total	**234,912**	**248,990**	**269,764**	**291.128**	**562,511**	**602,695**
Rift Valley Province						
Baringo	12,244	13,235	17,149	19,372	32,196	36,914
Nakuru	30,396	36,196	41,532	47,496	69,795	77,168
Nakuru Municipality	7,489	8,069	8,633	10,707	13,697	14,219
Kipsigis	53,344	56,526	54,423	61,941	107,788	114,297
Laikipia	7,981	9,918	11,868	13,209	17,846	19,236
Narok	5,965	6,859	8,275	8,433	12,832	15,494
Olkejuado	7,627	9,153	10,458	11,232	14,662	15,641
Samburu	2,079	2,724	3,241	3,370	4,160	3,970
Keiyo Marakwet	11,673	13,913	15,482	17,294	29,086	32,234
Nandi	23,272	26,207	28,800	30,455	55,283	59,960
Trans Nzoia	11,956	13,414	15,672	17,394	34,416	38.311
Uasin Gishu	18,078	19,800	21,581	22,398	39,935	43,929
West Pokot	3,036	4,469	6,019	6,469	10,445	10,823
Turkana	1,409	1,500	2,286	2,863	4,236	3,491
Eldoret Municipality	3,113	4,147	3,094	3,853	3,891	4,158
Kitale Municipality	3,330	2,667	2,462	2,633	3,917	4,854
Total	**202,992**	**228,797**	**250,975**	**279,119**	**454,185**	**495,699**
Western Province						
Bungoma	58,398	56,398	62,696	64,740	111,847	116,253
Busia	27,813	24,270	28,273	29,906	53,194	57,032
Kakamega	115,576	119,501	143,931	151,201	236,434	257,974
Total	**201,787**	**200,708**	**234,900**	**245,847**	**401,475**	**431,259**
Total	**1,427,589**	**1,525,498**	**1,675,919**	**1,816,017**	**2,705,878**	**2,881,155**

Source: Ministry of Education.

EDUCATION

K.J.S.E. AND SCHOOL AND HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS

Performance of Candidates,

(a) School Leaving Certificate

Table 196 (a) **1967-975** **Number**

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
All Candidates	12,222	17,247	20,438	23,270	27,467	31,326	34,429	38,084	47,926
C.S.C. Passes	6,826	8,472	9,885	11,407	10,500	12,494	14,199	15,847	20,356
Per cent Passes	55.2	49.1	48.37	49.2	38.23	39.88	41.24	41 61	42.47
G.C.E. Passes	2,413	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E.A.C.E. Passes*	–	5,529	6,852	7,343	11,841	11,970	13,143	12,388	15,492
C.S.C., G.C.E. and E.A.C.E. Passes	9,239	14,065	16,737	18,750	22,341	24,464	27,342	28,223	35,848
Per cent Passes	75.5	81.5	81.89	80.57	81.34	78.09	79.42	74.11	74.80
School Candidates	9,446	12,964	16,973	18,987	22,517	26,217	28,385	32,311	38,228
C.S.C. Passes	6,365	7,653	9,260	10,522	10,500	12,494	14,199	15,847	18,821
Per cent Passes	67.4	590	54.56	55.42	46.63	47.66	50 02	49.05	49.23
G.C.E. Passes	1,681	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E.A.C.E. Passes*		6,320	5,153	5,096	7,935	8,138	8,598	8,866	10,532
G.C.E., C.S.C. and E.A.C.E. Passes	8,046	11,320	14,413	15,618	18,435	20,632	22,797	24,713	29,353
Per cent Passes	85.2	87.3	84.92	82.26	81.87	78.70	83.15	76.48	76.78
Private Candidates	2,776	4,283	3,465	4,283	4,950	5,109	6,044	5,773	9,698
C.S.C. Passes	461	819	625	885	—	—	—	—	1,235
Per cent Passes	16 6	191	18.04	20.66	—	—	—	—	12.73
G.C.E. Passes	732	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E.A.C.E. Passes*	–	1,909	1,669	2,247	3,906	3,832	4,545	3,522	4,960
G.C.E., C.S.C. and E.A.C.E. Passes	1,193	2,745	2,324	3,132	3,906	3,832	4,545	3,522	6,195
Per cent Passes	43.0	64.0	67.07	73.12	79.91	75.00	7519	61.00	63.88

*E.A.C.E. was introduced in 1968

(c) *Higher School Certificate.*

(School candidates only*)

Table 196 (6) **1967-1975** Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Candidates	946	1,197	1,494	1,883	2,448	2,773	3,422	3,708	4,089
H.S.C. Passes	398	714	894	1,109	1,899	2,140	2,645	3,032	3,434
H.S.C. Passes Per cent	42.1	57.2	59.8	58.9	77.6	77.2	77.3	81.8	83.98
One Principal Pass only	362	286	327	435	564	662	781	902	597

Source: Ministry of Education.

•Information on porfomanco of private candidates over most years is not available.

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, 1972/73-1975/76

Distribution by Faculty

Table 197 **Number**

COURSES	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76
B. Education	166	487	843	919
Dip. Education	—	—	328	298
B.Sc. (Home Economics)	14	20	—	—
B.A. (Fine Art)	25	46	—	—
Post Graduate Courses	—	—	—	2
Total	**205**	**553**	**1,171**	**1,219**

Source: Ministry of Education.

Table 198 **ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1969-1975** **Number**

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
A. Preliminary Technical**	180	160	96	86	80	—	—
B. Engineering Departments							
1. Mechanical Engineering	393	607	518	485	379	305	235
2. Electrical Engineering	340	401	193	181	203	194	196
3. Automobile Engineering	180	198	215	188	118	210	103
4. General Course	—	—	75	63	58	82	18
5. Aeronoutical	—	—	57	85	44	30	19
6. Telecommunications	—	—	162	70	119	136	57
C. **Building and Civil Engineering Department**							
1. Building and Civil Engineering Courses	296	352	357	378	301	351	282
2. Public Health Inspector	75	73	40	39	87	21	40
D. Science Department							
1. G.C.E. 'O' Level	45	42	–	–	59	–	–
2. G.C.E. 'A' Level	71	103	143	104	69	69	11
3. Laboratory and other Technicians	150	257	244	220	173	289	317
E. Commerce Department							
1. Secretarial Courses	44	135	147	156	138	170	118
2. Commerce Courses	104	123	121	80	157	144	83
3. Professional Courses	16	84	209	242	270	233	134
F. Printing Section	80	94	94	102	96	111	98
G. Catering and Hotel Management	64	229	130	161	185	135	96
H. Special Courses	3	—	—	—	—	34	34
I. Technical Teacher Training	—	—	10	—	180	33	34
Total	**2,041**	**2,858**	**2,811**	**2,640**	**2,716**	**2,547**	**1,875**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Full and Part time.

**Discontinued after 1973 intake.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1975

Table 199 **Number**

Subject	YEAR			Total
	1	2	3	
Mechanical Engineering Technician	68	27	7	102
Fabrication Steelwork	—	13	—	13
Welder and Welding Engineering	23	8	—	31
Mechanical Engineering Craft and Practice	—	36	35	71
Mechanical Fitter and Maintenance	19	14	—	33
Motor Vehicle Technician	36	12	6	54
Electrical Engineering Technician	82	30	21	133
E.A.A.C.E	35	44	—	79
Laboratory Technician	12	—	—	12
Building and Construction	76	17	9	102
Business Administration	—	13	—	13
A.C.A., ACL, CPA and P.S.C	205	37	20	262
Total	**556**	**251**	**98**	**905**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Full and Part time students.

KENYA STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITIES OF EAST AFRICA, 1966/67-1975/76

Table 200 **Number**

Fields	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1975/76
Undergraduates									
Common faculties	506	696	835	1,105	1,433	1,647	1,780	2,801	3,259
Professional faculties	359	429	521	620	868	1,197	1,704	1,741	1,923
Postgraduates	54	56	25	72	107	201	65	358	436
Others, i.e. Diplomates, etc.	102	116	97	80	57	94	73	252	387
Total	1,021	**1,297**	**1,478**	**1,877**	**2,465**	**3,139**	**3,622**	**5,152**	**6,005**

Source: University of East Africa

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 201 **Enrolment by Faculty, 1967/68-1974/75** Number

	1967/68		1968/69		1969/70		1970/71		1972/73		1973/74		1974/75		1975/76	
1st Degree Courses	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	40	1	81	1	122	—	146	1	160	3	185	1
Arts	319	84	389	98	593	75	791	57	802	51	761	43	577	41	514	22
Science	142	79	203	84	264	46	330	22	299	37	298	16	417	13	324	25
Commerce	108	203	127	223	135	213	204	157	253	77	351	34	374	4	421	9
Architecture	15	24	43	49	50	53	73	37	88	31	123	58	92	40	134	26
Engineering	133	204	124	226	171	258	220	243	266	224	389	201	366	166	411	93
Medicine	52	12	102	13	171	13	252	18	323	20	396	9	469	12	537	32
Veterinary Science	42	142	52	148	67	159	90	153	117	141	155	127	187	112	191	99
Building Economics	10	3	23	9	31	12	39	10	52	12	84	15	85	18	95	12
Home Economics	—	4	—	8	4	11	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Design/Fine Art	—	—	3	8	20	24	43	22	15	21	24	19	29	22	32	10
Land Economics	—	—	39	10	50	17	63	16	82	16	92	17	102	16	89	8
Law	—	—	—	-	55	1	106	1	139	—	161	3	177	3	182	1
Education									204	2	583	22	941	37	916	35
Totals	**821**	**755**	**1,105**	**876**	**1,652**	**883**	**2,300**	**745**	**2,762**	**632**	**3,563**	**565**	**3,976**	**486**	**4,031**	**373**
Postgraduate students	**25**	**5**	**72**	**112**	**107**	**16**	**200**	**106**	**65**	**30**	**358**	**8**	**481**	**182**	**418**	**128**
Diploma Courses																
Advanced Nursing	10	1	13	6	13	8	24	7	29	9	31	6	37	3	38	3
Domestic Science	38	16	26	12	19	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
Art	13	23	10	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Architecture/Design	11	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land Development	26	4	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adult											14	1	12	4	12	1
Dip. Education	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	14	—		—	20	2	8	—
Engineering																
Diplomacy (Govt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	14	2	7	2
Public Health	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meteorology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	9	9	1	2
Journalism	—	—	—	—	13	8	12	15	13	9	19	18	30	14	18	13
Urban & Regional Planning							9	6	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**98**	**64**	**49**	**26**	**72**	**32**	**53**	**39**	**56**	**18**	**71**	**31**	**122**	**34**	**84**	**21**
Other Courses	**3**	**8**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
Total	**947**	**832**	**1,226**	**1,014**	**1,831**	**931**	**2,553**	**890**	**2,883**	**680**	**3,992**	**604**	**4,579**	**702**	**4,115**	**522**

Source: University of Nairobi K=Kenyans 0=othcrs.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 202 **Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1967/68 -1975/76** Number

Fields	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76
Arts (B.A.) B.A. General									
I	133	157	143	303	369	154	237	175	172
II	74	99	144	143	287	373	165	245	134
III	74	63	100	147	135	275	359	157	208
Science (B.SC.) B.SC. General									
I	70	60	112	125	157	84	105	121	127
II	36	46	48	84	88	124	68	103	104
III	31	36	43	55	85	91	125	193	93
Commerce (B. Commerdi)									
I	47	47	52	57	104	101	152	135	155
II	22	44	33	50	57	106	101	142	131
III	14	17	42	29	43	46	98	97	135
Domestic Science (Diploma)									
I	8	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II	12	7	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
III	7	13	8	19	—	—	—	—	—
Fine Art B A.									
I	—	—	2	10	18	9	18	—	—
II	—	—	10		7	17	9	—	—
III	—	—	—	1	—	7	15	—	—
IV	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Art Architecture Development									
(i) Diploma Art									
I	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III	7	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
IV	3	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
B.Ed. Education									
I	—	—	—	—	—	204	400	357	210
II	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	394	336
III								191	370

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 202—*(Contd.)* Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1967/68-1975/76 Number

Field	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76
B.A. Design I	—	1	3	4	8	4	13	11	11
II	—	—	4	4	5	9	5	15	
III	—	—	1	1	4	2	6	3	12
(ii) B. Arch.*									
I	9	—	11	17	35	38	44	30	29
II	4	1	—	20	18	30	28	38	25
III	4	3	—	8	19	20	32	24	25
IV	2	5	—	—	—	—	12	—	23
V	—	2	—	5	1	—	7	—	32
(iii) B. Arch. Studies									
I	4	10	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
II	4	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
III	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
R.C.S. III	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Journalism	—	13	13	12	13	13	19	30	18
B.A. Building Economics									
I	—	6	13	11	14	23	45	21	23
II	—	4	6	14	11	17	22	43	27
III	—	—	4	6	14	12	17	21	45
Dip. Urban and Regional Planning B.A. Land Economics	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
I	—	21	18	16	28	40	38	33	29
II	—	5	17	20	17	28	33	34	27
III	—	—	4	14	18	14	21	35	33
B.SC. Engineering									
I	46	78	55	79	127	119	168	166	155
I I	43	22	47	45	52	100	121	102	153
II I	29	33	22	47	41	47	100	98	103
Diploma Meteorology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Medicine									
I	20	33	56	73	86	95	97	130	161
I I		19	28	53	74	81	95	93	126
II I	—	—	18	28	47	73	82	92	81
I V				17	29	47	74	83	89
V	—	—	—	—	16	27	48	71	80
Dip. Education (Adult)	—	—	—	—	8	14	14	12	12
B.Sc. Agriculture									
I	—	—	40	40	42	40	65	57	74
II	—	—	—	—	39	42	40	63	50
III	—	—	—	—	—	40	41	40	61
Veterinary Science									
I	13	16	23	24	44	38	58	52	56
II	9	11	10	24	20	41	35	61	41
III	10	7	11	8	19	20	43	35	63
IV	6	8	8	11	7	18	19	39	31
Diplomacy (Govt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	14	7
Diploma in Advanced Nursing									
I	—	—	8	8	16	14	18	20	18
II	—	—	5	5	8	15	31	17	20
Dip. Education Home Economics I	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	20	8
II	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Engineering									
I	—	—	21	21	—	—	—	—	—
II	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
LL.B Law I	—	—	40	40	52	52	61	63	61
II	—	—	15	15	39	49	53	62	65
III	—	—	—	—	15	36	47	52	56
Total Undergraduate Students	**784**	**922**	**1,154**	**1,724**	**2,353**	**2,818**	**3,634**	**4,098**	**4,115**
Postgraduate Students	**44**	**25**	**72**	**107**	**200**	**65**	**358**	**481**	**546**
Total	**828**	**947**	**1,226**	**1,831**	**2,553**	**2,883**	**3,992**	**4,579**	**4,661**

Source: University of Nairobi.

*Changed from a Diploma to a Degree Course as from 1968/69.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The statistics in Table 203 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practise or who have left the country. However, the revised figure for **1973** and 1974 which includes only practising physicians, may be showing some increase on previous figures.

The statistics of diseases reported in Government hospitals must also be read with caution. The bare statistics imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the increased availability of services is maintaining the figures and obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, PHARMACISTS, NURSES AND MIDWIVES

1969, 1972-1974

Table 203 *Number*

	1969	1972	1973	1974	1975
Doctors and Dentists			892	1,242	1,564
Pharmacists	169	143	141	202	
NURSES					
Registered	3,099	4,141	4,490	4,876	
Enrolled	3,872	5,174	5,783		
MIDWIVES					
Registered	1,473	1,844	1,980	2,171	
Enrolled	1,584	2,237	2,502	2,764	

Source: Ministry of Health

HOSPITAL BEDS*

1965-1974

Table 204 **Number**

Year	Govern-ment	Private	Mission	Total
1965	7,334	1,617	3,232	12,183
1966	7,550	1,600	3,288	12,438
1967	7,928	1,590	4,090	13,608
1968	..	..	..	..
1969	..	..	..	..
1970	8,359	1,988	4,190	14,537
1971	9,097	1,310	4,118	14,525
1972	9,404	2,589	6,062	18,055
1973	9,829	2,589	5,768	18,186
1974	10,285	..	6,649	..

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Data up to the year 1971 include only hospital beds but other years include beds and cots.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, NAIROBI CITY

Table 205 — **1966-1975** — Number

Disease	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Anthrax	4	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Beri-beri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Bilharzia	1	6	5	5	1	5	4	—	11	8
Blackwater fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Cerebro-Spinal fever	—	1	—	—	—		—	—	—	
Chickenpox	1,127	996	323	490	376	480	297	55	11	60
Diptheria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		1
Dysentery, amoebic	2	—	1	5	5	1	—			
Dysentery, bacillary	115	95	52	20	14	8	28	8	—	11
Encephalitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erysipelas	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—
Infective hepatitis	5	9	2	4	3	6	1	3	—	2
Kala-azar	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leprosy	10	3	1	2	—	—	—	2	1	1
Malaria	12	18	13	1	11	6	2	2	12	5
Measles	..	..	3,971	5,379	5,981	4,470	3,780	3,478	2,334	2,401
Mumps	..	..	989	879	763	994	1,266	1,405	654	280
Opthalmia Neonatorum	314	290	381	401	314	80	76	31	9	16
Para-typhoid	—	—	—	—	—		—			
Poliomyelitis	28	6	25	7	—	—	6	5	6	4
Puerperal fever	10	1	—	—	—	—	—			
Relapsing fever	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Salmonellosis	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	31	4	9
Scarlet fever	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Smallpox	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus	10	7	8	6	4	2	8	10	2	3
Tick typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Trypanosomiasis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Tuberculosis	460	239	269	144	258	228	293	225	262	459
Typhoid	10	21	18	10	3	4	8	6		4
Whooping Cough	..	..	411	478	309	182	195	162	351	52

Source: Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi.

REPORTED CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS DISEASES 1969 1975

Table 206 — **Number**

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973		1974		1975*	
					Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
Acute Poliomyelitis	424	71	144	245	190	7	583	30	400	11
Anthrax	307	169	259	229	282	2	212	2	193	1
Brucellosis	98	65	55	45	94	2	65	—	188	—
Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	216	127	83	36	97	37	153	36	426	50
Dysentry	18,030	15,438	18,939	14,368	19,208	77	28,866	65	17,375	119
Encephalitis (Primary)	48	15	7	50	3	—	5	1	27	2
Infectious Hepatitis	788	924	768	746	819	21	1,483	33	2,473	39
Kala-Azar	272	23	121	155	196	8	174	4	127	1
Leprosy	691	609	607	349	262	9	326	13	406	1
Schistosomiasis	11,526	14,709	11,633	9,012	2,847	—	1,792			6
Tetanus	677	627	538	495	663	272	815	215	614	203
Trypanosomiasis	37	14	34	40	13	2	9		19	—
Typhoid Fever	215	214	185	161	196	11	241	14	273	12
Cholera	—	—	768	45	—	—	413	43	1,120	35
Small Pox	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Provisional.

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1967-1975

Table 207 **Number**

	NUMBERS			Percentage Increase
	First visits	Re-visits	Total	
1967	6,359	13,863	20,222	
1968	13,110	28,810	41,920	107
1969	29,761	72,879	102,640	145
1970	35,136	113,695	148,831	45
1971	41,100	138,656	179,756	21
1972	45,205	172,279	217,484	21
1973	50,054	211,307	261,361	20
1974*	51,446	236,370	287,816	10
1975	53,441	247,791	301,232	5

Source: Ministry of Health

*Includes late returns not included in Table 208 and therefore the difference in Totals.

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1974 1975

Table 208 **Number**

	FIRST VISITS		RE-VISITS		TOTAL		ACCEPTORS	
	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974*	1975	1974	1975
Central	11,224	11,672	55,133	62,917	66,357	74,589	10,714	10,929
Coast	4,366	4,466	18,802	19,530	23,168	23,996	4,190	4,353
Eastern	7,956	9,168	28,845	32,163	36,441	41,331	7,529	8,760
North Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	2,202	2,636	8,587	8,787	10,789	11,423	2,166	2,574
Rift Valley	4,109	4,013	16,632	17,029	20,741	21,042	4,033	3,747
Western	3,490	3,762	13,218	13,886	16,708	17,648	3,306	3,421
Nairobi	16,070	16,700	90,167	91,995	106,237	108,695	15,291	16,079
Provinces not stated	1,305	1,016	1,634	1,465	2,939	2,481	1,276	986
Total	**50,722**	**53,441**	**232,658**	**247,791**	**283,380**	**301,232**	**48,505**	**51,033**

Source: Ministry of Health.

*See footnote to Table 207.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 210-211 and 215-221 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 209 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 209 (*b*) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) Both revenue and expenditure are given here gross of collection costs for income tax up to the year 1973/74 and customs and excise taxes, and Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

(iii) All expenditure undertaken through the Overseas Service Aid Scheme for British expatriate civil servants, and also expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for 1974/75 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

	Recurrent Account K£'000		Development Account K£'000	
REVENUE				
As shown in Table 219		239,191		44,130
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied		14,595		3,814
Net Revenue		224,596		40,316
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Income Tax, and Customs and Excise	1,554		—	
Overseas Service Aid Scheme (excluding Compensation)			—	
Balancing item on O.S.A.S	99			
		1,653		
Plus Transfers from Development Account	120		-	-
Other internal transfers	1,357			
			–	
			-	
		1,477		
Total as shown in Table 209 *(a)*		224,420		40,316
EXPENDITURE				
As shown in Table 220		208,896		92,546
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied		14,595		3,814
Net Expenditure		194,301		88,732
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Income Tax and Customs and Excise	1,554		—	
Overseas Service Aid Scheme (excluding Compensation)	99		—	
		1,653		—
Plus Transfers to Development Account			—	
Transfers to Recurrent Account			120	
Other internal transfers	1,357		—	120
		1,357		
Total as shown in Table 209 (a)		194,005		88,852

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

(a) Appropriation Account—Net of Appropriations-in-Aid, 1967/68 -1976/77

Table 209 (a) K£'000

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	**1972/73**	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76 Probables	1976/77 Provisional
Revenue										
Recurrent Account	69,978	81,097	92,249	126,323	127,854	140,259	172,492	224,420	295,255	277,170
Development Account	**14**,945	15,552	23,571	16,791	25,017	42,677	34,012	40,316	89,270	69,418
Total	**84,922**	**96,649**	**115,820**	**143,114**	**152.871**	**182,936**	**206,504**	264,736	384,525	346,588
Expenditure										
Recurrent Account	62,735	68,868	76,616	95,107	111,053	122,544	147,493	194,005	228,436	248,288
Development Account	20,076	25,459	31,434	45,575	50,317	58,906	64,595	88,852	123,880	118,060
Total	**82,811**	**94,327**	**108,050**	**140,682**	**161,370**	**181,450**	**212,088**	**282,857**	352.316	366,348
Surplus or Deficit	+2,111	+ 2,322	+ 7,770	+2,432	-8,498	+ 1,486	—5,584	—18,121	+ 32,209	—19,760

(b) Appropriation Account—Gross of Appropriations-in-Aid, 1967/68 1976/77

Table 209 (6) K£'000

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76 Probables	1976/77 Provisional
Revenue										
Recurrent Account	80,754	91,333	104,817	140,975	143,518	156,031	187,507	239,191	315,733	300.044
Development Account	15,924	15,968	24,416	18,264	28,506	46,861	37,075	44,130	100,692	79,001
Total	**96,677**	**107,301**	**129,233**	**159,239**	**172,024**	**202,892**	**224,582**	**283,321**	**416,424**	379.045
Expenditure										
Recurrent Account	74,991	80,515	91,136	111,317	128,670	139,578	163,726	208,896	249,013	271,166
Development Account	19,575	24,464	30,328	45,489	51,852	61,828	66,440	92,546	135,202	127,639
Total	**94,566**	**104,979**	**121,464**	**156,806**	**180,522**	**201,406**	**230,166**	**301,442**	**384,215**	398,805
Surplus or Deficit	+ 2,111	+2,322	+ 7,770	+ 2,432	-8,498	+ 1,486	—5,584	-18,121	+ 32,209	-19,760

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates, and Central Bureau of Statistics

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 210 Out-Turn* of Revenue and Expenditure, 1967/68-1975/76

K£'000

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76**
Current Revenue	77,090	84,716	97,973	124,012	141,628	148,997	190,070	226,170	273,756
Current Expenditure	72,843	77,509	89,413	110.434	128,670	1 39,578	163,726	207,231	247,166
Current Surplus	**—4,247**	4 **7,207**	**+8,560**	**+ 13,578**	**+ 12,958**	**+ 9,419**	**26,344**	**+ 18,939**	**26,590**
Development Expenditure	14,368	17,292	21,021	30,617	39,765	44,775	48,230	61,383	80,806
Development Project Earnings and Other Miscellaneous receipts	848	641	399	376	424	607	582	347	110
Deficit	**—9,273**	**—9,445**	**—12,062**	**—16,663**	**—26,384**	**—34,749**	**—21,304**	**—42,097**	**—54,106**
Investment Expenditure									
Purchase of Equity	518	334	2,824	9,811	1,780	2,752	3,941	5,739	5,605
Loans to: Public Corporations	6,513	9,253	7,444	5,541	9 461	13,392	13,075	25,022	48,413
Private Corporations	325	590	243	405	831	852	1,101	391	378
Other			519		15	57	93	1,676	1,847
Increase in Investment Claims	7,356	10,177	11,030	15,756	12,087	17,053	18,210	32,828	56,243
Total Deficit	**—16,629**	**-19,622**	**—23,092**	**—32,419**	**—38,470**	**—51,802**	**—39,514**	**—74,925**	**110,349**
Financing of the Deficit									
External Loans on Recurrent Account	1,267	105	69						
External Loans on Development Account	6,564	7,010	10,707	10.941	11,489	24,657	14,455	22,003	38,000
External Grants on Recurrent Account	1,690	790	496	593	754	227	327	300	2,804
External Grants on Development Account	213	173	899	197	1,040	294	3,186	6,290	9,800
Total External Finance	**9,734**	**8,078**	**12,171**	**11,731**	**13,283**	**25,178**	**17,967**	**28,593**	**50,604**
Domestic Stock Issues	**8,285**	**8,278**	**13,636**	**8,115**	**15,552**	**21,303**	**18,853**	**15,490**	**52,782**
Short-Term Borrowing									
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation		677	3,764	1,558	—4,955	2,074	— 1,623	—1,095	8,390
Tax Reserve Certificates	721	—90	1,290	—1,152	51	—269	— 1,867	—684	82
Treasury Bills		5,000	—5,000	10,000	6,000	5,000	600	4,400	24,000
IMF Counterpart Facilities								5,700	6,700
Advances from Central Bank			5,000	5,000				4,400	
Net Short-Term Borrowing	**721**	**5,587**	**5,055**	**15,006**	**1,136**	**6,805**	**—2,890**	**12,721**	**39,172**
Changes in Cash Balance (Increase = +)	**+ 2,111**	**+ 2,322**	**+7,770**	**+ 2,432**	**—8,498**	**+ 1,486**	**—5,584**	**— 18,121**	4 **32,209**
MEMORANDUM ITEMS									
(i) International Grants on Recurrent Account included with Current Revenue	16	2	32	27	15	17		40	**36**
(ii) Internal Grants on Development Account included with Current Revenue	14	9	14	6	—				
(iii) Stock Issues on Recurrent Account	—	144	1,238	1,372					
(iv) Stock Issues on Development Account	8,285	8,134	12,398	6,743	15,552	21,303	18,853	**15,490**	**52,782**
(v) Loans to University Students on the Recurrent Account included with other loans			—	—	—	—	—	1,665	1,847

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Thistable details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing. The details in this table are set out in such a way as to isolate distortions caused by itemg of "investment" expenditure. These items consist ofexpenditures on purchase of equity in "commercial" enterprises and loans and advances to various sectors or the economy. Similarly current revenue, as shown in this table, exclude internal grants and long-term and short-term financing' Basic aggregates in this table can be reconciled as follows:—

1. Current revenue as shown in this table plus external loans and grants on recurrent account plus short term borrowing, plus memorandum item (iii) minus memorandum item (ii) equals revenue on the Recurrent Account as shown in Table 209(6).

2. Current expenditure plus development expenditure and investment expenditure as shown in this table equals total expenditure shown in Table 209(6).

3. Development project earnings plus external loans and grants and long-term domestic borrowing on development account plus memorandum items (ii) and (iv) equals revenue on the Development Account as shown in Table 209(6).

**Probables.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Gross Revenue from Taxation on the Recurrent Account 1967/68—1976/77

Table 211 **K£'000**

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76 Probables	1976/77 Provisional
Direct Taxes										
Income Tax	22,968	23,611	29,204	37,783	45,038	50,202	56,239	76,567	90,500	97,000
Graduated Personal Tax	412	1,513	2,440	2,683	1,822	3,252	1,489			
Export Duties	414	351	400	486	437	682	-			
Estate Duties	366	308	347	352	504	433	504	585	500	700
Total	**24,160**	**25,784**	**32,390**	**41,304**	**47,801**	**54,570**	**58,232**	**77,152**	**91,000**	**97,700**
Indirect Taxes										
Import Duties	19,952	21,830	24,350	28,721	31,504	26,993	39,772	42,112	49,109	55,099
Excise Duties	10,448	11,793	13,152	15,268	16,205	16,838	20,847	22,673	23,505	26,529
Sales Tax	-	-	-	-	-	2,703	31,990	46,863	58,427	64,000
Stamp Duties	788	911	1,072	1,280	1,340	1,336	2,214	2,065	2,100	2,500
Entertainment Tax	71	77	90	110	99	120	181	209	200	300
Petrol and Diesel Tax	1,676	1,789	2,111	2,393	2,392	2,356				
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	1,399	1,526	1,096	1,697	2,643	2,936	2,973	3,056	3,125	4,195
Trade Licences	198	269	260	345	329	356	683	756	1,066	816
Other Licences, Duties and Taxes	834	860	1,276	1,244	4,966	8,266	2,863	2,845	4,206	3,110
Royalties	196	291	250	319	322	391	429	473	170	594
Land Premia	125	69	132	306	205	271	340	254	365	353
Total	**35,687**	**39,417**	**43,789**	**51,684**	**60,005**	**62,566**	**102,292**	**121,306**	**142,273**	**157,495**
Total	**59,847**	**65,201**	**76,179**	**92,988**	**107,806**	**117,136**	**160,524**	**198,458**	**233,273**	**255,195**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITIES, 1967—1975

Table 212 **K£'000**

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Beer	3,343	4,291	4,334	5,838	6,981	7,647	9,793	11,116	10,649
Sugar	1,891	2,540	2,819	3,221	2,713	2,197	2,848	3,556	3,636
Cigarettes	3,065	3,381	3,756	4,404	4,885	5,201	5,802	6,776	7,788
Cigars	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Tobacco	33	24	35	26	25	24	3	12	27
Matches	96	146	191	162	186	199	247	229	125
Spirits	176	214	223	211	211	246	333	316	241
Mineral Waters	357	363	434	507	629	654	805	953	693
Biscuits	32	33	29	26	29	31	36	34	17
Soap	437	430	494	487	702	493	670	664	670
Fabrics, woven	118	386	436	553	622	743	867	753	827
Paints and distempers	42	111	162	161	178	229	227	224	221
Total	**9,590**	**11,919**	**12,914**	**15,596**	**17,160**	**17,664**	**21,632**	**24,632**	**24,894**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department.

NUMBER OF TAX-PAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME AND TAX-PAYABLE, 1970-1974

Table 213 K£'000

As at 30th June	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
For year of Income	**1968**	**1969**	**1970**	**1971**	**1972**
Number of Tax Payers					
Individuals and Employees*	37,677	39,048	39,679	35,893	41,536
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	3,485	3,655	3,752	4,102	4,585
Total	**41,162**	**42,703**	**43,431**	**39,995**	**46,121**
Actual Income					
Individuals and Employees*	77,262	74,073	80,053	83,231	94,313
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	30,478	37,566	43,264	49,458	53,135
Total	**107,740**	**111,639**	**123,317**	**132,689**	**147,448**
Total Tax Payable					
Individuals and Employees*	10,292	9,869	11,655	8,574	21,035
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	11,990	14,752	16,593	18,652	21,234
Total	**22,282**	**24,621**	**28,247**	**27,226**	**42,269**

Source: East African Income Tax Department.

*Excluding persons assessed solely under P.A.Y.E.

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1972

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1974

Table 214 (a)

	EMPLOYEES		All Other Enterprises	Total
	Government	Other		
No. of Tax Payers	**5,989**	**17,377**	**22,755**	**46,121**
	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Income From				
Agriculture	16	42	5,799	5,857
Trade	116	1,096	69,631	70,843
Pension	152	287	1,968	2,407
Employment	12,922	45,999	1,061	59,982
Quarters	379	1,594	12	1,985
Rents	329	1,650	4,688	6,667
Dividends	48	1,298	870	2,216
Interest	19	258	937	1,214
Other Income	55	340	617	1,012
Aggregate Income	**14,036**	**52,564**	**85,583**	**152,183**
Deductions For				
Interest Paid	74	125	54	253
Losses	44	111	338	493
Deficits B/F	2	48	2,805	2,855
Retirement Benefits	10	329	246	585
Alimony	6	115	31	152
GPT	10	182	206	398
Taxable Income	**13,890**	**51,654**	**81,903**	**147,447**
Allowances				
Single	216	726	734	1,676
Supplementary Single	5	40	82	127
Married	2,343	6,279	4,177	12,799
Child	1,416	2,973	2,189	6,578
Non-Resident	–	2	285	287
Life Insurance	59	208	120	387
Total Allowances	**4,039**	**10,228**	**7,587**	**21,854**
Chargeable Income	9,851	41,426	74,316	125,593
Tax Assessed				
Income Tax	2,301	12,914	5,819	21,034
Corporation Tax	–	–	21,234	21,234
* **Total Tax Assessed**	**2,301**	**12,914**	**27,053**	**42,268**
Tax paid by deduction	**1,362**	**9,166**	**935**	**11,463**
Total Tax Payable	**939**	**3,748**	**26,118**	**30,805**

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1972

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1974, Analysed by Chargeable Income Groups

Table 214(*b*) **K£'000**

CHARGEABLE INCOME	TOTAL INDIVIDUALS AND EMPLOYEES			COMPANIES, CLUBS, TRUSTEES, ETC.						
				Residents		Non-Residents		Total		
	No.	Chargeable Income	Tax Assessed	No.	Chargeable Income	No.	Chargeable Income	No.	Chargeable Income	Tax Assessed
K£										
1-499	5,351	928	116	1,960	254	12	1	1,972	255	102
500-999	4,474	1,841	242	691	449	3	2	694	451	180
1000-1499	5,984	4,195	614	398	455	3	4	401	459	183
1500-1999	6,094	6,887	1,165	192	323	2	3	194	326	131
2000-2499	5,186	8,111	1,594	152	328	1	2	153	330	132
2500-2999	3,902	8,023	1,822	93	250	1	3	94	253	100
3000-3499	2,924	7,458	1,895	101	324	2	6	103	330	132
3500-3999	2,097	6,372	1,787	71	264			71	264	105
4000-4499	1,538	5,435	1,678	70	294	1	4	71	298	119
4500-4999	1,020	4,122	1,377	48	225		—	48	225	90
5000-5999	1,262	5,939	2,181	73	389	3	16	76	405	162
6000-6999	664	3,801	1,576	67	430	1	7	68	437	175
7000-7999	353	2,371	1.083	52	385	2	15	54	400	158
8000-8999	222	1,723	855	45	380	1	9	46	389	155
9000-9999	148	1,290	678	27	258	—	—	27	258	101
Total to 9,999	**41,219**	**68,496**	**18,663**	**4,040**	**5,008**	**32**	**72**	**4.072**	**5,080**	**2,025**
10,000 and over	**317**	**3,963**	**2,371**	**487**	**42.263**	**26**	**5,792**	**513**	**48,055**	**19,209**
Total	**41,536**	**72,459**	**21,034**	**4,527**	**47,271**	**58**	**5,864**	**4,585**	**53,135**	**21,234**

Source: Fast African Income Tax Department.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1970/71-1974/75

(a) *Current Revenue*

Table 215 (a) K£'000

	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	37,784	45,038	50,202	56,239	76,567
Graduated Personal Tax	2,683	1,822	3,252	1,489	
Export Duties	486	437	682		
Other	351	688	433	504	585
Total	**41,304**	**47,985**	**54,570**	**58,232**	**77,152**
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	28,720	31,504	26,993	39,772	42,112
Excise Duties	15,268	16,205	16,838	20,847	22,673
Sales Tax			2,703	31,990	46,863
Business and Trading Licences	674	738	884	1,022	1,042
Stamp Duties and Transfer Duties	1,280	1,340	1,336	2,214	2,065
Other	5,117	9,411	13,066	5,678	5,824
Total	**51,059**	**59,199**	**61,820**	**101,522**	**120,579**
Income from Property					
Rent	1,469	1,491	1,649	1,818	1,841
Royalties	319	322	391	429	473
Total	**1,788**	**1,813**	**2,040**	**2,247**	**2,313**
Interest Dividends and Profits					
From Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	19	162	153	79	
From Public Corporations	1,365	2,050	2,308	2,730	5,750
From Private Corporations	566	82	123	187	29
From General Government Agencies	6,547	10,603	7,383	3,685	414
From Rest of the World	54				
Total	**8,551**	**12,896**	**9,966**	**6,682**	**6,193**
Transfers					
From Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	787	834	801	942	960
From Public Corporations	86				
From Private Corporations					5
From Rest of the World	593	717	227	327	3
From Other General Government Agencies					35
Miscellaneous	733	1,118	557	725	1,410
Total	**2,199**	**2,668**	**1,584**	**1,994**	**2,412**
Sale of Goods and Services	**11,784**	**13,162**	**15,233**	**15,482**	**13,718**
Reimbursement of Expenditure	**1,392**	**3,041**	**2,582**	**2,981**	**2,530**
Total	**118,077**	**140,766**	**147,795**	**189,139**	**224,899**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1970/71-1974/75

(b) Current Expenditure

Table 215 *(b)* K£'000

	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services					
Wages and Salaries:					
Personal Emoluments	47,617	61,543	62,625	71,058	88,790
House Allowances	1,529	2,501	3,065	3,720	4,582
Passage and Leave Expenses	570	479	548	460	587
Pay and Allowances to Armed Forces:					
Military	3,540	3,958	4,267	4,778	6,414
Pension and Gratuity to Military	148	167	201	213	238
Contribution to Pension Fund	487	155	22	—	—
Other Goods and Services:					
Rent of Fixed Assets					
(a) Residential	640	641	682	826	1,046
(b) Non-residential and other	288	443	496	631	992
Military—Construction and Equipment	939	3,158	2,310	4,271	7,752
Maintenance and Repairs	3,664	5,158	11,518	13,163	10,683
Travelling expenses	2,915	4,078	4,337	5,101	7,178
Equipment, Postal and Incidental expenses	1,164	953	1,289	1,509	1,498
Courses of Training for Government Officers	114	487	203	581	260
Commission to Agents	180	367	300	600	775
Stores	3,930	4,807	6,534	6,740	11,822
Rations	1,293	1,428	1,316	1,709	2,458
Expenses of Boards, Committees and Commissions of Inquiry	61	125	71	324	74
Research Work and Specialist Visits and Surveys	403	109	246	287	213
Uniforms	530	643	691	884	1,412
Light, Water and Conservancy	937	994	1,236	1,355	2,724
Advertising, Publicity, Printing and Stationery	240	746	441	510	941
Library	49	96	82	84	57
Collection Costs of Income Tax, Customs and Excise Duties	1,422	1,422	1,002	464	1,554
Provincial Administration other charges	9	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	3,827	4,398	5,240	6,565	13,795
Total	**76,496**	**98,857**	**108,722**	**125,833**	**165,844**
Subsidies					
To Agriculture	1,202	792	1,668	2,687	639
To Other Sectors	38	44	89	81	247
Total	**1,240**	**837**	**1,758**	**2,768**	**885**
Interest					
External Debt	3,326	3,870	5,462	5,032	5,635
Internal Debt	4,123	4,850	5,175	6,944	8,897
Total	**7,449**	**8,720**	**10,637**	**11,975**	**14,532**
Other Transfers					
To Household and Unincorporated Enterprises:					
Persons (including pensions)	4,347	7,673	8,783	9,623	4,385
Private non-profit Educational Institutions	2,655	3,131	3,284	5,279	436
Other private non-profit Institutions	546	320	706	952	961
To Public Corporations	—	—	11	—	2,661
To Rest of the World	3,472	405	530	913	760
To Other General Government Agencies:					
Local Government	750	796	795	2,805	6,220
E.A. Community	6	128	204	284	363
Land Settlement	425	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	4,358	3,123	2,278	1,401	12,126
Total	**16,560**	**15,585**	**16,591**	**21,256**	**27,913**
Total	**101,747**	**123,999**	**137,708**	**161,832**	**209,173**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1970/71-1974/75

(a) *Capital Revenue*

Table 216 (a) K£'000

Item	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
External Borrowing					
Long Term	**10,941**	**11,489**	**24,661**	**13,999**	**22,003**
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term	8,115	15,552	21,303	18,853	15,490
Short Term (Net)	15,002	1,136	6,805	-2,552	12,721
Total	**23,117**	**16,688**	**28,109**	**16,300**	**28,211**
Loan Repayments from Other Sectors					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	67	441	59	663	—
Public Corporations	4,463	452	655	614	1,595
Private Corporations	1	—	3	65	—
Rest of the World	25	—	—	—	—
Other General Government Agencies	2,348	1,147	1,255	575	323
Total	**6,904**	**2,040**	**1,972**	**1,917**	**1,917**
Capital Grants from Abroad	**201**	**1,040**	**292**	**3,226**	**6,290**
Capital Grants—Local	—	—	—	—	—
Sale of Capital Assets	—	—	**62**	—	—
Total	**41,163**	**31,258**	**55,097**	**35,443**	**58,422**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1970/71-1974/75

(b) *Capital Expenditure*

Table 216 *(b)* K£'000

Item	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Gross Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	2,321	2,458	2,802	2,336	3,210
Non-Residential Buildings	5,675	6,246	6,551	7,260	13,222
Construction and Works	15,746	19,079	24,924	28,343	25,465
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	2,545	4,462	3,388	2,581	3,432
Vehicles	1,555	1,971	1,520	1,666	3,375
Land	805	1,999	1,325	1,713	1,285
Total	**28,647**	**36,216**	**40,510**	**43,899**	**49,990**
Investment in Enterprises	**9,811**	**1,780**	**2,752**	**3,941**	**5,739**
Loans to Other Sectors					
To household and Unincorporated Enterprises		1,477	57	93	1,676
To Public Corporatrons	3,940	5,773	4,388	5,069	23,235
To Private Corporations	405	831	852	1,101	391
To Other General Government Agencies	1,601	2,226	9,005	8,007	1,787
Total	**5,946**	**10,308**	**14,302**	**14,269**	**27,089**
Loan Repayment to Other Sectors					
External Debt	1,910	2,980	3,179	3,557	4,288
Internal Debt	7,600	3,947	1,629	1,280	3,500
Sinking Fund External	564	620	516	378	508
Internal	581	673	811	1,009	1,156
Total	**10,655**	**8,820**	**6,136**	**6,225**	**9,451**
Total	**55,059**	**56,523**	**63,699**	**68,334**	**92,269**
Recurrent Surplus or Deficit	+ 16,330	+ 16,767	+ 10,087	+ 27,307	+ 15,726
Capital Surplus or Deficit	-13,896	-25,265	—8,602	—32,891	-33,847
Net Surplus or Deficit	**+2,434**	**-8,498**	**+ 1,486**	**—5,584**	**-18,121**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure-Summary, 1967/68-1976/77

Table 217 K£'000

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76 Probables	1976/77 Provisional
General Services	24,315	24,377	27,591	30,436	39,972	42,722	48,385	59,044	64,404	67,961
Community Services	8,736	10,382	13,682	19,606	25,649	29,636	31,521	33,957	42,623	48,712
Social Services	18,542	22,773	31,595	44,261	55,910	62,696	71,433	95,103	110,979	126,393
Economic Services	20,656	23,807	23,631	31,550	30,898	36,598	44,124	67,445	108,783	87,621
Recurrent Financial Obligations	19,014	19,967	21,077	26,437	22,387	24,116	28,013	37,481	47,940	57,154
Unallocable	3,304	3,673	3,885	4,515	5,706	5,638	6,690	8,411	9,486	10,963
Total	**94,567**	**104,979**	**121,461**	**156,806**	**180,522**	**201,407**	**230,167**	**301,442**	**384,215**	**398,805**
of which										
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services										
(i) Wages and Salaries	29,604	31,695	42,056	53,891	68,803	70,728	80,229	100,612	..	..
(ii) Other Goods and Services	14,988	15,830	19,063	22,605	30,054	37,994	45,604	65,232	..	..
Subsidies	2,469	2,813	1,383	1,240	837	1,758	2,768	885	..	..
Interest	5,404	5,976	6,606	7,449	8,720	10,637	11,975	14,532	..	..
Other Transfers	17,643	18,909	17,226	16,560	15,585	16,591	21,256	27,912	..	..
Gross Capital Formation	14,377	16,598	20,030	28,647	36,216	40,510	43,899	49,990	..	..
Investment in Enterprises	518	334	2,824	9,811	1,780	2,752	3,941	5,739	..	..
Loans to Other Sectors	6,838	9,843	8,206	5,946	10,308	14,302	14,269	27,089	..	..
Loan Repayment to Other Sectors	2,725	2,980	4,068	10,655	8,220	6,136	6,225	9,451	..	..

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates and Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Revenue Summary, 1967/68-1976/77

Table 218 K£'000

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76 Probables	1976/77 Provisional
Recurrent Account										
Taxes on Income and Capital	24,286	25,852	32,523	41,610	48,006	54,841	58,572	77,406	91,365	98,053
Taxes on Consumption and Production	35,563	39,348	43,656	51,377	59,800	62,295	101,952	121,052	141,908	157,142
Provision of Goods and Services	7,182	7,737	10,986	12,804	13,652	15,468	15,815	14,371	18,936	28,832
Loan Charges	5,850	6,415	5,453	9,773	5,091	4,643	4,981	5,613	6,700	7,782
Reimbursements from Other Administrations (excluding Loan Charges)	1,405	1,450	1,237	952	2,629	2,173	3,112	2,185	2,546	3,006
Miscellaneous	2,861	4,125	5,387	8,911	12,521	9,611	5,668	5,842	12,707	12,408
Short Term Borrowings	721	5,590	5,055	15,002	1,136	6,805	—2,890	12,721	39,172	—8,400
Aid from U.K. Government	2,884	816	518	544	682	193	297	—	2,400	1,221
Total Recurrent Account	**80,754**	**91,333**	**104,817**	**140,973**	**143,518**	**156,031**	**187,507**	**239,191**	**315,733**	**300,044**
Development Account										
Grants Received	227	182	912	204	1,040	294	3,186	6,290	9,800	14,350
Loans Raised	14,848	15,144	23,104	17,686	27,041	45,960	33,307	37,494	90,782	64,351
Miscellaneous	848	642	400	373	424	607	582	347	110	300
Total Development Account	**15,924**	**15,968**	**24,416**	**18,265**	**28,505**	**46,861**	**37,075**	**44,130**	**100,692**	**79,001**
Total	**96,677**	**107,301**	**129,233**	**159,238**	**172,024**	**202,892**	**224,582**	**283,321**	**416,424**	379,045

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates and Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Revenue, 1971/72-1976/77

Table 219 (a) **(a)** *Recurrent Account* **K£'000**

Item	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76 Probables	1976/77 Provisional
Taxes on Income and Capital						
Income Tax	45,038	50,202	56,239	76,567	90,500	97,000
Graduated Personal Tax	1,822	3,252	1,489	—	—	—
Export Duties	437	682	—	—	—	—
Estate Duties	504	433	504	585	500	700
Land Premia	205	271	340	254	365	353
Total	**48,006**	**54,841**	**58,572**	**77,406**	**91,365**	**98,053**
Taxes on Consumption and Production						
Import Duties	31,504	26,993	39,772	42,112	49,109	55,099
Excise Duties	16,205	16,838	20,847	22,673	23,505	26,529
Sales Tax	—	2,703	31,990	46,863	58,427	64,000
Stamp Duties	1,340	1,336	2,214	2,065	2,100	2,500
Entertainment Tax	99	120	181	209	200	300
Petrol and Diesel Tax	2,392	2,356	—	—	—	—
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	2,643	2,936	2,973	3,056	3,125	3,695
Trade Licences	329	356	683	756	1,066	816
Other Licences Duties and Taxes	4,966	8,266	2,863	2,845	4,206	3,610
Royalties	322	391	429	473	170	594
Total	**59,800**	**62,295**	**101,952**	**121,052**	**141,908**	**157,142**
Provision of Goods and Services						
Land Rent	608	695	774	797	810	850
Rent of Buildings	679	674	613	788	1,130	1,093
Education Department	4,293	4,493	2,976	2,101	2,335	2,533
Water Charges	1,256	1,412	1,708	1,616	2,971	3,123
Medical Department	334	394	529	575	720	791
Agricultural Department	653	711	435	350	592	779
Veterinary Department	1,185	472	769	1,110	3,159	2,655
Prison Industries	511	665	639	759	822	822
Government Printer	172	94	91	144	138	140
Fees of Court	379	400	407	445	497	545
Aviation Landing Fees	1,612	1,890	2,926	2,195	2,735	3,300
Charges for other Goods and Services	1,971	3,567	3,949	3,490	3,027	12,201
Total	**13,652**	**15,468**	**15,815**	**14,371**	**18,936**	**28,832**
Loan Charges						
Interest. Repayments and Sinking Fund Contributions	**5,091**	**4,643**	**4,981**	**5,613**	**6,700**	**7,782**
Reimbursements from Other Administrations (excluding Loan Charges)						
Local Authorities	244	221	181	68	84	87
E.**A.** Community (excluding E.**A.R. & H.)**	36	28	28	21	32	49
E.A. Railways Corporation	281	386	400	309	345	300
Miscellaneous	2,068	1,538	2,503	1,787	2,085	2,570
Total	**2,629**	**2,173**	**3,112**	**2,185**	**2,546**	**3,006**
Miscellaneous						
Fines and Forfeitures	819	937	983	960	965	1,204
Currency Board/Central Bank of Kenya Dividends	8,789	4,176	3,617	2,498	6,881	6,000
Extra-Exchequer Receipts	1,036	3,119	—	803	2,785	2,910
Withdrawals from Renewals and Other Funds	1,157	603	725	1,410	1,430	1,808
Grants from Overseas **and Local n.e.s.**	**87**	52	30	42	439	247
Other* ..	**632**	724	313	129	206	239
Total	**12,521**	**9,611**	**5,668**	**5,842**	**12,706**	**12,408**
Short Term Borrowings**	**1,136**	**6,805**	**—2,890**	**12,721**	**39,172**	**—8,400**
Overseas Service Aid Scheme Grant from U.K.	**682**	**193**	**297**		**2,400**	**1,221**
Total	**143,518**	**156,031**	**187,507**	**239,191**	**315,733**	**300,044**

*Includes profits and dividends received from investments in the commercial sector.

**These figures should not be compared with Short Term Borrowing as shown in Table 222. In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 222 are cumulative liabilities.

(b) Development Account

Table 219 (6) K£'000

	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76 Probables	1976/77 Provisional
LOANS RAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments:						
United Kingdom	3,227	4,005	1,168	3,936		6,426
U.S.A	1,261	15	497	11	—	5,418
West Germany	379	230	1,303	1,808	—	4,457
Sweden	551	2,076	3,526	2,996	—	400
Denmark	306	36	55	775	—	164
Canada	—	—	—	454	—	2,795
Japan	—	—	—	405	—	1,798
Netherlands	272	56	1,175	57	—	2,135
Other	903	2,435	1,262	1,064	—	1,332
Total Governments	**6,899**	**8,853**	**8,627**	**11,506**	**—**	**24,925**
Non-Government:						
1st National Bank of Chicago	—	5,729	—	—	—	—
Other	46	1,456	—	1,305	—	—
Total Non-Government	**46**	**7,185**	**—**	**1,305**	**—**	**—**
Total Bilateral Sources	**6,945**	**16,040**	**8,988**	**12,811**	**—**	**24,925**
Multilateral Sources						
International Development Association	1,084	5,628	2,720	3,762	—	6,624
I.B.R.D	3,242	2,625	2,081	5,082	—	7,057
African Development Bank	219	364	666	348	—	745
Total Multilateral Sources	**4,545**	**8,617**	**5,467**	**9,192**	**—**	**14,426**
East Africa—Market Issues	**15,552**	**21,303**	**18,852**	**15,490**	**52,782**	**25,000**
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	**27,041**	**45,960**	**33,307**	**37,493**	**90,752**	**64,351**
GRANTS RECEIVED						
U.K. Government	555	14	1,414	88		3,767
Western Germany	2	62	19	11	—	1,796
Norway	239	74	342	735	—	2,078
Denmark	2	96	195	558	—	994
Sweden	43	43	1,132	2,381	—	4,649
Other from abroad	199	5	84	2,517	—	1,066
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	**1,040**	**294**	**3,186**	**6,290**	**9.800**	**14,350**
Development Project Earnings and Other Miscellaneous Receipts	**424**	**607**	**582**	**347**	**110**	**300**
TOTAL	**28,505**	**46,861**	**37,075**	**44,130**	**100,692**	**79,001**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1971/72—1976/77

Table 220 K£'000

Line Reference		1971/72	1972/73	1973/74		
		Total	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total
	General Services					
	Administration:					
1	*(a)* Central	4,522	6,309	4,977	1,334	6,311
2	*(b)* Provincial	3,836	3,764	3,854	636	4,490
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	2,302	1,991	2,142	15	2,156
4	Law and Order	16,982	15,756	16,563	1,518	18,081
5	Defence	9,290	11,946	12,845	1,414	14,259
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	3,040	2,956	3,086	1	3,087
7	Total	**39,972**	**42,722**	**43,467**	4,918	**48,385**
	Community Services					
8	Roads	22,244	25,425	6,963	19,678	26,641
9	Water Works	3,305	4,123	2,341	2,457	4,799
10	Other	100	89	82	–	82
11	Total	**25,649**	**29,636**	**9,386**	**22,135**	**31,521**
	Social Services					
12	Education	33,679	40,378	42,907	3,216	46,124
13	Health	12,222	12,773	12,110	2,321	14,431
14	Labour	431	472	424	11	435
15	Housing	3,255	4,260	102	4,309	4,411
16	Other, including Community Development	6,323	4,812	4,572	1,461	6,033
17	Total	**55,910**	**62,696**	**60,116**	**11,317**	**71,433**
	Economic Services					
18	Agriculture	10,555	11,206	7,476	7,734	15,209
19	Veterinary	3,790	3,014	2,821	1, 142	3,962
20	Forestry	2,303	2,347	1,712	1,079	2,791
21	Electricity and Power	48	1,151	–	911	911
22	Game and Fisheries	1,307	1,325	1,067	308	1,375
23	National Parks and Tourism	1,104	1,630	372	1,302	1,675
24	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	2,705	2,578	1,467	1,297	2,765
25	Commerce and Industry	6,847	9,301	1,413	7,307	8,720
26	Transport, excluding Roads	1,988	3,668	1,202	5,064	6,266
27	Banks and other Financial Institutions	250	379	–	450	450
28	Total	**30,898**	**36,598**	**17,530**	**26,594**	**44,124**
	Recurrent Financial Obligations					
	Public Debt:					
29	*(a)* Interest	8,720	10,637	11,975	–	11,975
30	*(b)* Sinking Fund	744	633	458	–	458
31	(c) Redemptions	7,564	5,497	5,766	–	5,766
32	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations	120	202	450	–	450
33	Pensions and Gratuities	3,771	3,908	4,919	–	4,919
34	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers	19	21	11	–	11
35	Passages and Leave Expenses	479	609	543	-	543
36	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s	970	2,610	2,805	1,085	3,890
37	Total	**22,387**	**24,116**	**26,929**	**1,085**	**28,013**
	Unallocable Expenditure					
	Buildings:					
38	*(a)* Residential	1,057	1,143	1,487	–	1,487
39	*(b)* Non-Residential	1,138	1,310	1,650	–	1,650
40	Ministry of Works Unallocable	2,836	2,332	2,042	360	2,402
41	Government Printer	545	769	663	23	687
42	Other	129	84	457	7	465
43	Total	**5,706**	**5,638**	**6,299**	**391**	**6,690**
44	**Total**	**180,522**	**201,407**	**163,726**	**66,440**	**230,167**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1971/72-1976/77

Table 220—*(Contd.)* K£'000

1974/75			1975/76 Probables			1976/77 Provisional			Reference
Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	
6,438	1,158	7,596	9,056	1,210	10,266	9,039	1,972	11,012	1
4,726	461	5,186	5,134	787	5,921	5,454	819	6,273	2
2,163	115	2,278	2,236	200	2,436	2,547	317	2,864	4
19,021	1,916	20,937	20,803	1,432	22,234	21,123	2,265	23,388	5
17,613	1,396	19,009	17,890	1,200	19,090	18,375	1,050	19,425	5
3,866	172	4,038	4,457	—	4,457	4,979	20	4,999	6
53,826	**5,218**	**59,044**	**59,576**	**4,828**	**64,404**	**61,518**	**6,443**	**67.961**	**7**
7,750	18,636	26,385	9,742	16,943	26,685	9,712	17,394	27,106	8
2,906	4,504	7,409	3,845	11,883	15,728	4,752	16,719	21,471	9
163	—	163	210	—	210	135	—	135	10
10,818	**23,139**	**33,957**	**13.797**	**28,826**	**42,623**	**14,600**	**34,113**	**48,712**	11
56,681	5,062	61,743	69,258	3,857	73,115	75,167	6,889	82,056	12
16,848	3,499	20,348	19,077	4,275	23,352	24,378	6,495	30,872	13
413	12	426	451	73	524	510	35	545	14
140	4,857	4,998	201	4,713	4,914	177	4,366	4,543	15
5,723	1,866	7,589	5,745	3,328	9,074	6,086	2,290	8,376	16
79,806	**15,297**	**95,103**	**94,733**	**16,245**	**110,979**	**106,318**	**20,074**	**126,393**	17
8,412	14,803	23,215	10,769	32,399	43,168	7,524	20,223	27,747	18
2,854	2,381	5,235	4,969	3,624	8,593	4,959	4,292	9,251	19
2,216	869	3,084	2,649	1,629	4,278	3,577	1,357	4,933	20
—	1,520	1,520	—	3,464	3,464	—	5,616	5,616	21
1,237	254	1,491	1,553	125	1,678	1,369	1,541	2,910	22
607	2,054	2,660	810	2,461	3,272	1,838	1,719	3,557	23
1,895	1,463	3,357	1,912	1,959	3,871	2,106	2,486	4,593	24
2,749	10,284	13,033	4,018	18,668	22,686	3,333	10,264	13,597	25
1,684	11,668	13,352	1,657	14,421	16,079	2,016	10,899	12,905	26
—	496	496	—	1,695	1,695	—	2,513	2,513	27
21,653	**45,792**	**67,445**	**28,337**	**80,446**	**108,783**	**26,722**	**60.900**	**87,622**	28
14,532	–	14,532				27,195		27,195	29
1,664	—	1,664	} 31,647		} 31,647	2,211	—	2,211	30
7,783	—	7,783				11,258	—	11,258	31
450	—	450	1,650	—	1,650	1,488	—	1,488	32
4,116	—	4,116	4,457	—	4,457	4,281	—	4,281	33
2	—	2	10	—	10	1		1	34
933	—	933	484	—	484	648		648	35
6,040	1,962	8,002	6,529	3,163	9,692	6,127	3,946	10,073	36
35,520	**1.962**	**37,481**	**44,777**	**3,163**	**47,940**	**53,209**	**3,946**	**57,154**	37
1,462		1,462	1,756		1,756	1,777		1,777	38
2,332	—	2,332	2,275	—	2,275	2,590	—	2,590	39
2,520	1,037	3,557	2,737	1,660	4,397	3,336	1,861	5,197	40
839	85	924	872	—	872	911	190	1,101	41
120	15	136	153	32	185	185	113	298	42
7,273	1,138	8,411	7,794	1,692	9,486	8,800	2,164	10,964	43
208,896	**92,546**	**301,442**	**249,013**	**135,202**	**384,215**	**271.166**	**127,639**	**398,805**	44

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1974/75

Table 221 K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXPENDITURE								
		Consumption Expenditure			Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households	Transfers to Corporations	Transfers to Rest of the World	Inter Government Transfers	Total Current Expenditure
		Wages and Salaries	Other	Subsidies						
	General Services Administration:									
1	*(a)* Central	3,431	3,024	—	—	29	190	4	50	6,728
2	(*b*) Provincial	3,356	1,223	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,579
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	904	921	—	—	14	—	265	—	2,104
4	Law and Order	12,285	5,974	—	—	4	—	2	—	18,266
5	Defence	6,217	11,402	—	—	11	—	—		17,630
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	1,522	2,275	—	—	11	—	—	—	3,809
7	Total	**27,715**	**24,819**	—	—	**70**	**190**	**270**	**50**	**53,116**
	Community Services									
8	Roads	4,535	7,074	20	—	—	148	—	—	11,777
9	Water Works	1,988	2,615	17	—	7	746	—		5,373
10	Other	125	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	155
11	Total	**6,648**	**9,719**	**37**	—	**7**	**895**	—	—	**17,305**
	Social Services									
12	Education	39,275	4,476	19	—	452	—	—	10,705	54,928
13	Health	7,924	7,965	181	—	593	—	—	—	16,663
14	Labour	276	45	—	—	61	—	—	—	383
15	Housing	123	18	—	—	—	—	—	25	165
16	Other, including Community Development	2,876	2,035	—	—	666	—	30	976	6,583
17	Total	**50,474**	**14,539**	**200**	—	**1,773**	—	**30**	**11,706**	**78,722**
	Economic Services									
18	Agriculture	3,901	3,874	639	—	5	150	5	239	8,813
19	Veterinary	1,915	1,730		—	2	—		1	3,648
20	Forestry	1,929	893	6	—	1	—	—	—	2,830
21	Game and Fisheries	729	429		—	2	—	—	3	1.162
22	National Parks and Tourism	168	492	—	—	—	417	—	204	1,280
23	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	2,093	907	—	—	14	—	—	—	3,014
24	Commerce and Industry	611	2,277	—	—	—	1,010	—	—	3,897
25	Transport excluding Roads	859	1,438	4	—	—	—	4	287	2.592
26	Electricity a nd Petroleum	—	73	—	—	—	—		—	73
27	Bankingand Financial Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Total	**12,205**	**12,113**	**649**	—	**26**	**1,576**	**9**	**732**	**27,310**
	Recurrent Financial Obligations									
	Public Debt:									
29	(a) Interest	—	—	—	14,532	—	—	—	—	14,532
30	(*b*) Sinking Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	*(c)* Redemptions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations	—	—	—	—	—	—	450	—	450
33	Pensions and Gratuities	237	—	—	—	3,878	—	—	—	4.116
34	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
35	Passages und Leave **Exe** penses	933	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**933**
36	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,220	6.220
37	Total	**1,170**	—	—	**14,532**	**3,881**	—	**450**	**6,220**	**26,253**
	Unallocable Expenditure									
	Buildings:									
38	(a) Residential	23	1,440	—	—		—	—	—	**1,462**
39	*(b)* Non-Residential	913	1,418	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,332
40	Ministry of Works Unallocable	1,128	577	—	—	25	—		—	1,730
41	Government Printer	279	554	—	—	—	—	—	—	833
42	Other	57	53	—	—	**1**	—	—	—	110
43	Total	**2,400**	**4,042**	—	—	**25**	—	—	—	**6,467**
44	**Total**	**100,612**	**65,232**	**885**	**14,532**	**5,782**	**2,661**	**760**	**18,709**	**209,173**

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1974/75

Table 221—(*Contd.*) K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE					Total Recurrent and Capital Expenditure
		Gross Capital Formation	Investment in Enterprises	Loans to* Public Corporations	Loans to General Government Agencies	Loans Repayments to other Sectors	
	General Services						
	Administration:						
1	(a) Central	868	—	—	—	—	7,596
2	(h) Provincial	607	—	—	—	—	5,186
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	174					2,278
4	Law and Order	2,671	—	—	—	—	20,937
5	Defcnce	1,379	—	—	—		19,009
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	224	—	—	—	5	4,038
7	**Total**	**5,923**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**5**	**59,044**
	Community Services						
8	Roads	14,608	—	—	—	—	26,385
9	Water Works	2,036	—	—	—	—	7,409
10	Other	8	—	—	—	—	163
11	**Total**	**16,652**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**33,957**
	Social Services						
12	Education	5,150	—	1,665	—	—	61,743
13	Health	3,684	—	—	—	—	20,348
14	Labour	43	—	—	—	—	426
15	Housing	903	—	3,930			4,998
16	Other, including Community Development	1,001	—	6	—	—	7,589
17	**Total**	**10,781**	**—**	**5,600**	**—**	**—**	**95,103**
	Economic Services		—			—	
18	Agriculture	2,873	—	11,520	8	—	23,215
19	Veterinary	225		1,362			5,235
20	Forestry	255	—	—	—	—	3,084
21	Game and Fisheries	329	—	—	—	—	1,491
22	National Parks and Tourism	663	—	717	—	—	2,660
23	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	343	—	—	—	—	3,357
24	Commerce and Industry	610	3,682	4,843	—	—	13,033
25	Transport, excluding Roads	9,160	1,560	40	—	—	13,352
26	Electricity and Petroleum	286		1,161			1,520
27	Banking and Financial Institutions	—	496	—	—	—	496
28	**Total**	**14,747**	**5,738**	**19,642**	**8**	**—**	**67,445**
	Recurrent Financial Obligations						
	Public Debt:						
29	fa) Interest	—	—	—	—	—	14,532
30	(b) Sinking Fund	—	—	—	—	1,664	1,664
31	(c) Redemptions	—	—	—	—	7,783	7,783
32	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations	—	—	—	—	—	450
33	Pensions and Gratuities	—	—	—	—	—	4,116
34	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers	—	—	—	—	—	2
35	Passages and Leave Expenses	—	—	—	—	—	933
36	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s.	—	—	—	1,779	—	8,002
37	**Total**	**2**	**—**	**—**	**1,779**	**9,447**	**37,481**
	Unallocable Expenditure						
	Buildings:						
38	(a)Residential	—	—	—	—	—	1.462
39	(b) Non-Residential	—	—	—	—	—	2,332
40	Ministry of Works Unallocable	1,767	—	60	—	—	3,557
41	Government Printer	91	—	—	—	—	924
42	Other	26	—	—	—	—	136
43	**Total**	**1,884**	**—**	**60**	**—**	**—**	**8,411**
44	**Total**	**49,990**	**5,739**	**25,302**	**1,787**	**9,451**	**301,442**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes loans to other Domestic Sectors.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Table 222 (a) **(a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1968-1975** **K£'000**

Outstanding as at 30th June	1968	1969	**1970**	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Funded Debt								
Long Term Loans raised in London*	27,300	27,300	27,300	21,205	21,205	21,206	21,206	21,206
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.	34,772	47,811	56,911	64,211	77,661	99,216	118,516	133,604
Total	**62,072**	**75,111**	**84,211**	**85,416**	**98,866**	**120,422**	**139,722**	**154,809**
Unfunded Debt								
Other debt outside East Africa	58,189	65,977	74,738	73,665	84,550	105,285	115,123	146,300
Other debt within East Africa	1,401	1,329	1,189	11,038	10,880	10,728	10,614	10,496
Total	**59,590**	**67,306**	**75,927**	**84,703**	**95,430**	**116,013**	**125,737**	**156,796**
Short Term Borrowings								
Tax Reserve Certificates	2,991	3,176	3,981	3,284	2,523	2,403	575	228
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp	—	677	4,441	5,598	644	2,718	1,095	
Treasury Bills	—	5,000	—	10,000	16,000	20,000	21,600	26,000
Central Bank	—	—	**5,000**					4,400
Other Sources	—	3	**4**					
Total**	**2,991**	**8,856**	**13,426**	**18,882**	**19,167**	**26,122**	**23,270**	**30,628**
Total Public Debt	**124,653**	**151,273**	**173,564**	**189,001**	**213,463**	**262,557**	**288,729**	**342,233**
Sinking Funds								
Market value of sinking funds	10,461	10,786	12,778	10,759	12,024	13,248	13,803	15,224
Supplementary sinking funds	548	576	1,128	2,079	2,392	2,687	2,568	3,137
Total	**11,009**	**11,362**	**13,906**	**12,838**	**14,416**	**15,935**	**16,371**	**18,361**

*Includes loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.
**Includes net sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1967/68-1974/75

Table 222 (***b***) K£'000

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75
Annual Debt Servicing Charges								
External	5,270	4,780	4,980	11,450	7,133	8,766	8,635	10,108
Internal	2,640	4,090	5,900	6,200	9,563	7,782	9,400	13,548
Total	**7,910**	**8,870**	**10,680**	**17,650**	**16,696**	**16,548**	**18,035**	**23,656**
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts								
External	740	380	620	580	747	611	612	128
Internal	3,130	2,980	3,010	7,350	4,344	4,032	4,369	5,485
Total	**3,870**	**3,360**	**3,640**	**7,930**	**5,091**	**4,643**	**4,981**	**5,613**
Net Servicing Charges								
External	4,530	4,400	4,180	10,870	6,386	8,155	8,023	9,980
Internal	—490	1,110	2,860	—1,150	5,219	3,750	5,031	8,063
Total	**4,040**	**5,510**	**7,040**	**9,720**	**11,605**	**11,905**	**13,054**	**18,043**

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source of Unfunded Debt, 1968-1975

Table 223 K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
EXTERNAL DEBT								
Bilateral Sources								
Governments								
United Kingdom	42,235	45,732	50,593	41,616	44,047	45,459	45,148	42,551
U.S.A	4,546	4,728	4,863	4,919	5,938	5,888	5,659	8,836
West Germany	3,563	3,622	3,896	4,583	4,889	4,869	6,319	14,223
Japan	—	—	149	599	599	690	1,058	2,738
Sweden	—	—	52	264	1,119	2,954	6,678	10.004
Netherlands	—	—	—		272	1,245	1,674	5,157
Italy	—	—	—		739	2,797	2,647	2,331
Canada	—	—	50	52	52	52	508	949
Denmark	—	—	25	213	1,078	1,131	798	2,035
Switzerland	—	—	—			190	480	1,604
Others	635	772	794	1,036	1,037	979	364	242
Total	**50,979**	**54,854**	**60,422**	**53,283**	**59,771**	**66,254**	**71,333**	**90,669**
Non-Government								
Commonwealth Development Corporation	1,546	1,588	1,647	1,552	1,483	1,380	1,269	1,095
The British Petroleum Company Ltd.	—	—	—	884	656	435	217	
The Shell Petroleum Company Ltd.	—	—	—	884	656	435	217	
First National City Bank	—	—	—		42	710	838	601
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.	—	—				535	756	791
First National Bank of Chicago	—	—	—	—		5,629	5,729	5,674
Caltex Petroleum Corporation	—	—	—	814	612	408	211	
Bankers Trust Company	—	—	—	884	664	443	229	
Arab League	—	—		,,				1,286
Others	561	540	562	494	384	365	300	181
Total	**2,106**	**2,129**	**2,209**	**5,511**	**4,495**	**10,339**	**9,768**	**9,626**
Multilateral Sources								
I.B.R.D	1,661	1,497	1,195	2,498	6,640	9,132	11,143	16,296
International Development Association	3,441	7,380	10,633	11,987	13,048	18,676	21,371	27,739
African Development Bank	—	119	278	386	595	885	1,508	1,970
Total	**5,102**	**8,996**	**12,106**	**14,871**	**20,283**	**28,692**	**34,022**	**46,004**
Total External	**58,188**	**65,979**	**74,737**	**73,664**	**84,550**	**105,285**	**115,123**	**146,300**
INTERNAL (E. AFRICAN) DEBT								
Uganda/Tanzania	454	400	367	333	299	265	230	196
Banks—Central	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Other	553	465	386	295	199	108	56	
Insurance Companies	288	261	234	207	180	153	126	99
Other	127	202	202	202	202	202	202	202
Total Internal	**1,402**	**1,328**	**1,189**	**11,037**	**10,880**	**10,728**	**10,614**	**10,497**
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT	**59,590**	**67,307**	**75,927**	**84,701**	**95,430**	**116,013**	**125,737**	**156,796**

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

SOURCE AND NOMINAL VALUE OF FUNDED DEBT, 1969-1976

Table 224

K£'000

	As at 30th June		1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
LONDON ISSUES										
	1965/70	2½%	3,180	3,180	–	—	—	—	—	—
	1961/71	4½%	2,914	2,914	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1971/76	2¾%	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,560
	1971/78	4½%	10,822	10,822	10,822	10,822	10,822	10,822	16,822	10,822
	1973/78	3½%	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203
	1978/82	5%	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,621
	Total		**27,300**	**27,300**	**21,206**	**21,206**	**21,206**	**21,206**	**21,206**	**21,206**
LOCAL ISSUES										
	1969/70	6½%	1,500	–	–	—	–	—	—	—
	1970	6½%	1,700	1,700	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1971	6½%	1,800	1,800	1,800	—	—	—	—	—
	1969/71	6¼%	3,250	3,250	3,250	2,500	—	—	—	—
	1970/72	5%	2,500	2,500	2,500	1,000	—	—	—	—
	1973	6%	1,000	1,000	1,000	350	1,000	—	—	—
	1973	6½%	350	350	350	1,250	—	—	—	—
	1972/74	6½%	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,162	1,250	1,250	—	—
	1974	6%	1,162	1,162	1,162	600	1,162	962	—	—
	1970/75	3%	600	600	600	1,200	600	600	600	—
	1975	6%	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,761	1,200	1,201	—	—
	1975	6½%	1,761	1,761	1,761	600	1,761	1,761	1,761	—
	1976	6½%	600	600	600	2,805	600	600	600	600
	1976	5¾%	—	2,805	2,805	596	2,805	2,805	2,805	—
	1979	6%	596	596	596	3,500	596	596	596	596
	1979	6¼%	200	200	200	875	200	200	200	200
	1976/80	5½%	3,500	3,500	3,500	2,550	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
	1980	5¾%	—	875	875	1,650	875	875	875	875
	1981	6½%	3,550	3,550	3,550	1,450	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550
	1980/83	6%	1,650	1,650	1,650	2,500	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650
	1984	6¼%	1,450	1,450	1,450	4,971	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450
	1984	6%	2,500	2,500	2,500	3,741	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
	1985	6%	4,500	4,500	4,500	7,450	4,971	4,971	4,971	4,971
	1986	6%	3,741	3,741	3,741	538	3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741
	1987	6%	7,450	7,450	7,450	2,383	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450
	1988	5¾%		538	538	4,000	538	538	538	538
	1989	5¾%	—	2,383	2,383	1,349	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382
	1994	6%	—	4,000	4,000	2,784	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
	1976	5%	—	—	1,349	2,650	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350
	1977	3½%	—	—	1,990	3,010	2,784	2,784	2,784	2,784
	1990	5%	—	—	2,650	11,706	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650
	1991	6%	—	—	3,010	1 250	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010
	1992	6%	—	—	—	4,279	11,706	11,706	11,706	11,706
	1978	3½%	—	—	—	—	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850
	1995	6%	—	—	—	—	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279
	1977	4½%	—	—	—	—	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
	1979	3½%	—	—	—	—	1,150	2,251	2,251	2,251
	1982	6%	—	—	—	—	250	250	250	250
	1987	6½%	—	—	—	—	350	350	350	350
	1990	6%	—	—	—	—	750	750	750	750
	1992	7%	—		—	—	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680
	1997	6%	—	—	—	—	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125
	1998	64%	—	—	—	—	—	5,399	5,399	5,399
	2010	6%	—	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,000	3,000
	1980	3½%	—	—	—	—	—	1,425	1,425	1,425
	1999	6¼%	—	—	—	—	—	**9,575**	9,575	9,575
	1981	2½%	—	—	—	—	—	—	830	830
	1985	7%	—	—	—	—	—	—	203	203
	1990	7%	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,217	16,217
	1982	2½%	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	1,024
	1986	7%	—	—	—	—	—	—	750	750
	1981	8%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,000
	1982	3%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	425
	1983	8½%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,000
	1991	8%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,575
	1988	7½%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,476
	Total		**47,811**	**56.911**	**64,211**	**77,661**	**99,216**	**118.516**	**133,604**	**180,438**
	Funded Debt		**75,111**	**84,211**	**85,416**	**98,866**	**120,422**	**139,722**	**154,809**	**201,644**

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS AS AT 30th JUNE, 1969-1976

Table 225

K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
BANKS								
Central Bank of Kenya	3,510	3,510	3,510	3,665	4,234	8,311	7,156	36,348
Commercial Banks	2,308	8,016	8,490	8,093	10,836	10,184	9,732	8,633
Total	**5,818**	**11,526**	**12,000**	**11,758**	**15,070**	**18,495**	**16,888**	**44,981**
OTHER								
N.S.S.F.	13,516	19,498	23,412	26,134	30,427	48,181	62,185	76,220
Central Government	13,702	9,767	10,419	17,469	25,260	19,448	20,581	23,657
Local Government	1,006	1,041	965	948	778	780	721	838
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	2,114	2,551	2,551	3,384	5,644	4,851	6,186	7,320
East African Community Institutions	891	380	380	395	3,809	5,191	6,562	6,388
Other Public Sector	683	489	497	507	423	1,437	382	540
Insurance Companies	4,801	4,905	5,271	6,133	6,106	6,357	5,964	6,957
Other Companies	2,574	4,075	6,164	8,889	10,314	12,236	13,192	11,266
Private	601	596	502	291	317	450	282	'267
Other East African	353	370	371	371	94	212	160	165
Other Sterling Area	1,710	1,671	1,642	1,369	962	870	494	482
Non-Sterling Area	42	42	37	13	12	8	7	7
Total	**41,993**	**45,385**	**52,211**	**65,903**	**84,146**	**100,021**	**116,716**	**134,107**
Total	**47,811**	**56,911**	**64,211**	**77,661**	**99,216**	**118,516**	**133,604**	**179,088**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Exports of Goods and Services, 1968-1975

Table 226

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Debt Service charges on External Debt* (K£ million)	5.0	4.9	8.2	9.3	8.0	8.7	9.3	11.4
Exports of goods and services (K£million)	142.1	153.8	170.8	181.9	200.1	240.6	332.2	358.4
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (per cent)	3.5	3.2	4.8	5.1	4.0	3.6	2.8	3.2

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

Notes:- Published figures on Public Debt in Central Government Appropriations Accounts are on a financial year basis. Figures in the above table are converted to a calender year basis by averaging for each calender year, two financial years.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

RECURRENT AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1970—1975

Table 227 K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Administration	**1,153**	**1,097**	**1,417**	**1,385**	**1,517**	**2,485**
Community Services						
Roads	**1,334**	1,369	1,773	2,061	1,858	1,953
Sanitary Services	**1,423**	1,090	1,961	1,919	2,793	2,908
Other	**279**	671	373	450	700	566
Total	**3,036**	**3,130**	**4,107**	**4,431**	**5,351**	**5,426**
Social Services						
Health	804	1,469	1,506	1,813	1,375	2,448
Education	2,354	2,646	3,355	4,131	3,866	4,503
Other	1,071	673	1,772	1,147	2,254	2,567
Total	**4,229**	**4,788**	**6,634**	**7,090**	**7,495**	**9,517**
Trading Services						
Water Undertakings..	1,304	1,709	2,448	2,253	2,226	2,998
Markets and Slaughterhouses	195	256	479	321	381	417
Breweries and Beershops	320	424	282	205	128	139
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)	2,888	4,007	3,277	3,160	4,213	5,217
Other	277	162	126	71	252	218
Total	**4,984**	**6,559**	**6,613**	**6,011**	**7,201**	**8,989**
Unallocable Expenditure	**22**	**96**	**131**	**133**	**152**	**287**
Total	**13,424**	**15,668**	**18,902**	**19,050**	**21,716**	**26,704**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE, 1970-1975

Table 228 (a) K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Consumption Expenditure on Goods r.nd Services:						
(a) Personal Emoluments (Wages and Salaries)	5,652	6,251	7,892	9,649	9,076	10,933
(b) Other Goods and Services						
Rents	33	89	78	138	208	172
Maintenance and Repairs	426	623	525	697	1,210	811
Transport and Travelling	369	239	455	366	448	566
Equipment, Postal and Incidentals	196	262	311	363	342	449
Stores	662	865	717	702	919	1,080
Uniforms	56	47	70	73	160	143
Rations	—	8	—	5		8
Other (Miscellaneous)	1,244	1,348	1,620	1,797	1,951	2,092
Total	8,638	9,732	11,667	13,790	14,313	16,254
Loan Charges	**2,330**	**2,279**	**2,546**	**2,843**	**3,372**	**3,379**
Transfers	**292**	**543**	**480**	**839**	**558**	**512**
Capital Expenditure	**2,478**	**3,821**	**6.077**	**2,943**	**3,823**	**7,241**
Error in Double Counting**	**-313**	**—707**	**—1,868**	**—1,364**	**—350**	**—682**
Total	**13,424**	**15,668**	**18,902**	**19,050**	**21,716**	**26,704**

*Provisional

**This is a Balancing Item

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF REVENUE, 1970-1975

Table 228 (b) K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*
Graduated Personal Tax	2,297	4,723	3,896	3,234	23	–
Indirect Taxes (Licences, Cesses and Rates)	3,298	3,850	3,863	4,146	5,004	5,132
Income from Property (Buildings and Land Rents)	1,484	1,780	1,959	2,262	2,714	3,127
Interest on Investments	225	226	320	300	203	291
Sale of Goods and Services:—						
School Fees	517	525	546	1,137	578	427
Sale of Water	1,303	2,235	2,080	2,005	2,386	2,611
Sale of Beer	363	354	177	142	75	22
Markets and Slaughter Charges	50	131	72	25	104	114
Sewerage and Refuse Removal Charges	995	569	1,271	1,214	1,542	2,181
Other Sales	740	677	699	671	1,164	1,273
Government Grants	116	269	144	1,431	86	2,741
Loans Raised	1,534	3,081	4,186	3,008	991	6,373
Miscellaneous (Including court fines, sale of capital assets, loan repayment, Government and non Government grants)	392	168	321	271	4,544	1,638
Total	**13,315**	**18,588**	**19,534**	**19,844**	**19,415**	**25,932**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1973-1975*

Table 229 (a) **K£'000**

	Services																	
	Administration			Community			Social			Trading			Unallocable			Total		
	1973	1974	1975*	1973	1974	1975*	1973	1974	1975*	1973	1974	1975*	1973	1974	1975*	1973	1974	1975*
Nairobi	301	339	1,209	3,188	3,682	3,531	5,086	5,276	5,936	4,506	4,483	5,709	—32	18	14	13,049	13,799	16,398
Mombasa	445	385	361	693	719	1,013	1,001	1,141	2,085	434	777	1,604	88	102	90	2,661	3,126	5,153
Nakuru	157	150	155	168	252	251	362	411	623	374	686	526	63		82	1,124	1,499	1,637
Kisumu	98	110	215	94	179	205	299	309	390	236	267	347	—2	1	81	725	866	1,237
Eldoret	43	48	93	60	75	76	114	124	169	132	294	209	—	—	—	349	540	547
Kitale	35	55	81	48	53	124	83	87	140	115	85	299	2	15	2	284	295	646
Thika	200	209	145	110	261	102	111	117	135	137	309	198	14	—		573	897	580
Nyeri	—29	102	68	32	48	54	15	8	8	51	177	63			4	71	336	197
Embu	34	26	41	20	16	27	3	3	5	3	3	7	—	—		61	47	80
Meru	68	59	69	5	40	21	10	14	17	5	81	5	—	15	14	88	208	125
Kakamega	31	34	48	11	24	23	5	5	10	17	37	24	—	2		65	102	105
All Municipalities	1,385	1,517	2,485	4,431	5,351	5,426	7,090	7,495	9,517	6,011	7,201	8,989	133	152	287	19,050	21,716	26,704

*Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

PERCENTAGE EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1973.1975*

Table 229 (b) Percentage

Municipality	Services																	
	Administration			Community			Social			Trading			Unallocable Expenditure			All Services		
	1973	1974	1975*	1973	1974	1975*	1973	1974	1975*	1973	1974	1975*	1973	1974	1975*	1973	1974	1975*
Nairobi	2.3	2.5	7.4	24.4	26.7	21.5	39.0	38.2	36.2	34.5	32.5	34.8	—0.2	0.1	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	16.7	12.3	7.0	26.0	23.0	19.7	37.6	36.5	40.5	16.3	24.9	31.1	3.3	3.3	1.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	13.9	10.0	9.5	14.9	16.8	15.4	32.2	27.4	38.1	33.3	45.8	32.1	5.6		5.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	13.5	12.7	17.4	12.9	20.7	16.6	41.3	35.7	31.5	32.6	30.8	28.0	—0.3			100.0	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	12.4	8.9	17.0	17.1	13.8	14.0	32.6	22.9	30.8	37.9	54.5	38.2	—	0.1	6.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kitale	12.4	18.6	12.6	17.0	18.1	19.1	29.2	29.4	21.7	40.6	28.9	46.3	0.7	—		100.0	100.0	100.0
Thika	34.9	23.3	24.9	19.2	29.1	17.6	19.5	13.1	23.3	23.9	34.5	34.2	2.4	5.0	0.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	—44.3	30.5	34.4	45.7	14.2	27.3	21 .9	2.5	4.0	72.7	52.8	31.9		—		100.0	100.0	100.0
Embu	56.9	54.0	51.4	33.8	34.2	33.4	5.0	6.2	6.7	4.3	5.6	8.4	—	—	2.3	100.0	1000	100.0
Meru	77.8	28.4	54.9	5.7	19.3	16.8	11.0	6.5	13.2	5.5	38.9	3.8	—	7.0	11..3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	48.2	33.2	45.7	17.5	23.9	21.8	8.2	5.1	9.2	26.1	36.2	23.3	—	1.5	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
All Municipalities	7.3	7.0	9.3	23.3	24.6	20.3	37.2	34.5	35.6	31.6	33.2	33.7	0.7	0.7	1.1	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

COUNTY COUNCILS*

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1970—1975

Table 230 (a) K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1975**
Administration	**1,258**	**1,555**	**1,476**	**1,401**	**2,042**	**1,863**
Community Services						
Roads	28	24	14	22	154	265
Sanitary	83	101	258	386	188	338
Other	4	3	1	48	12	81
Total	**115**	**128**	**273**	**456**	**354**	**684**
Social Services						
Public Health	4	—	2	51	5	193
Education	35	10	—	—	—	199
Other	346	428	438	642	692	507
Total	**385**	**439**	**440**	**692**	**697**	**900**
Economic Services	315	315	278	314	355	353
Trading Services						
Water Undertakings	185	212	225	212	286	313
Markets and Slaughter-houses	176	250	250	281	373	487
Breweries and Beershops	112	83	60	69	80	107
Housing Estates	88	145	151	165	484	579
Other	27	79	195	58	305	72
Total	**589**	**769**	**881**	**786**	**1,528**	**1,558**
Unallocable Expenditure	**163**	**241**	**168**	**213**	**286**	**252**
Total	**2,826**	**3,448**	**3,517**	**3,862**	**5,261**	**5,608**

*Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

** Provisional.

COUNTY COUNCILS*

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE, 1970-1975

Table 230 (b) K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1975**
Expenditure on:—						
Personal Emoluments (Wages and Salaries)	1,507	1,875	1,900	2,034	2,175	2,425
Other Goods and Services	916	1,102	1,021	958	1,684	1,220
Loan Charges	163	231	149	231	319	317
Transfers	87	87	79	68	207	73
Capital Expenditure	219	179	348	562	858	1,557
Error in Double Counting***	-67	—26	20	9	19	16
Total	2,826	3,448	3,517	3,862	5,261	5,608

*Includes Urban and Area Councils.

**Provisional.

***This is a Balancing Item.

COUNTY COUNCILS**

EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES BY PROVINCES, 1973-1975

Table 230 (c) **K£'000**

PROVINCE	SERVICES																				
	Administration			Community			Social			Economic			Trading			Unallocable			All Services		
	1973	1974*	1975*	1973	1974*	1975*	1973	1974*	1975*	1973	1974*	1975*	1973	1974*	1975*	1973	1974*	1975*	1973	1974*	975*
Nyanza	144	215	197	8	9	227	23	53	32	22	30	24	89	110	137	27	24	24	313	441	**640**
Western	126	131	164	6	2	82	37	40	205	16	16	16	55	**156**	73	21	**54**	28	260	399	**568**
Rift Valley	394	552	549	162	53	201	224	177	112	107	99	110	227	529	621	100	130	119	1,213	**1,540**	**1,712**
Central	322	538	447	142	84	69	283	228	203	47	75	61	257	351	366	28	43	46	1,079	1,319	**1,191**
Eastern	228	118	295	99	101	46	71	139	133	83	91	99	95	196	180	12	16	6	589	861	**758**
Coast	146	231	160	28	89	46	43	45	199	32	34	15	56	174	169	20	15	24	326	589	633
North Eastern	41	56	52	11	16	14	12	15	16	7	10	8	7	10	12	**4**	4	5	82	111	106
All Provinces	**1,401**	**2,041**	**1,863**	**456**	**354**	**684**	**692**	**697**	**900**	**314**	**355**	**353**	**786**	**1,528**	**1,558**	**213**	**286**	**252**	**3,862**	**5,261**	**5,608**

*Provisional.

**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

COUNTY COUNCILS**

PERCENTAGE EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES BY PROVINCES, 1973.1975

Table 230 (*d*) **Percentage**

PROVINCE	SERVICES																				
	Administration			Community			Social			Economic			Trading			Unallocable			All Services		
	1973	1974*	1975*	1973	974*	1975*	1973	1974*	1975*	1973	974*	1975*	1973	1974*	1975*	1973	1974*	1975*	1973	1974*	1975*
Nyanza	46.0	48.7	30.7	2.7	2.1	35.4	7.4	12.0	5.0	6.9	6.8	3.8	28.5	25.1	21.4	8.6	5.4	3.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Western	48.4	32.8	28.8	2.2	0.4	14.5	14.0	10.1	36.2	6.0	4.0	2.8	21.2	39.2	12.8	8.1	13.6	4.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	32.5	35.8	32.1	13.3	3.4	11.7	18..5	11.5	6.6	8.8	6.5	6.4	18.7	34.3	36.3	8.3	8.4	7.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Central	29.8	40.8	37.6	13.1	6.4	5.8	26.2	17.3	17.0	4.4	5.7	5.1	23.8	26.6	30.7	2.6	3.3	3.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eastern	38.8	36.9	38.8	16.8	11.7	6.0	12.1	16.1	17.6	14.1	10.6	13.1	16.1	22.8	23.8	2.1	1.9	0.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Coast	44.9	39..2	25.3	8.6	15.2	7.3	13.1	7.7	31.4	10.0	5.8	5.5	17.2	29.6	26.8	6.2	2.5	3.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
North Eastern	49.8	50.6	48.7	13.9	14.0	13.1	14.1	13.7	15.0	9.0	8.8	7.9	8.7	9.1	10.9	4.5	3.8	4.4	100.0	**100.0**	100.0
All Provinces,	**36.3**	**38.8**	**33.2**	11.8	**6.7**	12.2	17.9	**13.3**	16.0	8.1	6.8	**6.3**	20.3	**29.0**	**27.8**	**5.5**	**5.4**	**4.5**	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Provisional.

**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

COUNTY COUNCILS**

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATED REVENUE, 1970.1975

Table 230 *(e)* **K£'000**

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*	1975*
Direct Taxes.						
Graduated Personal Tax	274	114	13		26	
Indirect Taxes (Licences,Cesses and Rates)	1,123	1,342	1,539	3,138	1,738	2,492
Income from Property (Building and Land Rents, etc.)	403	472	542	747	773	679
Interest on Investments	66	61	77	73	71	150
Sale of Goods and Services: School fees	3	1	3	—	51	78
Other	797	966	984	981	1,350	1,357
Government Grants	68	11	19	28	9	22
Loans Raised	3	55	16	6	481	**829**
Miscellaneous (including court fines, sale of capital assets and non-Government Grants)	111	166	150	131	284	163
Total	**2,848**	**3,188**	**3,342**	**5,104**	**4,784**	**5,769**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils

PUBLIC FINANCE

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

(a) Total Revenue and Expenditure, 1966/67—1975/76

Table 231 (a) **K£'000**

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74*	1974/75*	1974/76**
Revenue	9,037	7,937	12,875	13,852	15,226	14,567	16,824	20,439	20,870	28,967
Expenditure	8,339	10.327	11,276	11,140	11,901	13,784	15,950	18,648	20,870	28,967
Surplus or Deficit	**+ 698**	**—2,390**	**+ 1,599**	**+2,712**	**+3,325**	+ 783	+ 874	**+ 1,791**		

*Provisional, and unaudited.
**Estimates.

(b) Revenue by item, 1970/71-1975/76

Table 231 (b) **K£'000**

	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*	1973/74*	1974/75*	1975/76**
Contribution from the British Government						
Direct Grants and Loans	9	111	28	114	66	25
Grants under Overseas Service Aid Act	227	356	11	354	66	122
Research Matching Grants	214	—	47	65	—	—
Total	**451**	**468**	**86**	533	**132**	**147**
Contributions from Other Governments and Administrations						
Government of:—						
Kenya	22	8	1	34	30	33
Tanzania Mainland	44	22	1	114	94	143
Uganda	1	21	1	81	63	24
Other Governments						
E.A. Railways and Harbours Corporations	104	56	61	79	122	163
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation	52	4	47	46	77	113
E.A. Airways Corporation	—	14	7	9	21	30
Nile Waters Commission	2	2	2	2	2	2
Rockefeller Foundation	15	15	9	10		
World Health Organization	4	14	11	21	18	20
Kenya Hospital Authority		10	8	8		
Desert Locust Control Organisation for East Africa	8	5	3	7	4	4
Others	39	23	25	11	11	97
Total	**297**	**207**	**176**	**422**	**442**	**629**
Other Revenue						
Reimbursements	740	450	737	206	131	154
Rents and Sundry Revenue	882	1,481	1,504	1,700	1,278	1,448
Loan Funds	—	—		450	458	145
Surplus Balances						
General Fund	9,455	8,353	10,797	13,566	4,866	21,605
Distributable Pool Fund						
Miscellaneous	3,401	3,608	3,524	3,560	3,563	4,837
Total	**14,478**	**13,893**	**16,824**	**19,482**	**20,296**	**28,189**
Total	**15,226**	**14,567**	**16,824**	**20,439**	**20,870**	**28,967**

*Provisionaland unaudited.
**Estimates.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

(c) F:xpenditure, **1970/71—1975/76**

Table 231 (c) **K£'000**

	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*	1973/74*	1974/75*	1975/76†
General Services						
Administration (Central)	1,204	1,495	2,105	1,998	2,504	2,784
Law and Order	144	180	152	144	170	176
Revenue Collection and Financial Control	3,618	4,644	4,747	3,725	3,920	5,872
Total	4,966	6,320	**7,004**	5,866	**6,594**	**8,832**
Social Services						
Health	487	518	420	717	1,069	1,767
Education	218	288	630	429	501	738
Total	**705**	**806**	**1,050**	**1,146**	**1,570**	**2,505**
Economic Services						
Statistics	110	141	120	128	151	290
Agriculture and Forestry	402	**483**	**429**	**561**	**522**	698
Veterinary	**191**	**220**	235	**249**	294	**417**
Game and Fisheries	**144**	**195**	165	**273**	617	**2,002**
Meteorology	900	**1,245**	1,217	**2,565**	**2,606**	**3,174**
Aviation	2,235	**2,841**	2,795	**3,696**	5,060	6,476
Tropical Pesticides Research**	132	**144**	**159**	**169**	260	658
Other	79	83	**92**	90	96	**110**
Total	**4,193**	**5,353**	**5,212**	**7,729**	**9,606**	**13,825**
Ancillary Services						
Public Relations	6	47	20	80	20	297
Localisation and Training	555	619	815	866	961	1,445
Total	**561**	**666**	**835**	**946**	**981**	**1,742**
Recurrent Financial Obligations						
Public Debt	150	133	25	72	48	44
Pensions	508	519	536	681	681	631
Passages	36	—	—	54	31	30
Compensation and Interest 011 Deferred Compensation	7	3	**1**	5	3	—
Total	**702**	**655**	562	**813**	763	**705**
Unallocable Expenditure						
Public Buildings:***						
(a) Residential	525	**439**	944	486	425	281
(b) Non-Residential		**33**	320	955	920	780
Other Unallocable Expenditure	250	16	23	706	6	299
Total	**775**	**488**	**1,287**	**2,147**	**1,351**	**1,360**
Total	**11,901**	**13,780**	**15,950**	**18**,648	**20,870**	**28,969**

Sourcc: E.A. Statistical Department.

*Provisionaland unaudited

**Locust Control and Industrial Research.

***Residential and Non-Residential houses constructed by the Works Division of the Finance and Administration Secretariat are mostly for common pool.

†Estimates

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY

GENERAL FUND SERVICES—FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE IN KENYA ON MAIN SERVICES, 1969/70—1974/75

Table 232 K£'000

	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*	1973/74**	1974/75***
General Services						
Administration Central	322	317	329	661	732	790
Law and Order	76	88	117	104	111	130
Revenue Collection and Financial Control	1,966	2,208	2,486	2,999	2,076	2,538
Total	2,364	2,613	2,932	3,764	2,919	3,458
Social Services						
Education	381	137	173	241	226	246
Health	30	22	69	115	111	276
Total	411	159	243	356	337	522
Economic Services						
Agriculture	396	422	506	445	532	671
Veterinary	221	208	240	254	217	338
Commerce and Industry	64	76	91	95	88	113
Transport (Excluding Roads)	1,513	1,566	2,120	2,157	1,736	3,166
Meteorology	620	673	806	930	997	1,551
Total	2,815	2,946	3,763	3,881	3,570	5,839
Recurrent Financial Obligations						
Public Debt						
(a) Interest	4	30	16	2	2	1
(b) Redemptions	47	27	40	10	10	—
Pensions and Gratuities	350	414	419	121	494	154
Compensation Payments	15	6	—	—		—
Total	**416**	**477**	**474**	**133**	**506**	**155**
Unallocable Expenditure	**30**	**147**	**157**	**422**	**—**	**290**
Total	**6,036**	**6,342**	**7,570**	**8,556**	**7,332**	**10,263**

Source: E.A. Statistical Department

*Provisional and unaudited

**Provisional-Excludes capital expenditure

***Estimates.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY GENERAL FUND SERVICES

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1969/70—1974/75

Table 233 K£'000

	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*	1973/74**	1974/75***
CURRENT EXPENDITURE						
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services						
1. Wages and Salaries:						
(a) Personal Emoluments	3,055	3,223	3,627	4,282	4,138	4,576
(b) House Allowance	504	561	774	821	678	716
(c) Passages and Leave Expenses	48	47	55	65	49	70
Total	**3,607**	**3,831**	**4,456**	**5,168**	**4,865**	**5,362**
2. Other Goods and Services:						
(a) Maintenance and Repairs	382	325	198	284	227	219
(b) Transport and Travelling	167	186	235	339	319	313
(c) Equipment. Postal and Incidental Expenses	223	353	723	900	987	957
(d)Miscellaneous	325	344	331	463	430	585
Total	**1,097**	**1,208**	**1,487**	**1,986**	**1,963**	**2,074**
Total Consumption Expenditure	**4,704**	**5,039**	**5,942**	7,154	**6,828**	7,436
3. Interest on Internal Debt	**1**	**2**	**2**	**2**	2	1
4. Transfers to:						
(a) Individuals	141	163	150	120	180	60
(b) Private non-profit Educational Institutions	274					
(c) The rest of the World	661	638	321	10	313	93
(d)Kenya Government						
Total	**1,076**	**801**	**471**	**130**	**493**	**153**
Total Current Expenditure	**5,780**	**5,842**	**6,416**	**7,286**	**7,323**	**7,590**
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE						
5. Gross Capital Formation:						
Residential Buildings	5	184	364	319		650
Non-Residential Buildings	16		88	107		585
Construction and Works	**9**	1	1			22
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	152	270	365	675		1,205
Vehicles	26	18	337	159		203
Total	**208**	**473**	**1,154**	**1,260**		**2,665**
6. Loan Repayments to Other Sectors	**47**	**27**		**10**	**10**	**10**
Total Capital Expenditure	**255**	**500**	**1,154**	**1,270**	**10**	**2,675**
Total	**6,035**	**6,342**	**7,570**	**8,556**	**7,333**	**10,263**

Source: E.A. Statistical Department

*Provisional.

**Excludes Capital Expenditure

***Estimates

ECONOMIC/FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE E.A. COMMUNITY (G.F.S.) EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1973/74*

Table 234 K£

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION	Current Expenditure: Personal Emoluments	Housing Allowances	Passage and Leave Expenses	Maintenance and Repairs	Transport and Travelling Expenses	Equipment, Stores, Postal and other office Expenses	Miscellaneous	Total Goods and Services
	General services								
1	Central Administration	291,277	229,022	2,934	93,652	40,107	37,386	34,220	728,598
2	Law and Order	68.774	1,112	1,116		19,035	10,197	1,976	102,210
3	Revenue Collection and Financial Control.	1,518,431	230,920	17,132	34,864	62,323	150,010	59,800	**2,073,480**
4	Total	**1,878,482**	**461,054**	**21,182**	**128,516**	**121,465**	**197,593**	**95,996**	**2,904,288**
	Social Services								
5	Education	90,085	6,369	1,118	937	8,089	111,952	9,381	227,931
6	Health	56,484	5,187	108	1,690	16,555	23,702	5,510	109,236
7	Total	**146,569**	**11,556**	**1,226**	**2,627**	**24,644**	**135,654**	**14,891**	**337,167**
	Economic Services								
8	Agriculture	302,466	15,066	2,853	29,163	11,539	115,178	42,115	518,380
9	Veterinary	147,571	2,687	1,215	21,057	2,877	20,856	19,291	215,554
10	Commerce and Industry	53,427	12.187	524	1,764	5,623	9,074	1,726	84,325
11	Transport (excluding roads)	1,000,630	124,394	8,272	21,857	87,044	248,375	228,685	1,719,257
12	Meteorology	609,427	51,717	14,144	21,642	65,396	193,425	27,128	982,879
13	Total	**2,113,521**	**206,051**	**27,008**	**95,483**	**172,479**	**586,908**	**318,945**	**3,520,395**
	Recurrent Financial Obligations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Public Debt:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	*(a)* Interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	*(b)* Redemptions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Pensions and Gratuities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Compensation Payments								
18	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Unallocable Expenditure								
19	Miscellaneous items under the vote on "Miscellaneous Services"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Surplus Balances	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	**TOTAL**	**4,138,572**	**678,661**	**49,416**	**226,626**	**318.588**	**920,155**	**429,832**	**6,761,850**

ECONOMIC/FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE E.A. COMMUNITY (G.F.S.) EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1973/74*—*(Contd.)*

Table 234-*{Contd.)* **K£**

Interest on Internal Debt	Transfer to: Individuals	Transfer to: Private Non-Profit Education Institutions	Transfer to: Government	Transfer to: The Rest of the World	Repayment of Loan	Capital Expenditure: Residential Buildings	Capital Expenditure: Non-Residential Buildings	Capital Expenditure: Construction and Works	Capital Expenditure: Plant, Machinery and Equipment	Capital Expenditure: Vehicles	Capital Expenditure: Total Capital	Grand Total	Line Reference
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	728,598	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102,210	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,073,480	3
—	-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	_	—	**2,904,288**	4
—	-	—	—	–	—	—	—	—	-	—	—	227,931	5
—						—	—	—	-	-	—	109,236	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**377,167**	7
—	—		-	-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	518,380	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	215,554	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84,325	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,719,257	11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	_	—	—	982,879	12
—	_	_	–	—	—	—	—	—	-	—	—	**3,520,395**	13
1,850	—	—	—	—	—	_	—	—	—	—	—	1,850	14
—	—	—	—		10,318	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,318	15
—	180,225	—	—	313,510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	493,735	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
1,850	**180,225**	—	—	**313,510**	**10,318**	—	—	—		-		**505,903**	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
1,850	**180,225**	—	—	**313,510**	**10,318**	—	—	—	—	—	—	**7.267,753**	22

Source: E. A. Statistical Department.

*Provisional.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data—the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage and employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public Services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Community General Fund Services (Kenya only), and its Corporations and their subsidiaries pertaining to their operations in Kenya only.

All private estblishments in urban areas, large-scale farms and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage and employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. All activities in rural non-agriculture are excluded. Information on Small Farms and Settlement Schemes is shown separately in Table 259.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 47) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in rural non-agriculture sector are excluded. Earnings in small farms and settlement schemes appear separately in Tables 260.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version ol the United Nations' 4-digit international standard industrial classification.

No significance should be attached to apparent differences in the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72 of employment and earnings on small farms at district or provincial level. This is due to differences in the time periods and quality of enumeration and to sampling error. It is suggested that the best estimate for a given district or province appropriate to the recent past would be obtained by averaging the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1966-1975

Table 235 — Number 000's

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Private Agriculture and Forestry	188.1	172.7	173.0	178.7	183.7	189.6	197.9	220.6	213.7	195.8
Rest of Private Sector	196.9	212.7	211.5	211.4	213.6	234.1	234.9	241.9	282.5	280.9
Public Service	200.4	212.1	221.9	237.1	247.2	267.5	287.0	298.9	330.1	342.4
Total	585.4	597.5	606.4	627.2	644.5	691.2	719.8	761.4	826.3	819.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1972-1975

Table 236 — Number 000's

Sector	1972	1973	1974	1975
Private				
Minority shareholding by the Public Sector	20.5	25.4	26.0	27.3
Incorporated companies	232.0	269.6	292.1	281.7
Co-operative	9.0	9.3	13.6	15.1
Other Private Sector	171.3	158.1	164.5	152.6
Total	432.8	462.4	496.2	476.7
Public				
Central Government	133.0	135.7	139.5	142.4
Parastatal Bodies	71.0	76.1	101.1	110.8
Majority control by the Public Sector	7.4	10.0	12.6	15.3
Local Government	25.8	27.0	27.8	26.2
E.A. Community General Fund Services	3.7	3.8	4.2	3.7
E.A. Railways Corporation	23.3	23.4	21.6	21.2
E.A. Harbours Corporation	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.2
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation	5.8	5.6	6.0	6.4
E.A. Airways Corporation	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.3
E.A. Cargo Handling Services Ltd.	9.1	9.4	9.3	8.7
Other E.A. Public Bodies*	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2
Total	**287.0**	**298.9**	**330 1**	**342.4**
Total	**719.8**	**761.4**	**826.3**	**819.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*International Aeradio E.A. Ltd., E.A. External Telecommunications Co. Ltd and Eastern Africa National Shipping Line Ltd.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1972-1975

Table 237 — Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975
Agriculture and Forestry				
Agricultural and livestock production in large farms	187,240	208,231	200,937	184,480
Processing co-operatives of small farms	5,268	3,911	5,007	4,815
Agricultural services	24,525	25,194	25,032	22,865
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	187	133	58	54
Forestry	29,178	20,590	21,991	18,405
Charcoal burning	343	298	294	309
Logging	—	6,917	7,763	9,653
Ocean and coastal fishing	3	12	6	5
Inland water fishing	107	70	60	23
Total	**246,851**	**265,356**	**261,148**	**240,609**
Mining and Quarrying				
Crude petroleum and natural gas	18	11	6	111
Non-ferrous ore mining	313	304	568	719
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,782	1,668	2,065	1,686
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	811	1,027	944	838
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	242	97	286	189
Total	**3,166**	**3,107**	**3,869**	**3,543**
Manufacturing				
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	2,120	2,044	2,079	1,931
Manufacture of dairy products	1,657	1,857	1,902	2,001
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1,386	2,095	2,150	2,756
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	23	62	62	66
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	502	561	675	809
Grain mill products	2,370	2,303	2,336	2,557
Manufacture of bakery products	1,826	2,051	2,280	2,271
Sugar factories and refineries	2,922	2,618	3,587	3,282
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	236	284	193	302
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	2,291	2,829	3,476	3,603
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	79	584	595	294
Spirits, beer and tobacco	3,236	3,164	3,494	3,457
Soft drinks and carbonated waters, industries	957	1,069	1,162	1,097
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	3,879	4,753	5,295	5,346
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	1,299	1,742	1,737	1,613
Knitting mills	921	1,304	1,668	1,750
Cordage, rope and twine industries	3,374	3,449	3,348	3,435
Cotton ginneries	211	313	298	572
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.				
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	3,842	3,848	4,371	4,284
Tanneries and leather finishing	591	812	869	755
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	300	212	429	377
Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear	1,234	1,713	1,665	1,672
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	6,036	6,242	7,356	7,506
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	34	81	65	91
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	132	84	111	105
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	2,361	2,913	3,161	2,523
Manufacture of pulp and paperboard	121	298	492	1,185
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard products	1,824	2,238	1,990	1,982
Printing, publishing and allied industries	3,920	4,057	4,389	4,351
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	378	503	285	276
Wattle bark processing	579	570	444	514
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	409	453	634	599
Pyrethrum extraction	472	518	481	521
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	358	392	420	448
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	407	564	579	630
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1,034	1,044	1,255	1,189
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	654	830	1,073	900
Petroleum refineries	248	288	282	293
Manufacture of rubber products	988	1,099	1,247	1,343
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	66	127	83	74
Manufacture of plastic products	656	565	1,023	1,155
Manufacture of glass and glass products	590	344	633	660
Manufacture of structural clay products	253	360	383	428
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,229	1,672	1,571	1,716
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	1,234	863	1,397	1,463
Basic metal industries	—	853	1,088	938

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1972-1975

Table *231—(Contd.)* **Number**

	1972	1973	1974	1975
Manufacturing—*(Contd.)*				
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	—	270	485	214
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	1,340	1,316	1,098	1,109
Manufacture of structural metal products	2,046	1,616	554	1,568
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2,470	2,547	3,924	3,101
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	1,652	1,424	1,281	1,276
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	693	856	772	1,039
Shipbuilding and repairing	792	1,709	1,775	1,517
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,449	14,015	12,540	11,986
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,344	1,526	1,938	1,333
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	10	6	6	48
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	1,243	1,134	1,212	1,158
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	30	45	46	42
Other manufacturing industries	1,525	1,064	1,593	1,220
Total	**84,804**	**94,453**	**101,332**	**100,731**
Electricity and Water				
Electric light and power	3,418	3,805	4,023	4,411
Waterworks and supply	1,730	1,569	1,671	3,331
Total	**5,148**	**5,374**	**5,694**	**7,742**
Construction				
Electrical contractors	1,070	1,001	1,661	1,329
Plumbers	625	837	744	612
Structural steel erectors	295	573	609	407
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	727	643	1,701	1,607
Borehole drilling	285	421	526	397
Construction of building	23.359	13,986	17,157	11,094
All other construction	11,343	23,758	22,039	25,076
Total	**37,604**	**41,219**	**44,437**	**40,522**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels				
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade				
Motor vehicles	3,004	2,841	3,013	2,783
Non-electric machinery and appliances	2,581	3,279	3,860	3,856
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,074	889	1,137	1,168
Wholesale Trade				
Food, drink and tobacco	1,764	1,596	2,330	2,278
Agricultural produce	3,601	3,346	4,295	4,198
Oil and petrol	1,657	1,899	1,890	1,852
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	631	520	595	587
Building materials, hardware and timber	1,066	1,012	1,239	1,174
Domestic hardware	127	136	158	157
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	648	691	812	869
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	2,762	868	1,090	1,007
General wholesale	3,585	2,954	3,477	3,192
Wholesale n.e.c.	674	505	835	835
Retail Trade				
Food, drink and tobacco	2,051	1,448	1,771	1,493
Butcheries	600	556	670	584
Oil and petrol	1,565	1,349	2,314	1,930
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,655	1,319	1,698	1,770
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	736	643	897	845
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	453	395	459	440
General retail	2,670	4,334	4,559	4,312
Retail n.e.c	980	829	1,173	1,086
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	4,931	4,797	6,836	6,143
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	8,819	10,370	11,913	11,131
Total	**47,638**	**46,575**	**57,021**	**53,690**
Transport and Communications				
E.A.R. central administration	1,063	1,447	1,530	1,906
Railway transport	6,575	6,564	6,344	6,302
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	5,640	4,362	4,214	3,638
Other passenger land transport	1,212	1,443	1,519	1,418

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1972-1975

Table 237—*(Contd.)* **Number**

	1972	1973	1974	1975
Transport and Communications—*(Contd.)*				
Freight transport by road	6,133	5,113	7,527	6,702
Supporting services to land transport	16	148	149	133
Ocean and coastal water transport	759	879	817	883
Inland water transport	667	685	812	736
Supporting services to water transport	12,123	11,642	11,605	11,471
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4,193	3,539	3,658	3,206
Supporting services to air transport	—	864	1,399	1,489
Booking and travel agencies	228	176	223	202
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	2,965	2,718	2,554	3,143
Storage and warehousing	1,084	1,767	940	1,051
Communications	2,179	2,258	2,510	2,600
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	477	474	509	595
Total	**45,313**	**44,079**	**46,310**	**45,475**
Finance. Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services				
Monetary institutions	4,908	5,974	5,850	6,350
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	698	573	1,037	1,072
Financial services	414	503	447	552
Holding companies	342	251	266	290
Insurance companies	1,842	1,560	1,717	1,694
Other insurance	411	409	540	548
Property companies	794	470	556	544
House and estate agents	400	389	384	435
Legal services	629	642	789	763
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	1,098	1,043	1,008	1,308
Data processing and tabulating services	3	18	18	23
Engineering, architectural and technical services	2,061	2,009	2,207	2,648
Advertising services	273	274	293	282
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	3,418	5,967	6,591	7,385
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	186	188	188	196
Total	**17,477**	**20,270**	**21,896**	**24,090**
Community, Social and Personal Services				
Government services	23,486	24,328	26,093	24,833
Law and order	30,584	32,312	32,272	33,277
Defence	1,509	1,553	1,739	2,007
Other public administration	19,568	18,474	20,362	20,683
Education services	75,221	80,387	107,308	116,211
Research and scientific institutes	564	716	715	905
Medical, dental and other health services	25,359	24,907	27,179	29,518
Veterinary services	4	16	19	33
Welfare institutions	597	684	788	936
Business, professional and labour associations	271	281	447	396
Religious organizations	2,042	2,602	3,230	3,128
Social and related community services n.e.c.	140	175	194	151
Motion picture and other entertainment services	703	650	674	615
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	1,359	1,413	1,849	2,082
Pleasure boat hire	7		16	13
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1,564	1,640	1,700	1,538
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	80	50	76	62
Electrical repair shops	3,768	3,643	3,529	3,671
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	4,110	4,296	5,079	5,148
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	111	82	126	118
Other repair shops n.e.c.	60	61	143	170
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	1,037	1,007	1,060	1,091
Domestic services	38,040	40,243	48,179	54,437
Barber and beauty shops	130	146	152	168
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	377	334	395	421
Hunting and tourist guide services	384	512	522	400
Personal services n.e.c.	80	16	27	26
International and other extra-territorial bodies	564	354	591	600
Activities not adequately defined	56	60	92	46
Total	**231,775**	**240,942**	**284,556**	**302,684**
Total	**719,777**	**761,375**	**826,263**	**819,086**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1972-1975

Table 238 — Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975
Agriculture and Forestry				
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms	7,749	5,404	7,255	9,876
Agricultural services	23,324	23,905	22,929	21,894
Forestry	17,879	15,469	17,219	13,048
Inland water fishing	21			
Total	48,973	44,778	47,403	44,818
Mining and Quarrying				
Non-ferrous ore mining	156	234	262	408
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	336	419	486	368
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.		45	45	46
Total	492	**698**	**793**	**822**
Manufacturing				
Slaughtering preparing and preserving of meat	1,615	1,572	1,553	1,461
Manufacture of dairy products		34	34	140
Sugar factories and refineries	616	382	750	752
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	548	731	813	505
Cotton ginneries		148	104	297
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear		37	37	
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	99	570	183	243
Printing, publishing and allied industries	527	545	625	742
Pyrethrum extraction	472	518	481	521
Petroleum refineries	248	288	282	293
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware		265	230	230
Shipbuilding and repairing		1,053	947	441
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,449	14,015	12,540	11,986
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,095	979	1,054	972
Total	**17,669**	**21,137**	**19,633**	**18,583**
Electricity and Water				
Electric light and power	3,418	3,805	4,023	4,411
Water works and supply	1,706	1,546	1,611	3,272
Total	**5,124**	**5,351**	**5,634**	**7,683**
Construction				
Electrical contractors	7		50	
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs			641	599
Construction of building	7,360	3,536	3,096	
All other construction	6,812	13,995	11,364	15,275
Total	**14,179**	**17,531**	**15,151**	**15,874**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels				
Wholesale Trade				
Food, drink and tobacco	158	157	162	159
Agricultural produce	1,148	1,150	856	968
General wholesale	267	272	276	425
Wholesale n.e.c.	46			43
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places		299	348	349
Total	**1,619**	**1,878**	**1,642**	**1,944**
Transport and Communications				
E.A.R. central administration	1,063	1,447	1,530	1,906
Railway transport	6,575	6,564	6,344	6,302
Other passenger land transport				23
Freight transport by road	526	515	1,135	1,227
Ocean and coastal water transport	198	257	198	284
Inland water transport	667	669	796	736
Supporting services to water transport	12,123	11,642	11,605	11,471
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	3,419	2,687	2,671	2,301
Supporting services to air transport		864	1,312	1,391
Booking and travel agencies				6
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	115	124	126	122
Communications	2,179	2,258	2,510	2,600
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	477	474	509	595
Total	**27,342**	**27,811**	**28,742**	**28,964**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1972-1975

Table 238—*(Contd.)* Number

	1972	1973	1974	1975
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services				
Monetary institutions	1,671	2,236	2,025	2,390
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	466	288	584	635
Financial services	125	189	192	290
Insurance companies	155	157	160	197
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	306	302	110	363
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	—	105	130	50
Total	**2,723**	**3,217**	**3,201**	**3,925**
Community, Social and Personal Services				
Government services	23,486	24,328	26,093	24,833
Law and order	30,584	32,312	32,272	33,277
Defence	1,509	1,553	1,739	2,007
Other public administration	19,568	18,474	20,362	20,683
Education services	66,953	74,007	99,160	108,446
Research and scientific institutes	521	638	619	776
Medical, dental and other health services	21,303	20,508	22,370	24,238
Welfare institutions	—	3	3	—
Motion picture and other entertainment services	43	89	110	48
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	1,342	1,368	1,787	2,055
Electrical repair shops	3,435	3,370	3,201	3,309
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	93	191	121	124
Activities not adequately defined	—	—	9	—
Total	**168,837**	**176,841**	**207,846**	**219,796**
Total	**286,958**	**298,932**	**330,045**	**342,409**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1966 1975

Table 239 **Number**

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Nairobi	**152,327**	**163,692**	**163,691**	**163,615**	**164,002**	**178,149**	**192,279**	**203,443**	**226,959**	**218,589**
Central Province										
Kiambu	49,883	42.344	43,050	44,573	45,821	52,000	55.306	62,709	69,782	64,046
Muranga	18,041	15,909	17,274	17,868	18,832	22,475	22,510	20,971	24,712	22,917
Nyeri	13,592	15,188	15,656	15,982	16,879	17,975	19,295	20,209	21,047	21,124
Kirinyaga	3,151	3,948	3,559	3,742	4,394	5,918	5,986	6,771	7,353	6,875
Nyandarua	12,566	10,445	10,697	11,635	12,812	14,623	13,172	11,603	10,341	9,030
Total	**97,223**	**87,834**	**90,236**	**93,800**	**98,738**	**112,991**	**116,269**	122,263	**133,235**	**123,992**
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu	27,606	28,983	25,977	28,519	28,921	29,789	30,001	30,382	29,447	30,889
Siaya			681	967	1,061	1,982	2,231	2,796	4,433	4,399
South Nyanza	5,412	5,952	6,756	6,972	7,142	7,487	7,491	6,915	9,485	9,276
Kisii	8,412	8,523	9,091	9,264	9,454	9,601	11,788	11,830	16,620	17,164
Total	**41,430**	**43,458**	**42,505**	**45,722**	**46,578**	**48,859**	**51,511**	**51,923**	**59,985**	**61,728**
Western Province										
Kakamega	9.159	9,964	9,939	10,858	11,158	11,658	12,687	14,344	22,901	23,577
Bungoma	4,593	5,785	5,012	5,173	5,478	5,989	6,060	6,763	8,481	9,421
Busia	1,804	2,143	2,519	2,730	3,201	3,282	3,395	3,388	3,376	3,747
Total	**15,556**	**17,892**	**17,470**	**18,761**	**19,837**	**20,929**	**22,142**	**24,495**	**34,758**	**36,745**
Coast Province										
Mombasa	57,433	57,326	59.120	60,444	61,492	63,903	64,301	64,900	69,148	70,906
Kilifi	5,947	6,250	6,886	7,174	7,382	7,894	7,753	7,939	10,802	11,773
Kwale	4,725	4,496	6,046	6,519	6,718	6,944	6,835	6,249	7,913	7,841
Lamu	500	659	786	819	868	898	1,154	1,156	1,080	1,262
Tana River	570	628	895	1,060	1,080	1,097	965	1,321	1,565	1,605
Taita Taveta	8,078	8,404	8,386	8,510	9,034	9,170	8,917	7,798	10,014	8,426
Total	**77,253**	**77,763**	**82,119**	**84,526**	**86,574**	**89,906**	**89,925**	**89,363**	**100,522**	**101,813**
Rift Valley Province										
Laikipia	9,756	10,623	11,670	11,842	12,084	12,142	12,207	10,714	11,405	9,262
Narok	1,017	1,292	1,402	1,426	1,472	1,778	1,614	1,834	2,101	2,106
Kajiado	1,963	2,682	2,667	2,718	2,801	3,258	3,209	3,227	4,229	4,714
Turkana	963	988	1,099	1,090	1,140	1,068	1,077	1,107	1,149	1,271
Samburu	655	819	2,078	2,421	2,521	2,493	1,582	1,280	1,678	1,477
Nakuru	51,320	52,974	51,149	53,210	53,293	55,663	55,287	62,288	62,712	61,773
Baringo	2,491	3,186	2,829	2,988	3,260	3,254	3,440	3,231	4,773	5,068
Kericho	37,343	37,522	38,220	38,361	39,242	41,069	44,851	52,546	48,540	52,069
Uasin Gishu	24,343	22,674	23,944	24,516	25,644	26,881	27,104	31,824	24,788	21,900
Nandi	12,840	14,703	14,587	14,807	15,823	16,681	17,006	17,938	20,679	24,959
Trans-Nzoia	20,713	18,038	18,478	21,633	22,623	22,724	24,355	24,285	21,252	20,795
Elgeyo-Marakwet	1,162	1,611	1,676	1,755	1,927	2,004	2,373	2,918	3,061	2,896
West Pokot	745	814	1,965	2,182	2,482	2,679	1,780	1,454	1,811	1,557
Total	**165,311**	**167,926**	**171,764**	**178,949**	**184,312**	**191,694**	**195,885**	**214,646**	**208,178**	**209,847**
Eastern Province										
Embu	3,256	**4,104**	3,821	**4,065**	**4,573**	5,730	5,943	6,232	6,925	6,857
Meru	10,845	11,115	**11,031**	12,172	12,609	12,916	14,486	15,910	18,204	18,927
Isiolo	1,397	1,311	**1,554**	1,691	1,734	1,980	1,630	1,784	1,749	2,172
Kitui	1,894	2,978	3,258	3,392	3,789	4,007	4,188	4,140	5,350	5,608
Machakos	16,213	16,095	**15,403**	16,552	17,400	19,578	20,913	21,585	24,935	26,785
Marsabit	762	969	**1,133**	**1,347**	**1,457**	1,489	1,689	2,156	1,628	1,846
Total	**34,367**	**36,572**	**36,200**	**39,219**	**41,562**	**45,700**	**48,849**	**51,807**	**58,791**	**62,195**
North-Eastern Province										
Garissa	**756**	**931**	974	**1,012**	1,125	1,146	1,138	**1,543**	1,888	2,171
Wajir	666	**733**	**794**	850	**921**	964	**995**	**985**	1,047	1,112
Mandera	**522**	568	657	760	832	**848**	**784**	**907**	**900**	894
Total	**1,944**	**2,232**	**2,425**	**2,622**	**2,878**	**2,958**	**2,917**	**3,435**	**3,835**	**4,177**
Total	**585,421**	**597,369**	**606,410**	**627,214**	**644,481**	**691,186**	**719,777**	**761,375**	**826,263**	**819,086**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS* 1966—1975

Table 240 — Number

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Nairobi	**152,327**	**163,692**	**163,691**	**163,615**	**164,002**	**178,149**	**192,279**	**203,443**	**226,959**	**218,589**
Central Province										
Thika	5,273	5,382	6,120	6,133	6,155	7,364	7,905	8,525	9,325	10,745
Kiambu	822	853	881	839	842	869	1,108	802	1,468	1,670
Murang'a	962	1,014	1,065	1,021	1,026	1,067	1,112	792	1,835	1,606
Nyahururu	2,299	2,448	2,007	2,035	2,041	2,076	2,096	1,901	2,096	1,580
Nyeri	4,886	5,238	5,321	5,158	5,350	5,386	5,866	4,453	5,410	5,341
Karatina	—	—	—	—	—	—	396	602	1,093	1,295
Total	**14,242**	**14,935**	**15,394**	**15,186**	**15,414**	**16,762**	**18,483**	**17,075**	**21,227**	**22,237**
Coast Province										
Kilifi	525	534	491	600	660	785	799	925	705	444
Malindi	1,380	1,398	1,278	1,303	1,365	1,817	2,057	1,952	2,266	3,147
Kinango	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	40	119	119
Lamu	246	260	271	282	297	298	263	157	300	392
Mombasa	54,320	54,994	57,383	57,151	57,134	57,934	64,301	64,900	69,148	70,906
Voi	874	963	1,258	1,046	1,048	1,073	1,024	881	641	625
Wundanyi	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	42	85	97
Hola	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	22	101	54
Total	**57,345**	**58,149**	**60,681**	**60,382**	**60,504**	**61,907**	**68,503**	**68,919**	**73,365**	**75,784**
Eastern Province										
Embu	1,150	1,206	1,110	1,119	1,115	1,180	1,080	1,361	1,578	1,792
Isiolo	287	339	526	536	548	561	490	484	494	548
Kitui	764	776	780	746	749	799	851	728	609	631
Machakos	1,724	1,804	1,833	1,836	1,840	1,890	1,961	1,809	1,831	2,219
Athi River	1,407	1,515	1,354	1,362	1,388	1,474	1,502	1,447	1,741	1,957
Marsabit	115	119	121	130	147	154	361	342	476	499
Meru	4,224	4,372	4,525	4,007	4,049	4,066	4,222	3,724	3,579	3,324
Total	**9,671**	**10,031**	**10,249**	**9,736**	**9,836**	**10,124**	**10,467**	**9,895**	**10,308**	**10,970**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	1,724	1,751	1,766	1,798	1,712	1,825	1,973	1,851	2,363	2,669
Kisumu	11,657	11,734	13,200	13,114	13,003	13,452	13,804	12,728	11,934	14,217
Homa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	188	264	385	459
Migori	—	—	—	—	—	—	141	160	237	182
Total	**13,381**	**13,485**	**14,966**	**14,912**	**14,715**	**15,277**	**16,106**	**15,003**	**14,919**	**17,527**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	4,124	4,223	4,340	4,168	4,180	4,230	4,343	4,277	2,407	2,560
Kipkelion**	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	100	105	150
Londiani	227	255	282	360	383	402	469	394	245	247
Nanyuki	1,824	1,937	2,037	2,082	2,094	2,146	2,169	1,634	2,143	1,197
Nakuru	12,859	12,926	14,206	14,256	14,255	14,635	14,729	14,269	13,757	13,569
Gilgil	575	597	606	609	614	628	825	884	1,914	2,951
Naivasha	1,714	1,831	1,850	1,759	1,863	1,884	1,824	2,287	2,358	2,955
Elburgon	387	422	492	502	498	550	619	678	539	685
Njoro		—	—	—	—	—	589	668	840	1,195
Molo	889	897	852	872	956	943	968	673	802	718
Narok	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	536	167	178
Kitale	3,161	3,384	3,661	3,690	3,750	3,770	3,872	3,986	3,355	4,208
Eldoret	8,910	9,284	9,535	9,467	9,356	9,941	9,723	6,836	7,438	7,844
Eldama Ravine	144	154	152	181	190	220	229	289	324	306
Kapsabet	—	—	—	—	—	—	117	141	228	302
Wamba	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	50		—
Maralal	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	48	58	50
Baragoi	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	14		—
Lokitaung	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	28	3	1
Total	**34,844**	**35,910**	**38,013**	**37,946**	**38,139**	**39,349**	**41,177**	**37,792**	**36,683**	**39,116**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS,* 1966-1975

Table 240—*(Could.)* Number

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Western Province										
Bungoma							353	485	530	582
Kakamega	872	882	954	1,003	965	1,142	1,338	1,674	2,300	2,405
Total	**872**	**882**	**954**	**1,003**	**965**	**1,142**	**1,691**	**2,159**	**2,830**	**2,987**
Total	**282,682**	**297,084**	**303,948**	**302,780**	**303,575**	**322,710**	**348,706**	**354,286**	**386,291**	**387,210**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with a population of 2,000 or more.

**Formerly Lumbwa.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1972-1975

Table 241 (*a*) (*a*)1972

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**6,796**	**746**	**36,476**	**2,653**	**20,402**	**23,966**	**17,967**	**13,071**	**70,202**	**192,279**
Central Province										
Thika	141	–	4,510	73	410	853	207	72	1,639	7,905
Murang'a	15	–	42	14	13	192	22	44	770	1,112
Nyahururu	179	–	502	5	68	167	77	46	1,052	**2,096**
Nyeri	218	–	237	65	820	789	220	144	3,373	**5,866**
Total	**553**	–	**5,291**	**157**	**1,311**	**2,001**	**526**	**306**	**6,834**	**16,979**
Coast Province										
Malindi	51	–	54	**8**	48	89	70	141	1,596	2,057
Mombasa	829	658	**12**,680	1,234	2,940	6,594	20,293	1,679	17,394	64,301
Voi	21	–	239	**9**	91	143	110	**11**	400	1,024
Total	**901**	**658**	**12,973**	**1,251**	**3,079**	**6,826**	**20,473**	**1,831**	**19,390**	**67,382**
Eastern Province										
Embu	18	–	150	11	42	103	53	53	650	1,080
Machakos	29	–	86	6	16	427	304	51	1,042	**1,961**
Athi River	15	40	1,255	3	8	30	12	7	132	1,502
Meru	92	–	139	**7**	102	338	65	29	3,450	**4,222**
Total	**154**	**40**	**1,630**	**27**	**168**	**898**	**434**	**140**	**5,274**	**8,765**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	140	–	110	7	43	317	28	116	1,212	1,973
Kisumu	245	134	3,206	164	1,434	**1**,662	1,624	383	4,952	13.804
Total	**385**	**134**	**3,316**	**171**	**1,477**	**1,979**	**1,652**	**499**	**6,164**	**15,777**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	319	27	796	25	714	206	132	59	2,065	4,343
Nanyuki	120	105	279	15	91	341	295	56	867	**2,169**
Nakuru	239	61	3,331	193	1,557	2,079	1,778	481	5,010	14,729
Naivasha	51	–	343	11	52	258	59	23	1,027	1,824
Kitale	583	–	356	19	345	4.39	185	80	1,865	3,872
Eldoret	222	37	2,552	**130**	322	1,078	990	152	4,240	9,723
Total	**1,534**	**230**	**7,657**	**393**	**3,081**	**4,401**	**3,439**	**851**	**15,074**	**36,660**
Western Province										
Kakamega	50	–	107	13	116	170	14	28	840	1,338
Total	**50**	–	**107**	**13**	**116**	**170**	**14**	**28**	**840**	**1,338**
Total	**10,373**	**1,808**	**67,450**	**4,665**	**29,634**	**40,241**	**44,505**	**16,726**	**123,778**	**339,180**

*Townswith 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS', 1972-1975

Table 241(*b*) (*b*)1973

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**6,070**	**775**	**40,993**	**2,867**	**23,229**	**23,285**	**16,530**	**14,716**	**74,878**	**203,443**
Central Province										
Thika	83	—	5,513	72	495	472	130	128	1,632	8,525
Murang'a	19	—	50	11	23	159	23	45	462	792
Nyahururu	169	—	297	7	91	178	46	40	1,073	1,901
Nyeri	17	—	168	93	923	545	140	179	2,388	4,453
Total	**288**	—	**6,028**	**183**	**1,532**	**1,354**	**339**	**392**	**5,555**	**15,671**
Coast Province										
Malindi	58	—	53	8	62	198	76	105	1,392	1,952
Mombasa	858	544	14,077	1,138	2,967	6,668	19,233	2,168	17,247	64,900
Voi	25	—	102	13	114	179	95	8	345	881
Total	**941**	**544**	**14,232**	**1,159**	**3,143**	**7,045**	**19,404**	**2,281**	**18,984**	**67,733**
Eastern Province										
Embu	—	—	138	10	27	175	16	48	947	1,361
Machakos	11	—	89	7	19	264	225	58	1,136	1,809
Athi River	35	21	1,199	4		15	25	7	141	1,447
Meru	69	—	89	9	108	257	118	78	2.996	3,724
Total	**115**	**21**	**1,515**	**30**	**154**	**711**	**384**	**191**	**5,220**	**8,341**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	146	—	33	7	40	293	40	102	1,190	1,851
Kisumu	167	129	2,387	141	519	1,412	2,254	592	5,127	12,728
Total	**313**	**129**	**2,420**	**148**	**559**	**1,705**	**2,294**	**694**	**6,317**	**14,579**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	218	32	683	26	680	273	128	119	2,118	4,277
Nanyuki	19	103	79	18	70	389	269	51	636	1,634
Nakuru	180	45	3,382	152	1,170	1,875	1,840	314	5,311	14,269
Naivasha	95	—	594	21	55	339	52	24	1,107	2,287
Kitale	407	—	315	13	394	440	174	103	2,140	3,986
Eldoret	135	—	2,128	16	177	778	1,202	253	2.147	6,836
Total	1,054	180	7,181	246	2,546	4,094	3,665	864	13,459	33,289
Western Province										
Kakamega	51	—	188	25	101	168	11	60	1,070	1,674
Total	**51**	—	**188**	**25**	**101**	**168**	**11**	**60**	**1,070**	**1,674**
Total	**8,832**	**1,649**	**72,557**	**4,658**	**31,264**	**38,362**	**42,727**	**19,198**	**125,483**	**344,730**

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

*

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1972-1975

Table 241(c) **(c) 1974**

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**6,933**	**1,230**	**44,598**	**2,420**	**24,916**	**27,604**	**18,612**	**15,381**	**85,265**	**226,959**
Central Province										
Thika	9	—	6,073	121	476	488	95	513	1,550	9,325
Murang'a	17	—	144	149	2	706	70	53	694	1,835
Nyahururu	186	—	397	6	37	221	268	44	937	2,096
Nyeri	210	—	321	116	678	875	676	182	2,352	5,410
Total	**422**	—	**6,935**	**392**	**1,193**	**2,290**	**1,109**	**792**	**5,533**	**18,666**
Coast Province										
Malindi	60	—	56	23	95	633	136	89	1,174	**2,266**
Mombasa	950	575	14,813	1,490	4,687	8,559	18,913	2,470	16,691	69,148
Voi	26	—	28	—		**179**	131	13	264	**641**
Total	**1,036**	**575**	**14,897**	**1,513**	**4,782**	**9,371**	**19,180**	**2,572**	**18,129**	**72,055**
Eastern Province										
Embu	39	19	34	11	59	511	32	49	824	1,578
Machakos	—	—	108	—	**4**	398	477	85	759	1,831
Athi River	35	14	1,452	—	—	40	23	12	165	1,741
Meru	590	—	121	14	31	392	575	104	1,752	3,579
Total	**664**	**33**	**1,715**	**25**	**94**	**1,341**	**1,107**	**250**	**3,500**	**8,729**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	208	—	50	23	52	470	43	168	1,349	2,363
Kisumu	109	98	2,390	133	526	1,712	2,684	668	3,614	11,934
Total	**317**	**98**	**2,440**	**156**	**578**	2,182	**2,727**	**836**	**4,963**	**14,297**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	15	21	339	25	**222**	372	292	135	986	2,407
Nanyuki	17	77	**79**	11	259	655	180	53	812	2,143
Nakuru	58	5	3,741	147	2,320	2,211	843	384	4,048	13,757
Naivasha	15	—	509	**9**	18	416	52	27	1,312	2,358
Kitale	25	—	244	27	333	711	428	129	1,458	3,355
Eldoret	203	—	2,527	43	142	921	986	307	2,309	7,438
Total	**333**	**103**	**7,439**	**262**	**3,294**	**5,286**	**2,781**	**1,035**	**10,925**	**31,458**
Western Province										
Kakamega	51	—	**245**	4	188	273	25	72	1,442	2,300
Total	**51**	—	**245**	**4**	188	**273**	**25**	**72**	**1,442**	**2,300**
Total	**9,756**	**2,039**	**78,269**	**4,772**	**35,045**	**48,347**	**45,541**	**20,938**	**129,757**	**374,464**

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1972-1975

Table 241(d) (d) 1975

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**6,288**	**1,056**	**43,795**	**3,664**	**25,946**	**26,262**	**17,092**	**16,907**	**77,579**	**218,589**
Central Province										
Thika	12	—	6,817	70	387	347	89	765	2,258	10,745
Murang'a	6	—	67	160	43	648	59	51	572	1,606
Nyahururu	228	—	32	12	8	215	155	52	878	1580
Nyeri	194	—	360	172	956	620	368	194	2,477	5,341
Total	**440**	—	**7,276**	**414**	**1,394**	**1,830**	**671**	**1,062**	**6,185**	**19,272**
Coast Province										
Malindi	78	—	40	18	60	942	112	113	1,784	3,147
Mombasa	948	391	13,468	783	2,889	7,449	19,320	2,612	23,046	70.906
Voi	17	- -	30	30	11	183	78	14	262	625
Total	**1,043**	**391**	**13,538**	**831**	**2,960**	**8,574**	**19,510**	**2,739**	**25,092**	**74,678**
Eastern Province										
Embu	6	35	45	157	46	504	36	52	911	1,792
Machakos	312	—	132	—	6	356	376	62	975	2,219
Athi River	26	10	1,569	—	41	25	22	12	252	1,957
Meru	329	—	253	8	32	347	355	99	1,901	3,324
Total	**673**	**45**	**1,999**	**165**	**125**	**1,232**	**789**	**225**	**4,039**	**9,292**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	145	—	56	5	191	456	40	145	1,631	2,669
Kisumu	66	113	2,546	952	885	1.482	2,009	723	5,441	14,217
Total	**211**	**113**	**2,602**	**957**	**1,076**	**1,938**	**2,049**	**868**	**7,072**	**16,886**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	9	24	183	56	230	386	300	136	1,236	2,560
Nanyuki	—	90	69	30	61	374	149	54	370	1,197
Nakuru	181	5	4,151	172	1,254	2,026	678	402	4,700	13,569
Naivasha	146	—	509	64	18	344	35	28	1,811	2,955
Kitale	12		196	41	487	713	368	123	2,268	4,208
Eldoret	172		2,755	92	151	950	730	344	2,650	7,844
Total	**520**	**119**	**7,863**	**455**	**2,201**	**4,793**	**2,260**	**1,087**	**13,035**	**32,333**
Western Privonce										
Kakamega	6	—	234	85	178	227	84	80	1,511	2,405
Total	**6**	—	**234**	**85**	**178**	**227**	**84**	**80**	**1,511**	**2,405**
Total	**9,181**	**1,724**	**77,307**	**6,571**	**33,880**	**44,856**	**42,455**	**22,968**	**134,513**	**373,455**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Townswith 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION AND CITIZENSHIP*, 1972-1975

Table 242 — **Number**

	1972			1973		
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Total	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Total
Unskilled labourers	246,834	1,395	248,229	259,170	698	259,868
Semi-skilled workers	90,942	979	91,921	95,535	618	96,153
Skilled workers	100,704	1,248	101,952	105,011	1,535	106,546
Shop assistants, technical sales representatives and brokers, auctioneers, salesmen	6,839	268	7,107	7,617	179	7,796
General clerks, book-keepers, cashiers and book-keeping clerks	45,732	1,939	47,671	49,188	837	50,025
Secretaries, stenographers and typists	7-415	1,050	8,465	8,158	937	9,095
Teachers	60,603	3,500	64,103	64,284	2,632	66,916
Other middle level executives and managerial personnel	8,632	2,097	10,729	9,270	1,774	11,044
Technicians, works managers, workshop foremen and semi-professionals	16,768	3,730	20,498	17,791	3,648	21,439
Professionals	4,656	4,213	8,869	5,327	3,768	9,095
Salaried directors	4,266	2,749	7,015	5,432	1,714	7,146
Top level administrators and general managers	826	2,951	3,777	2,953	1,595	4,548
Total	**594,217**	**26,119**	**620,336**	**629,736**	**19,935**	**649,671**

Table 242—*(Contd.)*

	1974			1975		
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Total	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Total
Unskilled labourers	319,593	1,559	321,152	358,921	1,998	360,919
Semi-skilled workers	89,521	623	90,144	75,236	503	75,739
Skilled workers	72,705	1.409	74,114	57,375	1,278	58,653
Shop assistants, technical sales representatives and brokers, auctioneers, salesmen	7,283	153	7,436	6,372	173	6,545
General clerks, book-keepers, cashiers and book-keeping clerks	53,416	825	54,241	56,985	843	57,828
Secretaries, stenographers and typists	9,798	723	10,521	10,197	549	10,746
Teachers	89,753	2,296	92,049	95,727	2,190	97,917
Other middle level executives and managerial personnel	11,413	1,963	13,376	11,257	1,472	12,729
Technicians, works managers, workshop foremen and semi-professionals	16,737	2,958	19,695	18,618	2.810	21,428
Professionals	5,261	3,336	8,597	5,624	3,617	9,241
Salaried directors	5,738	1,301	7,039	6,144	1,341	7,485
Top level administrators and general managers	1,752	1,435	3,187	2,104	1,347	3,451
Total	**688,970**	**18,581**	**701,551**	**704,560**	**18,121**	**722,681**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENSHIP AND SEX AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 243 Number

OCCUPATIONS	CITIZENSHIP		SEX		
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Male	Female	Total
Government administrators	100		100		100
General managers	320	894	1,162	52	1,214
Production managers	61	116	175	2	177
Specialized managers	204	150	349	5	354
Farm managers and supervisors	3,783	490	4,240	33	4,273
Managers n.e.c. and working proprietors	5,468	4,122	8,894	696	9,590
Physical scientists	32	218	244	6	250
Architects and town planners	99	63	151	11	162
Civil engineers	125	386	511		511
Electrical and electronics engineers	95	259	353	1	354
Mechanical engineers	80	434	514		514
Chemical engineers	42	107	148	1	149
Other engineers n.e.c.	36	151	185	2	187
Quantity surveyors	18	99	117		117
Surveyors	70	127	196	1	197
Life scientists	92	86	135	43	178
Professional agronomists and related workers	363	267	605	25	630
Doctors	308	526	755	79	834
Dental surgeons	9	29	33	5	38
Veterinarians	60	86	139	7	146
Pharmacists	14	238	71	181	252
Statisticians, economists and mathematicians	96	102	194	4	198
Professional accountants	139	320	449	10	459
Jurists	188	147	321	14	335
High level teachers, science	62	71	101	32	133
High level tcachers, arts	45	58	82	21	103
Professionals n.e.c.	646	783	1,310	119	1,429
Physical science technicians	411	124	532	3	535
Draughtsmen	390	73	443	20	463
Engineering technicians	2,289	1,224	3,493	20	3,513
Semi-professional agronomists	543	108	623	28	651
Agricultural instructors and extension workers	2,221	19	2,220	20	2,240
Qualified workers in agriculture etc. n.e.c.	886	43	893	36	929
Life science technicians	663	86	719	30	749
Medical assistants	648	7	634	21	655
Veterinary assistants	123	—	123		123
Dental and pharmaceutical technicians	686	18	686	18	704
Professional nurses and mid-wives	698	566	45	1,219	1,264
Enrolled nurses and mid-wives	2,997	51	1,249	1,799	3,048
Medical, dental, veterinary workers n.e.c.	1,066	102	1,004	164	1,168
Statistical and mathematical technicians	78	22	95	5	100

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENSHIP AND SEX AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 243—*(Com.)* Number

OCCUPATIONS	CITIZENSHIP		SEX		Total
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Male	Female	
Semi-professional accountants	1,856	715	2,479	92	2,571
Secondary level teachers, science	720	1,023	1,113	630	1,743
Secondary level teachers, arts	3,063	1,474	3,182	1,355	4,537
Secondary level teachers, technicians	234	142	359	17	376
Other teachers	2,143	871	1,176	1,838	3,014
Semi-professional workers and technicians n.e.c.	978	520	1,087	411	1,498
Clerical and other administrative supervisors	1,718	588	2,216	90	2,306
Government executive officials	540	140	660	20	680
Short-hand typists and tele-typists	3,886	1,238	155	4,969	5,124
Lower level accountants, book-keepers and cashiers	3,811	243	3,904	150	4,054
Other clerical and related workers n.e.c.	8,938	827	9,172	593	9,765
Specialised sales or service workers	2,286	1,410	2,905	791	3,696
Production supervisors and general foremen	2,408	744	3,146	6	3,152
Tailors and dressmakers	1,768	934	2,207	495	2,702
Pattern makers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers	222	16	209	29	238
Blacksmiths	216	9	225	—	225
Fitter-machinists, toolmakers and machine tool setter operators	463	67	530	—	530
Machine tool operators and related workers	1,012	46	1,058	—	1,058
Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (other than agricultural)	426	35	461	—	461
Motor vehicic mechanics	2,790	260	3,050	—	3,050
Aircraft engine mechanics	88	79	167	—	167
Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (agricultural machinery)	6	4	10	—	10
Mechanics repairmen (except agricultural machinery)	728	133	857	4	861
Mechanics repairmen (agricultural machinery)	158	38	196	—	196
Instrument makers (non-electrical) n.e.c.	104	15	119	—	119
Electrical fitters	442	47	489	—	489
Electronics fitters	17	31	48	—	48
Electricians general	486	166	652	—	652
Other electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers n.e.c.	495	36	531	—	531
Plumbers and pipe fitters	186	60	246	—	246
Welders and flame cutters	592	50	642	—	642
Sheet-metal and structural metal workers	331	79	410	—	410
Compositors and typesetters	446	72	518	—	518
Other printers and related workers	523	16	538	1	539
Painters	246	23	269	—	269
Stone-masons and bricklayers	1,315	250	1,565	—	1,565
Carpenters and joiners	1,184	304	1,488	—	1,488
Other construction workers	39	6	45	—	45
Other skilled workers n.e.c.	756	54	790	20	810
Pressmen	397	23	410	—	410
Total	**74,261**	**25,560**	**83,577**	**16.244**	**99,821**

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 244 — Number

OCCUPATIONS	SECTOR		Total
	Private	Public	
Government administrators	—	100	100
General managers	1,194	20	1,214
Production managers	177	—	177
Specialised managers	314	40	354
Farm managers and supervisors	4,213	60	4,273
Managers n.e.c. and working proprietors	9,430	160	9,590
Physical scientists	39	123	162
Architects and town planners	148	102	250
Civil engineers	267	244	511
Electrical and electronics engineers	104	250	354
Mechanical engineers	333	181	514
Chemical engineers	127	22	149
Other engineers n.e.c.	127	60	187
Quantity surveyors	74	43	117
Surveyors	109	88	197
Life scientists	65	113	178
Professional agronomists and related workers	325	305	630
Doctors	375	459	834
Dental surgeons	15	23	38
Veterinarians	29	117	146
Pharmacists	236	16	252
Statisticians, economists and mathematicians	62	136	198
Professional accountants	339	120	459
Jurists	178	157	335
High level teachers, science	49	84	133
High level teachers, arts	27	76	103
Professionals n.e.c.	669	760	1,429
Physical science technicians	275	260	535
Draughstsmen	163	300	463
Engineering technicians	1,033	2,480	3,513
Semi-professional agronomists	231	420	651
Agricultural instructors and extension workers	200	2,040	2,240
Qualified workers in agriculture etc. n.e.c.	409	520	929
Life science technicians	269	480	749
Medical assistants	55	600	655
Veterinary assistants	3	120	123
Dental and pharmaceutical technicians	304	400	704
Professional nurses and mid-wives	484	780	1,264
Enrolled nurses and mid-wives	508	2,540	3,048
Medical, dental and veterinary workers n.e.c.	88	1,080	1,168
Statistical and mathematical technicians	100	—	100
Semi-professional accountants	1,671	900	2,571
Secondary level teacher, science	503	1,240	1.743
Secondary level teacher, arts	977	3,560	4,537
Secondary level teacher, technical	96	280	376
Other teachers	1,374	1,640	3,014
Semi-professional workers and technicians, n.e.c	798	700	1,498
Clerical and other administrative advisors	1,266	1,040	2,306
Government executive officials	—	680	680
Short-hand typists and tele-typists	3,664	1,460	5,124
Lower level accountants, book-keepers and cashiers	3,034	1,020	4,054
Other clerical and related workers n.e.c.	2,445	7,320	9,765
Specialised sales or service workers	3,276	420	3,696
Production supervisors and general foremen	2,332	820	3,152
Tailors and dressmakers	2,662	40	2,702
Patternmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers	218	20	238
Blacksmiths	165	60	225
Fitter-machinists, toolmakers and machine tool setter operators	370	160	530
Machine-tool operators and related workers	1,058	—	1,058
Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (other than agricultural machinery)	421	40	461
Motor vehicle mechanics	2,350	700	3,050

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 244—(Cont.) Number

OCCUPATIONS	SECTOR		Total
	Private	Public	
Aircraft engine mechanics	87	80	167
Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (agricultural machinery)	10		10
Mechanics repairmen (except agricultural machinery)	401	460	861
Mechanics repairmen (agricultural machinery)	196		196
Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precission instrument makers (except electrical) n.e.c.	119	—	119
Electrical fitters	289	200	489
Electronics fitters	28	20	48
Electricians general	292	360	652
Other electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers n.e.c	71	460	531
Plumbers and pipe fitters	166	80	246
Welders and flame cutters	502	140	642
Sheet metal and structural metal workers	350	60	410
Compositors and type-setters	458	60	518
Pressmen	370	40	410
Other printers and related workers	419	120	539
Painters	189	80	269
Stone-masons and bricklayers	1,225	340	1,565
Carpenters and joiners	1,208	280	1,488
Other construction workers	25	20	45
Other skilled workers n.e.c.	550	260	810
Total	**58,782**	**41,039**	**99,821**

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS AND BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Table 245 Number

MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	ACTIVITY*								Total
	Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing and Repair	Building and Construction	Electricity and Water	Commerce	Transport and Communications	Services	
Managerial	4,750	96	2,898	346	3	5,602	680	1,333	15,708
Professional	378	41	651	395	100	706	193	3,283	5,747
Semi-professional or technical	1,091	19	1,643	439	520	1,795	1,270	24,533	31,310
Skilled office and clerical	602	20	3,106	352	421	7,097	4,512	9,515	25,625
Skilled manual	713	122	11,743	3,323	243	2,270	1,196	1,821	21,431
Total	7,534	298	20,041	4,855	1,287	17,470	7,851	40,485	99,821

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Basedon the old United Nations' 3—digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

PERCENTAGE AGE DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 246

OCCUPATION GROUPS	PERCENTAGE AGE DISTRIBUTION							
	Less than 25 years	25-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60 and above years	Unspecified years	Number	TOTAL %
Government administrators			80.0	20.0	—	—	100	100.0
High level managers	1.0	27.9	32.7	32.3	4.1	2.1	1,745	100.0
Middle level managers	2.6	56.9	25.7	13.0	0.6	1.2	13,863	100.0
Scientists	5.9	77.6	—	—	5.9	10.6	340	100.0
Construction professionals	7.4	54.8	20.3	5.4	4.1	8.0	1,075	100.0
Engineers (except civil engineers)	1.7	49.7	28.1	15.9	3.8	0.8	1,164	100.0
Professionals in agriculture	—	73.0	14.9	12.1	—	—	776	100.0
Health professionals	1.8	69.8	19.0	6.9	1.2	1.3	1,124	100.0
Jurists, economists etc.	3.6	62.2	19.3	10.4	4.5	—	992	100.0
Third level teachers	—	46.6	26.3	5.1	—	22.0	236	100.0
Science technicians	11.1	71.2	10.8	0.6	—	6.2	1,284	100.0
Engineering technicians	6.0	66.9	16.4	9.2	0.5	1.0	3,972	100.0
Semi-professionals in agriculture	6.8	54.3	24.8	10.7	0.6	2.8	3,943	100.0
Health semi-professionals	3.9	57.5	13.9	4.5	2.0	18.1	1,919	100.0
Skilled health workers	6.6	46.6	7.4	3.1	—	36.3	4,920	100.0
Semi-professionals accountants etc.	3.6	67.5	17.6	6.4	2.7	2.2	2,671	100.0
Second level teachers	10.7	36.3	10.7	5.1	0.6	15.9	9,670	100.0
Professionals and semi-professionals n.e.c.	5.6	59.0	20.4	6.8	1.4	6.8	2,927	100.0
Government executive officials	—	67.7	14.7	8.8	—	6.8	680	100.0
Skilled clerical workers and supervisors	9.2	56.5	22.6	6.7	1.4	3.6	29,945	100.0
Foremen	2.4	54.8	29.4	10.6	1.6	1.3	3,152	100.0
Tailors	7.8	65.2	29.1	5.8	1.0	—	2,940	100.0
Machine operators	29.1	56.8	6.6	4.9	—	2.7	1,813	100.0
Fitters	7.6	55.6	30.5	5.4	0.8	—	590	100.0
Mechanics	8.3	55.8	28.7	6.0	0.7	0.6	4,274	100.0
Electrical workers	8.7	64.4	20.5	2.2	—	4.2	1,720	100.0
Welders etc	7.9	41.2	22.2	14.3	—	14.3	1,298	100.0
Printers	12.7	59.9	22.1	3.1	—	2.3	1,467	100.0
Building workers	8.6	48.7	28.5	9.5	2.0	2.6	3,367	100.0
Other skilled workers n.e.c.	12.5	75.0	10.0	2.5		—	810	100.0

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

Note: The Percentages do not always add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 247 Number

PROVINCE	MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS					Total
	Managerial	Professional	Semi-Professional or Technical	Skilled Office and Clerical	Skilled Manual	
Nairobi	6,569	4,443	24,733	' 18,758	10,718	65,221
Central	3,505	393	987	894	2,063	7,842
Nyanza	442	106	978	476	1,134	3,136
Western	28	4	143	105	56	336
Coast	1,591	412	1,329	3,075	4,784	11,191
Rift Valley	3,162	353	2,649	2,088	2,338	10,590
Eastern and North-Eastern	411	36	491	229	338	1,505
Total	15,708	5,747	31,310	25,625	21,431	99,821

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER, EMPLOYMENT IN THE MODERN SECTOR BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUPS, ECONOMIC SECTOR AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 248 Number

SECTOR	MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT				Total
		0-14 Employment	15-49 Employment	50-99 Employment	100 and over Employment	
PRIVATE	Managerial	7,343	2,744	1,390	3,851	15,328
	Professional	896	649	422	1,061	3,028
	Semi-professional or technical	3,069	2,993	1,625	2,523	10,210
	Skilled office and clerical	4,687	2,953	2,190	3,855	13,685
	Skilled manual	3,528	3,517	2,881	6,605	16,531
	Total high and middle level manpower	19,523	12,856	8,508	17,895	58,782
	Total wage and self employment*	65,658	59,537	53,471	236,261	414,927
PUBLIC	Managerial	—	—	80	300	380
	Professional	20	80	80	2,539	2,719
	Semi-professional or technical	100	180	600	20,220	21,100
	Skilled office and clerical	220	820	920	9,980	11,940
	Skilled manual	20	140	340	4,400	4.900
	Total high and middle level manpower	360	1,220	2,020	37,439	41,039
	Total wage and self employment*	4,522	12,503	10,641	238,354	266,020
TOTAL	Managerial	7,343	2,744	1,470	4,151	15,708
	Professional	916	729	502	3,600	5,747
	Semi-professional or technical	3,169	3,173	2,225	22,743	31,310
	Skilled office and clerical	4,907	3,773	3,110	13,835	25,625
	Skilled manual	3,548	3,657	3,221	11,005	21,431
	Total high and middle level manpower	19,883	14,076	10,528	55,334	99,821
	Total wage and self-employment*	70,180	72,040	64,112	474,615	680,947

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Total Wage employment excludes Domestic Servants.

PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 247 Number

PROVINCE	MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS					Total
	Managerial	Professional	Semi-Professional or Technical	Skilled Office and Clerical	Skilled Manual	
Nairobi	6,569	4,443	24,733	' 18,758	10,718	65,221
Central	3,505	393	987	894	2,063	7,842
Nyanza	442	106	978	476	1,134	3,136
Western	28	4	143	105	56	336
Coast	1,591	412	1,329	3,075	4,784	11,191
Rift Valley	3,162	353	2,649	2,088	2,338	10,590
Eastern and North-Eastern	411	36	491	229	338	1,505
Total	**15,708**	**5,747**	**31,310**	**25,625**	**21,431**	**99,821**

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER, EMPLOYMENT IN THE MODERN SECTOR BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUPS, ECONOMIC SECTOR AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 248 Number

SECTOR	MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Size of Establishment				Total
		0-14 Employment	15-49 Employment	50-99 Employment	100 and over Employment	
PRIVATE	Managerial	7,343	2,744	1,390	3,851	15,328
	Professional	896	649	422	1,061	3,028
	Semi-professional or technical	3,069	2,993	1,625	2,523	10,210
	Skilled office and clerical	4,687	2,953	2,190	3,855	13,685
	Skilled manual	3,528	3,517	2,881	6,605	16,531
	Total high and middle level manpower	19,523	12,856	8,508	17,895	58,782
	Total wage and self employment*	65,658	59,537	53,471	236,261	414,927
PUBLIC	Managerial			80	300	380
	Professional	20	80	80	2,539	2,719
	Semi-professional or technical	100	180	600	20,220	21,100
	Skilled office and clerical	220	820	920	9,980	11,940
	Skilled manual	20	140	340	4,400	4.900
	Total high and middle level manpower	360	1,220	2,020	37,439	41,039
	Total wage and self employment*	4,522	12,503	10,641	238,354	266,020
TOTAL	Managerial	7,343	2,744	1,470	4,151	15,708
	Professional	916	729	502	3,600	5,747
	Semi-professional or technical	3,169	3,173	2,225	22,743	31,310
	Skilled office and clerical	4,907	3,773	3,110	13,835	25,625
	Skilled manual	3,548	3,657	3,221	11,005	21,431
	Total high and middle level manpower	**19,883**	**14,076**	**10,528**	**55,334**	**99,821**
	Total wage and self-employment*	**70,180**	**72,040**	**64,112**	**474,615**	**680,947**

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Total Wage employment excludes Domestic Servants.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1972—1975

Table 250 K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975
Agriculture and Forestry				
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms	17,708.4	19,511.2	18,933.8	21,225.3
Processing co.operative of small farms	435.7	403.7	605.0	747.4
Agricultural services	6,389.7	6,596.6	7,930.4	8,556.0
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	30.3	22.7	15.2	17.7
Forestry	2,139.6	1,781.1	2,321.9	2,423.4
Charcoal burning	26.2	22.9	25.9	37.4
Logging	—	499.0	637.3	913.5
Ocean and coastal fishing	0.7	2.9	5.5	5.5
Inland water fishing	15.3	7.4	8.3	8.5
Total	26,745.9	28,847.5	30,483.2	33,934.7
Mining and Quarrying				
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1.8	12.4	3.8	59.1
Non.ferrous ore mining	126.7	157.9	235.1	310.6
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	273.3	309.6	439.1	370.9
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	463.2	614.2	634.0	735.6
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	63.4	24.3	99.6	78.9
Total	928.4	1,118.5	1,411.6	1,555.2
Manufacturing				
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,020.5	1,087.5	1,672.0	1,222.0
Manufacture of dairy products	827.3	1,029.9	1,077.8	1,421.4
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	368.2	458.0	549.9	700.3
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	5.2	15.5	11.3	13.8
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	126.2	171.5	193.2	756.3
Grain mill products	987.1	900.2	867.9	1,047.0
Manufacture of bakery products	604.9	668.8	837.4	792.5
Sugar factories and refineries	750.0	711.0	988.8	908.0
Manufacture of cocoa and sugar confectioneries	101.7	143.8	116.7	175.6
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	619.9	748.4	987.9	1,133.5
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	29.2	195.0	200.3	124.9
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2.150.6	2,359.1	2,952.5	3,178.1
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	690.7	399.6	887.3	802.1
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	968.5	1,140.5	1 493.5	1,834.2
Manufacture of made.up textile goods, except wearing apparel	3131	437.9	470.4	452.2
Knitting mills	226.7	318.2	412.6	527.8
Cordage, rope and twine industries	671.7	797.7	667.5	941.3
Cotton ginneries	47.2	61.5	47.6	115.4
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	966.1	974.8	1,213.5	1,386.2
Tannaries and leather finishing	175.7	204.0	255.9	313.3
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	53.3	55.5	85.8	110.3
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	271.8	686.5	775.1	794.5
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	1,066.2	1,173.8	1,364.7	1,574.8
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	10.3	20.2	10.7	19.1
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	18.8	17.6	18.0	22.3
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	692.9	856.0	987.3	995.5
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	50.6	320.9	446.7	972.8
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard products n.e.c	1,037.6	1,244.5	1,171.2	1,416.1
Printing, publishing and allied industries	2,257.0	2,412.5	2,746.7	3,143.8
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	244.1	287.2	248.0	299.4
Pyrethrum extraction	293.1	336.9	259.5	425.7
Wattle bark processing	219.8	214.4	216.4	262.6
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	352.2	420.0	563.9	697.8
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	259.9	308.2	325.5	428.9
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	284.8	428.7	511.5	586.3
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	595.6	635.8	741.7	910.9
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	417.0	616.4	687.0	871.7
Petroleum refineries	464.8	373.0	503.1	587.2
Manufacture of rubber products	612.0	599.7	703.6	857.3
Manufacture of plastic products	246.3	356.4	445.1	634.7
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	16.5	26.1	23.1	23.3
Manufacture of glass and glass products	212.7	120.2	249.7	297.9
Manufacture of structural clay products	56.6	67.8	88.8	107.8
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	779.6	1,252.6	1,337.7	1,587.4

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1972-1975

Table 250—*(Contd.)* **K£'000**

	1972	1973	1974	1975
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	373.7	228.4	459.1	558.4
Basic metal industries	—	350.9	526.3	541.4
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	—	112.6	220.2	124.2
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	459.1	461.5	418.8	448.4
Manufacture of structural steel products	908.0	874.4	317.6	885.7
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1,125.4	1,122.7	2,057.9	1,772.4
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	420.5	616.6	659.3	673.7
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	455.8	620.5	572.3	826.0
Shipbuilding and repairing	367.5	909.1	1,098.9	699.9
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,644.1	5,319.6	4,484.4	5,411.5
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	575.0	704.6	930.0	674.8
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	1.9	1.3	1.4	13.5
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,343.4	1,263.5	1,556.3	1,479.4
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment,photographic and optical goods	25.5	28.5	16.3	19.9
Other manufacturing industries	437.9	407.6	518.1	587.7
Total	**32,301.8**	**38,675.4**	**44,259.0**	**50,191.0**
Electricity and Water				
Electric light and power	2,018.8	2,305.5	2,438.3	3,136.9
Waterworks and supply	233.9	237.0	349.5	1,419.4
Total	**2,252.7**	**2,542.5**	**2,787.8**	**4,556.2**
Construction				
Electrical contractors	449.2	456.0	781.4	686.5
Plumbers	204.7	270.1	272.8	256.6
Structural steel erectors	116.9	272.2	352.4	250.6
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	222.8	207.5	548.9	520.1
Borehole drilling	160.6	223.8	319.0	269.2
Construction of building	7,141.1	5,014.8	5,605.7	3,591.4
All other construction	4,151.5	7,722.5	7,659.3	11,772.5
Total	**12,446.8**	**14,166.8**	**15,539.4**	**17,347.0**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels				
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade				
Motor vehicles	2,013.7	2,086.0	2,263.4	2,434.8
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	1,972.0	2,689.4	3,512.9	3,572.9
Wholesale Trade				
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,075.2	924.3	1,170.2	1,312.2
Food, drink and tobacco	756.4	670.5	950.4	1,001.6
Agricultural produce	1,397.9	1,259.5	1,936.1	1,955.1
Oil and petrol	1,597.7	1,956.2	2,131.7	2,422.0
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	384.3	396.0	458.0	448.4
Building materials, hardware and timber	646.5	641.5	785.3	782.4
Domestic hardware	70.2	68.8	88.7	101.6
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	632.2	642.7	843.7	1,050.6
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc.	1,082.3	663.4	921.8	1,027.6
General wholesale	2,105.3	1,931.7	2,361.6	2,431.7
Wholesale n.e.c.	410.0	329.5	580.6	604.8
Retail Trade				
Food, drink and tobacco	442.7	360.9	453.4	396.7
Butcheries	169.7	165.3	280.2	213.8
Oil and petrol	545.6	362.1	617.7	738.9
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	637.4	557.8	709.9	836.0
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	312.9	252.3	355.2	437.8
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	346.7	325.2	387.8	429.0
General retail	788.3	1,426.2	1,557.8	1,787.7
Retail n.e.c.	327.7	310.1	420.8	463.1
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	1,478.7	1,010.3	1,477.0	1,669.6
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	3,113.0	3,910.1	4,517.4	5,020.4
Total	**22,306.4**	**22,939.8**	**28,781.7**	**31,138.5**
Transport and Communications				
E.A.R. central administration	623.2	1,050.0	1,208.0	1,595.0
Railway transport	2,858.7	3,097.6	3,299.9	3,355.0
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	2,099.9	1,648.1	1,928.9	2,119.6

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1972—1975

Table 250—*(Contd.)* K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975
Other passenger land transport	670.6	944.9	1,038.0	1,030.1
Freight transport by road	2,219.7	1,602.9	4,269.6	2,555.2
Supporting services to land transport	5.3	64.3	58.2	58.0
Ocean and coastal water transport	711.9	993.4	818.6	1,253.9
Inland water transport	295.2	188.2	266.1	297.6
Supporting services to water transport	3,594.6	4,984.1	5,647.9	6,733.4
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4,684.6	4,212.0	4,428.1	5,272.1
Supporting services to air transport	—	299.8	599.6	718.3
Booking and travel agencies	196.9	148.8	193.3	195.7
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	**1,331.4**	1,398.1	1,791.4	2,008.1
Storage and warehousing	577.6	533.5	476.6	733.4
Communications	1,226.6	1,238.7	1,297.4	1,666.6
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	297.0	337.4	355.3	550.5
Total	**21,393.2**	**22,741.7**	**27,677.1**	**30,142.6**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services				
Monetary institutions	4,860.4	5,119.0	5,692.3	7,562.7
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	731.6	679.7	1,201.3	1,202.2
Financial services	512.5	630.0	657.5	723.1
Holding companies	494.4	506.3	531.2	517.0
Insurance companies	1,775.0	1,632.1	1,734.0	1,887.8
Other insurance	420.9	435.2	546.1	631.3
Property companies	315.9	198.5	310.3	296.7
House and estate agents	204.6	211.2	231.2	278.3
Legal services	482.7	511.6	637.3	733.1
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	1,114.8	1,108.1	1,215.2	1,634.8
Data processing and tabulating services	4.8	21.1	21.1	27.4
Engineering, architectural and technical services	2,346.2	2,468.1	2,871.7	3,757.9
Advertising services	335.1	361.5	416.2	419.3
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	1,345.5	2,217.8	2,510.6	3,259.7
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	342.6	346.8	535.8	527.2
Total	**15,287.0**	**16,447.0**	**19,1120**	**23,458.6**
Community, Social and Personal Services				
Government services	10,999.3	11,496.3	13,342.8	15,740.4
Law and order	9,041.8	9,432.5	10,924.6	13,319.2
Defence	486.3	508.3	609.1	753.3
Other public administration	6,148.0	5,867.6	7,757.4	9,442.8
Education services	27,194.8	33,767.9	43,305.1	46,944.7
Research and scientific institutes	302.2	446.0	546.7	786.2
Medical, dental and other health services	8,269.3	9,040.0	10,892.8	13,680.6
Veterinary services	5.0	22.2	19.8	54.9
Welfare institutions	355.6	405.9	501.2	767.2
Business, professional and labour associations	162.1	175.1	274.2	299.1
Religious organizations	581.0	670.2	783.6	981.7
Social and related community services n.e.c.	102.4	133.4	194.6	102.3
Motion picture and other entertainment services	360.2	324.4	382.1	366.2
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	358.0	425.6	545.1	765.1
Pleasure boat hire	1.7		3.7	3.1
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	382.5	662.3	734.6	740.8
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	15.5	9.7	16.8	15.8
Electrical repair shops	1,963.0	2,244.8	2,066.3	2,739.8
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	1,813.9	1,986.3	2,332.7	2,884.3
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	60.9	55.6	79.5	74.9
Other repair shops n.e.c	8.1	13.7	39.0	48.9
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	326.1	317.0	351.4	385.6
Domestic services	3,383.8	4,971.5	7,520.2	8,024.6
Barber and beauty shops	56.7	74.3	80.7	97.6
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	105.8	105.0	135.1	155.6
Hunting and tourist guide services	159.4	193.7	213.5	165.4
Personal services n.e.c.	23.3	4.3	11.7	9.1
International and other extra-territorial bodies	517.5	327.6	565.0	636.1
Activities not adequately defined	7.3	8.7	23.7	11.5
Total	**73,191.5**	**83,689.8**	**104,253.0**	**119,996.1**
Total	**206,853.6**	**231,169.9**	**274,305.0**	**312,319.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1972—1975

Table 251 **K£'000**

	1972	1973	1974	1975
Agriculture and Forestry				
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms	887.5	630.6	668.7	1,170.2
Agricultural services	5,929.8	6,205.7	7,410.0	8,222.1
Forestry	1,301.6	1,427.9	1,892.0	1,912.3
Inland water fishing	1.6			
Total	**8,120.5**	**8,264.2**	**9,970.7**	**11,304.6**
Mining and Quarrying				
Non-ferrous ore mining	108.8	131.8	180.0	226.0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	126.0	158.0	218.7	223.1
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.		11.5	11.3	14.2
Total	**234.8**	**301.3**	**4100**	**463.3**
Manufacturing				
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	801.7	849.9	1,075.3	953.4
Manufacture of dairy products		5.0	5.0	35.7
Sugar factories and refineries	268.8	182.0	265.1	283.0
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	64.0	97.1	111.8	62.7
Cotton ginneries		32.5	22.0	66.3
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear		9.2	9.7	
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	14.1	110.5	33.2	61.7
Printing, publishing and allied industries	307.6	326.0	402.6	517.9
Pyrethrum extraction	293.1	336.9	259.5	425.7
Petroleum refineries	464.8	373.0	503.1	587.2
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	—	111.7	116.7	—
Manufacture of structural metal products	—	—	—	123.9
Shipbuilding and repairing	—	596.0	652.9	177.6
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,644.1	5,319.6	4,484.4	5,411.5
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,186.8	1,086.0	1,382.2	1,252.2
Total	**7,045.6**	**9,435.4**	**9,323.6**	**9,958.8**
Electricity and Water				
Electric light and power	2,018.8	2,305.5	2,438.3	3,136.9
Water works and supply	227.9	231.6	336.4	1,404.3
Total	**2,246.7**	**2,537.0**	**2,774.7**	**4,541.2**
Construction				
Electrical contractors	1.6	—	13.8	—
Painters, roof tilers and miner repairs	—	—	204.9	172.2
Construction of building	2,777.0	2,046.8	1,816.0	—
All other construction	2,088.6	3,760.0	3,196.8	7,043.8
Total	**4,867.2**	**5,806.8**	**5,231.6**	**7,216.0**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels				
Wholesale Trade				
Food, drink and tobacco	94.0	103.7	112.2	112.4
Agricultural produce	416.3	491.7	521.9	669.4
General wholesale	154.7	197.1	198.6	337.4
Wholesale n.e.c.	28.0			37.5
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places		199.6	192.7	228.1
Total	**693.0**	**992.1**	**1,025.4**	**1,384.7**
Transport and Communications				
E.A.R. central administration	623.2	1,050.0	1,208.0	1,595.0
Railway transport	2,858.7	3,097.7	3,299.9	3,255.0
Other passenger land transport				10.1
Freight transport by road	288.4	292.1	591.4	690.3
Ocean and coastal water transport	175.0	355.7	123.3	466.4
Inland water transport	295.2	187.6	265.5	297.6
Supporting services to water transport	3,594.6	4,984.1	5,647.9	6,733.4
Air transport carriers, including aircraft rental	3,651.2	4,269.5	2,974.5	3,773.1
Supporting services to air transport		299.8	558.2	668.0
Booking and travel agencies			16.6	16.6
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	70.6	94.1	101.4	97.9
Communications	1,226.6	1,238.7	1,297.4	1,666.6
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	297.0	337.4	355.3	550.5
Total	**13,080.5**	**16,019.0**	**16,439.6**	**19,920.4**

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1972-1975

Table 251—*(Contd.)* K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services				
Monetary institutions	1,585.2	1,715.9	1,805.0	2,534.7
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	415.7	284.6	555.3	555.0
Financial services	137.2	225.7	224.3	306.4
Insurance companies	154.6	183.0	175.5	202.0
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	254.6	246.4	89.3	377.5
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	—	86.3	104.2	73.3
Total	**2,547.3**	**2,741.9**	**2,953.8**	**4,048.9**
Community, Social and Personal Services				
Government services	10,999.3	11,496.3	13,342.8	15,740.4
Law and order	9,041.8	9,432.5	10,924.6	13,319.2
Defence	486.3	508.3	609.1	753.3
Other public administration	6,148.0	5,867.6	7,757.4	9,442.8
Education services	24,831.3	31,244.7	39,999.8	43,295.1
Research and scientific institutes	255.0	378.4	456.3	595.8
Medical, dental and other health services	6,731.4	7,422.4	9,090.9	11,479.6
Welfare institutions	—	1.6	1.5	—
Motion picture and other entertainment services	34.3	39.9	49.9	20.3
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	354.4	416.1	517.2	736.0
Electrical repair shops	1,796.1	2,085.5	1,875.6	2,542.2
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	25.7	52.1	28.9	42.5
Activities not adequately defined	—	—	0.8	—
Total	**60,703.6**	**68,945.4**	**84,654.9**	**97,967.1**
Total	**99,539.2**	**114,069.1**	**132,784.2**	**156,805.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1966-1975

Table 252 K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Nairobi	**60,977.0**	**71,819.3**	**73,053.2**	**72,503.6**	**73,510.1**	**88,160.4**	**97,062.4**	**105,149.5**	**123,068.5**	**141,425.6**
Central Province										
Kiambu	7,096.0	5,631.0	6,077.6	6,800.7	7,560.5	9,194.5	9,466.3	11,742.4	13,524.2	14,911.1
Murang'a	1,593.0	1,365.1	1,951.5	2,144.2	3,317.1	4,559.7	3,320.5	3,637.1	4,700.4	5,008.4
Nyeri	2,305.0	2,327.6	2.849.1	3,038.2	3,578.3	3,669.9	4,407.6	4,735.1	5,966.1	7,094.9
Kirinyaga	445.0	394.0	544.7	580.0	725.0	1,226.6	1,438.4	1.642.2	1,777.5	2,195.1
Nyandarua	847.0	1,034.0	1,240.5	1,384.6	1,678.4	2,022.4	2,356.4	1,881.8	2,313.4	2,298.7
Total	**12,286.0**	**10,751.7**	**12,663.4**	**13,947.7**	**16,859.3**	**20,672.8**	**20,989.2**	**23,638.6**	**28,281.6**	**31,508.2**
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu		4,635.2	4,799.4	5,276.0	6,883.2	6,665.8	6,700.7	6,802.7	9,369.0	9,990.9
Siaya	4,784.0	112.0	64.3	105.3	148.5	298.3	636.2	972.8	1,580.4	1,309.7
South Nyanza	964.0	716.6	1,150.9	1,221.5	1,621.2	1,718.2	1,657.7	1,975.4	2,918.9	3,065.6
Kisii	1,204.0	789.2	955.1	1,169.9	1,747.1	1,952.2	2,707.1	3,025.1	4,383.9	4,787.6
Total	**6,952.0**	**6,253.0**	**6,969.7**	**7,772.7**	**10,400.0**	**10,634.5**	**11,701.7**	**12,776.0**	**18,252.2**	**19,153.8**
Western Province										
Kakamega	1,559.0	1,912.4	2,034.8	2,466.0	2,619.0	2,988.2	3,359.2	4,324.4	5,934.0	6,577.4
Bungoma	925.0	575.5	851.0	951.3	1,123.0	1.186.9	1,685.1	2,207.7	2,942.2	3,560.1
Busia	318.0	286.3	435.6	503.7	653.0	656.6	621.1	808.9	802.7	1,216.0
Total	**2,802.0**	**2,774.2**	**3,321.4**	**3,921.0**	**4,395.0**	**4,831.6**	**5,665.4**	**7,341.0**	**9,678.9**	**11,353.5**
Coast Province										
Mombasa	16,241.7	118,061.3	18,542.8	18,535.5	18,531.4	20,844.0	21,722.5	25,858.2	31,152.1	35,705.4
Kilifi	751.0	625.3	899.0	1.040.2	1,181.1	1,321.4	1,721.5	1,976.6	2,384.1	2,998.2
Kwale	389.0	949.7	992.4	1,173.4	1,383.9	1,460.8	1,226.1	1,294.8	1,579.9	1,753.1
Lamu	104.0	121.1	131.5	143.3	164.9	180.0	257.6	288.8	357.4	451.4
Tana River	114.0	119.0	153.1	191.8	211.7	236.9	270.5	334.9	476.2	498.3
Taita Taveta	1.148.0	900.0	1,160.1	1,216.9	1,400.3	1,573.9	1,362.3	1,665.5	2,029.5	2,147.8
Total	**18,747.7**	**20,776.4**	**21,878.9**	**22,301.1**	**22,873.3**	**25,617.0**	**26,560.5**	**31,418.8**	**37,969.2**	**43,554.2**
Rift Valley Province										
Laikipia	1,176.0	1,147.6	1,312.4	1,675.4	1,827.9	2,127.5	1,811.8	1,973.5	2,151.9	2,151.7
Narok	167.0	220.8	262.7	285.5	350.3	441.9	450.0	471.8	687.8	667.4
Kajiado	475.0	549.4	571.9	597.9	624.6	897.6	102.3.8	1,362.8	1,439.6	1,770.5
Turkana	167.0	107.7	183.9	173.6	183.5	195.1	240.6	280.7	386.2	422.8
Samburu	88.0	116.6	207.6	240.9	267.2	307.5	277.0	291.2	394.3	425.7
Nakuru	6,693.0	6,362.9	6,826.1	7,347.0	8,576.9	8,063.6	10,419.6	12,668.2	13,540.2	15,821.8
Baringo	193.0	241.0	352.0	359.4	414.0	412.4	623.1	719.6	985.0	1,218.6
Kericho	3,295.0	3,673.3	3,827.2	4,311.5	4,905.3	5,158.5	6,090.0	6,418.4	6,891.5	7,959.4
Uasin Gishu	3,220.0	3,312.2	3,149.7	3,571.8	3,923.5	4,183.2	4,220.6	4,635.4	4,906.4	5,552.8
Nandi	942.0	1,203.3	1,274.3	1.565.9	1,788.0	2,105.9	2,661.9	2,635.1	3,045.5	3,645.3
Trans.Nzoia	1,658.0	1,552.5	1,677.7	2,152.7	2,782.3	3,013.6	3,000.8	2,975.9	3,103.0	3,805.3
Elgeyo/Marakwet	137.0	141.5	238.8	266.8	302.5	310.4	437.9	676.7	836.1	912.7
West Pokot	104.0	93.1	149.6	176.7	211.0	252.9	291.0	341.8	470.9	472.7
Total	**18,315.0**	**18,721.9**	**20,033.9**	**22,725.1**	**26,157.0**	**27,470.1**	**31,548.1**	**35,451.1**	**38,838.3**	**44,826.7**
Eastern Province										
Embu	475.0	427.1	698.3	799.5	881.1	973.9	2,532.1	2,469.6	2,426.5	2,737.2
Meru	1,389.0	1,420.3	1,749.6	1,947.5	2,047.5	1,953.7	3,302.1	4,035.1	4,967.5	5,312.8
Isiolo	230.0	124.8	297.0	295.4	362.4	358.6	345.2	388.7	437.3	585.3
Kitui	325.0	375.4	472.3	445.0	621.4	571.6	1072.3	1,297.8	1,574.7	1,796.6
Machakos	2,455.0	2,209.9	2,320.2	2,519.8	2,871.0	3,099.4	4,797.4	5,782.2	7,178.8	7,429.4
Marsabit	155.0	165.0	240.1	305.7	351.1	360.6	452.2	485.8	454.5	586.7
Total	**5,029.0**	**4,722.5**	**5,777.5**	**6,312.9**	**7,134.5**	**7,317.8**	**12,501.3**	**14,459.2**	**17,039.3**	**18,448.0**
North Eastern Province										
Garissa	193.0	183.0	234.2	253.1	298.9	303.4	403.4	491.9	614.1	844.1
Wajir	193.0	137.3	170.1	181.1	199.7	238.8	238.2	236.5	309.1	891.5
Mandera	108.0	116.8	146.0	155.4	169.9	173.4	184.4	206.7	253.6	314.2
Total	**494.0**	**437.1**	**550.3**	**589.6**	**668.5**	**715.6**	**826.0**	**935.1**	**1,176.8**	**2,049.8**
Total	**125,602.7**	**136,256.1**	**144,248.3**	**150,073.7**	**161,997.7**	**185,419.8**	**206,854.5**	**231,169.3**	**274,305.0**	**312,319.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1966.1975

Table 253 K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Nairobi	**60,977.0**	**71,819.3**	**73,053.2**	**72,503.6**	**73,510.6**	**88,160.4**	**97,062.4**	**105,149.5**	**123,068.5**	**141,425.6**
Central Province										
Thika	1,098.8	1,178.7	1,317.0	1,318.3	1,325.0	1,739.0	1,991.0	2,281.1	2,743.0	3,564.1
Kiambu	147.1	160.9	235.9	235.4	237.6	271.8	325.3	225.3	378.3	539.0
Murang'a	124.1	137.6	159.4	185.1	186.0	214.5	224.8	217.7	508.0	464.1
Nyahururu	358.6	401.8	421.3	422.0	422.8	462.0	467.0	427.4	759.5	689.1
Nyeri	1,055.4	1,194.1	1,254.0	1,236.1	1,255.7	1,328.4	1,450.1	1,398.6	1,924.4	2,044.7
Karatina		—			—	—	83.1	106.2	249.6	420.8
Total	**2,784.0**	**3,073.1**	**3,387.6**	**3,396.9**	**3,427.1**	**4,015.7**	**4,541.3**	**4,656.3**	**6,562.8**	**7,721.8**
Coast Province										
Kilifi	61.4	65.8	70.6	70.7	75.1	99.9	101.9	115.3	140.4	133.0
Malindi	267.7	286.9	303.5	304.4	310.8	432.0	571.3	512.7	644.0	886.7
Kinangop	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	3.0	35.0	35.3
Lamu	40.1	44.8	46.9	44.8	44.9	46.5	42.2	28.1	109.3	142.7
Mombasa	16,241.7	18,061.3	18,542.8	18,535.5	18,531.4	20,844.0	21,722.5	25,858.2	31,142.1	35,705.4
Voi	143.3	166.3	255.6	256.3	252.2	286.0	173.3	120.9	223.3	206.4
Wundanyi	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.0	12.5	32.9	44.1
Hola	—	—			—	—	7.9	9.2	34.5	19.0
Total	**16,754.2**	**18,625.1**	**19,219.4**	**14,211.7**	**19,214.4**	**21,708.4**	**22,628.2**	**26,659.9**	**32,361.5**	**37,172.6**
Eastern Province										
Embu	209.3	231.4	200.7	201.2	202.9	229.2	285.8	401.5	528.8	727.6
Isiolo	73.5	91.4	125.6	124.5	124.8	156.0	132.0	132.7	153.8	202.5
Kitui	129.9	139.7	94.7	94.9	94.8	112.0	120.9	84.7	238.2	185.3
Machakos	284.5	313.8	209.2	229.4	227.5	250.8	264.9	316.9	718.6	746.7
Athi River	474.2	502.8	531.7	532.9	531.7	547.4	534.0	554.1	1,011.8	1,027.7
Marsabit	20.6	22.5	25.1	25.4	25.6	26.0	71.5	78.7	124.9	148.4
Meru	882.8	961.7	463.9	428.4	427.1	445.9	575.4	726.2	1,361.4	1,290.8
Total	**2,074.8**	**2,263.3**	**1,650.9**	**1,636.7**	**1,634.4**	**1,767.3**	**1,984.5**	**2,294.8**	**4,137.5**	**4,329 0**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	231.0	247.0	239.2	240.5	234.2	262.8	576.0	545.9	795.3	1,006.4
Kisum	2,844.3	3,016.6	3,521.1	3,515.2	3,501.3	3,819.0	3,928.6	3,699.5	4,871.6	5,423.2
Homa Bay	—		—		—	—	53.4	69.2	93.5	128.6
Migori		—	—	—	—	—	21.5	26.4	37.8	32.0
Total	**3,075.3**	**3,263.6**	**3,760.3**	**3,755.7**	**3,735.5**	**4,081.8**	**4,579.5**	**4,341.0**	**5,798.2**	**6,590.2**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	816.6	882.7	923.3	903.6	903.5	945.0	973.7	975.2	824.3	813.9
Kipkelion**	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.1	32.2	35.3	54.0
Londiani	18.6	22.0	23.2	23.3	24.2	25.2	29.8	35.1	35.1	45.9
Nanyuki	333.8	374.3	390.3	371.8	372.0	388.5	395.4	318.6	672.8	515.2
Nakuru	3,536.2	3,746.2	4,091.4	4,086.3	4,087.1	4,555.2	4,608.7	4,783.6	5,442.5	6,823.6
Gilgil	135.1	148.0	164.3	155.8	156.3	159.0	209.9	189.6	370.5	678.6
Naivasha	263.3	291.6	304.0	303.6	310.4	323.0	328.7	516.4	648.0	784.6
Elburgon	39.5	45.3	52.1	52.8	53.0	66.0	74.4	125.3	94.6	149.9
Njoro	—	—	—	—	—	—	222.9	240.2	388.9	364.2
Molo	147.6	157.1	171.0	172.4	175.3	163.8	168.7	153.0	191.8	216.2
Narok	—	—	—		—	—	90.2	112.2	48.5	55.5
Kitale	625.9	706.0	767.0	768.7	775.6	817.0	846.4	9.34.1	1,221.5	1,447.9
Eldoret	1,719 6	1,884.0	2,165.4	2,166.7	2,162.5	2,376.0	2,014.1	1,230.5	2,714.4	2,969.0
Eldama Ravine	27.2	30.7	33.3	33.6	34.5	35.0	45.8	60.1	84.6	100.4
Kapsabet	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.0	30.9	54.6	83.0
Wamba	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	2.9		
Maralal	—	—	—	—	—		3.1	5.9	10.6	10.1
Baragoi	—	—	—	—	—		1.3	2.1		—
Lokitaung	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	3.1	0.3	0.2
Total	**7,663.4**	**8,287.9**	**9,085.3**	**9,038.6**	**9,054.4**	**9,853.7**	**10,066.7**	**9,751.0**	**12,838.3**	**15,112.2**
Western Province										
Bungoma		—	—	—	—	—	99.1	142.8	157.3	187.1
Kakamega	225.0	240.1	251.4	256.3	258.4	259.5	433.7	542.3	722.8	906.4
Total	**225.0**	**240.1**	**251.4**	**256 3**	**258.4**	**259.5**	**532.8**	**685.1**	**880.1**	**1,093.5**
Total	**93,553.7**	**107,572.4**	**110,408.1**	**109,799 5**	**110,834.3**	**129,846.8**	**141,395.4**	**153,537.6**	**185,646.9**	**213,444.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with a population of 2,000 or more.
**Formerly Lumbwa.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1972-1975

Table 254(a) (a) 1972 K£'000

	Agricul. ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manu-facturing	Electri-city and Water	Const-ruction	Whole-sale and Retail Trade, Restau-rants and Hotels	Transport and Commu-nications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Commu-nity, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	2,124.3	213.6	19,618.3	1,581.9	8,018.4	14,802.2	11,494.2	12,080.8	27,128.7	97,062.4
Central Province										
Thika	36.1		1,200.8	17.6	128.0	159.1	28.4	65.5	355.5	1,991.0
Murang'a	6.7		16.7	8.3	1.8	70.0	7.0	26.5	87.8	224.8
Nyahururu	63.4		58.1	3.9	13.6	38.3	4.6	31 .6	253.5	467.0
Nyeri	70.9	—	19.6	25.0	248.7	226.8	43.4	107.7	708.0	1,450.1
Total	**177.1**	**—**	**1,295.2**	**54.8**	**392.1**	**494.2**	**83.4**	**231.3**	**1,404.8**	**4,132.9**
Coast Province										
Malindi	19.0		14.3	0.3	7.5	165.6	36.3	110.7	217.6	571.3
Mombasa	238.9	33.4	4,303.1	372.9	875.6	2,883.0	7,485.4	1,234,4	4,295.8	21,722.5
Voi	9.4	—	29.8	2.3	18.6	25.6	3.2	14.9	69.5	173.3
Total	**267.3**	**33.4**	**4,347.2**	**375.5**	**901.7**	**3,074.2**	**7,524.9**	**1,360.0**	**4,582.9**	**22,467.1**
Eastern Province										
Embu	12.3		6.6	3.6	3.9	44.1	16.0	29.0	170.3	285.8
Machakos	8.2		16.8		1.3	49.4	50.2	33.1	105.9	264.9
Athi River	3.0	13.1	434.8	3.4	2.3	6.8	0.7	36.7	33.2	534.0
Meru	57.9	—	5.8	7.3	1.4	76.4	18.0	21.4	387.2	575.4
Total	**81.4**	**13.1**	**464.0**	**14.3**	**8.9**	**176.7**	**84.9**	**120.2**	**696.6**	**1,660.1**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	35.8		1.7	4.7	15.9	100.0	41.8	72.9	303.2	576.0
Kisumu	40.3	16.2	711.8	121.7	271.5	682.9	742.6	278.3	1,063.3	3,928.6
Total	**76.1**	**16.2**	**713.5**	**126.4**	**287.4**	**782.9**	**784.4**	**351.2**	**1,366.5**	**4,504.6**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	48.3	4.2	279.4	8.9	301.1	61.9	15.9	81.4	172.6	973.7
Nanyuki	44.5	15.3	18.1	2.2	2.4	90.2	28.8	46.6	147.3	395.4
Nakuru	44.8	51.4	1,179.5	102.9	376.8	1,064.0	516.5	224.1	1,048.7	4,608.7
Naivasha	8.2		58.4	5.7	0.3	39.6	11.4	9.5	195.6	328.7
Kitale	3.4		70.4	5.4	16.4	209.7	70.8	64.1	406.2	846.4
Eldoret	55.3	7.3	578.7	80.1	42.3	309.3	312.6	116.0	512.5	2,014.1
Total	**204.5**	**78.2**	**2,184.5**	**205.2**	**739.3**	**1,774.7**	**956.0**	**541.7**	**2,482.9**	**9,167.0**
Western Province										
Kakamega	14.1	—	12.4	2.3	27.3	30.1	0.5	16.1	330.9	433.7
Total	**14.1**	**—**	**12.4**	**2.3**	**27.3**	**30.1**	**0.5**	**16.1**	**330.9**	**433.7**
Total	**2,944.8**	**354.5**	**28,635.1**	**2,360.4**	**10,375.1**	**21,135.0**	**20,928.3**	**14,701.3**	**37,993.3**	**139,427.8**

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1972-1975

Table 254(6) (6) 1973 K£'000

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**1,986.4**	**206.9**	**21,286.0**	**1,784 6**	**9,360 7**	**15,204 7**	**11,309 3**	**12,750.6**	**31,260.3**	**105,149 5**
Central Province										
Thika	6.9	—	1,430.0	1.2	130.1	139.3	24.0	90.4	459.2	2,281.1
Murang'a	8.4	—	5.3	1.0	2.4	80.1	9.1	29.1	82.3	217.7
Nyahururu	65.7	—	6.0	2.6	0.4	35.2	6.8	32.8	277.9	427.4
Nyeri	5.6	—	26.5	2.0	302.5	153.5	185.1	105.4	618.0	1,398.6
Total	**86.6**	—	**1,467.8**	**6.8**	**435.4**	**408.1**	**225.0**	**257.7**	**1,437.4**	**4,324.8**
Coast Province										
Malindi	21.7	—	9.9	0.9	8.9	160.5	26.0	52.1	232.7	512.7
Mombasa	269.3	67.2	6,374.6	329.5	946.3	2,998.2	8,723.1	1,449.2	4,700.8	25,858.2
Voi	10.4	—	0.2	0.3	22.9	20.3	6.2	5.2	55.4	120.9
Total	**301.4**	**67.2**	**6,384.7**	**330.7**	**978.1**	**3,179.0**	**8,755.3**	**1,506.5**	**4,988.9**	**26,491.8**
Eastern Province										
Embu	—	—	3.1	0.8	7.3	103.8	11.3	32.8	242.4	401.5
Machakos	0.1	—	23.2	0.7	1.9	59.5	59.0	39.3	133.2	316.9
Athi River	4.7	8.0	480.3	3.2	4.3	1.8	10.7	6.8	34.3	554.1
Meru	78.2	—	18.1	4.6	15.8	64.0	77.1	53.3	415.1	726.2
Total	**83.0**	**8.0**	**524.7**	**9.3**	**29.3**	**229.1**	**158.2**	**132.2**	**825.0**	**1,998.7**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	43.0	—	4.9	1.4	13.2	88.9	16.4	64.3	313.8	545.9
Kisumu	31.6	5.8	658.4	153.2	176.8	639.3	687.5	350.6	996.3	3,699.5
Total	**74.6**	**5.8**	**663.3**	**154.6**	**190.0**	**728.2**	**703.9**	**414.9**	**1,310.1**	**4,245.4**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	48.5	5.1	318.0	8.5	175.0	77.0	15.8	71.7	255.6	975.2
Nanyuki	3.8	6.5	18.3	2.2	—	87.6	21.7	37.7	140.8	318.6
Nakuru	12.6	0.7	1,560.4	74.1	356.2	912.2	363.0	215.5	1,288.9	4,783.6
Naivasha	13.1	—	134.0	0.8	0.7	97.2	17.1	10.7	242.8	516.4
Kitale	1.3	—	83.9	3.2	61.4	287.1	26.4	56.9	413.9	934.1
Eldoret	58.5	—	358.2	4.3	37.1	285.3	145.5	128.0	213.6	1,230.5
Total	**137.8**	**12.3**	**2,472.8**	**93.1**	**630.4**	**1,746.4**	**589.5**	**520.5**	**2,555.6**	**8,758.4**
Western Province										
Kakamega	14.0		19.1	0.2	29.5	43.1	3.6	33.1	399.7	542.3
Total	**14.0**		**19.1**	**0.2**	**29.5**	**43.1**	**3.6**	**33.1**	**399.7**	**542.3**
Total	**2,683.8**	**300.2**	**32,818.4**	**2,379.3**	**11,653.4**	**21,538.6**	**21,744.7**	**15,615.5**	**42,777.0**	**151,510.9**

*Townswith 1,000 persons or more engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1972.1975

Table 254(c) (c) 1974 K£'000

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade. Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance. Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**2,391.6**	**310.7**	**24,481.4**	**1,656.4**	**10,180.2**	**18,165.6**	**13,144.8**	**15,335.4**	**37,402.4**	**123,068.5**
Central Province										
Thika	4.8	—	1,762.7	39.5	132.9	135.4	25.5	144.2	498.0	2,743.0
Murang'a	7.9	—	19.9	46.0	2.6	152.7	23.1	40.6	215.2	508.0
Nyahururu	83.9	—	64.3	2.2	10.3	47.3	176.2	32.7	342.6	759.5
Nyeri	24.3	—	69.5	55.7	251.6	235.2	411.9	114.8	761.4	1,924.4
Total	**120.9**	—	**1,916.4**	**143.4**	**397.4**	**570.6**	**636.7**	**332.3**	**1,817.2**	**5,934.9**
Coast Province										
Malindi	23.6	—	9.5	8.9	19.8	188.2	58.3	39.6	296.1	644.0
Mombasa	336.9	130.4	7,260.4	496.1	1,425.2	4,123.3	9,983.5	1,478.7	5,907.6	31,142.1
Voi	12.7	—	7.0	—	—	38.9	79.3	8.7	76.7	223.3
Total	**373.2**	**130.4**	**7,276.9**	**505.0**	**1,445.0**	**4,350.4**	**10,121.1**	**1,527.0**	**6,280.4**	**32,009.4**
Eastern Province										
Embu	14.8	5.2	3.9	4.2	19.6	112.4	12.1	34.8	321.8	528.8
Machakos	—	—	32.4	—	1.3	119.4	262.6	61.6	241.3	718.6
Athi River	4.7	6.0	929.7	—	—	5.0	10.6	8.7	47.1	1,011.8
Meru	155.8	—	22.6	5.6	7.4	143.9	368.1	73.1	584.9	1,361.4
Total	**175.3**	**11.2**	**988.6**	**9.8**	**28.3**	**380.7**	**653.4**	**178.2**	**1,195.1**	**3,620.6**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	64.0	—	9.7	11.1	13.4	134.5	19.5	96.9	446.2	795.3
Kisumu	43.8	17.5	768.6	76.4	197.1	822.9	1,376.9	313.1	1,255.3	4,871.6
Total	**107.8**	**17.5**	**778.3**	**87.5**	**210.5**	**957.4**	**1,396.4**	**410.0**	**1,701.5**	**5,666.9**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	4.7	2.5	95.9	15.8	50.8	101.9	188.2	64.9	299.6	824.3
Nanyuki	4.4	11.8	29.3	4.5	81.6	228.8	93.5	38.5	180.4	672.8
Nakuru	20.0	0.8	1,428.8	69.7	512.0	1,375.4	407.8	281.3	1,346.7	5,442.5
Naivasha	6.2	—	140.1	2.8	3.4	153.1	16.8	15.0	310.6	648.0
Kitale	5.9	—	84.9	16.5	91.7	307.7	221.0	73.9	419.9	1,221.5
Eldoret	90.5	—	744.2	24.7	48.8	364.0	582.6	173.6	686.0	2,714.4
Total	**131.7**	**15.1**	**2,523.2**	**134.0**	**788.3**	**2,530.9**	**1,509.9**	**647.2**	**3,243.2**	**11,523.5**
Western Province										
Kakamega	15.7	—	25.8	1.8	32.2	51.8	8.8	48.5	538.2	722.8
Total	**15.7**	—	**25.8**	**1.8**	**32.2**	**51.8**	**8.8**	**48.5**	**538.2**	**722.8**
Total	**3,316.2**	**484.9**	**37,990.6**	**2,537.9**	**13,081.9**	**27,007.4**	**27,471.I**	**18,478.6**	**52,178.0**	**182,546.6**

*'Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1972-1975

Table 254(d) (d) 1975 K£'000

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance. Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**2,301.5**	**292.8**	**27,678.6**	**2,771.0**	**12,234.8**	**20,130.3**	**14,306.2**	**18,738.0**	**42,972.5**	**141,425.6**
Central Province										
Thika	7.2	—	2,282.8	37.0	115.1	137.2	37.6	318.7	628.5	3,564.1
Murang'a	2.7	—	9.2	54.2	13.8	104.2	17.6	43.7	218.7	464.1
Nyahururu	114.4	—	12.3	6.3	1.6	54.0	49.7	53.1	397.8	689.2
Nyeri	22.7	—	97.9	84.5	375.3	251.4	133.5	141.1	938.3	2,044 1
Total	**147.0**	—	**2,402.2**	**182.0**	**505.8**	**546.8**	**238.4**	**556.6**	**2,183.3**	**6,762.1**
Coast Province										
Malindi	30.8	—	10.2	9.0	10.6	279.8	65.1	51.3	430.1	886.9
Mombasa	364.7	107.0	7,546.4	492.4	1,222.8	4,185.3	12,079.4	1,815.3	7,892.1	35,705.4
Voi	9.4	—	4.3	11.6	2.6	52.2	26.3	8.5	91.4	206.3
Total	**404.9**	**107.0**	**7,560.9**	**513.0**	**1,236.0**	**4,517.3**	**12,170.8**	**1,875.1**	**8,413.6**	**36,798.6**
Eastern Province										
Embu	1.9	7.5	5.7	67.0	13.3	163.9	15.3	49.5	403.6	727.7
Machakos	50.8	—	40.0	—	3.1	117.4	145.5	47.5	342.2	746.5
Athi River	3.9	5.5	918.2	—	6.1	2.9	9.7	8.4	72.9	1,027.6
Meru	162.5	—	36.4	4.3	10.4	132.4	116.1	83.3	745.3	1,290.7
Total	**219.1**	**13.0**	**1,000.3**	**71.3**	**32.9**	**416.6**	**286.6**	**188.7**	**1,564.0**	**3,792.5**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	57.8		12.6	2.1	51.9	150.9	21.3	105.1	604.9	1,006.6
Kisumu	14.6	31.5	831.9	313.8	345.3	831.3	837.6	360.8	1,856.4	5,423.2
Total	**72.4**	**31.5**	**844.5**	**315.9**	**397.2**	**982.2**	**858.9**	**465.9**	**2,461.3**	**6,429.8**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	3.9	4.6	86.2	24.9	44.6	113.0	100.3	87.0	349.4	813.9
Nanyuki	—	16.5	27.7	13.7	35.9	142.7	58.4	55.9	164.4	515.2
Nakuru	26.1	1.0	2,393.0	102.6	641.2	1.144.6	392.8	355.0	1,767.3	6,823.6
Naivasha	18.9		151.3	24.2	4.6	121.4	26.7	20.6	417.1	784.8
Kitale	3.5	—	88.5	22.5	123.3	384.7	116.3	84.9	624.2	1,447.9
Eldoret	90.6	—	944.7	46.7	73.8	424.2	337.4	203.5	848.1	2.696.0
Total	**143.0**	**22.1**	**3,691.4**	**234.6**	**923.4**	**2,330.6**	**1,031.9**	**806.9**	**4,170.5**	**13,354.4**
Western Province										
Kakamega	2.3	—	35.2	36.9	47.0	49.6	42.0	70.9	622.7	906.4
Total	**2.3**	—	**35.2**	**36.9**	**47.0**	**49.6**	**42.0**	**70.9**	**622.7**	**906.4**
Total	**3,290.2**	**466.4**	**43,213.1**	**4,124.7**	**15,377.1**	**28,934.8**	**28,934.8**	**22,702.1**	**62,387.9**	**209,469.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since]1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR, AND INCOME GROUP 1972-1975

Table 255 — Number

	Under 100 *Sh.*	100-149 *Sh.*	150-199 *Sh.*	200 399 *Sh.*	400-599 *Sh.*	600-799 *Sh.*	800 999 *Sh.*	1,000 1,499 *Sh.*	1,500 1,999 *Sh.*	2,000 2,999 *Sh.*	3,000 and Over *Sh.*	Total
1972												
Central Government	4,480	64	83	49,729	19,569	13,445	6,185	7,567	3,718	3,209	945	108,994
Other Public Sector	7,739	2.912	11,770	34.574	33,877	15,462	9.454	10,310	6.815	4,008	3,725	140,646
Private Sector	78,516	76,131	51,114	76.636	35,934	15,315	7,944	10,026	5,553	6,209	7,318	370,696
Total	**90,735**	**79,107**	**62,967**	**60,939**	**89,380**	**44,222**	**23,583**	**27,903**	**16,086**	**13,426**	**11,988**	**620,336**
1973—												
Central Government	4,789	56	99	50,496	20,288	6,603	2,900	5,675	3,639	3,491	1,008	99,044
Other Public Sector	5,357	3,328	7,199	46,240	40.529	25,684	12,033	10,219	5,469	4,395	3,073	163,526
Private Sector	94,249	72,374	44,594	81,421	36,970	15,996	9,349	10,893	5,947	6,771	8,227	386,791
Total	**104,395**	**75,758**	**51,892**	**78,157**	**97,787**	**48,283**	**24,282**	**26,787**	**15,055**	**14,657**	**12,308**	**649,361**
1974												
Central Government	4,096	39	77	32,333	37,510	9,679	3,959	5,647	4,508	3,739	1,093	102,680
Other Public Sector	2,583	2,673	8,267	52,024	44,492	29,986	19,163	16.870	7,294	3,770	2,857	189.979
Private Sector	40,390	99,919	58,397	95,433	39,927	20,204	15,609	13,650	7,348	7,668	10,347	408,892
Total	**47,069**	**102,631**	**66,741**	**79,790**	**121,929**	**59,869**	**38,731**	**36,167**	**19,150**	**15,177**	**14,297**	**701.551**
1975												
Central Government				18,998	40,745	16,506	11,888	9,205	5,954	5,886	2,349	1 11,531
Other Public Sector	2,767	1,779	6,664	48,349	54,421	31,676	20,901	15,559	8,410	5,501	4,681	199,708
Private Sector	16,147	41,972	119 423	05,312	49,187	23,303	12,632	15,541	7,977	8,070	11,878	411,442
Total	**18,914**	**43,751**	**126,087**	**72,659**	**144,353**	**71,485**	**15,421**	**40,305**	**22,341**	**19,457**	**17,908**	**722,681**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS* 1972-1974

(a) 1972

Table 256 (a) — Number

	Sh. Under 100	*Sh.* 100 149	*Sh.* 150-199	*Sh.* 200 399	*Sh.* 400 599	*Sh.* 600-799	*Sh.* 800 999	*Sh.* 1,000-1,499	*Sh.* 1,500-1,999	*Sh.* 2,000 2,999	*Sh.* 3,000- and Over	*Sh.* Total
Agriculture, and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	62,407	48,574	27,311	20,541	3,841	2,416	797	1,320	631	912	592	169,342
Forestry and logging	1,476	9,451	12	1,218	936	138	59	45	75	42	7	13,459
Fishing	6	18	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Total	**63,889**	**58,043**	**27,329**	**21,761**	**4,778**	**2,554**	**856**	**1.365**	**706**	**954**	**599**	**182,834**
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	9	5	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Metal ore mining	30	50	6	149	20		—	6	3	4	21	293
Other mining	151	276	491	506	233	73	27	81	22	27	35	1,922
Total	**181**	**335**	**502**	**658**	**254**	**75**	**27**	**87**	**25**	**31**	**58**	**2,233**
Manufacturing												
Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco	243	2,024	1.09 1	4,330	4,575	1,565	598	1,058	550	441	454	16,929
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	86	1,168	2,715	7,504	1,110	317	217	286	158	136	174	13,871
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	702	1,934	1,288	2,037	402	168	73	133	54	69	95	6,955
Manufacture of paper and paper products. printing and publishing	3	32	212	1,626	1,572	591	320	470	233	229	301	5,589
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum. rubber and plastic products	22	20	98	1,876	1,226	558	337	309	280	257	376	5.459
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	89	111	118	1,011	596	226	40	74	56	70	III	2,502
Basic metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	26	425	3,688	8,424	4,327	1,658	1,027	1,259	677	527	546	22,584
Other manufacturing industries	33	186	192	615	140	46	35	54	31	22	27	1.381
Total	**1,204**	**5,900**	**9,402**	**27,423**	**13.948**	**5,129**	**2,647**	**3.643**	**2,039**	**1,851**	**2,084**	**75,270**
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	3	—	13	964	551	289	235	299	155	114	157	2,780
Water works and supply	2	11	12	586	74	8	2	4	—	—	1	700
Total	**5**	**11**	**25**	**1,550**	**625**	**297**	**237**	**303**	**155**	**114**	**158**	**3,480**
Construction												
Special trade contractors	4	11	58	1,221	593	207	68	100	65	101	103	2,531
General trade contractors	247	344	1,315	11,156	6,129	2,680	1,425	1,211	604	508	574	26,193
Total	**251**	**355**	**1.373**	**12,377**	**6,722**	**2,887**	**1,493**	**1,311**	**669**	**609**	**677**	**28,724**
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	11	17	60	1,777	1,331	873	568	688	375	525	552	6,777
Wholesale trade	201	207	441	4,074	1,839	1,182	629	1,050	700	910	912	12,145
Retail trade	586	739	1,527	5,097	1,478	556	241	498	262	295	290	11,569
Restaurants and hotels	602	619	1,827	7,234	1,224	514	292	307	143	184	220	13,166
Total	**1,400**	**1,582**	**3,855**	**18,182**	**5,872**	**3,125**	**1,730**	**2,543**	**1,480**	**1,914**	**1,974**	**43,657**
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	305	414	3,371	9,680	10,118	4,235	3,547	3,457	2,765	998	719	39,609
Communications	—	3	8	512	564	583	343	270	137	119	69	2,608
Total	**305**	**417**	**3,379**	**10,192**	**10,682**	**4,818**	**3,890**	**3,727**	**2,902**	**1,117**	**788**	**42,217**
Finance, Insurance etc.												
Financial institutions	4	10	24	221	1,031	1,167	1,404	892	483	498	560	6,294
Insurance	1	3	33	263	308	364	281	329	191	206	244	2,223
Real estate and business services	47	166	984	2,835	821	502	305	627	406	592	1,074	8,359
Total	**52**	**179**	**1,041**	**3,319**	**2,160**	**2,033**	**1,990**	**1,848**	**1,080**	**1,296**	**1,878**	**16,876**
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	3,634	1,290	1,782	36,144	14,002	4,097	2,048	3,861	2,708	1,803	771	72,140
Social and related community services	3,186	1,883	3,751	29,060	28,678	18,983	7,154	6,256	1,924	1,717	841	103,433
Recreational and cultural services	88	137	475	1,614	212	102	75	116	59	76	73	3,027
Personal and household services	14,253	10,060	9,935	4,566	2,714	1,636	911	869	364	299	227	45,834
International and other extra-territorial bodies		3	12	125	71	31	25	74	75	83	60	559
Activities not adequately defined	4	1	20	23	4							52
Total	**21,165**	**13,374**	**15,975**	**71,532**	**45,681**	**24,849**	**10,213**	**11,176**	**5,130**	**3,978**	**1,972**	**225,045**
Total	**88,452**	**80,196**	**62,881**	**166,994**	**90,722**	**45,767**	**23,083**	**26,003**	**14,186**	**11,864**	**10,188**	**620,336**

*Excludingcasual employees, unpaid family, workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1972 1974

(b) 1973

Tabic 256 (b) Number

	Sh. Under 100	*Sh.* 100-149	*Sh.* 150-199	*Sh.* 200-399	*Sh.* 400-599	*Sh.* 600-799	*Sh.* 800-999	*Sh.* 1,000-1,499	*Sh.* 1,500-1,999	*Sh.* 2,000-2,999	*Sh.* 3,000- and Over	Total
Agriculture, and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	90,877	51,525	12,553	18,227	4,194	2,375	671	1,334	628	859	613	183,856
Forestry and logging	1,067	8,456	1,152	1,413	333	202	51	57	86	54	8	12,879
Fishing		24	1	5	2						1	33
Total	**91,944**	**60,005**	**13,706**	**19,645**	**4,529**	**2,577**	**722**	**1,391**	**714**	**913**	**622**	**196,768**
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	4	2	—	2	11
Metal ore mining	—	14	1	108	25	4	2	10	4	6	23	197
Other mining	89	264	284	649	401	64	67	75	25	28	53	1,999
Total	**89**	**278**	**285**	**758**	**426**	**70**	**69**	**89**	**31**	**34**	**78**	**2,207**
Manufacturing												
Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco	174	1,713	1,070	4,721	4,806	1,936	736	1,330	562	609	515	18,172
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	74	223	2,868	10,025	2,092	501	197	294	188	241	237	16,940
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	261	1,121	1,367	2,645	673	301	147	191	71	87	115	6,979
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	29	58	149	1,642	1,537	771	442	564	260	285	365	6,102
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	5	63	204	1,925	1,474	501	445	419	309	385	536	6,266
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	110	83	96	939	599	217	74	102	53	83	121	2,477
Basic metal industries	—	—	68	252	219	44	18	30	17	12	24	684
Manufacture of fabricated metal products. machinery and equipment	15	39	263	11,618	5,832	2,521	1,303	1,370	734	704	615	25,014
Other manufacturing industries	5	18	89	482	163	58	31	52	39	23	26	986
Total	**673**	**3,318**	**6,174**	**34,249**	**17,395**	**6,850**	**3,393**	**4,352**	**2,233**	**2,429**	**2,554**	**83,620**
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	11	—	2	730	690	305	279	347	180	129	155	2,828
Water works and supply	1	2	1	14	3	1	1			1	1	25
Total	**12**	**2**	**3**	**744**	**693**	**306**	**280**	**347**	180	**130**	**156**	**2,853**
Construction												
Special trade contractors	1	6	67	1,154	677	275	96	139	68	64	118	2,665
General trade contractors	288	164	1,666	11,034	6,087	1,777	1,225	1,277	621	697	690	25,526
Total	**289**	**170**	**1,733**	**12,188**	**6,764**	**2,052**	**1,321**	**1,416**	**689**	**761**	**808**	**28,191**
Trade, Restaurants and Motels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	3	17	89	1,585	1,329	895	568	781	422	570	660	6,925
Wholesale trade	229	259	326	3,648	1,988	1,024	686	1,006	635	889	973	11,663
Retail trade	295	525	875	4,526	1,497	670	391	464	281	368	275	10,167
Restaurants and hotels	708	700	1,692	7,752	1,689	679	309	333	162	177	235	14,436
Total	**1,235**	**1.501**	**2,982**	**17,511**	**6,503**	**3,268**	**1,954**	**2,590**	**1,500**	**2,004**	**2,143**	**43,191**
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	61	232	4,136	9,895	8,757	4,207	3,709	3,543	1,679	1,234	970	38,423
Communications	—	—	4	613	538	512	279	404	152	116	52	2,670
Total	**61**	**232**	**4,140**	**10,508**	**9,295**	**4,719**	**3,988**	**3,947**	**1,831**	**1,350**	**1,022**	**41,093**
Finance, Insurance, etc.												
Financial institutions	19	35	19	227	1,145	1,235	1,774	1,038	574	554	620	7,240
Insurance	—	1	17	207	254	285	244	323	192	195	222	1,940
Real estate and business services	63	175	534	3,110	774	435	384	636	429	654	1,126	8,320
Total	**82**	**211**	**570**	**3,544**	**2,173**	**1,955**	**2,402**	**1,997**	**1,195**	**1,403**	**1,968**	**17,500**
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	4,964	1,227	1,925	36,849	14,310	4,883	2,608	3,681	2,654	1,971	851	75,923
Social and related community services	1,956	1,414	1,251	31,200	31,928	19,947	6,825	5,924	3,545	3,222	1,657	108,869
Recreational and cultural services	63	81	428	1,724	323	163	97	110	93	60	136	3,278
Personal and household services	3,017	7,315	18,683	9,150	3,381	1,473	605	884	338	347	270	45,463
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1			65	61	20	17	58	52	33	43	350
Activities not adequately defined	9	4	12	22	6		1	1				55
Total	**10,010**	**10,041**	**22,299**	**79,010**	**50,009**	**26,486**	**10,153**	**10,658**	**6,682**	**5,633**	**2,957**	**233,938**
Total	**104,395**	**75,758**	**51,892**	**178,157**	**97,787**	**48,283**	**24,282**	**26,787**	**15,055**	**14,657**	**12,308**	**649,361**

*Excludingcasual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS,* 1972-1974

(c)1974

Table 256 (c) Number

	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100-149	Sh. 150-199	Sh. 200-399	Sh. 400-599	Sh. 600-799	Sh. 800 999	Sh. 1,000-1,499	Sh. 1,500-1,999	Sh. 2,000 2,999	Sh. 3,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture, and forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	35,921	82,422	19,580	18,543	6,639	2,749	1,282	1,403	866	953	750	171,108
Forestry and logging	1,221	8,820	518	1,479	490	323	71	75	79	67	11	13,154
Fishing	1	12	6	7	2	2	—	—	—	1	2	33
Total	**37,143**	**91,254**	**20,104**	**20,029**	**7,131**	**3,074**	**1,353**	**1,478**	**945**	**1,021**	**763**	**184**,295
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1		—	6
Metal ore mining	6	14	71	163	81	17	4	10	4	6	32	408
Other mining	5	127	132	914	420	194	95	137	47	51	82	2,204
Total	**11**	**141**	**203**	**1.078**	**501**	**211**	**99**	**151**	**52**	**57**	**114**	**2,618**
Manufacturing												
Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco	184	1,249	1,636	5,295	3,939	2,421	1,376	1,614	661	603	661	19,639
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	51	194	1,399	12,316	2,435	551	195	327	194	216	284	18.162
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	135	1,049	1,759	3,311	863	266	108	199	86	97	151	8,024
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	3	42	28	1,188	1,736	826	502	692	461	326	395	6,199
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	6	24	112	1,777	1,982	672	378	501	330	386	621	6,789
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	108	83	59	1,032	850	339	101	115	55	107	182	3,031
Basic metal industries	—	—	—	318	364	**92**	33	39	28	25	39	938
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	4	13	**262**	10,565	5,549	2,405	1,533	1.244	731	679	751	23,736
Other manufacturing industries .	61	171	**191**	456	225	64	47	**57**	40	30	37	1,379
Total	**522**	**2,825**	**5,446**	**36,258**	**17,943**	**7,636**	**4,273**	**4,788**	**2,586**	**2,469**	**3,121**	**87,897**
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	14	2	1	324	1,139	425	345	456	182	244	196	3,328
Water works and supply	—	—	4	21	5	1	—	—	1	—	3	35
Total	**14**	**2**	**5**	**345**	**1,144**	**426**	**345**	**456**	**183**	**244**	**199**	**3,363**
Construction												
Special trade contractors	2	15	63	1,126	951	486	283	227	93	110	174	3,530
General trade contractors	259	254	1,793	11,094	6,107	2,240	1,323	1,420	760	643	685	26,578
Total	**261**	**269**	**1,856**	**12,220**	**7,058**	**2,726**	**1,606**	**1,647**	**853**	**753**	**859**	**30,180**
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	2	11	42	1,458	1,564	1,145	753	875	512	602	839	7,803
Wholesale trade	184	346	466	4,177	2,787	1,330	918	1,305	805	1,015	1,307	14,640
Retail trade	366	587	1,047	6,103	1,695	913	392	547	274	369	378	12,691
Restaurants and hotels	622	759	1,682	9,312	2,418	1,197	410	448	**222**	191	292	17,553
Total	**1,174**	**1,703**	**3,237**	**21,050**	**8,464**	**4,585**	**2,473**	**3,175**	**1,813**	**2,177**	**2,816**	**52,667**
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	77	99	3,410	8,951	7,073	5,690	8,396	3.681	1,688	1,360	1,184	41,609
Communications	—	—	—	659	65	512	290	484	142	107	55	2.906
Total	**77**	**99**	**3,410**	**9,610**	**7,730**	**6,202**	**8,686**	**4,165**	**1,830**	**1.467**	**1,239**	**44,515**
Finance, Insurance, etc.												
Financial institutions	19	6	11	310	998	427	1,801	1,752	760	663	803	7,550
Insurance	—	3	13	195	233	283	311	437	228	219	278	2,200
Real estate and business service	16	121	415	4,965	1,279	539	408	669	510	763	1,372	11,057
Total	**35**	**130**	**439**	**5,470**	**2,510**	**1,249**	**2,520**	**2,858**	**1,498**	**1,645**	**2,453**	**20,807**
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	3,334	838	2,065	22,006	29,697	7,172	2,887	4,106	3,415	2,365	943	78,828
Social and related community services	2,510	1,376	2,149	36,683	36,626	24,776	13,593	12,178	5,356	2,383	1,243	138,873
Recreation and cultural services	33	78	210	1,918	573	205	78	132	90	93	154	3,564
Personal and household services	1,915	3,903	27,594	13,020	2,448	1,553	792	955	441	401	321	53,343
International and other extra-territorial bodies	2	—		80	100	52	24	78	84	99	71	590
Activities not adequately defined	8	13	23	23	4	2	2	—	4	3	1	83
Total	**7,802**	**6,208**	**32,041**	**73,730**	**69,448**	**33,760**	**17,376**	**17,449**	**9,390**	**5,344**	**2,733**	**275,281**
Total	**47,069**	**102,631**	**66,741**	**179,790**	**121,929**	**59,869**	**38,731**	**36,167**	**19,150**	**15,177**	**14,297**	**701,551**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludingcasual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1966-1975

Table 257

Number

Sh.	1966			1967			1968			1969			1970		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 100	15,394	62,265	177,659	112,942	65,095	178,037	109,859	31,852	141,711	110,256	41,088	151,344	108,256	38,997	147,253
100- 149	74,378	3,277	77,655	75,885	3,604	79,489	72,537	2,740	75,277	58,221	3,128	61,349	56,548	2,898	59,446
150- 199	55,567	3,720	59,287	57,088	3,927	61,015	58,157	6,439	64.596	58.276	7,782	66,058	62,206	8,693	70,899
200- 299	60,506	4,721	65,227	62,041	4,847	66,883	65,306	4,973	70,279	74,606	6,014	80,620	77,891	6,643	84,534
100- 399	28,817	3,553	32,370	30,310	3,654	33,964	45,642	4,603	50,245	54,077	5,890	59,967	55,196	7,523	62,719
400- 599	20,578	2,290	22,868	21,719	2,394	24,113	23,552	2,552	26,480	22,797	3,701	26,498	24,403	5,048	29,451
600- 999	17,745	3,592	21,337	18,132	3,633	21,765	25,957	3,855	29,812	29,062	4,227	33,289	29,762	5,142	34,904
1,000-1,499	11,359	3,856	15,215	11,637	3,993	15,630	16,775	4,013	20,788	18,550	4,042	22,592	19,847	4,150	23,997
1,500-1,999	4,619	1,605	6,224	4,720	1,824	6,544	8,052	1,850	9,902	9,341	1,850	11,191	10,015	1,983	11,998
2,000-2,999	7,534	546	8,080	7,650	586	8,236	10,417	973	11,390	10,833	877	11,710	12,078	1,011	13,089
3,000-3,999	1,988	23	2,011	2,015	27	2,042	3,931	43	3,974	4,175	55	4,230	6,908	182	7,090
4,000 and Over	**398,485**	**89,448**	**487,933**	**404,139**	**93,579**	**497,718**	**440,561**	**63,893**	**504,454**	**450,194**	**78,654**	**528,848**	**463,110**	82,270	545,380
Total															

Table 257 *(Contd.)*

Number

Sh.	1971			1972			1973			1974			1975		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 100	92,661	29,371	122,032	70,069	20,666	90,735	88,711	15,684	104,395	37,196	9,873	47,069	15,516	3,398	18,914
100- 149	71,609	3,184	74,793	72,192	6,915	79,107	65,799	9,959	75,758	87,172	15,459	102,631	32,639	11,112	43,751
150- 199	64,533	6,900	71,433	52,890	10,077	62,967	47,704	4,188	51,892	62,130	4,611	66,741	111,778	14,309	126,087
200- 299	79,750	6,597	86,347	1146,570	14,369	160,939	1160,844	15,313	178,157	160,746	19,044	179,790	146,965	25,694	172,659
300- 399	62,527	6,482	69,009	77,281											
400- 599	57,349	9,252	66,601	38,421	12,099	89,380	84,801	12,986	97,787	105,590	16,339	121,929	126,014	18,339	144,353
600- 799				20,762	5,801	44,222	42,347	5,936	48,283	51,588	8,281	59,869	58,355	13,130	71,485
800- 999	34,473	5,525	39,998	23,330	2,821	23,583	20,784	3,498	24,282	33,693	5,038	38,731	37,443	7,978	45,421
1,000-1,499	18,636	4,509	23,145	13,134	4,573	27,903	21,982	4,805	26,787	30,172	5,995	36,167	32,783	7,522	40,305
1,500-1,999	12,102	2,652	14,754	11,683	2,952	16,086	12,365	2,690	15,055	15,900	3,250	19,150	18,253	4,088	22,341
2,000-2,999	10,629	1,542	12,171	11,486	1,743	13,426	12,294	2,363	14,657	12,763	2,414	15,177	16,173	3,284	19,457
3,000 and Over	8,743	305	9,048	**537,818**	502	11,988	11,737	571	12,308	13,450	847	14,297	16,677	1,231	17,908
Total	**513,012**	**76,319**	**589,331**		**82,518**	**620,336**	**571,368**	**77,993**	**649,361**	**610,400**	**91,151**	**701,551**	**612,596**	**110,085**	**722,681**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1972 1975

Table 258 (a) (a) 1972 Number

	Under 100 Sh.	100-149 Sh.	150-199 Sh.	200-399 Sh.	400-599 Sh.	600-799 Sh.	800-999 Sh.	1.000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	12,818	10,036	8,617	54,693	32,223	15,227	10,139	12,807	7,780	7,640	7,404	179,388
Central Province												
Thika	220	183	1,505	2,811	702	323	144	259	93	69	81	6,390
Nyeri	152	117	456	1,626	643	183	116	203	107	67	33	3,703
Murang'a	95	50	143	234	109	51	22	32	20	7	6	769
Nyahururu	91	186	243	546	192	78	39	63	30	55	8	1,531
Total	**558**	**536**	**2,347**	**5,217**	**1,646**	**635**	**321**	**557**	**250**	**198**	**128**	**12,393**
Coast Province												
Malindi	121	94	211	895	222	86	112	168	27	12	15	1,963
Mombasa	1,537	1,543	5,768	20,294	11,272	5,002	3,767	4,199	2,653	1,316	1,030	58,381
Voi	35	30	237	222	73	45	6	11	8	6	.	673
Total	**1,693**	**1,667**	**6,216**	**21,411**	**11,567**	**5,133**	**3,885**	**4,378**	**2,688**	**1,334**	**1,045**	**61,017**
Eastern Province												
Embu	70	51	150	478	174	64	36	54	31	55	10	1,173
Machakos	75	69	225	526	175	114	52	50	34	22	17	1,359
Athi River	28	17	59	384	747	120	2	60	27	17	10	1,471
Meru	174	158	289	741	465	148	54	64	41	16	8	2,158
Total	347	295	723	2,129	1,561	446	144	228	133	110	45	6,161
Nyan/a Province												
Kisii	57	215	155	820	295	157	76	82	41	24	10	1,932
Kisumu	331	551	1,015	3,948	1,263	680	368	740	269	216	131	9,512
Total	**388**	**766**	**1,170**	**4,768**	**1,558**	**837**	**444**	**822**	**310**	**240**	**141**	**11,444**
Rift Valley Province												
Nakuru	147	275	754	4,111	1,636	761	505	599	311	247	215	9,561
Naivasha	208	83	249	641	174	76	26	36	24	20	2	1,539
Kitale	340	160	576	815	411	140	87	107	68	64	37	2,805
Eldoret	231	239	973	2,032	1,000	285	184	219	152	97	69	5,481
Total	**1,211**	**1,243**	**3,390**	**8,999**	**3,780**	**1,431**	**888**	**1,062**	**617**	**461**	**368**	**23,450**
Western Province												
Kakamega	85	114	87	479	235	87	35	80	41	28	15	1,286
Total	**17,100**	**14,657**	**22,550**	**97,696**	**52,570**	**23,796**	**15,856**	**19,934**	**11,819**	**10,015**	**9,146**	**295,139**

Table 258 (6) (6) 1973 Number

	Under 100 Sh.	100-149 Sh.	150-199 Sh.	200-399 Sh.	400-599 Sh.	600-799 Sh.	800-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	5,310	5,061	16,043	60,576	35,185	15,439	10,560	13,998	8,412	9,161	8,580	188,325
Central Province												
Thika	94	152	1,269	4,026	835	355	216	202	120	108	112	7,489
Nyeri	153	270	220	1,730	999	189	170	187	115	72	39	4.144
Murang'a	58	73	112	224	12'	47	37	28	25	10	5	740
Nyahururu	37	40	142	486	188	74	37	60	49	49	11	1,173
Total	**342**	**535**	**1,743**	**6,466**	**2,143**	**665**	**460**	**All**	**309**	**239**	**167**	**13,546**
Coast Province												
Malindi	74	114	214	969	247	80	28	44	26	17	14	1,827
Mombasa.	2,920	2,908	5,929	18,901	9,158	5,428	3,681	3,999	1,715	1,395	1.193	57,227
Voi	111	783	118	266	110	48	11	33	19	10	7	1,516
Total	3,105	3,805	6,261	20,136	9,515	5,556	3,720	4,076	1,760	1,422	1,214	60,570
Eastern Province												
Embu	108	124	93	566	171	93	37	63	38	24	9	1,326
Machakos	52	123	118	491	156	77	35	72	43	24	28	1,219
Athi River	11	18	11	241	794	126	58	66	37	28	16	1,406
Meru	152	187	204	1,280	1,092	235	101	91	51	34	15	3,442
Total	**323**	**452**	**426**	**2,578**	**2,213**	**531**	**231**	**292**	**169**	**110**	**68**	**7,393**
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	90	146	100	769	282	138	70	83	42	27	13	1,760
Kisumu	170	282	1,186	4,002	1,927	653	413	523	341	269	143	9,909
Total	**260**	**428**	**1,286**	**4,771**	**2,209**	**791**	**483**	**606**	**383**	**296**	**156**	**11,669**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	165	374	371	668	206	86	79	69	55	32	20	2,125
Nanyuki	112	140	266	469	166	83	49	40	29	28	14	1,396
Nakuru	260	365	1,006	4,242	1,860	825	751	614	355	242	251	10,771
Naivasha	152	148	227	934	217	96	41	39	30	25	12	1,921
Kitale	233	414	274	837	408	161	106	125	46	51	47	2,702
Eldoret	166	442	1,135	2,437	986	321	206	278	156	116	11	6.320
Total	**1,088**	**1,883**	**3,279**	**9,587**	**3,843**	**1,572**	**1,232**	**1,165**	**671**	**494**	**421**	**25,235**
Western Province												
Kakamega	106	112	100	589	272	111	57	112	46	41	16	1,562
Total	**10,534**	**12,276**	**29,138**	**104,703**	**55,380**	**24,665**	**16,743**	**20,726**	**11,750**	**11,763**	**10,622**	**308,300**

•Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

•Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT' BY MAJOR TOWNS" AND INCOME GROUPS, 1972-1975

Table 258 (c) — (c) 1974 — Number

	Under 100 Sh.	100-149 Sh.	150-199 Sh.	200-399 Sh.	400-599 Sh.	600-799 Sh.	800-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000- and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	3,003	3,984	24,876	58,585	38,526	18,851	12,373	15,621	10,217	9,781	10,315	206,132
Central Province												
Thika	43	81	222	5,099	1,374	344	234	319	153	119	128	8,116
Nyeri	90	193	378	1,450	991	302	664	262	149	86	49	4,614
Murang'a	53	56	166	336	560	105	67	59	39	26	9	1,476
Nyahururu	40	75	163	605	332	139	293	102	45	58	12	1,864
Total	**226**	**405**	**929**	**7,490**	**3,257**	**890**	**1,258**	**742**	**386**	**289**	**198**	**16,070**
Coast Province												
Malindi	30	167	182	882	462	123	54	60	28	22	17	2,027
Mombasa	243	302	6,017	20,459	12,040	7,485	5,124	4,905	2,136	1,672	1,493	61.876
Voi	12	17	65	162	156	33	100	31	16	9	1	602
Total	**285**	**486**	**6,264**	**21,503**	**12,658**	**7,641**	**5,278**	**4,996**	**2,180**	**1,703**	**1,511**	**64,505**
Eastern Province												
Embu	55	70	124	501	299	130	54	82	45	36	15	1,411
Machakos	64	54	182	606	236	78	311	147	47	26	21	1,772
Athi River	4	22	16	201	729	66	259	216	43	78	46	1,680
Meru	67	139	195	782	791	296	684	142	97	37	19	3,249
Total	**190**	**285**	**517**	**2,090**	**2,055**	**570**	**1,308**	**587**	**232**	**177**	**101**	**8,112**
Nyanz Province												
Kisii	82	62	177	793	530	225	128	140	60	31	20	2,248
Kisumu	129	229	573	4,634	1,799	756	1,472	688	404	308	193	11,185
Total	**211**	**291**	**750**	**5,427**	**2,329**	**981**	**1,600**	**828**	**464**	**339**	**213**	**13,433**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	42	171	374	781	269	105	300	135	42	31	25	2.275
Nanyuki	20	99	211	832	282	121	159	77	41	25	22	1.889
Nakuru	148	338	1,042	5,735	1,971	958	661	749	365	283	281	12.531
Naivasha	58	187	249	705	596	120	61	49	34	27	15	2,101
Kitale	92	143	186	1,150	581	239	341	139	64	57	50	3,042
Eldoret	63	212	613	3,197	960	386	729	354	172	139	105	6,930
Total	**423**	**1,150**	**2,675**	**12,400**	**4,659**	**1,929**	**2,251**	**1,503**	**718**	**562**	**498**	**28,768**
Western Province												
Kakamega	162	105	273	709	422	176	95	132	58	39	20	2,191
Total	**4,500**	**6,706**	**36,284**	**108,204**	**63,906**	**31,038**	**24,163**	**24,409**	**14,255**	**12,890**	**12,856**	**339,211**

Table 258 (d) — (d) 1975 — Number

	Under 100 Sh.	100-149 Sh.	150-199 Sh.	200-399 Sh.	400-599 Sh.	600-799 Sh.	800-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000- and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	2,514	17,517	15,858	37,182	35,935	19,502	15,996	20,382	11,623	12,086	12,906	201,501
Central Province												
Thika	37	159	96	5,470	1,723	492	348	463	175	128	195	9,286
Nyeri	45	1,065	136	1,548	774	231	296	343	202	126	71	4,837
Murang'a	19	182	66	559	257	77	85	78	34	41	12	1,410
Nyahururu	44	520	59	343	122	81	124	121	68	57	31	1,570
Total	**145**	**1,926**	**357**	**7,920**	**2,876**	**881**	**853**	**1,005**	**479**	**352**	**309**	**17,103**
Coast Province												
Malindi	18	446	30	1,732	350	114	106	93	42	33	19	2,983
Mombasa	748	3,267	9,751	14,579	11,389	6,875	4,894	6,231	3,529	2,099	1,905	65,267
Voi	2	161	32	170	87	26	33	29	22	9	1	572
Total	**768**	**3,874**	**9,813**	**16,481**	**11,826**	**7,015**	**5,033**	**6,353**	**3,593**	**2,141**	**1,925**	**68,822**
Eastern Province												
Embu	48	380	72	355	162	113	93	120	74	51	28	1,496
Machakos	8	133	52	771	375	135	89	133	78	46	31	1,851
Athi River	5	125	9	156	774	205	122	148	89	101	39	1,773
Meru	99	1,036	68	478	530	250	242	269	108	81	31	3,192
Total	**160**	**1,674**	**201**	**1.760**	**1,841**	**703**	**546**	**670**	**349**	**279**	**129**	**8,312**
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	89	627	148	806	191	151	195	206	95	62	38	2,608
Kisumu	91	1,168	917	5,102	2,124	780	661	845	448	425	256	12,817
Total	**180**	**1,795**	**1,065**	**5,908**	**2,315**	**931**	**856**	**1,051**	**543**	**487**	**294**	**15,425**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	42	179	198	1,031	461	134	92	123	61	55	23	2,399
Nanyuki	9	129	53	408	209	121	71	77	30	31	27	1,165
Nakuru	65	651	610	4,560	2,527	1,007	837	983	504	369	386	12,499
Naivasha	30	564	95	1,370	197	68	76	73	29	39	19	2,560
Kitale	32	363	65	1,840	567	234	185	199	79	90	54	3,708
Eldoret	33	399	131	3,734	1,084	504	375	458	236	153	162	7,269
Total	**211**	**2,285**	**1,152**	**12,943**	**5,045**	**2,068**	**1,636**	**1,913**	**939**	**737**	**671**	**29,600**
Western Province												
Kakamega	83	659	64	534	150	103	169	168	126	74	29	2,159
Total	**4,061**	**29,730**	**28,510**	**82,728**	**59,988**	**31,203**	**25,089**	**31,542**	**17,652**	**16,156**	**16,263**	**342,922**

Source:: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1969*

Table 259 (a) Number 000's

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	3.1	0.2	0.8	4.1	3.2	1.4	0.3	4.9	6.3	1.6	1.1	9.0
Kisii	9.5	0.1	0.1	9.7	13.0	5.0	0.3	18.3	22.5	5.1	0.4	28.0
South Nyanza	9.6	0.2	1.7	11.5	5.2	0.7	0.6	6.5	14.8	0.9	2.3	18.0
Siaya	4.7	0.1	1.0	5.8	9.7	16	1.2	12.5	14.4	1.7	2.2	18.3
Total	**26.9**	**0.6**	**3.6**	**31.1**	**31.1**	**8.7**	**2.4**	**42.2**	**58.0**	**9.3**	**6.0**	**73.3**
Western Province												
Kakamega	11.8	11	3.9	16.8	8.8	10.5	1.4	20.7	20.6	11.6	5.3	37.5
Bungoma	8.4	0.3	1.2	9.9	2.9	1.0	0.2	4.1	11.3	1.3	1.4	14.0
Busia	3.2	0.1	0.3	3.6	1.2	11	0.3	2.6	4.4	1.2	0.6	6.2
Total	**23.4**	**1.5**	**5.4**	**30.3**	**12.9**	**12.6**	**1.9**	**27.4**	**36.3**	**14.1**	**7.3**	**57.7**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	11.2	0 1	1.7	13.0	4.4	5.7	0.4	10.5	15.6	5.8	2.1	23.5
Nandi	4.9	0.3	0.7	5.9	4.1	0.4	0.3	4.8	9.0	0.7	1.0	10.7
Elgeyo/Marakwet	1.2	0.1	0.5	1.8	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.7	0.3	0.7	2.7
Total	**17.3**	**0.5**	**2.9**	**20.7**	**9.0**	**6.3**	**0.9**	**16.2**	**26.3**	**6.8**	**3.8**	**36.9**
Central Province												
Nyeri	3.8	1.1	1.2	6.1	3.4	6.2	0.8	10 4	7.2	7.3	2.0	16.5
Muranga	5.1	0.6	0.7	6.4	2.3	3.0	0.1	5.4	7.4	3.6	0.8	11.8
Nyandarua	3.3	0.9	0.8	5.0	1.2	3.7	0.2	5.1	4.5	4.6	1.0	10.1
Kiambu	1.6	0.9	0.1	2.6	1.5	3.4	0.2	5.1	3.1	4.3	0.3	7.7
Kirinyaga	2.3	0.2	0.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	0 4	4.6	5.4	1.3	1.1	7.8
Total	**16.1**	**3.7**	**3.5**	**23.3**	**11.5**	**17.4**	**1.7**	**30.6**	**27.6**	**21.1**	**5.2**	**53.9**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	3.7	0.2	0.8	4.7	3.1	1.3	0.6	5.0	6.8	1.5	1.4	9.7
Kwale	1.7			1.7	1.1	0.1	0.2	1.4	2.8	0.1	0.2	3.1
Taita	1.7	0.2	0.3	2.2	0.7	3.3	0.2	4.2	2.4	3.5	0.5	6.4
Total	**7.1**	**0.4**	**1.1**	**8.6**	**4.9**	**4.7**	**1.0**	**10.6**	**12.0**	**5.1**	**2.1**	**19.2**
Eastern Province												
Embu	2.4	0.2	0.9	3.5	1.4	1.0	0.3	2.7	3.8	1.2	1.2	6.2
Meru	16.2	1.9	5.6	23.7	5.8	5.4	1.1	12.3	22.0	7.3	6.7	36.0
Kitui	8.3	0.2	2.8	11.3	2.5	6.4	0.3	9.2	10.8	6.6	3.1	20.5
Machakos	18.2	3.0	10.7	31.9	10.1	3.6	0.7	14.4	28.3	6.6	11.4	46.3
Total	**45.1**	**5.3**	**20.0**	**70.4**	**19.8**	**16.4**	**2.4**	**38.6**	**64.9**	**21.7**	**22.4**	**109.0**
All Provinces	**135.9**	**12.0**	**36.5**	**184.4**	**89.2**	**66.1**	**10.3**	**165.6**	**225.1**	**78.1**	**46.8**	**350.0**

*The above estimates and those of Table 259 (b) are based on the Small Farms census conducted on a sample basis twice yearly in the long rains and short rains cycles. Information is obtained in respect of the day of enumeration and the reference month (i.e. the month immediately preceding the month during which enumeration is conducted). The two results are then averaged, followed by averaging of the results of the two rain cycles to produce the above estimates. In the case of casual employees, the estimates given represent the numbers employed on a typical day during 1969. The total number ever employed as casuals during 1969 would of course be much higher.

Note.—Adults are persons aged 16 and over.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1970'

Table 259 (b) **Number 000's**

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	6.5	1.1	1.9	9.5	4.9	2.0	0.6	7.5	11.4	3.1	2.5	17.0
Kisii	9.2	0.4	1.0	10.6	6.7	0.7	0.5	7.9	15.9	1.1	1.5	18.5
South Nyanza	3.1		2.6	5.7	2.8	1.7	0.1	4.6	5.9	1.7	2.7	10.3
Siaya	4.9		1.4	6.3	4.9	0.7	0.1	5.7	9.8	0.7	1.5	12.0
Total	**23.7**	**1.5**	**6.9**	**32.1**	**19.3**	**5.1**	**1.3**	**25.7**	**43.0**	**6.6**	**8.2**	**57.8**
Western Province												
Kakamega	11.6	1.6	1.8	15.0	11.8	141	3.2	29.1	23.4	15.7	5.0	44.1
Bungoma	6.5	0.6	0.5	7.6	2.0	1.3	01	3.4	8.5	1.9	0.6	11 .0
Busia	1.7	01	0.3	2.1	3.6	2 0	0.8	6.4	5.3	2.1	1.1	8.5
Total	**19.8**	**2.3**	**2.6**	**24.7**	**17.4**	**17 4**	**4.1**	**38.9**	**37.2**	**19.7**	**6.7**	**63.6**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	11.2	0.8	1.7	13.7	6.2	10	0.4	7.6	17.4	1.8	2.1	21.3
Nandi	3.1	0.3	0.7	4.1	7.1	0.3	0.1	7.5	10.2	0.6	0.8	11.6
Elgeyo/Marakwet	0.9	0 1	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.2	0.4	1.6	1.9	0.3	0.9	3.1
Total	**15.2**	**1.2**	**2.9**	**19.3**	**14.3**	**15**	**0.9**	**16.7**	**29.5**	**2.7**	**3.8**	**36.0**
Central Province												
Nyeri	3.4	0.6	1.3	5.3	1.7	1.8	0.6	4.1	5.1	2.4	1.9	9.4
Murang'a	6.1	2.5	3.4	12.0	2.0	4.4	0.3	6.7	8.1	6.9	3.7	18.7
Nyandarua	2.0	11	0.4	3.5	1.5	4.3	0.1	5.9	3.5	5.4	0.5	9.4
Kiambu	3.9	2.3	0.2	6.4	1.8	3.5	0.2	5.5	5.7	5.8	0.4	11.9
Kirinyaga	3.4	01	10	4.5	2.0	3.4	0.4	5.8	5.4	3.5	1.4	10.3
Total	**18.8**	**6.6**	**6.3**	**31.7**	**9.0**	**17.4**	**1.6**	**28.0**	**27.8**	**24.0**	**7.9**	**59.7**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.4	0.1	0.5	3.0	2.4	1.8	0.2	4.4	4.8	1.9	0.7	7.4
Kwale	0.8	0.1	0.5	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.5	0.2	0.6	2.3
Taita	1.1	0.3	0.4	1.8	0.8	4.7		5.5	1.9	5.0	0.4	7.3
Total	**4.3**	**0.5**	**1.4**	**6.2**	**3.9**	**6.6**	**0.3**	**10.8**	**8.2**	**7.1**	**1.7**	**17.0**
Eastern Province												
Embu	1.8	0.2	0.9	2.9	0.7	1.4	0.2	2.3	2.5	1.6	1.1	5.2
Meru	14.4	1.8	2.1	18.3	6.9	3.7	1.4	12.0	21.3	5.5	3.5	30.3
Kitui	8.9	1.1	3.0	13.0	2.3	2.1	0.3	4.7	11.2	3.2	3.3	17.7
Machakos	13.2	2.6	7.3	23.1	4.8	1.8	1.9	8.5	18.0	4.4	9.2	31.6
Total	**38.3**	**5.7**	**13.3**	**57.3**	**14.7**	**9.0**	**3.8**	**27.5**	**53.0**	**14.7**	**17.1**	**84.8**
All Provinces	**120.1**	**17.8**	**33.4**	**171.3**	**78.6**	**57.0**	**12.0**	**147.6**	**198.7**	**74.8**	**45.4**	**318.9**

*See footnote to Table 259 (a)

NOTE.—Adults are persons aged 16 and over.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 259 (c) **Number' 000s**

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	11.1	0.9	3.9	15.9	15.4	6.3	3.7	25.4	26.5	7.2	7.6	41.3
Kisii	11.1	0.2	0.8	12.1	17.4	2.1	2.0	21.5	28.5	2.3	2.8	33.6
South Nyanza	4.9	—	2.3	7.2	8.9	2.6	1.4	12.9	13.8	2.6	3.7	20.1
Siaya	2.1	0.2	1.8	4.1	3.2	1.0	1.0	5.2	5.3	1.2	2.8	9.3
Total	**29.2**	**1.3**	**8.8**	**39.3**	**44.9**	**12.0**	**8.1**	**65.0**	**74.1**	**13.3**	**16.9**	**104.3**
Western Province												
Kakamega	20.0	1.4	2.7	24.1	57.7	22.5	1.4	81.6	77.7	23.9	4.1	105.7
Bungoma	58.1		3.7	61.8	2.0	1.2	0.1	3.3	60.1	1.2	3.8	65.1
Busia	3.0	0.1	0.1	3.2	2.9	3.2	0.1	6.2	5.9	3.3	0.2	9.4
Total	**81.1**	**1.5**	**6.5**	**89.1**	**62.6**	**26.9**	**1.6**	**91 .1**	**143.7**	**28.4**	**8.1**	**180.2**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	9.8	0.3	3.0	13.1	5.1	0.1	0.4	5.6	14.9	0.4	3.4	18.7
Nandi	2.4	0.3	0.3	3.0	1.8	0.4		2.2	4.2	0.7	0.3	5.2
Elgeyo/Marakwet	0.8	—		0.8	—	—	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8
Baringo	2.4	0.1	0.3	2.8	2.7	4.1	1.2	8.0	5.1	4.2	1.5	10.8
Laikipia	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	0.2	—	—	0.2	0.4	0.1	—	0.5
Trans.Nzoia	0.5	—	0.1	0.6	—	0.3	—	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.9
Uasin Gishu	0.5			0.5			0.1	0.1	0.5		0.1	0.6
West Pokot	0.5	—	0.3	0.8	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.6	—	0.3	0.9
Total	**17.1**	**0.8**	**4.0**	**21.9**	**9.9**	**4.9**	**1.7**	**16.5**	**27.0**	**5.7**	**5.7**	**38.4**
Central Province												
Nyeri	6.2	1.7	0.9	8.8	1.5	10.3	0.3	12.1	7.7	12.0	1.2	20.9
Murang'a	5.9	3.1	1.5	10.5	3.2	6.0	2.0	11.2	9.1	9.1	3.5	21.7
Nyandarua	1.9	0.3	0.4	2.6	0.8	1.6	0.3	2.7	2.7	1.9	0.7	5.3
Kiambu	3.8	0.6		4.4	1.5	3.1	0.1	4.7	5.3	3.7	0.1	9.1
Kirinyaga	4.9	0.6	0.5	6.0	2.1	1.6	0.1	3.8	7.0	2.2	0.6	9.8
Total	**22.7**	**6.3**	**3.3**	**32.3**	**91**	**22.6**	**2.8**	**34.5**	**31.8**	**28.9**	**6.1**	**66.8**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.0	0.1	1.3	3.4	0.9	0.8	10	2.7	2.9	0.9	2.3	6.1
Kwale	0.7	—	0.5	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.2	1.3	1.4	0.4	0.7	2.5
Taita	3.0	0.6	1.7	5.3	0.8	—		0.8	3.8	0.6	1.7	6.1
Total	**5.7**	**0.7**	**3.5**	**9 9**	**2.4**	**1.2**	**1.2**	**4.8**	**81**	**1.9**	**4.7**	**14.7**
Eastern Province												
Embu	2.1	0.4	1.4	3.9	1.5	0.9	—	2.4	3.6	1.3	1.4	6.3
Meru	6.5	1.6	2.5	10.6	5.9	5.4	1.5	12.8	12.4	7.0	4.0	23.4
Kitui	6.8	0.2	2.3	9.3	2.1	—	—	2.1	8.9	0.2	2.3	11.4
Machakos.	12.7	2.3	6.2	21.2	5.3	3.4	0.8	9.5	18.0	5.7	7.0	30.7
Total	**28.1**	**4.5**	**12.4**	**45.0**	**14.8**	**9.7**	**2.3**	**26.8**	**42.9**	**14.2**	**14.7**	**71.8**
All Provinces	**183.9**	**15.1**	**38.5**	**237.5**	**143.7**	**77.3**	**17.7**	**238.7**	**327.6**	**92.4**	**56.2**	**476.2**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The above estimates are based on the Small Farms Census conducted on a sample basis in the short rains of 1971 and long rains of 1972. Information is obtained in respect of the day of enumeration for regular employees or monthly wage employees. The results of the two rain cycles are averaged to produce the above estimates. In the case of casual employees, the estimates given represent the numbers employed on a typical day during the two rain cycles. The total number ever employed as casuals during 1971/72 would of course be much higher.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS* OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1969

Table 260 (a) K£'000

	REGULAR EMPLOYEES				CASUAL EMPLOYEES				ALL EMPLOYEES			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	117.8	2.2	15.6	135.6	220.5	54.5	5.2	280.2	338.3	56.7	20.8	415.8
Kisii	246.3	2.0	1.9	250.2	227.4	42.4	7.7	277.5	173.7	44.4	9.6	527.7
South Nyanza	338.8	5.7	15.7	360.2	151.5	30.3	13.3	195.1	490.3	36.0	29.0	555.3
Siaya	149.5	—	9.6	159.1	378.0	70.8	33.2	482.0	527.5	70.8	42.8	641.I
Total	**852.4**	**9.9**	**42.8**	**905.1**	**977.4**	**198.0**	**59.4**	**1,234.8**	**1,829.8**	**207.9**	**102.2**	**2,139.9**
Western Province												
Kakamega	595.2	15.6	102.0	712.8	446.8	373.2	47.1	867.1	1,042.0	388.8	149.1	1,579.9
Bungoma	270.5	9.6	17.3	297.4	94.2	32.1	2.4	128.7	364 .7	41.7	19.7	426.1
Busia	92.5	—	5.8	98.3	64.6	29.7	9.4	103.7	157.1	29.7	15.2	202.0
Total	**958.2**	**25.2**	**125.1**	**1,108.5**	**605.6**	**435.0**	**58.9**	**1,099.5**	**1,563.8**	**460.2**	**184.0**	**2,208.0**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	418.8	6.4	22.5	447.7	99.8	8.0	10.7	118.5	518.6	14.4	33.2	566.2
Nandi	149.1	4.5	7.3	160.9	107.8	9.7	11.2	128.7	256 9	14.2	18.5	289.6
Elgeyo/Marakwet	31.3	1.6	4.8	37.7	17.4	2.6	4.4	24.4	48.7	4.2	9.2	62.1
Total	**599.2**	**12.5**	**34.6**	**646.3**	**225.0**	**20.3**	**26.3**	**271.6**	**824.2**	**32.8**	**60.9**	**917.9**
Central Province												
Nyeri	189.9	45.4	23.0	258.3	157.9	97.3	13.1	268.3	347.8	142.7	36 1	526.6
Murang'a	322.4	23.7	15.6	361.7	124.5	133.3	4.9	262.7	446.9	157.0	20.5	624.4
Nyandarua	148.6	32.9	18.5	200.0	381.1	124.3	2.0	507.4	529.7	157.2	20.5	707.4
Kiambu	156.0	50.4	1.2	207.6	18.1	185.1	2.4	205.6	174.1	2 3 5 . 5	3.6	413.2
Kirinyaga	137.6	2.4	26.4	166.4	72.2	27.1	2.7	102.0	209.8	29.5	29.1	268.4
Total	**954.5**	**154.8**	**84.7**	**1,194.0**	**753.8**	**567.1**	**25.1**	**1,346.0**	**1,708.3**	**721.9**	**109.8**	**2,540.0**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	151.0	13.8	31.9	196.7	148.6	26.7	18.9	194.2	299.6	40.5	50.8	390.9
Kwale	77.7	—	—	77.7	30.0	7.6		37.6	107.7	7.6	—	115.3
Taita	83.6	2.0	4.8	90.4	40.0	18.7	6.8	65.5	123.6	20.7	11.6	155.9
Total	**312.3**	**15.8**	**36.7**	**364.8**	**218.6**	**53.0**	**25.7**	**297.3**	**530.9**	**68.8**	**62.4**	**662.1**
Eastern Province												
Embu	129.7	6.5	21 .7	157 9	59.3	26.4	8.4	94.1	189.0	32.9	30.1	252.0
Meru	639.7	65.5	73.1	778.3	307.3	195.2	28.3	530.8	947.0	260.7	101.4	1,309 1
Kitui	283.4	4.2	56.1	343.7	93.0	12.7	4.4	110.1	376.4	16.9	60.5	453.8
Machakos	742.8	96.0	303.6	1,142.4	522.5	151.0	36.3	709.8	1.265.3	247.0	339.9	1,852.2
Total	**1,795.6**	**172.2**	**454.5**	**2,422.3**	**982.1**	**385.3**	**77.4**	**1,444.8**	**2,777.7**	**557.5**	**531.9**	**3,867.1**
All Provinces	**5,472.2**	**390.4**	**778.4**	**6,641.0**	**3,762.5**	**1,658.7**	**272.8**	**5,694.0**	**9,234.7**	**2,049.1**	**1,051.2**	**12.335.0**

*See footnote to Table 259 (a). The above estimates are based on information obtained in respect of the reference month averaged between rain cycles Earnings include cash wages and rations.

Note: Owing to the time difference in the collection of data on numbers employed and earnings the above estimates and those of Table 260(b) do not lend themselves to calculations, at district level, of average earnings per employee.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS* OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1970

Table 260 (b) K£'000

	REGULAR EMPLOYEE.				CASUAL EMPLOYEES				ALL EMPLOYEES			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	231.8	13.2	51.6	296.6	237.6	56.4	11.4	305.4	469.4	69.6	63.0	602.0
Kisii	173.1	2.4	13.3	188.8	283.7	12.6	7.2	303.5	456.8	15.0	20.5	492.3
South Nyanza	108.4		45.2	156.6	61.2	29.0	3.6	93.8	169.6	29.0	51.8	250.4
Siaya	117.5		28.8	146.3	372.6	50.1	12.1	434.8	490.1	50.1	40.9	581.1
Total	**630.8**	**15.6**	**141.9**	**788.3**	**955.1**	**148.1**	**34.3**	**1,137.5**	**1,585.9**	**163.7**	**176.2**	**1,925.8**
Western Province												
Kakamega	579.3	113.4	22.8	715.5	561.6	456.0	15.6	1,033.2	1,140.9	569.4	38.4	1,748.7
Bungoma	299.6	12.0	10.8	322.4	122.2	40.3	3.6	166.1	421.8	52.3	14.4	488.5
Busia	70.8		10.8	81.6	78.0	48.0	13.2	139.2	148.8	48.0	24.0	220.8
Total	**949.7**	**125.4**	**44.4**	**1,119.5**	**761.8**	**544.3**	**32.4**	**1,338.5**	**1,711.5**	**669.7**	**76.8**	**2,458.0**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	466.8	2.4	48.0	517.2	74.4	2.4	8.4	85.2	541.2	4.8	56.4	602.4
Nandi	134.4	6.7	13.2	154.3	107.3	13.2	2.7	123.2	241.7	19.9	15.9	277.5
Elgeyo/Marakwet	38.5	2.4	8.4	49.3	19.2	2.4	6.0	27.6	57.7	4.8	14.4	76.9
Total	**639.7**	**11.5**	**69.6**	**720.8**	**200.9**	**18.0**	**17.1**	**236.0**	**840.6**	**29.5**	**86.7**	**956.8**
Central Province												
Nyeri	166.9	27.1	55.5	249.5	103.2	53.0	6.6	162.8	270.1	80.1	62.1	412.3
Muranga	452.4	140.4	78.0	670.8	194.5	131.1	65.3	390.9	646.9	271.5	143.3	1,061.7
Nyandarua	126.0	33.8	14.4	174.2	56.4	85.2	12	142.8	182.4	119.0	15.6	317.0
Kiambu	313.2	127.2	7.2	447.6	62.4	157.9	12.0	232.3	375.6	285.1	19.2	679.9
Kirinyaga	118.8	6.4	36.0	161.2	138.4	69.0	6.0	213.4	257.2	75.4	42.0	374.6
Total	**1,177.3**	**334.9**	**191.1**	**1,703.3**	**554.9**	**496.2**	**91.1**	**1,142.2**	**1,732.2**	**831.1**	**282.2**	**2,845.5**
Coast Province												
Kiliti	124.8		27.8	152.6	121.2	80.2	0.2	201.6	246.0	80.2	28.0	354.2
Kwale	27.6		4.3	31.9	58.8	18.0	1.2	78.0	86.4	18.0	5.5	109.9
Taita	90.7	8.4	9.6	108.7	57.6	32.4	4.8	94.8	148.3	40.8	14.4	203.5
Total	**243.1**	**8.4**	**41.7**	**293.2**	**237.6**	**130.6**	**6.2**	**374.4**	**480.7**	**139.0**	**47.9**	**667.6**
Eastern Province												
Embu	128.4	8.5	31.2	168.1	51.6	21.6	12.3	85.5	180.0	30.1	43.5	253.6
Meru	794.7	103.2	58.0	955.9	225.6	68.4	44.4	338.4	1,020.3	171.6	102.4	1,294.3
Kitui	354.0	14.4	38.8	407.2	113.1	5.3	2.0	120.4	467.1	19.7	40.8	527.6
Machakos	500.4	75.6	153.6	729.6	280.8	80.4	13.2	374.4	781.2	156.0	166.8	1,104.0
Total	**1,777.5**	**201.7**	**281.6**	**2,260.8**	**671.1**	**175.7**	**71.9**	**918.7**	**2,448.6**	**377.4**	**353.5**	**3,179.5**
All Provinces	**5,418.1**	**697.5**	**770.3**	**6,885.9**	**3,381.4**	**1,512.9**	**253.0**	**5,147.3**	**8,799.5**	**2,210.4**	**1,023.3**	**12,033.2**

*See footnotes to Table 260 (a)

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 260 (c) K'£000

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	221.9	17.7	76.4	316.0	182.9	316.0	52.8	551.7	404.8	333.7	129.2	867.7
Kisii	379.2	8.4	21.6	409.2	478.8	27.6	40.8	547.2	858.0	36.0	62.4	956.4
South Nyanza	211.2	—	4.8	216.0	344.4	62.4	9.6	416.4	555.6	62.4	14.4	632.4
Siaya	58.8	8.4	58.8	126.0	247.2	123.6	90.0	460.8	306.0	132.0	148.8	586.8
Total	**871.1**	**34.5**	**161.6**	**1,067.2**	**1,253.3**	**529.6**	**193.2**	**1,976.1**	**2,124.4**	**564.1**	**354.8**	**3,043.3**
Western Province												
Kakamega	1,212.2	147.0	94.0	1,453.2	771.6	252.3	18.3	1,042.2	1,983.8	399.3	112.3	2,495.4
Bungoma	697.2	—	44.4	741.6	58.8	86.4	—	145.2	756.0	86.4	44.4	886.8
Busia	500.4	—	3.6	504.0	290.4	4.8	1.2	296.4	790.8	4.8	4.8	800.4
Total	**2,409.8**	**147.0**	**142.0**	**2,698.8**	**1,120.8**	**343.5**	**19.5**	**1,483.8**	**3,530.6**	**490.5**	**161.5**	**4,182.6**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	589.2	4.8	54.0	648.0	57.6	1.2	7.2	66.0	646.8	6.0	61.2	714.0
Nandi	134.4	10.8	14.4	159.6	72.0	3.6	—	75.6	206.4	14.4	14.4	235.2
Elgeyo/Marakwet	21.7	—	—	21.7	—	24.9	3.8	—	21.7	—	—	21.7
Baringo	108.2	2.9	4.8	115.9	14.7	—	—	43.4	122.9	27.8	8.6	159.3
Laikipia	7.2	2.1		9.3	—	—	—	—	7.2	2.1	—	9.3
Trans.Nzoia	18.0	—	3.6	21.6	—	2.4	1.2	2.4	18.0	2.4	3.6	24.0
Uasin Gishu	17.6	—	1.0	18.6	—	—	—	1.2	17.6	—	2.2	19.8
West Pokot	17.8	—	6.0	23.8	1.8	—	—	1.8	19.6	—	6.0	25.6
Total	**914.1**	**20.6**	**83.8**	**1,018.5**	**146.1**	**32.1**	**12.2**	**190.4**	**1,060.2**	**52.7**	**96.0**	**1,208.9**
Central Province												
Nyeri	424.5	99.6	50.3	574.4	33.5	108.7	3.4	145.6	458.0	208.3	53.7	720.0
Murang'a	553.2	271.2	68.4	892.8	116.4	202.8	44.4	363.6	669.6	474.0	112.8	1,256.4
Nyandarua	107.4	13.9	11.7	133.0	36.9	45.9	1.9	84.7	144.3	59.8	13.6	217.7
Kiambu	322.8	28.8	4.8	356.4	102.0	56.4	—	158.4	424.8	85.2	4.8	514.8
Kirinyaga	230.4	16.8	26.4	273.6	82.8	25.2	1.2	109.2	313.2	42.0	27.6	382.8
Total	**1,638.3**	**430.3**	**161.6**	**2,230.2**	**371.6**	**439.0**	**50.9**	**861.5**	**2,009.9**	**869.3**	**212.5**	**3,091.7**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	240.0	6.0	25.2	271.2	37.2	38.4	7.2	82.8	277.2	44.4	32.4	354.0
Kwale	27.6		18.0	45.6	33.6	4.8	—	38.4	61.2	4.8	18.0	84.0
Taita	446.4	12.0	18.0	476.4	9.6	—	—	9.6	456.0	12.0	18.0	486.0
Total	**714.0**	**18.0**	**61.2**	**793.2**	**80.4**	**43.2**	**7.2**	**130.8**	**794.4**	**61.2**	**68.4**	**924.0**
Eastern Province												
Embu	137.1	15.3	52.8	205.2	84.5	62.5	13.6	160.6	221.6	77.8	66.4	365.8
Meru	384.8	80.8	108.6	574.2	161.4	116.8	5.5	283.7	546.2	197.6	114.1	857.9
Kitui	534.0	9.6	114.0	657.6	6.0	—	—	6.0	540.0	9.6	114.0	663.6
Machakos	849.6	73.2	164.4	1,087.2	166.8	100.8	13.2	280.8	1,016.4	174.0	177.6	1,368.0
Total	1,905.5	178.9	439.8	2,524.2	418.7	280.1	32.3	731.1	2,324.2	459.0	472.1	3,255.3
All Provinces	**8,452.8**	**829.3**	**1,050.0**	**10,332.1**	**3,390.9**	**1,667.5**	**315.3**	**5,373.7**	**11,843.7**	**2,496.8**	**1,365.3**	**15,705.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See footnote to Table 259 (c). The above estimates are based on information obtained in respect of the day of enumeration, averaged between rain cycles. Earnings, include cash wages and rations. Owing to the time difference in the collection of data on numbers employed and earnings the above estimates do not lend themselves to calculations at district level of average earnings per employee.

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM, 1st JUNE, 1976

MUNICIPALITIES

Table 261(a)

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Eldoret	Kisumu	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika
	Sh. cts.	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over							
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	300 00	300 00	275 00	275 00	275 00	275 00	275 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts).	11 54	11 54	10 55	11 55	10 55	10 55	10 55
Hourly rate (Sh. cts.)	1 69	1 69	1 54	1 54	1 54	1 54	1 54
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	40 00	40 00	35 00	35 00	35 00	35 00	35 00
Employees Aged below 18 years							
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	217 00	217 00	195 00	195 00	195 00	195 00	195 00
Daily rates (Sh. cts)	8 35	8 35	7 50	5 50	7 50	7 50	7 50
Hourly rate (Sh. cts.)	1 22	1 22	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10
Housing allowance deduction per month (Sh.)	25 00	25 00	25 00	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00

Table 261 *(a)—(Contd.)*

	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
	Sh. cts.	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over				
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	275 00	275 00	275 00	275 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	10 55	10 55	10 55	10 55
Hourly rate (Sh. cts.)	1 54	1 54	1 54	1 54
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	35 00	35 00	35 00	35 00
Employees Aged below 18 years				
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	195 00	195 00	195 00	195 00
Daily rates (Sh. cts.)	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50
Hourly rate (Sh. cts.)	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10
Housing allowance deduction per month (Sh.)	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM, 1st JUNE, 1976

TOWNSHIPS

Table 261(6)

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
	Sh. cts.	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	275 00	275 00	275 00	275 00	275 00	275 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts)	10 55	10 55	10 55	10 55	10 55	10 55
Hourly rate (Sh. cts)	1 54	1 54	1 54	1 54	1 54	1 54
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	35 00	35 00	35 00	35 00	35 00	35 00
Empoyees Aged below 18 years						
Monthly Contracts (Sh. per month)	195 00	195 00	195 00	195 00	195 00	195 00
Daily rates (Sh. cts)	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50
Hourly rate (Sh. cts.)	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10
Housing allowance deduction per month (Sh.)	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM, 1st JUNE, 1976

OTHER AREAS AND FARM WORKERS

Table 261(c)

	Other Areas	Farm Workers
	Sh. cts.	*Sh. cts.*
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over		
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	175 00	150 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	6 75	5 75
Hourly rate (cts.)	0 98	na
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	30 00	30 00
Employees Aged Below 18 Years		
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	128 00	107 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts)	4 90	4 10
Hourly rate (cts.)	0 72	na
Housing allowance deduction per month (Sh.)	15 00	30 00

Source: Ministry of Labour

na=not applicable

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1972-1975

Table 262

Industrial Group	1972	1973	1974	1975
Man-Days Lost				
Private Sector:				
Agriculture and Forestry	9,616	15,381	10,607	2,754
Mining and Quarrying	1,800	182	—	81
Manufacturing	4,352	17,987	39,599	5,598
Electricity and Water	—	7	20	—
Construction	13,092	2,371	1,043	250
Commerce	—	—	—	17
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	5,758	20	—	—
Transport (other than docks)	1,345	—	110	35
Docks	—	—	—	—
Financing, Insurance etc.	—	346	56,285	—
Miscellaneous	3,076	2,709	4,633	20
Total	**39,039**	**39,004**	**112,297**	**8,755**
Public Sector	3,423	3,263	15,654	—
Total	**42,463**	**42,267**	**127,951**	—
Number of Strikes	**466**	**83**	**123**	**26**
Number of Workers involved	**28,056**	**14,125**	**22,144**	**4,148**

Source: Ministry of Labour.

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1967-1975

Table 263

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Employers registered (number)	17,918	19,376	20,732	21,158	21,565	21,936	22,508	23,288	24,818
Employees registered (numbers)	379,582	473,570	531,259	590,730	645,887	705,500	738,750	765,355	854,977
Members paid out (number)	764	4,387	9,136	16,556	24,849	31,405	42,111	43,997	58,428
Annual Contribution (K£ million)	4.46	5.45	5.82	6.37	7.32	7.85	8.73	9.83	12.43
Annual benefits paid (K£ million)	0.02	0.15	0.22	0.56	0.63	0.64	0.96	1.10	1.16
Annual investments made (K£ million)*	3.67	7.47	6.80	5.90	7.82	8.96	9.09	7.75	11.33

Source: Ministry of Labour.

*From contributions, investment income and bank interest.

VACANCIES, APPLICANTS AND PLACINGS, 1971-1975

Table 264

Occupation	Vacancies	Applicants	Placings	Ratio Applicants to Vacancies	Percentage Placings to Vacancies
1971—					
Technical	10	57	3	5.7	30.0
Managerial	—	4	—	—	—
Clerical	729	4,039	672	5.5	92.2
Sales	85	419	59	4.9	69.4
Agriculture	590	1,195	541	2.0	91.7
Mining and quarrying	93	155	85	1.7	91.4
Transport and communications	792	4,576	764	7.2	96.5
Crafts and production	2,054	5,121	1,550	2.5	75.5
Services	1,728	6,800	1,636	3.9	94.7
Unskilled	7,027	31,626	5,571	4.5	79.3
Miscellaneous	237	598	231	2.5	97.5
Total	**13,345**	**54,590**	**11,112**	**4 1**	**83.3**
1972—					
Technical	12	61	10	5.1	83.3
Managerial	12	20	8	1.7	66.7
Clerical	1,004	8,545	792	8.5	78.9
Sales	125	544	80	4.4	64.0
Agriculture	3,376	2,039	1,135	0.6	33.6
Mining and quarrying	58	46	28	0.8	48.3
Transport and communications	602	4,984	591	8.3	98.2
Crafts and production	1,552	4,686	1,050	3.0	67.7
Services	1,887	10,243	1,510	5.4	80.0
Unskilled	10,732	38,847	6,029	3.6	56.2
Total	**19,360**	**70,015**	**11,233**	**3.6**	**58.0**
1973—					
Technical	11	78	1	7.1	9.1
Managerial	29	21	3	0.7	10.3
Clerical	669	11,495	468	17.2	70.0
Sales	108	1,098	91	10.2	84.3
Agriculture	3,143	3,402	1,218	1.1	38.8
Mining and puarrying	61	80	20	1.3	32.8
Transport and communications	739	5,981	724	8.1	98.0
Crafts and production	3,215	8,207	1,940	2.6	60.3
Services	2.720	12,217	2,390	4.5	87.9
Unskilled	16,186	46,242	8,992	2.9	55.6
Total	**26,881**	**88,821**	**15,847**	**3.3**	**59.0**
1974—					
Technical and professional	42	108	21	2.6	50.0
Managerial/administrative	1	7	1	7.0	100.0
Clerical	537	5,836	422	10.9	78.6
Sales	130	617	87	4.7	66.9
Agriculture and forestry	10,835	5,644	1,406	0.5	13.0
Crafts, production and transport	2,296	6,033	1,548	2.6	67.4
Services	2,126	8,358	1,824	3.9	85.8
Unskilled	31,140	65,374	13,152	2.1	42.2
Total	**47,107**	**91,977**	**18,461**	**2.0**	**39.0**
1975—					
Technical and professional	224	818	131	3.7	58.5
Managerial/administrative	45	217	23	4.8	51.1
Clerical	797	13,897	546	17.4	68.5
Sales	762	1,407	132	1.8	17.3
Agriculture and forestry	2,324	15,178	2,023	6.5	87.0
Crafts, production and transport	8,449	5,162	1,054	0.6	12.5
Services	2,980	18,163	1,858	6.1	62.3
Unskilled	15,533	60,782	7,517	3.9	48.4
Total	**31,114**	**115,624**	**13,284**	**3.7**	**42.7**

Source: Ministry of Labour.

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1971-1975

Table 265 — Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Woodwork					
Grade I	18	20	28	32	27
Grade II	86	81	77	80	58
Grade III	405	241	326	613	203
Building					
Grade I	71	30	47	55	85
Grade II	232	223	75	152	285
Grade III	556	641	547	991	877
Electrical Engineering					
Grade I	15	15	31	19	38
Grade II	38	74	65	66	65
Grade III	125	252	149	185	246
Mechanical Engineering					
Grade I	147	123	201	114	75
Grade II	294	272	373	309	191
Grade III	819	711	1,008	1,250	576
Tailoring and Dressmakers					
Grade I	7	13	10	14	44
Grade II	52	46	42	46	107
Grade III	205	225	243	223	399
Automotive					
Grade I	—	—	—	—	118
Grade II	—	—	—	—	235
Grade III	—	—	—	—	710
Total					
Grade I	258	201	317	234	387
Grade II	702	696	632	653	941
Grade III	2,110	2,070	2,273	3,262	3,011

Source: Ministry of Labour.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the retail price indices published in the 1970 Abstract were derived from surveys of household income and expenditure undertaken many years ago and were somewhat out of date. New surveys of household income and expenditure were therefore undertaken in 1969 in order to introduce more up-todate weights in the price indices. Indices based on the new weights have now been calculated.

However, in order to show a series of price indices over a period of years, figures in the old indices have been adjusted to the new base period, which is August, 1971, by "splicing". The shortcomings of this technique as well as a detailed description of the new indices are set out in a report published by Central Bureau of Statistics, entitled "New Lower and Middle Income Cost of Living Indices, 1971".

Both the "spliced" indices which incorporate the old rates as well as the new figures based entirely on the new rates are presented in this Abstract. The former "wage earners index" is now described as the "lower income index". The weights used for the groups as well as for items in the middle and lower income indices are shown below along with other relevant information.

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure retail price changes of goods and services consumed by persons in the Middle Income brackets. In previous years, the index was compiled from data derived from a survey of the pattern of income, expenditure and consumption of African workers living in Nairobi whose basic salary was within the limits K£200-K£750 per annum.

In August, 1971, the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Finance and Planning revised the Index. The weights for the revised index were obtained from the household surveys of 1969, mentioned above. A Middle Income household is now defined to be one with an income of between Sh. 400/- and Sh. 1,400/- per month or K£240-K£840 per annum.

The weights of the major classes of goods and services embraced in the Old Index and the Revised Index are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Group	Weight	Group	Weight
Food	409	Food	412
Beverages and Tobacco	106	Drinks and Tobacco	44
Clothing and Footwear	120	Clothing and Footwear	51
Furniture and Utensils	62	Furniture and Utensils	26
Fuel, Light and Water	44	Fuel, Light and Water	50
Household Operation	43	Household Operation	23
Personal Care and Health	37	Personal Care and Health	23
Recreation and Entertainment	24	Recreation and Entertainment	13
Transport and Travel	98	Transport	65
Miscellaneous	57	School Fees	69
		Rent	224
All Groups	**1,000**	**All Groups**	**1,000**

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Item	Weight	Item	Weight
1. *Cereals*		1. *Cereals*	
Maize in grain	6	Maize in grain	5
Maize in flour	52	Maize in flour	41
Wheat flour	13	Wheat flour	13
Rice	13	Rice	9
Bread	27	Bread	33
Total	111	Total	101
2. *Meat and Fish*		**2. *Vegetables and Fruit***	
Meat	81	**Beans**	**10**
Fish	9	**English potatoes**	**11**
		Cabbages	**14**
Total	90	**Tomatoes**	**9**
		Onions	**4**
3. *Milk and eggs*		**Oranges**	**3**
Milk	57	**Bananas**	**6**
Eggs	12	**Pineapples**	**2**
Total	69	Total	59
4. *Other Miscellaneous*		3. *Meat and Fish*	
Pulses-Beans	11	Beef	77
Other Vegetables	36	Chicken	8
Fruit	10	Lake Fish	10
Oils and fats	32		
Sugar ,Jam and Confectionery	30	Total	95
Tea	9		
Coffee	4	4. *Oils and Fats*	
Curry Powder	3	Kimbo	8
Salt	1	Margarine ('Blue Band')	2
Other Food	3	Ghee ('Milda')	3
		Cooking Oil (Salad Oil)	4
Total	139	Total	17
		5. *Other Miscellaneous*	
		Milk	58
		Butter	5
		Eggs	9
		Sugar	26
		Tea (Green Label)	9
		Coffee (Brooke Bond)	4
		Curry Powder	3
		Salt	2
		Bought Meals	24
		Total	**140**
Total	**409**	**Total**	**412**

RETAIL PRICES

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices

The lower income index (formerly the Wage Earners Index) of Consumer Prices measures the price changes of a constant basket of goods and services consumed by lower paid workers in Nairobi. The weights for this index were obtained from the 1969 household surveys already mentioned. The "old index" was based on weights relating to 1957 and referred to employees earning less than Shs. 350/- per month or K£210 per annum. The revised index covers employees earning upto Shs. 400/- per month or K£240 per annum.

The weights used in the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Group	Weight	Group	Weight
Food	671	Food	522
Beverages and Tobacco	79	Drinks and Tobacco	43
Fuel and Light	52	Fuel, Light and Water	45
Clothing and Footwear	79	Clothing and Footwear	56
Household Operation	53	Household Operation	10
Personal Care and Health	19	Furniture and utensils	26
Recreation and Entertainment	11	Personal Care and Health	13
Transport	26	Recreation and Entertainment	10
Miscellaneous	10	Transport	28
		School Fees	48
		Rent	199
All Groups	**1,000**	**All Groups**	**1,000**

The weights of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Item	Weight	Item	Weight
Maize Meal	120	Maize Meal	60
Beef	143	Beef	94
Milk	81	Milk	73
Sugar	51	Sugar	42
Bread (White)	45	Bread	33
Kimbo	31	Kimbo	22
Wheat flour	29	Wheat flour	21
Beans	29	Beans	19
		Bought Meals	18
		Fish	15

MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(Base: August, 1971—100)

(a) Old Weights

Table 266

Month	Food	Beverages and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Furniture and Utensils	Fuel Light and Water	Household Operation	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertain-ment	Trans-port and Travel	Miscel-laneous	All Groups
	409	106	120	62	44	43	37	24	98	57	1000
1970— December	92.8	92.0	95.4	97.1	96.8	98.9	96.8	100.0	97.7	100.0	94.8

(b) New Weights

Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Fuel Light and Water	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertain-ment	Trans-port	Furniture and Utensils	Household Operation	Clothing and Footwear	School Fees	Rent	All Groups
	412	44	50	23	13	65	26	23	51	69	224	1,000
1971 — December	100.8	102.0	100.3	99.9	101.1	101.0	100.1	103.0	102.0	100.0	100.5	100.8
1972— December	103.7	104.2	113.7	100.5	105.0	105.9	103.5	104.0	105.1	100.0	107.5	105.0
1973— December	114.4	104.2	118.3	107.8	111.1	121.6	130.7	110.3	132.4	100.0	131.0	118.4
1974— December	136.4	116.1	131.8	150.2	129.7	149.4	189.7	139.3	170.5	84.3	131.0	134.7
1975—												
March	159.0	120.2	137.8	151.0	132.3	178.9	194.4	142.8	176.5	129.3	131.0	150.1
December	162.1	130.6	151.0	167.4	142.6	190.2	213.9	135.4	185.4	129.3	153.7	159.6
1976—												
January	166.1	130.6	151.3	167.4	142.6	190.2	213.9	135.0	185.4	129.3	156.3	161.9
February	166.8	130.6	176.0	167.5	142.6	190.2	213.9	139.5	185.4	129.3	158.8	164.1
March	166.3	130.6	180.7	167.5	142.6	227.1	235.5	142.2	185.4	129.3	161.3	167.6
April	166.1	138.5	183.4	167.6	142.6	227.1	235.5	143.0	185.4	129.3	161.3	168.1
May	167.2	138.5	183.4	169.4	142.6	227.1	235.5	143.1	185.4	129.3	161.3	168.6
June	166.5	138.5	183.4	169.5	142.6	228.0	252.9	142.6	187.1	129.3	161.3	168.9
July	166.9	143.5	183.4	169.4	142.6	237.6	252.9	142.5	187.1	129.3	161.3	169.9
August	166.9	143.5	183.4	169.4	142.6	237.6	252.9	142.8	187.1	129.3	161.3	169.9
September	166.8	143.5	183.4	169.4	146.6	238.3	253.9	149.2	190.8	129.3	161.3	170.3
October	167.4	143.5	184.1	169.4	146.6	238.3	256.4	148.0	190.8	129.3	161.3	170.9
November	167.9	143.5	184.4	169.7	146.6	238.3	256.4	148.0	190.8	129.3	161.3	170.9
December	168.3	143.5	185.1	169.3	151.0	238.3	256.7	149.1	190.8	129.3	161.3	171.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

LOWER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(Base: August, 1971=100)

(a) Old Weights

Table 267

Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Fuel Light and Water	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertainment	Transport	Household Operation	Clothing and Footwear	Miscellaneous	All Groups
	671	79	52	19	11	26	53	79	10	1,000
1970—										
December	92.5	91.0	95.8	100.0	95.4	100.0	100.2	100.9	100.0	93.9

(b) New Weights

Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Fuel Light and Water	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertainment	Transport	Furniture and Utensils	Household Operation	Clothing and Footwear	School Fees	Rent	All Groups
	522	43	45	13	10	28	26	10	56	48	199	1,000
1971—												
December	100.8	102.1	101.2	100.0	100.0	100.1	103.8	106.3	102.3	100.0	100.5	100.9
1972—												
December	101.7	104.3	115.8	100.0	100.0	100.1	108.2	107.4	106.0	100.0	107.5	103.9
1973—												
December	113.4	104.3	120.3	114.2	100.0	117.2	163.8	120.4	166.6	100.0	131.0	119.5
1974—												
December	139.3	119.7	136.9	143.6	130.0	146.4	192.1	170.6	204.3	66.8	131.0	138.7
1975—												
March	160.9	122.5	140.8	143.6	130.0	157.5	224.8	178.0	213.1	80.1	131.0	152.6
December	167.8	134.2	163.9	143.6	150.0	217.8	253.5	160.0	250.8	80.1	153.7	166.9
1976—												
January	173.2	134.2	164.3	143.6	150.0	217.8	253.5	163.8	250.8	80.1	156.3	170.2
February	178.1	134.2	188.3	143.6	150.0	217.8	253.5	172.6	250.8	80.1	158.8	174.5
March	177.8	134.2	189.6	144.8	150.0	227.6	295.6	173.0	260.6	80.1	161.3	176.8
April	177.2	144.8	193.2	144.8	150.0	227.6	295.6	177.3	260.6	80.1	161.3	177.2
May	178.5	144.8	193.2	144.8	150.0	227.6	295.6	178.0	260.6	80.1	161.3	177.8
June	177.6	144.8	193.2	144.8	150.0	227.6	296.2	176.0	309.3	80.1	161.3	180.1
July	178.1	149.9	193.2	145.5	150.0	249.8	296.2	176.2	309.3	80.1	161.3	181.2
August	177.9	149.9	193.2	145.5	150.0	249.8	296.2	176.2	309.3	80.1	161.3	181.1
September	177.7	151.0	193.2	145.5	153.9	249.8	300.6	177.4	310.5	80.1	161.3	181.3
October	179.0	151.0	194.1	145.5	153.9	249.8	300.6	174.8	310.5	80.1	161.3	182.0
November	179.3	151.0	194.5	145.5	153.9	249.8	300.6	175.0	310.5	80.1	161.3	182.2
December	179.7	151.0	195.4	145.5	153.9	249.8	300.6	175.0	310.5	80.1	161.3	182.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX, NAIROBI 1968-1975

Table 268 KSh./cts.

Article	Unit	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
		Sh. cts.	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*
Bread, white	2 kg. loaf	0 83	0 83	0 85	0 85	0 85	0 95	1 20	1 40
Butter	1 kg.	4 12	4 13	4 22	4 85	5 08	5 63	6 27	6 90
Coffee—Kenna	1 kg.	7 30	7 13	7 75	8 00	8 25	9 00	16 02	16 32
Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label	2 kg.	5 68	5 98	6 02	6 44	6 44	7 06	7 02	7 11
Sugar	1 kg.	154	1 55	1 55	1 65	1 85	1 85	2 40	3 50
Milk Green Tetrapack	2 litre	0 70	0 70	0 75	0 75	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 95
Beef, Sirloin High Grade	1 kg.	9 87	10 82	11 76	11 00	11 00	12 28	12 60	13 33
Mutton, Leg "A" Grade	,,	9 47	9 24	9 98	7 40	8 65	12 96	16 00	16 50
Potatoes	,,	0 73	0 50	0 50	0 63	0 50	0 85	1 08	1 26
Cabbages	,,	0 70	0 70	0 85	1 15	1 01	1 26	1 95	1 92
Eggs 1st Grade	1 dozen	4 10	4 16	4 16	4 13	4 00	4 24	5 46	6 12
Beer, East African (excluding bottle)	1 bottle	2 30	2 40	2 40	2 30	2 35	2 35	2 60	3 00
Cigarettes—Embassy	pkt. of 20	2 45	2 50	2 50	2 40	2 40	2 50	3 00	3 50
Paraffin	4 gal. tin	15 38	15 45	15 75	16 50	17 50	19 50	19 75	20 70
Petrol	1 litre	1 03	1 03	1 03	1 09	1 09	1 28	1 92	2 47
Sheets 62' x 90"	1 pair	55 00	55 00	69 50	69 50	69 50	112 50	112 50	115 00
Towels 28" x 24"	each	16 00	16 00	20 00	25 00	25 00	30 00	31 00	31 67
Dry Cleaning Charges:									
Gent's Suit, two pieces	1 suit	8 25	8 25	8 25	7 88	8 00	9 00	12 00	11 50
Ladies Costume	each	7 75	7 75	7 75		7 75	10 00	***	***
Refrigerators:									
Electrolux—LI 15..	each	4,710 00	4,710 00	5,100 00	5,100 00	5,865 00	***	9,650 00	9,900 00
Kelvinator 77F	each	1,960 00	2,190 00	2,190 00	2,190 00	2,400 00	2,493 00	***	4,430 00
Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted	1 kg.	0 77	0 55	0 55	0 55	0 70	0 70	0 95	1 19
Maize Grain	,,	0 66	0 55	0 55	0 55	0 59	0 60	0 75	0 01
Wheat Flour	,,	1 32	1 35	1 34	1 33	1 34	1 35	2 00	2 50
Rice, Local grade two	,,	1 76	1 75	1 65	1 65	1 65	1 65	2 25	3 00
Beans mixed	,,	1 10	1 14	1 37	1 61	1 (>2	1 60	2 47	3 10
Lake Fish, Tilapia	each	1 89	1 93	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 65	3 00	2 97
Beef, Low Grade	1 kg.	4 56	5 27	5 34	5 87	5 84	6 40	6 40	7 40
Kimbo	250 gm.*	2 50	5 73	6 55	1 80	1 80	2 00	3 00	2 75
Cigarettes—Sportsman	pkt. of 20	1 55	1 55	1 55	1 65	1 65	1 65	2 00	2 50
Printed Cotton	1 metre	3 09	3 53	3 50	5 50	5 50	10 50	13 75	14 50
Paraffin	2 litre	0 46	0 45	0 50	0 58	0 62	0 59	0 78	1 00
Charcoal	1 bag	8 65	8 95	9 05	9 83	10 82	11 38	12 82	14 67
Matches**	1 box	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 20	0 20	020	0 20

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

'Before 1972 the unit was a one pound packet.

**From 1972 onwards steamship matches.

***Some articles were temporarily out of market, prices for such articles were not collected.

JUSTICE

CASES FILED FOR HEARING

1966-1974

Table 269 Number

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974***
Resident Magistrate's Court*									
Civil	21,518	22,356	47,782	49,189	46,837	45,429	45,329	49,502	40,352
Criminal	253,472	180,205	326,047	440,488	457,664	431,903	372,733	391,596	437,772
Total	274,990	202,561	373,829	489,677	504,501	477,332	418,062	441,098	478,124
High Court									
Civil	2,264	2,114	2,119	3,223	3,268	3,841	4,752	4,719	5,237
Criminal	5,979	3,744	2,074	1,785	2,842	2,943	3,202	2,655	2,977
Total	8,243	5,858	4,193	5,008	6,110	6,784	7,954	7,374	8,124
Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa**									
Civil	30	35	26	37	32	31	31	41	38
Criminal	80	66	48	44	44	50	45	49	36
Total	110	101	74	81	76	81	76	90	74
Total									
Civil	23,812	24,505	49,927	52,449	50,137	49,301	50,112	54,262	45,627
Criminal	259,531	184,015	328,169	442,317	460,550	434,896	375,980	394,300	440,785
Total	283,343	208,520	378,096	494,766	510,687	484,197	426,092	448,562	486,412

Source: Judicial Department.

*Includes District Magistrate's Court from 1968 onwards.

**Kenya only.

***Provisional.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSAL, 1975

Table 270 Number

Offences	Number of Persons arrested	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed, Discharged, Withdrawn, Acquitted	Other Disposals
Murder (including attempt)	731	433	161	35	102
Manslaughter	149	52	62	31	4
Rape (including attempt)	322	185	93	42	2
Assault	13,067	5,825	6,018	1,105	119
Other offences against the person	1,207	409	621	166	11
Robbery and allied offences	2,650	1,579	699	358	14
Breakings	4,646	2,258	1,829	531	28
Cattle theft	1,074	459	399	207	9
Theft of other stock	510	223	227	56	4
Theft over Sh. 400	1,922	1,029	660	213	20
Other thefts	7,970	3,388	3,827	701	54
Theft from vehicles	855	466	295	90	4
Theft of bicycles	446	178	206	52	10
Theft of produce	446	185	222	38	1
Theft by servant	3,796	1,850	1,512	310	124
Receiving stolen property	967	591	277	93	6
Other offences against property	3,895	1,667	1,780	392	56
All other penal code offences	7,961	3,218	3,986	642	115
Total	**52,614**	**23,995**	**22,874**	**5,062**	**683**

Source: Kenya Police

POLICE FORCE STRENGTH, 1966-1975

(As at 31 st December)

Table 271 — Number

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Officers	195	197	183	193	190	186	166	182	179	193
Inspectors	918	988	978	1,111	1,103	1,104	940	966	1,030	1,086
N.C.O.'s	1,897	1,998	2,113	2,232	2,091	2,302	2,298	2,197	2,197	2,153
Constables and Recruits	9,556	9,986	10,360	10,251	10,599	10,983	10,388	10,361	11,156	11,197
Total	**12,566**	**13,169**	**13,634**	**13,787**	**13,983**	**14,575**	**13,792**	**13,706**	**14,562**	**14,629**

Source: Vice-President's Office and Ministry of Home Affairs.

PRISON POPULATION, 1966-1975

Table 272 — Number

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Number of persons committed	84,757	90,563	90,939	97,700	94,495	112,738	101,943	111,220	132,403	158,183
For Imprisonment										
2 years or more	4,756	4,765	4,260	3,428	2,676	2,853	3,668	2,907	3,910	5,059
1 month—2 years	27,737	28,874	27,994	31,780	34,358	42,683	35,255	37,254	40,182	48,912
Less than 1 month	2,782	4,388	7,308	5,991	9,005	11,112	5,868	6,529	7,519	22,650
Total	35,275	38,027	39,562	41,199	46,039	56,648	44,971	46,690	51,611	76,621
For debt	102	97	82	67	55	55	55	73	63	73
For safe custody	47,224	50,570	49,564	52,533	47,063	55,232	56,179	64,457	80,729	81,489
Total	47,326	50,667	50,646	52,600	47,118	55,287	56,234	64,530	80,792	81,562
Number previously convicted	12,077	12,461	12,853	11,775	11,643	14,435	11,798	11,130	24,689	16,649
Daily average in prison	15,728	16,414	16,643	17,289	17,162	18,477	18,441	19,670	21,629	25,831
Deaths (excluding executions)	35	47	37	30	43	44	45	62	85	130

Source: Prisons Department.

JUSTICE

CRIMES KNOWN TO THE POLICE, 1966-1975

Reported Cases

Table 273 — Number

Offences	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Murder (including attempt)	548	509	529	585	606	643	756	874	878	912
Manslaughter*	7	7	8	5	9	5	171	233	169	157
Rape (including attempt)	128	178	256	241	238	271	290	257	254	294
Assault	5,547	5,876	6,872	7,406	8,560	9,268	11,046	11,708	11,576	11,946
Other offences against the person	933	1,041	1,026	896	890	860	974	1,043	1,055	985
Robbery	2,326	2,354	2,278	1,696	2,287	3,164	3,720	3,120	3,941	4,562
Breakings	7,109	7,424	6,947	6,614	6,744	8,092	9,657	10,366	12,160	13,455
Cattle theft	2,799	2,284	1,990	1,930	1,906	2,292	2,165	1,978	1,969	1,863
Theft of other stock	1,277	1,398	1,172	1,218	1,315	1,418	985	724	635	645
Theft over Sh. 400	1,398	1,383	1,477	1,296	1,513	2,092	2,860	3,153	4,276	4,723
Other thefts	7,547	7,621	6,957	6,585	6,921	8,639	8,714	9,783	12,114	13,412
Theft from vehicles	2,259	2,289	2,584	1,827	1,973	3,122	4,023	3,747	3,356	3,683
Theft of bicycles	3,173	2,744	2,012	1,731	1,858	1,859	2,235	1,900	1,942	1,837
Theft of produce	499	431	305	403	369	541	467	400	365	468
Other offences against property	3,603	3,311	2,842	2,756	2,989	3,306	3,992	4,193	4,855	4,936
All other Penal Code offences	3,465	3,809	3,784	3,513	3,389	4,096	5,174	5,603	5,833	5,817
Total	**42,618**	**42,659**	**41,039**	**38,702**	**41,567**	**49,668**	**57.229**	**59,082**	**65,378**	**69,695**

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.

*From1972 the figures include manslaughter cases, reported under the Traffic Act,

GPK 1695—2m—10/75